



Volume 6380

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 14th	Abangarez	Pt Limon, Kingston	8
	Tyee	Fayal	3
	Calloch	Barry	3
	Alamoso	Lisbon	2
	Hartford	Genoa	2
	San Giovanni	Naples	12
	Craigmer	Bluefields	1
	Santarem	Marseilles	30
	France	Havre	65
	Rochambeau	Havre	37

6380

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6380

Nov 14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Hungary Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. F. Smith M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Hungary Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. F. Smith M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

1

Apr. 3-14-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	11	2				5	2		3		49
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	11	2				5	2		3		49

(2 commuter passeded)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	28	49
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	21	28	49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Alamanez sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. J. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910

at Key West

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAMANEZ." Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MARCH 1st., 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Avellan	Jorge	25	-	M	M	Planter	YES	Spanish	YES	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father. J. J. Avellan, Guayaquil, Ecuador	In Transit to Spain	ON
2	IN TRANSIT	Avellan	Victoria	24	-	F	M	House-Wife	YES	Spanish	YES	Ecuador	Sp Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother. Teodoro Mosquero Guayaquil, Ecuador.	In Transit fo Spain	ON
3		Tejada	Carlos	21	-	M	S	Student	YES	Spanish	YES	Bolivia	Sp Amer	Bolivia	La Paz	Friend. Jose Estensoro. Calle 10 Mediana. La Paz. Bolivia.	N. Y. New York City.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B F Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsiganes sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B F Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1920

at Sny

Dpty Collr

U S Immy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ne entries
be typewritten or

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH, 1920

2

14—430

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having to such final destina... on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See rule 22 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	NO Himself	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Spain	NO	15 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Lt	Black	Black	NONE	Ecuador	Guayaquil
2 GRANT ALIEN	NO Housband	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Spain	NO	15 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	LT	Black	Black	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
3	YES Himself	YES	NO	-	-	Friend. Adrian Garcia. Boliv'N Consul- 127 W-90-th St. N.Y.	YES	4 yrs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	LT	Dark	Black	Scar-Right Cheek	Bolivia	Cochabamba
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Alangano, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. F. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 20

at Key West

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn MASTER, of the S/S ABANGAREZ, from Puerto Port Limon Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. R. Glenn

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Alamosa, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. J. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1924

at Key West

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BANGAREZ" 1 S-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMICA J-9, MARCH 8th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Andrews	Gertrude	40	-	F M	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs. Cook - Friend 18 North Street, Kingston, Ja	Canada-	Toronto
2		Brownlee	Alexander	70	-	M S	Watch-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Ranie. - Friend King St. Kingston, Ja.	Calif-	Los Angeles.
3		Dawkins	Florence	32	-	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Rebecca Minto- Mother Dover- Jamaica	Conn.	Hartford
4		Henry	Bedard	33	-	M S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	St Andrews	William Henry- Father St. Andrew- Jamaica	N.Y.	New York City
5		Kildare	Susan	22	-	F S	Dress-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	A. Bolt- Brother-in-Law 6 Prince Albert St. Kingston	Mass.	Boston.
6		Larson	Emma	47	-	F S	Domest-ic	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandin-avian	U. S. A.	Pomfret. Conn.	Mrs. S. Larson- Mother Betina- Sweden	Conn.	Pomfret Ctr.
7		Macintyre	Gerald	48	11	M S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. E. W. Smith- Friend Colonial Bank-Kingston-Ja.	N.Y.	New York City
8	IN TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Ethel	33	-	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Cook - Friend 18 North Street, Kingston, Ja	Canada-	Toronto
9		Metherell	Agnes	29	-	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Little River	Mrs. D. Grant - Mother Spot Valley-Little River-Ja.	Conn.-	Hartford
10		Milke	Walter	18	4	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St Andrew	Mrs. O. Milke- Mother Half Way Tree-St Andrew-Ja.	N. Y.	New York City
11		Milke	Elsa	23	-	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Mrs. O. Milke- Mother Half Way Tree-St Andrew-Ja.	N. Y.	New York City
12	IN TRANSIT	Nosworthy	Stanley	38	3	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. S. C. Nosworthy- Wife 290 Stanley St. Montreal-Cda	Canda	Montreal
13		Williamson	Ernestine	26	-	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. V. Hoffman- Mother 6 Tower St. Kingston-Ja.	N. Y.	New York City
14	UNDER 18	Williamson	Dorothy	1	-	F S	NONE	NO	------	No	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. V. Hoffman-Grandmother 6 Tower St. Kingston-Ja.,	N. Y.	New York City
15	UNDER 18	Willaimson	Herbert	3	-	M S	None	No	------	No	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. V. Hoffman-Grandmother 6 Tower St. Kingston-Ja.	N. Y.	New York City
16	UNDER 18	Williamson	Ribton	5	-	M S	None	NO	------	NO	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. V. Hoffman-Grandmother 6 Tower St. Kingston-Ja.	N. Y.	New York City
17		Marcos	Jesus	26	-	M S	Coal-Passer	YES	Spanish	YES	Spanish	Spanish	U. S. A.	New Jersey	Antonio Marcos- Brother 98 20th St. Bayonne-N.J.	N. J.	Bayonne
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

2-605661-11/7/39

16

. . . . 15.
. . 26
. . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ....., 1920 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1		Herself	YES	YES	Feb 21st	New York City	Mr. G. Andrews - Husband Toronto- Canada.	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Lt.	Dark	Blue	Spot on Left-hand	Canada	Ontario
2		Himself	YES	YES	Dec 1929	do	Mrs. B. Stoner - Friend 37 Hamilton St. Jamestown-N	Indefinit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lt	Brown	Dk	None	Canada	North Gore
IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Metherell	YES	YES	1919	do	Mrs. ... Metherell- Mistress 878 Farmington Ave, Hartford	1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Jamaica	St James.
4		Himself	YES	NO	-	-	Miss Gladys Henry- Sister 316 W 97th t. N.Y. City	10 yrs	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Andrews.
5		Herself	YES	YES	1919	Boston	Mr. Max Kildare- Brother 196 Northhampton St. Boston	3 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11	Dark	Dark	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6		Dr. Goodridge	YES	YES	1890 1920	New York	Dr. & Mrs. F. Goodridge. Friends Pomfret Centre-Conn.	Perman't	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Birth-mark over eye.	Sweden	Astergalland.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7		Himself	Yes	YES	1905 1919	New York	W. H. Macintyre- Brother 68 Wall St. New York City	Perman't	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Ontario
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8		Herself	Yes	YES	Feb 21	New York	William MacKenzie- Father Toronto- Canada	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Lt	Brn	Gray	Scar on Left Thumb	Dominica	B. W. I.
9		Herself	Yes	YES	July 19b9	New York	Mrs. Clark Friend 878 Farmington Ave. Hartford	Perman't	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Ontario
10		Himself	YES	YES	1907 1910	Indiana	Mr. Oswald Milke Father 339 W 34th St. N. Y. City	Perman't	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Jamaica	St James.
11		Father	YES	YES	1907 1910	Indiana	Mr. Oswald Milke- Father 339 W 34th St. N. Y. City	Perman't	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Lt	Lt	lue	None	Jamaica	St Andrews
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12		Himself	YES	YES	Jan 1919	New York	Mrs. S. C. Nosworthy- Wife 290 Stanley St. Montreal-Cda	Perman't	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Jamaica	St. Andrews
13		Housband	YES	YES	Sept 1919	New York	Frederick Williamson-Housband 176 Nagel Ave. N. Y. City	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Lt	Blk	Brown	Scar on Right-hand	Canada-	Ontario
14		Father	---	YES	1919	New York	Frederick Williamson-Father 176 Nagel Ave. N. Y. City	Perman't	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
15		Father	---	YES	Oct 1919	New York	Frederick Williamson-Father 176 Nagel Ave. N. Y. City	Perman't (ACCOMPANYING MOTHER)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lt	Lt	Brown	None	U?S. A.	New York City
16		Father	--	YES	Oct 1919	New York	Frederick Williamson-Father 176 Nagel Ave. N. Y. City	Perman't (ACCOMPANYING MOTHER)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Lt	Dk	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17		CONSULAR PASSENGER	--	YES	Feb 14	New York	Antonio Marcos- Brother 98 20th t. Bayonne- N.J.	Perman't	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Lt	DK	Brown	None	Villa Nueva-	Spain
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full TEXT of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of country, not city. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as specific as possible. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has been a laborer all his life. Do not enter "farmer" unless he owns or operates a farm. Do not enter "clerk" unless he is employed in a store. Do not enter "manufacturer" unless he owns or operates a factory. Do not enter "engineer" unless he is a graduate engineer. Do not enter "mechanic" unless he is a skilled mechanic. Such occupations as blacksmith, boilermaker, steel polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., are sufficiently specific. Do not enter "polisher," "molder," "turner," "caster," or "grinder" unless the word is preceded by the name of the material worked upon, as brass polisher, iron molder, etc.

Column 8. *Age.* Infants should be stated in fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons between 1 and 2 years old should be stated as 1 year; between 2 and 3 years old, as 2 years; between 3 and 4 years old, as 3 years, etc.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Column 9 should be filled in from the answer to Question 12. Read what it says for exemptions and special cases.

Column 10. *Race or people.* Separate races or peoples should be distinguished in this column, which should be the race or people to which each alien belongs. Thus, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (American), Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Portuguese East African, Other East African, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other American, Other Australian, Other Oceanian, Other West Indian, Other Central American, Other South American, Gypsy.

ITALIAN, NORTH

People who are natives of the Provinces of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and Parma, also Monaco, Andorra, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, and Calabria, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, SOUTH

People who are natives of the Provinces south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, and Calabria, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Ability to read.* Persons who can read [illegible] should be entered Yes. Persons who cannot read any language should be entered No.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* Persons entered in response to this question should be entered Yes. Persons who are not permanent residents of the United States and who are not entered under exemptions should be entered No. It is not relative here to give name and address in full.

Column 13. *Intended future permanent residence.* Persons entered in response to this question should be entered Yes. Persons who do not expect to abide permanently in the United States should be entered No. Persons who have been permanent residents of the United States and who are not entered under exemptions should be entered No.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. The answer should not be a State, unless the alien is destined to the State as a whole. The answer should not be "Boston" if the alien is destined to Cambridge, Somerville, Chelsea, Brookline, Newton, Watertown, Dedham, Quincy, Milton, Hyde Park, Roxbury, Dorchester, Jamaica Plain, Charlestown, East Boston, or any other suburb of Boston, but should be the name of the suburb. The answer should not be "New York" if the alien is destined to Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Long Island City, Yonkers, Mount Vernon, New Rochelle, Port Chester, Flushing, Jamaica, Far Rockaway, Rockaway Beach, Arverne, Rockaway Park, Richmond, Tottenville, New Brighton, Port Richmond, Stapleton, Mariners Harbor, West New Brighton, Graniteville, Arrochar, Fort Wadsworth, Rosebank, Dongan Hills, Midland Beach, New Dorp, Oakwood, Great Kills, Eltingville, Annadale, Huguenot, Prince's Bay, Pleasant Plains, Richmondtown, Woodrow, Rossville, Bloomfield, Travis, Arlington, Port Ivory, Elm Park, Graniteville, Westerleigh, Castleton Corners, Clifton, New Springville, Bulls Head, Bay View, Concord, Elmhurst, Mariners Harbor, Arlington, Grasmere, Old Place, Meiers Corners, Shore Acres, Carlls Corners, Oakwood Heights, Bay Terrace, Fresh Kills, Howard Beach, Laurelton, Rosedale, Springfield Gardens, Brookville, Fairview, Hollis, Holliswood, Jamaica Estates, Flushing Manor, Auburndale, Kew Gardens, Woodhaven, Ozone Park, Lefferts Manor, South Ozone Park, Howard Park, Wilsons Woods, Mott Haven, Port Morris, Hunts Point, Longwood, Melrose, Tremont, Morrisania, Crotona Park East, Claremont, Concourse, Highbridge, Mount Hope, Mount Eden, Fordham, Bronxdale, Pelham Parkway, Allerton, Pelham Gardens, Unionport, Westchester, Throgs Neck, Country Club, Castle Hill, Parkchester, Van Nest, Morris Park, Pelham Bay, Schuylerville, Edgewater Park, Throgs Neck, Clason Point, Baychester, Co-op City, Eastchester, Wakefield, Williamsbridge, Olinville, Norwood, Bedford Park, University Heights, Mount Hope, Mount Eden, Fordham, Kingsbridge, Riverdale, Spuyten Duyvil, Kingsbridge Heights, Van Cortlandt Park, Woodlawn Heights, Woodlawn, Jerome Park Reservoir, Bronx Park, Bronx Park South

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Hungary sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Seal) (Title of magistrate or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the physical examination shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

U.S. citizen
Alien

...NT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " A B A N G A R E Z " . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON-C. R. , MARCH 5th, 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Lizano	Edwin	14	M	S	Student	YES	Spanish	YES	Costa Rican	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	Pt Limon	Hermalinda Rauso - Sister Port Limon- C. R.	N. Y.	New York City
2		Martinez	Fransisco	22	M	S	Fire-Man	NO	----	NO	Spanish	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York City	C. Lopez - Friend 112 Christopher St. N.Y.C.	N. Y.	New York City
3		Ortiz	Guillermo	21	M	S	Shoe-Maker	YES	Spanish	YES	Costa Rica	Sp Amer.	Costa Rica	Pt Limon	Jose Ortiz - Father Calle 10 de la Constuccion. San Jose.	N. Y.	New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

...ns . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on thi
be typewritten or prin

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K - N. Y., M A R C H, *191*20

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	STOW-AWAY.	NO	NO	-	-	-------	--	--	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	MO	4	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	NOne	Costa Rica	Pt Limon
GRANT ALLEN 2	YES	Consular Passenger	NO	YES	Jan 2nd	New York	C. Lopez - Friend 112 Christopher St. N.Y.City	--	Perman't	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Spain	Spain
3	YES	Stow-Away.	NO	NO	-	--	-------	--	--	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the examination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The Steamship agent should comment otherwise only.

Column 3 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be entered as accurately as possible, as stated by the alien, and should indicate whether he has any special skill, as for example: Clerk (farmer, shoemaker, etc.), tailor (woman's, men's), dressmaker, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, lumberjack, woodsman, etc. A child should be entered as "child," an infant as "infant," a servant as "servant," etc., but not merely as "laborer," "farmer," "factory hand," "housewife," or "none."

A distinction should be made between laborers and common laborers, regardless of the amounts of money they have.

Persons who operate a farm, either owned or rented, should be entered as "farmers."

Persons who have been employed at any trade, even though they are not experts, should be entered as having followed that trade.

Persons who have no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none."

Persons who have been engaged in any of the learned professions, such as lawyer, physician, engineer, clergyman, teacher, author, editor, artist, actor, musician, etc., should be entered as belonging to that profession.

Persons who have been engaged in any mercantile pursuit, such as merchant, clerk, salesman, etc., should be entered as belonging to that pursuit.

Persons who have been engaged in any of the skilled trades, such as bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, baker, tailor, printer, locksmith, engraver, plumber, mason, blacksmith, gunsmith, machinist, shoemaker, etc., should be entered as belonging to that trade.

Persons who have been engaged in any of the miscellaneous occupations, such as butcher, boatman, fisherman, miner, laborer, etc., should be entered as belonging to that occupation.

Read what is recommended in regard to entries in column 9, and make the entry in column 7 conform thereto.

Column 8 *Nationality.*—The nationality of the people of the various countries should be entered as follows:

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who have been born in the Provinces of Italy north of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, and the Republic of San Marino, and who have been classified as Italians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a tongue akin to the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who have been born in Italy south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Pelagian Islands should be classified as "Italian, south." [illegible] Absence from the above-named districts for a period of one year shall constitute [illegible] This rule is to be complied with the greatest care, as many people who have been in the United States for years, and who have acquired real estate, are returned as "temporary visitors" because they have not definitely severed their connection with their native country. It is important that the records should accurately show whether the alien has a permanent residence in the United States or has not. [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to their homes after a visit abroad should be classified as "United States."

Column 9 *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the country in which the alien has his permanent residence, whether it be the United States or elsewhere. Persons who have no permanent residence, such as peddlers, should be entered as "none." Persons who have a permanent residence in the United States should be entered as "United States." The answer should not be the name of a city, town, or village, unless it is in the United States. Persons who have a permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States should not be entered as "United States." Persons who have resided in the United States for years, but who have gone abroad for a visit, should be entered as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in a foreign country for years, but who have gone to the United States for a visit, should be entered as having their permanent residence in the country from which they came to the United States. Persons who have no permanent residence anywhere, such as peddlers, should be entered as "none." Persons who have a permanent residence in the United States should not be entered as having a permanent residence in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country in Central or South America.

Column 10 *Final destination.*—The answer should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. The name of a State should not be entered unless the alien is destined to a place in the State which is not known by the name of any city, town, or village. Persons who are destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country in Central or South America should not be classified under this heading.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from NEW ORLEANS. LA. FEBRUARY 25th, 19 20, KINGSTON-Ja. MARCH 8th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bacon	Esther	30	-	F	M	July 10th, 1890-Cambridge, Mass.	From Cristobal ----	125 Orchard St. W. Somerville, Mass.
2	Calkins	Edward	54	1	M	M	February 12th, 1866-Chicago-Ill.	" New Orleans ----	Fruit Despatch Co. New Orleans.
3	Cargill	Abbie	49	-	F	W	January 17th, 1871-Bloomington-Ill.	" Kingston ----	Plaza Hotel. Minneapolis-Minn.
4	Chadburn	Herbert	53	-	M	M	December 23rd, 1866- Sanford, Maine.	" Kingston ----	809 Douglass Avenue. Minneapolis-Minn.
5	Chadburn	Louise	54	-	F	M	-----	" Kingston By Marriage, Dec 1st, 1888 Minneapolis-Minnesota.	809 Douglass Avenue. Minneapolis-Minn.
6	Davis	Ida	44	-	F	S	April 11th, 1875-Somerville-Mass.	" Cristobal ----	27 College Avenue. Somerville, Massachusetts.
7	Delaney	Louise	24	-	F	M	September 19th, 1895- Rochester-N.Y.	" Cristobal ----	1180 St Paul St. Rochester-N.Y.
8	Dollard	Albert	60	-	M	M	July 16th, 1860, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" Kingston ----	251 E 19th Street. Brooklyn-N.Y.
9	Fee	Caroline	54	-	F	W	August 29th, 1866- Rochester. N.Y.	" Cristobal ----	1180 St. Paul St. Rochester- N.Y.
10	Goodridge	Frederick	46	6	M	M	September 25th, 1873- New York City	" Kingston ----	Pomfret Centre- Conn.
11	Goodridge	Ethel	41	5	F	M	November 15th, 1878- New York City	" Kingston ----	Pomfret Centre- Conn.
12	Hendrickson	Annie	54	3	F	W	January 21st, 1866- Madison- Wisconsin	" Kingston ----	Plaza Hotel Menneapolis- Minn.
13	Irving	Gugy	66	5	M	M	-----	" Kingston - Richmond ounty Court of New York, July, 1892.	66 South Street New York City. N.Y.
14	Irving	Maria	65	6	F	M	August 27th, 1854- New York City	" Kingston ----	66 South Street New York City, N.Y.
15	Johnson	Burt	50	-	M	S	June 8th, 1869- Gowanda-N. Y.	" New Orleans ----	1355 Main Street. Buffalo, N. Y.,
16	Johnson	Grace	51	-	F	S	April 8th, 1868 - Gowanda- N.Y.	" New Orleans ----	38 Utica Street. Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Keene	Kathryn	27	-	F	W	----	" Kingston (By Marriage) August 21st, 1915. Philadelphia, Pa.	5903 Arch Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	McHenry	Artnur	28	8	M	S	June 19th, 1891- Minneapolis-Minn.	" Kingston ----	740 W. 48th St. Chicago-Ill.
19	Marden	Philip	46	-	M	M	January 12th, 1874- Lowell- Mass.,	" Kingston ----	11 Fair View Street. Lowell- Massachusetts.
20	Marden	Florence	47	-	F	M	February 17th, 1872- Goffstown-N.H.	" Kingston ----	11 Fair View Street. Lowell- Massachusetts.
21	Martin	Walter	30	-	M	S	October 15th, 1889- Scranton- Pa.	" Cristobal ----	1221 Blair Avenue. Scranton. Pa.
22	Ripley	Harriet	47	-	F	S	September 8th, 1872- Elizabeth-N.J.	" Kingston ----	77th St & Central Park West. New York City. N.Y.
23	Rohrig	Frederick	32	3	M	M	November 24th, 1887- New York City	" Kingston ----	511 5th, Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
24	Shaw	Richard	66	2	M	M	----	" Pt Limon (Nat) Superior Court of California, Los Angles. Aug 8th, 1897.	34 Pine Street. New York City. N.Y.
25	Warland	William	39	11	M	M	April 26th, 1880- New York City.	" Kingston ----	Wiscassett- Maine.
26	Warland	Marion	32	9	F	M	June 21st, 1887- Cambridge-Mass.	" Kingston ----	Wiscassett- Maine.
27	Badgett	Joseph	32	-	M	M	December 18th, 1898-Augusta-Ga.	" Pt Limon-(CONSULAR PASSENGER)	707 Shawmut Avenue. Boston.Mass.
28	Hilton	Alfred	40	-	M	S	December 14th, 1879-Tuscon-Arizona	" Kingston (CONSULAR PASSENGER)	163 E 28th St. New York City
29	Turner	Edward	30	-	M	S	(CONSULAR PASSENGER)	" Kingston Nat. May 16th, 1919. Supreme Ct. Richmond Cty. N. York	43 Monroe Ave. Tompkinsville-Staten Isl. N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

ABANGAREZ MAR 14 1920

Form 6:0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ..... No. .....

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* NEW ORLEANS - CRISTOBAL-PT LIMON- KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glenn	Charles	Master	--	----	-----	Yes	43	M	English	U. S. A.	5' 8"		NONE
2	Smith	Thomas	Ch Officer	Feb 18th	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	English	British	5' 11"		"
3	Scranton	Harold	2nd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5' 9"		"
4	Davenport	Elmer	3rd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	English	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
5	Scott	Milton	Carpenter	Feb 20th	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
6	Brasette	Bruno	[illegible] Master	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	27	M	Italian				
7	Wallern	Andrew	do	Feb 21st	do	-								
8	Bakulis	Jerry												
9	Schnur													

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

[illegible] R, C
[illegible] 1914.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 20, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Abangarez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 8

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted ... 0

Number of seamen discharged 101 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date ... 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th 1920, 191, consigned to United Fruit Company: is now lying at Pier 9 N R, and is expected to sail Mar. 20th, 191, for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, Colon

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct inform[illegible]

C[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No.

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A N G A R E Z " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , MARCH 14th, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* NEW ORLEANS - CRISTOBAL-PT LIMON- KINGSTON.

(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physic pec
Charles	Master	--	----	-----	Yes	43	M	English	U. S. A.	[illegible]'	8"	N
Thomas	Ch Officer	Feb 18th	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'	11"	
Harold	2nd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	9"	
Elmer	3rd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	English	U. S. A.	5 '	7"	
Milton	Carpenter	Feb 20th	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	7"	
Bruno	[illegible]'Master	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'	8"	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Page 3.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]l		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported b honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additi occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigratio

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]ruit Company

[illegible]rez S/S Corp'n

[illegible]ted Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5008-8-19.

1252 G.P.O.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

S. S. A B A N G A R E S PIER DEPARTMENT DECK DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	C. R. Glenn		Master	43	American
2	T. Smith		Ch Officer	31	British
3	H. Scranton		2nd Officer	25	American
4	E. Davenport		3rd Officer	52	American
5	M. Scott		Carpenter	36	American
6	J. Williams		Bos'n	55	American
7	B. Brasette		Q. Master	27	Italian
8	A. Wallern		do	25	Finnish
9	J. Bakulis		do	33	Greek
10	J. Koliszar		A B Seaman	22	American
11	O. Ryan		do	23	American
12	A. Marsh		do	23	British
13	H. Schnur		do	34	Holland
14	H. Campbell		do	26	American
15	J. St Germain		do	26	American
16	M. Larson		Ord Seaman	22	American
17	M. Soto		do	21	Costa Rican
18	J. Campbell		do	21	American
1	R. Parker		Purser	23	American
2	A. Hoheb		2nd Purser	26	American
3	B. Smith		Doctor	24	American
4	W. Mercer		Ch Radio	20	American
5	G. Saunders		2nd Radio	25	American
28	J. Casas		do	22	Spanish
29	C. Herrera		do	25	Mexican
30	E. Marzo		do	22	Mexican
31	A. Seijo		do	23	Spanish
32	A. Requiero		Coalpasser	38	Spanish
33	L. Seguero		do	22	Spanish
34	S. Sahz		do	24	Spanish
35	F. Collardo		do	29	Spanish
36	A. Dopico		do	26	Spanish
37	M. Gongora		do	19	Colombian
39	A. Jackson		Night Watchman	18	American
40	A. Law		Asst Steward	28	British
41	J. Rodriques		F. M. Boy	25	Spanish

8000-S-10

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ D

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

10

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

S. S. A B A N G A R E Z PIER DEPARTMENT ENGINE DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	V. Cameron		CH Engineer	41	American
2	S. Bates		1st Asst Eng'r	30	American
3	R. Conrad		2nd " "	21	American
4	J. Eldon		3rd " "	25	American
5	E. Tilton		1st Refg Eng'r	40	American
6	J. Zapata		2nd " "	35	Spanish
7	A. Perez		3rd " "	32	American(PR)
8	L. Roberts		Deck Engineer	21	British
9	A. Naranjo		Donkeyman	25	Spanish
10	J. LaBorde		Storekeeper	34	American (PR)
11	J. Benito×		Oiler	24	Spanish
12	F. Riobo		do	23	Spanish
13	M. Gonzalez		do	38	Spanish
14	F. Barbeito×		do	26	Spanish
15	M. Alonzo ×		do	32	Spanish
16	A. Compraza ✓		do	31	Spanish
17	J. Gala		Fireman	22	Spanish
18	V. Galdo		do	30	Spanish
19	M. Pita /		do	27	Spanish
20	R. Seaone		do	32	Spanish
21	S. Hernandez		do	36	Spanish
22	J. Picos ✓		do	26	Spanish
23	J. Vasquez		do	48	Spanish
24	A. Gonzalez		do	24	Spanish
25	R. Candamio ✓		do	29	Spanish
26	J. Varella		do	19	Spanish
27	J. Casal ✓		do	29	Spanish
28	J. Casas ✓		do	22	Spanish
29	C. Herrera		do	25	Mexican
30	E. Marzo		do	22	Mexican
31	A. Seijo ✓		do	23	Spanish
32	A. Requiero		Coalpasser	38	Spanish
33	L. Seguero		do	22	Spanish
34	S. Sahz ✓		do	24	Spanish
35	F. Collardo ✓		do	29	Spanish
36	A. Dopico ✓		do	26	Spanish
37	M. Gongora		do	19	Colombian
39	A. Jackson		Night Watchman	18	American
40	A. Law ✓		Asst Steward	28	British
41	J. Rodriques		F. M. Boy	25	Spanish

8060 8-19

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ DA

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

5008.8.10.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

S. S. ABANGAREZ PIER DEPARTMENT STEWARDS DATE

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. Pedersen		Ch Steward	32	Danish
2.	W. McKay		2nd Steward	52	American
3	B. McPherson		Stewardess	46	American
4	M. Ellish		Ch. Cook	29	Italian
5	A. Solivettas		2nd Cook	38	Spanish
6	W. Clark		Fry Cook	23	American
7	J. Doyle		Larder Cook	31	American
8	G. Fernandez		Ships Cook	49	Spanish
9	M. Gonsales		Cooks Mate	62	Spanish
10	C. Earle		do	20	American
11	S. Sahlitzer		do	20	American
12	A. Magnusen		Ch Baker	31	Swedish
13	W. Jaeger		2nd Baker	23	American
14	L. Sabatchier		Butcher	24	American
15	L. Dungey		Printer	26	American
16	F. Hatch		Checker	23	American
17	F. Atournoux		Bartender	43	French
18	S. Farace		Coffee Man	19	Italian
19	C. Forte		Linen-keeper	19	British
20	N. Alexander		Deck Steward	25	British
21	E. Thompson		Head Waiter	42	American
22	I. Hines		Messman	22	British
23	W. Browne		Asst Steward	22	American
24	W. Reid		do	24	American
25	B. Louimax		do	26	American
26	J. Dorsey		do	21	American
27	L. Graham		do	21	British
28	A. Greene		do	27	American
29	M. Hoyer		do	31	D.W.I.
30	J. Edwards		do	21	American
31	P. White		do	353	American
32	G. Thompson		do	38	American
33	E. Francois		do	26	British
34	F Devoe		do	20	British
35	W. Buckley		do	22	American
36	A. Reid		do	20	British
37	S. Reneau		do	28	Spanish
38	A. Martin		do	28	British
39	A. Jackson		Night Watchman	18	American
40	A. Law		Asst Steward	28	British
41	J. Rodriques		F. M. Boy	25	Spanish

5000 8-18

UNITED FRUIT COMPA

CREW LIST

S. S. PIER DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

ABANGAREZ MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO D.

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* NEW ORLEANS - CRISTOBAL-15 PT LIMON- KINGSTON.

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glenn	Charles	Master	--	----	-----	Yes	43	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	8"	NONE
2	Smith	Thomas	Ch Officer	Feb 18th	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'	11"	"
3	Scranton	Harold	2nd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"
4	Davenport	Elmer	3rd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	7"	"
5	Scott	Milton	Carpenter	Feb 20th	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	7"	"
6	Brasette	Bruno	2'Master	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'	8"	"
7	Wallern	Andrew	do	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	25	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'	7"	"
8	Bakulis	Jerry	do	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'	8"	"
9	Schuur	Harn	Bos'n	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	34	M	Holland	Holland	5'	6"	"
10	Koleszar	John	A B SEAMAN	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	22	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	10"	"
11	Ryan	Omer	do	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	6"	"
12	Marsh	Albert	do	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	1st Pap British	5'	8"	"
13	Campbell	Henry	do	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	26	M	Englsih	U. S. A.	5'	8"	"
14	St. Germain	Joseph	do	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	25	M	Englsih	U. S. A.	5'	6"	"
15	Larson	Melvin	Ord Seaman	Feb 21st	do	do	Yes	22	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"
16	Soto	Miguel	do	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	21	M	Costa Sp Rican Amer	Costa Rican	5'	8"	"
17	Campbell	John	do	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	8"	"
18	Parker	Robert	Purser	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	23	M	Englsih	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"
19	Hoheb	Arthur	Asst Purser	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	11"	"
20	Smith	Benjamin	Doctor	Feb 23rd	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"
21	Mercer	William	Ch Radio	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	20	M	English	U. S. A.	6'	-	"
22	Sanders	Gordon	2nd Radio	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	6"	"
23	Cameron	Victor	Ch Engineer	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	41	M	English	Nat. U. S. A.	5'	9"	"
24	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst Eng	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scotch	Nat U. S. A.	5'	10"	"
25	Conrad	Roy	2nd " "	Feb 24th	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	7"	"
26	Eldon	John	3rd " "	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	8"	"
27	Tilton	Edward	1st Ref Eng	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	40	M	Englsih	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"
28	Zapata	Jesus	2nd " "	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	8"	"
29	Perez	Adolpho	3rd " "	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	32	M	Sp Amer	(PR) U. S. A.	5'	7"	"
30	Roberts	Louis	Deck Eng'r	Feb 18th	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'	9"	"

Line: United Fruit Company
Owners: Abangarez S/S Corp'n
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in each case of [illegible] and [illegible] punish, by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ABANGAREZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ...

Sheet No. TWO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK- N.Y., MARCH 14th, 1920 *19*, *from the port of* New Orleans- Cristobal. Pt Limon- Kingston. 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Naranjo	Antonio	Donkeyman	Feb 23	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish (PR)	5'	9"	None
32	La Borde	Jose	Storekeeper	" 18	do	do	Yes	34	M	Sp Amer	U. S. A.	5'	7"	"
33	Benito	Jose	Oiler	" 20	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
34	Riobo	Felipe	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	8"	"
35	Gonzalez	Marcelino	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
36	Barbeito	Fransisco	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	5"	"
37	Alonzo	Miguel	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
38	Compraza	Antonio	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
39	Galan	Jose	Fireman	" 18	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"
40	Caldo	Vicente	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
41	Pita	Manuel	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
42	Seaone	Ramon	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
43	Hernandez	Sebastian	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	36	M	Sp Amer	U. S. A.	5'	7'	"
44	picos	Juan	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	4"	"
45	Vasquez	Juan	do	" 19	do	do	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	4"	"
46	Gonzalez	Antonio	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	-	"
47	Candanio	Ramon	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'	9"	"
48	Varella	Juan	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"
49	Casal	Jose	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	8"	"
50	Casas	Jose	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
51	Herrera	Carlos	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'	6"	"
52	Marzo	Everado	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'	7"	"
53	Beijo	Antonio	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"
54	Requiero	Antonio	Coalpasser	" 18	do	do	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
55	Seguiero	Luis	Coalpasser	" 18	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	7"	"
56	Sanz	Sergio	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"
57	Collardo	Fransisco	do	" 19	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	4"	"
58	Dopico	Augustin	do	" 22	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	8"	"
59	Gongora	Modesto	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	19	M	Sp Amer	Colombian	5'	4"	"
60	Pederson	John	Ch Steward	" 19	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'	8"	"

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Line: Unitad Fruit Company
Owners: Abangarez S/S Corp'n
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO._____

Sheet No. THREE NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ STEAMER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

LS.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.
NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK - N.Y., MARCH 14th, 1920, *19*; *from the port of* New Orleans- Cristobal- Pt Limon- King-ston 17

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
61	McKay	Willaim	2nd Steward	Feb 18	New Orlens	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	English	Nat U. S. A.	5'	8"	None				
62	McPherson	Blanche	Stewardess	" 18	do	do	Yes	44	F	Irish	British	5'	4"	"				
63	Ellish	Mike	Ch Cook	" 21	do	do	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5'	7"	*				
64	Solivettas	Antonio	2nd Cook	" 21	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	5"	"				
65	Doyle	John	Larder Cook	" 21	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	8"	"				
66	Fernandez	Gumercindio	Ships Cook	" 24	do	do	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"				
67	Gonzalez	Manuel	Cooks Mate	" 21	do	do	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	5"	"				
68	Schlitzer	Sal	do	" 21	do	do	Yes	20	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	5"	"				
69	Rockett	Willie	do	Mar 8th	Port Limon	do	Yes	22	M	African	British	5'	8"	"				
70	Earle	Charles	Fry Cook	Feb 21	New Orleans	do	Yes	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	6"	"				
71	Magnuson	Alex	Baker	" 21	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scandin-Avian	Swedish	5'	7"	"				
72	Jaeger	Wils	2nd Baker	" 21	do	do	Yes	23	M	Englsih	U. S. A.	5'	7"	"				
73	Sabatchier	Luis	Butcher	" 21	do	do	Yes	24	M	French	U. S. A.	5'	10"	"				
74	Dungey	Louis	Printer	" 21	do	do	Yes	26	M	African	U. S. A.	6'	-	"				
75	Hatch	Franklin	Checker	" 18	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	U. S.A.	5'	9"	"				
76	Atournoux	Felix	Bartender	" 24	do	do	Yes	43	M	French	French	5'	8"	"				
77	Frace	Salvadore	Coffeeman	" 21	do	do	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5'	6"	"				
78	Forte	Claudius	Linenkeeper	" 23	do	do	Yes	19	M	African	British	5'	9"	"				
79	Alexander	Nemiah	Deck Steward	" 21	do	do	Yes	25	M	African	British	5'	6"	"				
80	Thompson	Eben	Head Waiter	" 21	do	do	Yes	42	M	English	U. S. A.	5'	10"	"				
81	Hines	Isaac	Messman	" 19	do	do	Yes	22	M	African	British	5'	8"	"				
82	Browne	Willaim	Asst Std.	" 21	do	do	Yes	22	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"				
83	Reid	William	do	" 19	do	do	Yes	23	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"				
84	Louimaux	Bernaw	do	" 21	do	do	Yes	26	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"				
85	Dorsey	John	do	" 20	do	do	Yes	21	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	6"	"				
86	Graham	Levi	do	" 21	do	do	Yes	21	M	African	British	5'	7"	"				
87	Greene	Amada	do	" 20	do	do	Yes	27	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	8"	"				
88	Moyer	Michael	do	" 21	do	do	Yes	31	M	African	Dutch	5'	7"	"				
89	Edwards	James	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	21	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"				
90	White	Paul	do	" 21	do	do	Yes	35	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	6"	"				

Line: United Fruit Company
Owners: Abangarez S/S Corp'n
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

*Strike out races not included in list.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien, see other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List No. ____
No. ____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " A B A N G A R E Z " , *arriving at* NEW YORK - N.Y. , MARCH 14th, 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* New Orleans- Cristobal Pt Limon- Kingston. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
91 1	Thompson	George	Asst Std	Feb 23	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	11"	None				
92 2	Francis	Edward	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	26	M	African	British	5'	8"	"				
93 3	Devoe	Fred	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	19	M	African	British	5'	8"	"				
94 4	Buckley	Willsim	do	" 21	do	do	Yes	21	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	9"	"				
95 5	Reid	Achibald	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	20	M	African	British	5'	8"	"				
96 6	Reneax	Santiago	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	28	M	So Amer	Guatemala	5'	8"	"				
97 7	Martin	Amos	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	28	M	African	British	5'	8"	"				
98 8	Jackson	Albert	do	" 23	do	do	Yes	18	M	African	U. S. A.	5'	8"	"				
99 9	Law	Arthur	do	" 25th	do	do	Yes	28	M	African	British	5'	6"	"				
100 10	Rodriquez	Jose	do	" 18	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish ~~African~~	Spanish	5'	5"	"				
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Abangarez S/S Corp'n
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 6 inclusive, and 9 to 13 inclusive, is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]			

5-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List .....
No. .....

S. S. Alamar, United States arrived at the Port , 191 , M., , from 19

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	M. Zizano Eduardo	4	1	S. C. Immigrant, Cuba																				
2	M. Ruiz Juliano	4	3	" "																				

TOTALS,
TOTALS,

Billed 3-17-20

Et. 3-14-20

A-T-T-C

List .....

1

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, employed by contract, first, or other, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

Apr. 3-14-20

Salem Harbor

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total		3

STOWAWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
3	ADMITTED															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

TOTALS,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____
List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__. 21

14—21 B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (a) polygamist, or (b) a believer in the practice of polygamy? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported (if so, when and why?)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	Steerage	Company					Spanish Bldg Havana	Temporarily Cuba	No Term	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							Cuba Cuba
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	71	64	Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Costa Rica San Jose
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as placing each to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be cautioned by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Can read or can not read." If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question it must be stated whether the alien can read or can not read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nearness should be carefully entered by inspectors and resident clerks, as this is vital. For instance, "France" appears under the "last foreign country to which alien belongs" as to race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, even though a citizen under the laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether immigrant direct from the Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as a Negro.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium or Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must contain (1) specific name of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that such information accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is to be recorded as to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Such will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having pre-paid transportation*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case as fully and definitely the year, place, and the name in which last admitted. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address*).—The entries should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been visited before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all other on the sheet are subject to verification by inquiries elicited in the examination of aliens. However, to answer the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyee, arriving at New York 3/14, 1920, from the port of Royal Agorda

TYEE MAR 14 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollman	James	9161 Master	Nov 4 1919	Phila Pa	Yes	yes	43	m	USC				
2	Jarrell	James	3567 Chief Cook					31						
3	Devine	Norman	KP 28827 Assist					27						
4	Forbes	Francis	[illegible]					53						
5	Lafontain	Frederick	Steward					33						
6	Anderson X	Julius	Cook 3387					51		Negro	Swedish	5' 6"	150	
7	Munro	Carl	Ch Cook 34912					21			U. S.			
8	Sato	Kyuzaburo	2nd Cook 29810					31		Japs	China	5' 3"	140	
9	Tuna	Victor	2nd Cook 29013					22			U. S.			
10	McAdams	Chas	O. 30188					21						
11	Sanders	Carl	Ord. [illegible]					22			[illegible]			
12	Galicki	Jan	2nd Ck 61					24						
13	Stevens	Richard	9165					46						
14	Wood	J. L.	[illegible]					24			U. S.			
15	Dolly	Chas	Ch Cook					40			U. S.			
16	Gaskis	J. W.	[illegible]					21						
17	Hainie	James	3.47927					26				5-7	145	
18	Varian	Jan	3 Cook 30022					26			U. S.			
19	Gunde	Peter	Oiler 30					25				5'	160	
20	Lyne	[illegible]	[illegible] 1-2125					21				5'	160	
21	Mayor	Guiseppe	Oiler 7830					21				5'	145	
22	Gottlieb	Frederick	Waiter 29570					24			U. S.			
23	Rosale	Emilio	Steward 6982					32				5'	130	
24	De Souza	Manuel	28169					25				5'	140	
25	Barry	Stephen	Pantry 44					46			U. S.			
26	Bolton	Robert	Cook [illegible]					35			U. S.			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3567					21			U. S.			
28	Nicholas	Isidore	100871					37				5'	150	
29	Gonzales	Adelino	21634					22				5'	130	
30	St Clair	Leon	[illegible] 760					3			U. S.			

Will sign 3, 13, + 26. Will not sign [illegible]

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1	1	

Date

Owners

Total Aliens on List

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to correct [illegible] or correct [illegible] on [illegible] and [illegible] responsible [illegible]

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Sullivan, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.			
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	/	/	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inquiry to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . , *arriving at* . . . , 191 , *from the port of*

23

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	/	/	

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nunes	Manuel	Crew	2.36.35		yes	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 4"	140	
2	de Santos	Custo		27630				29		portuguese	Brazil	5' 5"	150	
3	Olesmowicz	Stanislaus		K. 8 4930				18		Russian	Russian			
4	Akaras	Adelbert						24			U. S.			
5	Benitez	Montano						54			U. S.			
6	Buell	Joseph						41			U. S.			
7	Fleischer	Otto						32			U. S.			
8	Amsterdam	David						23			U. S.			
9	Burgess	Gordon						22			U. S.			
10	Fulton	John		K. 1 29411				2			U. S.			
11	Vasquez	[illegible]						28			Cuba			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 126

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answering [illegible] may result in [illegible] and in addition [illegible] as provided by law.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Allman, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Allman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	/	/	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

NO._____

S. S. Tyee (Gulf Ports) arrived March 13, 1926, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
27	Alvarez, Alfredo			1	Stowaway [illegible] Tyee [illegible] Hamburg																			1	1

1 1

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TYEE U S S Board arrived 7/13/20 , 191 , M., , from

25

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1	MADEROS Manuel C.		3	1	STOWAWAY	LPC	4:40	BURKE																	1	1	1
19m 2	SINES William		3	1	"	"	4:40	"																	2	2	2
																									3	3	3

8 meals

TYEE

Totals.

Filed 3-17-20
Ex. 3-14
A-R-T-C

1

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon making this affidavit or employed by owner, or the fact as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon making affidavit or other person authorized to administer oath)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..... at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

an 3-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein shall be noted and certified over the surgeon's signature.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lapp.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	/		/
[illegible]	/		/

STOWAWAYS

11-40

TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Calloch, 9-10 Passengers sailing from Barry Eng (Wales), Feby 13, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Wilson	Jeanie	19	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robt Wilson 134 Old Shettleston Rd Glasgow	La. New Orleans.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

Thos J Dowry Insp r

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1920 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering, (especially as laboring person) in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Came as No Steerage No	No	No	No	—	—	Says she is to marry a member of crew, Francis J Hennessy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Calcook (or other vessel) from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master (or other Officer).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—430
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Name in full. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. Occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, as of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Examples: Accountant, bookkeeper, cabinetmaker, carpenter, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miller, minister, molder, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plumber, porter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

Column 8. Able to read. Yes or No.

Column 9. Able to write. Yes or No.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other nationality, naming it.

Column 11. Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Last permanent residence. The answer should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, as France, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Where the alien has resided for a number of years in a country other than that of birth, such country should be given as the last permanent residence, even though the alien may have been naturalized therein. Where the alien has resided in two countries for short periods, the country in which the alien has resided longest should be given as the last permanent residence.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. If the alien has a ticket through to the place of destination of friends or relatives, the name and address of such friends or relatives should be given in answer to this question. If the alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare and has no friends or relatives to go to, the answer should be No. If the alien has friends or relatives to go to, but has not sufficient money to pay railroad fare, the answer should be No, and the name and address of such friends or relatives should be given.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show the last previous visit to the United States, if any, and where.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show the last previous visit to the United States, if any, and where.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 19. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 20. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 21. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 22. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 23. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 24. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 25. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 26. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 27. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 28. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 29. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 30. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 31. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 32. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 33. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 34. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 35. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 36. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 37. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 38. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 39. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 40. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 41. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 42. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 43. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 44. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 45. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 46. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 47. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 48. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 49. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 50. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 51. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 52. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 53. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 54. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 55. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 56. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 57. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 58. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 59. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 60. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 61. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 62. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 63. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 64. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 65. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 66. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 67. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 68. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 69. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 70. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 71. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 72. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 73. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 74. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 75. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 76. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 77. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 78. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 79. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 80. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 81. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 82. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 83. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 84. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 85. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 86. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 87. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 88. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 89. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 90. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 91. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 92. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 93. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 94. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 95. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 96. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 97. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 98. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 99. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 100. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 101. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 102. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 103. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 104. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 105. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 106. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 107. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 108. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 109. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 110. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 111. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 112. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 113. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 114. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 115. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 116. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 117. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 118. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 119. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 120. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 121. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 122. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 123. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 124. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 125. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 126. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 127. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 128. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 129. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 130. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 131. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 132. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 133. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 134. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 135. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 136. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 137. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 138. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 139. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 140. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 141. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 142. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 143. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 144. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 145. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 146. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 147. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 148. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 149. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 150. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 151. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 152. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 153. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 154. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 155. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 156. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 157. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 158. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 159. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 160. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 161. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 162. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 163. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 164. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 165. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 166. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 167. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 168. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 169. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 170. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 171. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 172. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 173. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 174. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 175. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 176. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 177. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 178. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 179. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 180. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 181. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 182. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 183. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 184. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 185. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 186. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 187. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 188. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 189. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 190. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 191. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 192. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 193. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 194. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 195. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 196. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 197. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 198. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 199. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 200. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 201. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 202. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 203. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 204. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 205. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 206. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 207. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 208. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 209. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 210. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 211. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when.

Column 212. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 213. Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 214. Whether a professional beggar. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 215. Whether ever supported by charity. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been supported by charity.

Column 216. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 217. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

*Column 218. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind

CALLOOH MAR 14 1920

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]NS EM[illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United St[illegible]

Vessel S.S. Calooh

Date [illegible] 19[illegible] rt of [illegible] 20

American citizens

CREW LIST.

S.S. Calooh.

Captain Martin Mueller Bound to New York

THE "CADALISE" PATTERN

No. on list	NAME IN Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Sullivan V													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

No. on list	NAMES	RATING	WAGES	ADVANCE	ALLOTMENT	REMARKS
1	Martin Mueller	master	144			28
2	Martin Reuerson	1st Mate				
3	Thos. J. Jacobsen	2nd Ass. Eng				
4	William Cooper	[illegible]				
5	Lewis Floyd	do				
6	F. Hamilton	coalpasser				
7	Edward Bickford	[illegible]				
8	Ole E. Rasmussen	[illegible]				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] ...NS EM[illegible]...YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible] O.[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Callaw[illegible] Portland Oregon, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	O'Con[illegible] V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	160	Scar on forehead				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	6"	170	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	135	Tattoo both arms				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport News	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Swed[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]	165	Scar both cheeks				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	152	E.O Callwood Left Forearm [illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	200	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	210	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to 120

TOTALS,

* See last 2 races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FALLOON MAR 14 1920

Form 518

Form 520

RECORD OF ALIENS WHITE FOR STEERAGE

O.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing [redacted] and [redacted] list [redacted] all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have received the copy [redacted] section [redacted] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [redacted] hereof.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.			
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	4	4	4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1 No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19[illegible], from the port of ...

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

132497-2

No. 70 - discharged by Ellis Island New York - telephone used by Mr. J.R. Montgomery N.L. 18, 1920

No. 32 discharged 17, 1920 at 10 5 P.M.

Line

Date

Local Agents to fill

TOTALS,

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

ED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. CALLOOH P T Co arrived 3/14/20, 191, M., from 31

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
191	1 WILSON Jeanie	1	1	1	L.P.C. STOWAWAY E.I. 3/16/20 2:00	CONRY																			

.hBUG'd

[illegible]

ALAMOSA MAR 11 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE[d] ...lite ...E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Alamosa, *arriving at* New York, March 14, 1920, *from the port of* Lisbon, Portugal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peck	Elroy.	Master	12/11/19	Phila	Yes	yes	55	Male		Canadian	6ft	200.	
2	Kilaroff	Deacon	Mate	do.	do	yes	yes	35	do		Bulgarian	5.10	190.	
3	Evanoff	James.	2nd Mate.	do.	do	yes	yes	36	do		Nat.U.S.A	5.10.	175.	
4	Clarke	Walter. M.	3rd Mate	do.	do	do	do	25	do		U.S.A.	6ft.	180.	
5	Mata	Raphel.	Carpenter	do.	do	do	do	40	do		Spain	5.8	155	
6	Portnoff	Vasillie	Bosen	do.	do	do	do	38	do		Russian	6ft	175	
7	Mets.	August	A.B.	do.	do	do	do	32	do		Russian.	6ft	170	
8	Celaya.	Ramon	do.	do.	do	do	do	31	do		Spain	5.8.	160	
9	Altenga.	Fernando.	do	do.	do	do	do	31	do		Spain	5.8.	165	
10	Blas...	Pedro	...co.											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston S.C. 32

May 5th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Alamosa" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

			Total
Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20, 1920, consigned to The Carolina Co. : is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1920, for Havre France via United States port of Charleston, S.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ALAMOSA MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE[D] [ON] [THIS] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [S]tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Alamosa. ..., *arriving at* New York, March 14, 1920, *from the port of* Lisbon, Portugal.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peck	Elroy.	Master	12/11/19	Phila	Yes	yes	55	Male		Canadian	6ft	200.	
2	Kilaroff	Deacon	Mate	do.	do	yes	yes	35	do		Bulgarian	5.10	150.	
3	Evanoff	James.	2nd Mate.	do.	do	yes	yes	26	do		Nat.U.S.A.	5.10.	175.	
4	Clarke	Walter. M.	3rd Mate	do.	do	do	do	25	do		U.S.A.	6ft.	160.	
5	Mata	Raphel.	Carpenter	do.	do	do	do	46	do		Spain	5.8	155	
6	Portnoff	Vasillie	Bosen	do.	do	do	do	38	do		Russian	6ft	175	
7	Mets.	August	A.B.	do.	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do		Russian.	6ft	170	
8	Celaya.	Ramon	do.	do.	do	do	do	31	do		Spain	5.8.	150	
9	Alteuga.	Fernando.	do	do.	do	do	do	31	do		Spain	5.8.	165	
10	Blas	Pedro	do	21/11/19				39	do		Spain	5.6	150	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

Page 3. S[illegible] Spain **AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

ALAMOSA MAR 14 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE[D] ON[BOARD] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [States] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Alamosa, *arriving at* New York, March 14, 1920, *from the port of* Lisbon, Portugal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peck	Elroy.	Master	12/11,19	Phila	Yes	yes	58	Male		Canadian	6ft	200.	
2	Kilaroff	Deacon	Mate	do.	do	yes	yes	35	do		Bulgarian	5.10	150.	
3	Evanoff	James.	2nd Mate.	do.	do	yes	yes	36	do		Nat.U.S.A.	5.10.	175.	
4	Clarke	Walter. M.	3rd Mate	do.	do	do	do	25	do		U.S.A.	6ft.	160.	
5	Mata	Raphel.	Carpenter	do.	do	do	do	46	do		Spain	5.8	135	
6	Portnoff	Vasillie	Bosen	do.	do	do	do	38	do		Russian	6ft	175	
7	Mets.	August	A.B.	do.	do	do	do	28	do		Russian.	6ft	170	
8	Celaya.	Ramon	do.	do.	do	do	do	31	do		Spain	5.8.	150	
9	Altenga.	Fernando.	do	do.	do	do	do	31	do		Spain	5.8.	165	
10	Biso	Pedro	do.	21/11,19.	do	do	no	32	do		Spain	5. 9	160	
11	Millian.	Franco.	do	do.	do	do	yes	34	do		Spain	5.8	140	
12	Loranzo.	Amador.	do.	12/12,19	do	do	do	33	do		Spain	5.9	150.	
13	Luckett	Albert.	O. S.	12,12,19.	do	do	do	22	do		U.S.A.	5.8	152.	
14	Davidson.	Edward.	O. S.	12,11,19.	do	do	do	17	do		U.S.A.	5.10	145.	
15	Rand.	Byron. W.	Chief Eng.	12,11,19.	do	do	do	38	do		U.S.A.	5.8.	160.	
16	Turpin.	John Edward.	1st Asst Eng.	do.	do	do	do	27	do		U.S.A.	5.8.	150	
17	Blodgett	Basil. M.	2nd " "	do.	do	do	do	22			U.S.A.	6ft	160.	
18	Anderson	Henry.	3rd " "	do.	do	do	do	25	do		U.S.A.	5.8	160.	
19	Paige	Ralf	Donk Eng.	do.	do	do	do	22	do		U.S.A.	5.8.	140	
20	Turpin	Robert	Oiler	do.	do	do	do	24	do		U.S.A.	5.8.	155.	
21	Wright	George	do	do.	do	do	do	22	do		U. S.A.	5.8	140.	
22	Darturen	Frank	do	do.	do	do	do	23	do		Spain	5.9.	150.	
23	Aban	Antonio	Water Tender	11,11,19.	do	do	no	30	do		Spain.	5.8.	141	
24	Cueto	Dominguez	do	do.	do	do	yes	19			Spain	5.8.	140.	
25	Minguez.	Pedro	do	do.	do	do	do	27	do		Spain	5.10	141	
26	Arrojo	Jose	Fireman	12,11,19.	do	do	do	20.	do		Spain	5.10	140.	
27	Allonso	Juan	do	do.	do	do	do	20	do		Spain	5.7.	130	
28	Dominguez	Pedro.	do	do.	do	do	do	20.	do		Spain	5.10.	140.	
29	Pasalli	Antonio.	Fireman	do.	do	do	do	20	do		Argentina	5.8.	140.	
30	Gomes	Jose	do.	10,1,19.	Lisbon	do	do.	21	do		Portugal	5.7.	130.	

Total

Line Atlantic & Pacific S/S Company.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Alamosa., *arriving at* ..., , 191 , *from the port of* Lisbon . Portugal.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klier.	Alexander	Steward	9/12/19.	Phila	Yes	Yes	33	Male		Russia	5.8.	1[illegible].	
2	Farino	Julio	2nd Cook.	12/11/19	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do		Spain	5.8	140.	
3	Zenino	Jose	2nd Cook.	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]0	do		Spain.	5.7.	1[illegible].	
4	Joseph	Augustus	Steward.	do	do	do	do	32	do		British	5.7.	150.	
5	Porter	Charles .E.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do		U.S.A.	5.10.	190.	
6	Irizarry	Antonio	Messboy	do	do.	do	do	1[illegible].	do		Porto Rico	5.7.	125.	
7	Mingvig	Alexander	do	10/8/20	Lisbon.	do	do	1[illegible]	do		Danish	5.8.	1[illegible].	
8	MC.Millian.	Ira	Wireless Op.	12,11,19	Phila.	do	do	31.	do		U.S.A.	5.7.	150.	
9	Montgomery	Leon. M.	Supercargo.	9/12,19	Phila.	do	do	31	do		U.S.A.	5.10	155.	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

Line Atlantic & Pacific S.S. Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), or (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elroy Peck, ~~Master~~, *of the* Steamer Almoose, ... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *191*..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Filed - 17-14

Et. 3-14-20

A-

O.

1

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Alien

Attorney

Am. 3-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

11—49

Total

/ /

/ /

WOWAT

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓							IN HOSPITAL [illegible]								
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Escaped from Hosp. 3/29/20

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., *191*

36

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitors, tourists, students, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—430

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required by ... composing the Crew of the American ... Str. ... of ... bound from ... sailed the Hartford
of Tolon, Conn. (Insert home port) ... (Insert name of vessel)
whereof L. F. Bowers is Master. ... W 38

... having such aliens ... Genoa, Italy.

Vessel.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age	Height Feet	Height In	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	(12) eight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
(1)																	
No. on list ___	I Olsen	Philadelphia	Mate	Norway	U.S.	33	5	6		Lt.							
	August Lofos	"	2nd "	Russia	"	21	5	8		"							
1 B	Wm. L. Colberg	"	3d "	New York	"	22	5	11		"		150 lbs.					
2 J	Isak Borrison	"	Carpenter	Norway	Nor.	30	5	8		"		160"					
3 L	Thalli Fair	"	Bos'n	Canada	G.B.	13	5	10		"		155"					
4 Je	Ben. H. Rich	"	Seaman	California	U.S.	25	5	9		"		160"					
5 B	Michael W. Paepke	"	"	Kansas	"	31	5	10		"		140"					
6 Jo	T. Gibbons	"	"	Ireland	G.B.	33	5	10		"		160"					
7 O	George Ackerman	"	"	Connecticut	U.S.	21	5	11		"		9"					
8 Ko	A. J. Robinson	"	Ord "	Pennsylvania	"	"	23	5	8		"	160"					
9 K	E. Lang	"	A B.	Sweden	Swed.	25	5	11		"		160"					
10 P	H. Tenfelde	"	Ord Sea	Holland	Hol.	21	5	9		"		160"					
11 F	Charles H. Schicks	"	"	New York	U.S.	21	5	4		"		150"					
12 An	Sam Barnett	"	"	England	G.B.	17	5	6		"		155"					
13 Jo	C. Ostergurst	"	A B	Sweden	Swed.	48	5	8		"		160"					
Reg 7573 14 L	James F. Foreman	"	Wireless	New York	U.S.	43	5	11		"		160"					
15	A. Trappolli	Italy	Ord Sea	Italy	Ital.	24	5	6		"		160"					
16	B. Archileale	Italy	"	Italy	"	19	5	8		"							
17	M. Luigi	Italy	Deck Boy	Italy	"	15	5	6		"							
	Wm. Power	"	1st Engr	Scotland	U.S.	33	5	10		"							
18	Clarence H Poor	"	1st Ass't	Hawaiian Is.	"	"	23	5	10		"						
19	Harry. R. James	"	2nd "	Pennsylvania	"	"	31	5	7		"						
20	W. S. Brower	"	3d "	Maine	"	"	23	5	10		"						
21	Harry Arneumann	"	Donkey Eng	New York	"	"	28	5	7		"						
22	Lodge C. Linnsky	"	Oiler	New York	"	"	22	5	5		"						
23	Jim J. Hawkins	"	"	New York	"	"	24	5	9		"						
24	Robert McEntee	"	Wiper	England	G.B.	38	5	6		"							
25	Richard Johnson	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	31	5	7		"							
26	Gustav Olsen	"	"	Greece	Gr.	32	5	8		"							
27	J. Komesfou	"	Fireman	Rhoan Island	U.S.	20	5	7		"							
28	Charles Vachney	"	"	Ireland	G.B.	37	5	11		"							
29	A. T. Rylett	"	"	Russia	Rus.	22	5	7		"							
30	J. Kitchka	"	Wiper	New York	U.S.	20	5	7		"							
	Erickausen	"	"	Poland	"	"	20	6.0		"							
	Cook	"	"	Norway	"	"	23	5	7		"						
	mason-	"	Steward	Wales	G.B.	39	5	8		"							
Line	3	"	Cook	Indiana	U.S.	28	5	10		"							
Owners																	
Local Agents	Cann																

HARTFORD
MAR 14 1920

Form 518

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cc

38

ich aliens

Italy.

(13)

dical marks or
culiarities

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			798

Vessel HAR

(1)

No. on list

Family name

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Daniel H Clement	Philadelphia	2nd Baker	Maine	U S	50	5	6	Lt.		
	Chris. Sheehan	"	3 cook	New York.	U S	26	5	6	"		
N	John Young	"	Messman	Maryland	U S	35	5	7	"		
	James Mehale	"	"	Rhode Island	U S	21	5	6	"		
	Richard M. Young	"	Messboy	Connecticut	U S	16	5	6	"		
	J. Fortus	"	"	Russia	Rus	23	5	6	"		
1	Borris										
2	Sibbo										
3	Lang										
4	Tempela										
5	Barnet										
6	Johns										
7	Olsso										
8	Koracos										
9	Ryle										
10	Pstito										
11	Fonte										
12	Annib										
13	Trapp										
14	Lucy										
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Reg 7573

HARTFORD MAR 14 1920

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

I, [illegible] owner, Master of the said American [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of Philadelphia

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of January 1920 before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, American Shipping Master of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel Hartford of which is Master, as delivered to me by the Master of the said vessel, and that I have compared the same with the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty this 12th day of January

Deputy Collector.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4),

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Original Crew List" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American vessel

Hartford.

(Official Number and Name)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

Sheet No. 38

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN (insert ten) OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HARTFORD, arriving at Gibraltar, 24th February, 1920, from the port of Civitavecchia, Italy.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

7985

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borrison X	Isak	Carpenter	1920 Jan 9	Philadelphia	To be paid off	Yes	30.		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150 lbs.	
2	Tibbous	Ter	Seaman	—	—	—	—	33.			Irish	5.9	160"	
3	Lang	Emel	—	—	—	—	—	25.			Swedish	5.6	155"	
4	Tempelaar	Henry	O-S.	—	—	—	—	21.			Dutch	5.9	160"	
5	Barnett X	Sam	Seaman	—	—	—	—	17.			English	5.6	140"	
6	Johnson	Richard	Water Tender	—	—	—	—	38.			—	5.6	150"	
7	Olsson	Gustaf	—	—	—	—	—	31.			Swedish	5.9	119"	
8	Koracokos	John	Fireman	—	—	—	—	32.			Greek	5.8	160"	
9	Rylett	Arthur	—	—	—	—	—	37.			Irish	5.11	160"	
10	Pitritchka	Piter	—	—	—	—	—	22.			Russian	5.7	150"	
11	Fortus	Fionas	Wiper	—	—	—	—	23.			—	5.6	155"	
12	Annibalo X	Bartolozzi	O.S.	—	—	—	—	19.			Italian	5.7	150"	
13	Trappoli	Arduino	—	—	—	—	—	24.			—	5.6	140"	
14	Merlini	Modini	Deck Boy	—	—	—	—	15.			Italian	5.6	120"	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L-7 Borrison Master

HARTFORD MAR 14 1920

Reg 7573

EXAMINED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

No.

ORTED.	MEALS.			
HIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				7985

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Hartford 3-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 3/14/20, 191, M., from 39

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27½	[illegible]			1	No. [illegible] Return 3/15 11.30 a.m.														Escaped from Hosp 3/29/20				7	9	8½

Totals,

Billed 3-17-20

Lt. 3-14-20

A-1-T-C

3

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the "CALIGUIRAN", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apl 3-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S. I.
1st CABIN		
2nd CABIN	8	
STEERAGE		
TOTAL	8	

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
In Sections	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 YEARS	
	2	18				28
	2	18				28

Aliens in Transit

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	26	2 28
Steerage		
Total	26	2 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Bill 3 11-20

Ex. 3 - 11 - 20

A-11-7-C

3

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the "[illegible]", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—, at [illegible].

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apl 3-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.		U. S. citizens	Under 16		
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN	8		2	18			28
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	8		2	18			28

Neither

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	26	2	28
Steerage			
Total	26	2	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" 5-1 Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Antonicelli	Michele	25	m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Francesco	N.Y	Catskill
2		wife	Filomena	22	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	fath.in law do	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Plaisant	Raffaele	27	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carloforte	mother Carolina	N.J	New Jersey
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cardinale	Ercole	25	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	wife Domenica	Mass	Mainfield
5	RES. USA. RET.	Di Loreto	Gaetano	38	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola Peligna	wife Cecidia	Ohio	Steubenville
6	RES. USA. RET.	Di Pasio	Erasmo	37	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rhesa	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
7	RES. USA. RET.	Maccarone	Salvatore	27	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedara	mother Francesca	Mass	Lawrence
8		wife	Venera	24	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	moth.in-law do	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Bacca	Rocco	26	m	S	f.labour.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ustica	father Bartolomeo	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Cortelleseza	Domenico	25	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	father Antonio		Rochester
11	RES. USA. RET.	Ciociotti	Antonio	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celano	father Lodovico		Rochester
12	RES. USA. RET.	Michali	Luigi	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagnanori	wife Elisabetta	Nev	Welly
13	RES. USA. RET.	Ragonese	Carmelo	28	m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	fath.in law Giovanni Leocco	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		wife	Rosa	26	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father do	"	"
15		Passero	Oreste	24	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Centola	mother Rosa	"	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Bianco	Angelo	30	m	M	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pami	wife Concetta	R.I	Providence
17	RES. USA. RET.	Bartano	Salvatore	25	m	S	Driver	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlentini	mother Anna	Mob.	Cumb
18		Bandaccio	Sebastiano	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rinco	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
19		Tessuro	Gennaro	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellosguardo	mother Anna	Pa	Washington
20		wife	Livia	28	f	M	House-maker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	moth.in law do	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Catalde	Gaetano	30	m	M	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacchieri	father Giuseppe	N.	New York
22		wife	Maria	29	f	M	H.wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father-in law do	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Tortora	Sebastiano	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	mother Rosalia	Mass	Lawrence
24	RES. USA. RET.	father	Leopoldo	48	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife do	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Ardita	Filippo	35	m	M	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melestone	wife Anna	Ohio	New Lexington
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ...2...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N... ..., 19L0

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gove.	no	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Antonicelli Michele Cathedi N.Y (Village)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
	2	yes	Ital. Gove	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	sister in law Vota Maria 178 Prank St New Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlosorte
NT ALIEN	4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	Mass	father Gaetano 110 School St Mainfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Pesaro
NT ALIEN	5	yes	Ital.	yes	"	09/15	Ohio	cousin Di Loreto Giuseppe 158 5th St Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
NT ALIEN	6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	Mass	brother Giacomo 26 Hadford St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
NT ALIEN	7	yes	Ital. Gove	25	"	12/15	"	brothe r Carmelo 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Podara
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
NT ALIEN	9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Michele Ruggeri 117 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
NT ALIEN	10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	"	brother Antonio Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
ANT ALIEN	11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	"	aunt Amatelia Silvestri 51 Central Park Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colasso
ANT ALIEN	12	yes	Ital. Gove	25	"	10/15	Nov.	nephew Di Mieso Cosmino 85 Box Ely, Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cegunneri
NT ALIEN	13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/15	N.Y	mother Lavela 1204 Bath Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	"
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	cousin Pasco Fusolo 218 West 109th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castela
ANT ALIEN	16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	06/15	R.I	brother Raffaelo 146 Spruce St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brew.	brow.	none	Italy	Pazzi
ANT ALIEN	17	yes	Ital. Gove	25	"	12/15	Neb.	relative Patrovina Sebastiano Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlenti-i
	18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	Mass	uncle Ballini Mario 25 Castel St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mineo
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	Pa	brother Giovanni 266 So Main St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
AME ALIEN	21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	brother Salvatore 681 Morris Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacchieri
	22	yes	Ital. Gove	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
AME ALIEN	23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15/16	Mass	uncle Minaris Paolo 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
ANT ALIEN	24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN	25	yes	Ital.	yes	25	"	15/16	Ohio	brother in law Brutelli Michele 6 Box New Lexington Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maicattaro
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the _____ , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, and what grounds.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can not be able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people a given alien is.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized in respect to this detail. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, or nationality, does not indicate "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly considered the bona fide subject of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which is commonly from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, although an American, European, or African Negro, an alien with a human trace of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1847, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

42

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" 51 Passengers sailing from 3 7 [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RET. USA. RET.	Biasotti	Loreto	51		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian			Cocullo	wife Rosa	Conn	Timpina
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *191*

14—631

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	Ital.Gover.	$5	yes	13/15	Can	cousin Mascioli Antonio 62 Box Timmins Can	in transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	matur.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comillo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the "* *", from* *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *

at *

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Last Name*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space between names of passengers should be used only to separate families or parties traveling together, as husband, wife, and children, or a group consisting of father, mother, and children, or a party consisting of brothers and sisters traveling together.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1 m." or "2 m.," etc., as the case may be.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, at the time of arrival as "laborer," "servant," "stenographer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "farmer," "engineer," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "machinist," "boilermaker," "moulder," "wheelwright," "painter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "cabinetmaker," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "gardener," "miner," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "fireman," "engineer (not specified)," "sailor," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dyer," "locksmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "cutler," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "servant," "housework," "nurse," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "midwife," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "mechanic," "machinist," "apprentice," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "apprentice," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., unless the person has no occupation, in which case the word "none" should be entered.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owning or controlled.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry should be made in the case of each person apparently over fifty years of age, and correct returns should be made.

Column 8, *Nationality or people*.—The question to be answered is that which is commonly expressed by the phrase "What are you?" In answering this question it is not sufficient to report a native of Germany as a German, a native of Ireland as an Irishman, a native of Scotland as a Scotchman, a native of Wales as a Welshman, a native of Bohemia as a Bohemian, a native of Holland as a Dutchman, a native of Switzerland as a Swiss, a native of Norway as a Norwegian, a native of Sweden as a Swede, a native of Russia as a Russian, a native of Finland as a Finn, a native of Turkey as a Turk, a native of Greece as a Greek, a native of Spain as a Spaniard, a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, a native of Mexico as a Mexican, a native of Cuba as a Cuban, a native of Poland as a Pole, a native of India as a Hindu, a native of China as a Chinese, a native of Japan as a Japanese, a native of Turkey in Asia as a Turkish Asiatic, a native of Arabia as an Arabian, a native of Africa as an African, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of New Zealand as a New Zealander, a native of Wales as a Welshman, a native of Scotland as a Scotchman, a native of England as an Englishman, a native of Ireland as an Irishman, a native of Germany as a German, a native of Austria as an Austrian, a native of Hungary as a Hungarian, a native of Bohemia as a Bohemian, a native of Moravia as a Moravian, a native of Slovakia as a Slovak, a native of Croatia as a Croatian, a native of Slavonia as a Slavonian, a native of Dalmatia as a Dalmatian, a native of Bosnia as a Bosnian, a native of Herzegovina as a Herzegovinian, a native of Montenegro as a Montenegrin, a native of Servia as a Servian, a native of Roumania as a Roumanian, a native of Bulgaria as a Bulgarian, a native of Albania as an Albanian, a native of Greece as a Greek, a native of Asia Minor as a Syrian, a native of Armenia as an Armenian, a native of Persia as a Persian, a native of Afghanistan as an Afghan, a native of Beluchistan as a Beluch, a native of Arabia as an Arabian, a native of Palestine as a Palestinian, a native of Egypt as an Egyptian, a native of Abyssinia as an Abyssinian, a native of Barbary as a Barbarian, a native of Morocco as a Moor, a native of Algeria as an Algerian, a native of Tripoli as a Tripolitan, a native of Tunis as a Tunisian, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Canada as a Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as a Newfoundlander, a native of Mexico as a Mexican, a native of Cuba as a Cuban, a native of Haiti as a Haitian, a native of Santo Domingo as a Santo Domingan, a native of Jamaica as a Jamaican, a native of Trinidad as a Trinidadian, a native of Barbados as a Barbadian, a native of Martinique as a Martinican, a native of Guadeloupe as a Guadeloupian, a native of Porto Rico as a Porto Rican, a native of Virgin Islands as a Virgin Islander, a native of Dutch West Indies as a Dutch West Indian, a native of Danish West Indies as a Danish West Indian, a native of Central America as a Central American, a native of Colombia as a Colombian, a native of Venezuela as a Venezuelan, a native of Guiana as a Guianese, a native of Peru as a Peruvian, a native of Ecuador as an Ecuadorian, a native of Brazil as a Brazilian, a native of Chile as a Chilean, a native of Bolivia as a Bolivian, a native of Uruguay as a Uruguayan, a native of Argentina as an Argentinian, a native of Paraguay as a Paraguayan, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of New Zealand as a New Zealander, a native of Tasmania as a Tasmanian, a native of Borneo as a Borneo native, a native of Java as a Javanese, a native of Sumatra as a Sumatran, a native of Celebes as a Celebesian, a native of Philippine Islands as a Filipino, a native of Hawaii as a Hawaiian, a native of Samoa as a Samoan, a native of Tonga as a Tongan, a native of Fiji as a Fijian, a native of Africa as an African, a native of Madagascar as a Madagascan, a native of Cape Colony as a Cape Colonist, a native of Natal as a Natalian, a native of Transvaal as a Transvaalian, a native of Orange Free State as an Orange Free Stater, a native of Basutoland as a Basutoan, a native of Bechuanaland as a Bechuanalander, a native of Rhodesia as a Rhodesian, a native of Portuguese East Africa as a Portuguese East African, a native of Portuguese West Africa as a Portuguese West African, a native of Liberia as a Liberian, a native of Abyssinia as an Abyssinian, a native of Egypt as an Egyptian, a native of Barbary as a Barbarian, a native of Morocco as a Moor, a native of Algeria as an Algerian, a native of Tripoli as a Tripolitan, a native of Tunis as a Tunisian, a native of Asia as an Asiatic, a native of Europe as a European, a native of Africa as an African, a native of America as an American, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of Polynesia as a Polynesian, a native of Malay Peninsula as a Malay

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Orlando	Alfred	36		M	M		Court Of New York 1911	330 Halberton Av Port Richond NY
2	wife	Adele	34		F	M		do	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

SAN GIOVANNI MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, 191 , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

March 26, 1920 45

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. San Giovanni from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of waitress signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14, 1920, consigned to Peirce Brothers Inc.; is now lying at Pier 97,N.R., and is expected to sail March 27,1920, for Naples & Genoa via United States port of New York,N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
-------	--	----	----------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SAN GIOVANNI MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 46

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* NEW - YORK [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	--	-----	-- ----

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
----	----	-----	--------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Waitress SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	---	----	---	--	-----
Cortese Concetta	44	Italian	Cortese Maria	25	Italian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
-----	---	--------	----------	-------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

SAN GIOVANNI MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 1912.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the lists required by section 36 having been furnished, and not then unless notice of hesitancy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served in the manner provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	B													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such records of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of readiness to take aboard passengers has been served by the master in the manner prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 unless it has been served by the master in the manner specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel San Thomas, *arriving at* New York, 1914, *from the port of* Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			44491											
2			71058											
3														
4			42491											
5			47491											
6			85178											
7														
8														
9			47498								Greek			
10			111891								Italian			
11														
12											Master			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—7246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CRAIGSMERE MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED O

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFES ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel SS Craigsmere, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Bluefield Nicaragua

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Earl Gustafson	Earl	1 Offcr	Dec 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male		USA	5-7		
2	Burgechen	Fran	2 "	Jan 5	Ashtabula	" "	"	39	"		"	5-8½		
3	Hansen	Jens	3 Chief	Sept 1919	New York	" "	"	21	"		Denmark	5-7		
4	Ed Westwick	Lee H	Steward	Dec "	" "	" "	"	28	"		USA	5-8		
5	Kincade	Lee	1 Asst Engr	Dec "	" "	" "	"	30			"	5-8		
6	Roman	A	2 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	30			"	5-7		
7	Delos	John	3 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		"	5-5		
8	Anderson X	Eng	Oiler	Dec "	" "	" "	"	21	"		Norway	5-8		
9	Nelsen	Karl	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"		"	"	"	
10	Irwin	Allen	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"		USA	"	7	
11	Steed	George	1 Brstm	"	" "	" "	"	23			NFLD	"	6	
12	Wolhalf	John	AB Seam	"	" "	" "	"	25			Denmk	"	10	
13	Haber	H.	" "	"	" "	" "	"	30			Germy	"	11	
14	Preiler	Wm	" "	"	" "	" "	"	21			Fraun	"	5	
											USA		9	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF New York
Apr 13th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Craigsmere" from port of Bluefields, C. A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1920, consigned to Crowell & Thurlow; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail April 13th, 1920 for Havana, Cuba via United States port of (Number and name of vessel) — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED O

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFES ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S.S. Bracgemen, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Bluefield Nicaragua

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Earl Gustafson	Earl	1 Offic	Dec 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male		USA	5-7		
2 1	Bezeczek	Fran	2 "	Jan 5	Ashtabula	" "	"	39	"			5-8½		
	Hansen	Jno	3 Chief	Sept 1919	New York	" "	"	21	"		Denmk	5-7		
4 2	Ed Westman	Ed	Steward	Dec 2	" "	" "	"	28	"		USA	5-8		
	Kincade	Lee	1 Asst Engr	Dec "	" "	" "	"	30			"	5-8		
6 3	Roman	A	2 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	30			"	5-7		
	Delos	John	3 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		"	5-5		
8 4	Anderson X	Eng	Oiler	Dec "	" "	" "	"	21	"		Norway	5-8		
10 5	Nelsen	Karl	" "	"	" "	" "	"	21	"		"	"	"	
	Irwin	Allen	" "	"	" "	" "	"	25	"		USA	"	7	
11 6	Steed	Geo	Btsn	"	" "	" "	"	23			NFLD	"	6	
12 7	Wolhalf	Julius	AB Seam	"	" "	" "	"	25			Denmk	"	10	
13 8	Hahn	H.F.	" "	"	" "	" "	"	30			Germy	"	11	
14 9	Leiler	Wm	" "	"	" "	" "	"	27			Fraun	"	5	
								19						
								30						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
All of incoming crew paid off by former master who was A.N. Fletcher.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14- 1613

Page 3.

...T THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. T. Flynn (Master)		U. S.	German Berges	21	Spanish
L. Anderson	47	Norwegian	Vincent Picos	25	"
S. J. Gummesson	26	Swedish	Francisco Eliroas	25	"
K. Westman	33	Russian	Fernando Costelo	20	"
Leon Steed	24	Newfoundland	Arturo Eiroa	23	Argentine Rep.
Axel Ohman	28	Finnish	Juan Oruehebarria	44	Spanish
Gordon C. McCabe	25	U. S.	A. Sommerville	27	U. S.
H. Feldman	23	U. S.	Y. G. Thieken	20	Holland
John Hordyk	20	Holland	J. Neiare Domingo	25	Phillippine Is
Y. Van Witsenburg	22	Illinois	John R. Pino	36	Cape De Verde Is
Pedro Aguilar	24	Chile	Saverine Barboze	36	" " "
L. Kiander	22	Finland	Joseph F. Frank	41	" " "
E. F. Williams	21	Canada	John Andarde	19	Portugal
L. D. Wentworth	27	U. S.	Antonio Barros	17	Capé De Verde Is.
Wm. I. Wheaton	47	U. S.	Vasco B. Barboza	43	" " "
V. A. Hawes	27	U. S.	Orson B. Willett	25	U. S.
H. Andersen	26	Denmark			
B. F. Geizar	28	Sweden			
Edward Dunn	26	U. S.			
Alfred Dutch	22	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H T Flynn
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

ERAIGSMERE MAR 14 1920

ERAIGSMERE MAR 14 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED O

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFES ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Craigsmere, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Bluefield & Nicaragua

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carl Gunderson	Carl	1 Offic	Dec 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male		USA	5-7		
2	Bruechert	Fran	2 "	Jan 5	Ashtabula	" "	"	39	"		"	5-8½		
3	Hansen	Jan	3 Chief	Sept 1919	New York	" "	"	21	"		Denmk	5-7		
4	Edd Winton	Lee H	Asst "	Dec 2	" "	" "	"	28	"		USA	5-8		
5	Kincade	Lee	1 Asst Eng	Dec "	" "	" "	"	30			"	5-8		
6	Roman	A	2 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	30						
7	Delos	John	3 " "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		"	5-7		
8	Anderson X	Eng	Oiler	Dec "	" "	" "	"	21	"		Norway	5-5		
9	Nelsen	Karl	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"		"	5-8		
10	Irwin	Allen	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		USA	" 7		
11	Steed	George	Boatsn	" "	" "	" "	"	23			NFLD	" 6		
12	Wolhalf	Julius	AB Seam	" "	" "	" "	"	25			Denmk	" 10		
13	Hahn	H F	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	30			Germy	" 11		
14	Beiler	Wm	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	27			Penn	" 5		
15	Greenberg	M	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	19			USA	" 7		
16	Meyer	Ferd	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	30			Germy	" 7		
17	Schnitzler	L	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	17			USA	" 7		
18	Radmacher	Otto	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	21			"	" 4		
19	Galloway	James	" "	Jan 6	" "	" "	"	19			"	" 8		
20	Lozia	Ed	Fireman	Dec "	" "	" "	"	30			Spain	" 8		
21	Largo	J	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	22			"	" 6		
22	Woratzky	John	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	24			Greece	" 6		
23	Evin	Victor	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	24			Argentina	" 9		
24	Greey	Manuel	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		Spain	" 8		
25	Capitan	Jos	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"		"	" 5		
26	Somerville	A	Coal Pass	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		USA	" 7		
27	Magnesen	G	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	19			Norway	" 6		
28	Fernandez	Castelo	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	20			Spain	" 7		
29	Pina	John	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	38			USA	" 7		
30	Batrgo X	S	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	36			CVI	" 5		
31	Frank	Joseph	2 "	" "	" "	" "	"	41			"	" 7		
32	Pina	Victor	Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	16			USA	" 4		
33	Martin	Isaden	"	" "	" "	" "	"	16			Cape Verd	" 4		
34	Batrgo X	V	"	" "	" "	" "	"	42			Cape Verd Island	" 5		
35	Miller	L	Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	26			USA	" 7		
36	Appleton X	Albert	Maid	" "	" "	" "	"	45			USA	" 10		

Line U S S 13

Owners "Cerowell Trading Co"

Local Agents

Feller - Seaman

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in col. nos. 2, 10, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Fletcher, of the S.S. Orangemen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Fletcher.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is required to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance [illegible] not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and [illegible] in case [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 3-23-20.

Ex. 3-23-20

A-R-T-C

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO**, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1920

at Key West, Fla.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transfer to S/S Santarem

March 20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: S. T.	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: U. S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE	38	4	2	3 7 680 12	151
TOTAL	38	4	2	3 7 680 12	151

(4 Steerage inc. D)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	144	1 [illegible] 1
Total	144	7 751

Aliens	U. S.	Total
(2) Steerage	142	7 749
Total	142	1 749

11—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTAREM 1 - 1 Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 4-12, 24th of February 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S. CIT.	ALAMAT	Lisa	50	F	M	none	yes	Serbian yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Coming from Army	N.Y	NEW YORK
		ALAMAT	Mick	18	M	S	labor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	ALAMAT	Bozo	16	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ALAMAT	Lucia	19	F	S	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	RES. USA. RET.	ARAMBASHICH	Bob	28	M	S	labor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	USA. RET.	ANSICH	Rade	31	M	S	miner	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	RES. USA. RET.	ASANOVICH	Krsto	37	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	RES. USA. RET.	ARBUTINA	Stoyan	21	M	S	Pipefil	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	BUFFALO
	RES. USA. RET.	ARBUTINA	Mike	28	M	S	shiper	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
	RES. USA. RET.	ACLUMOVICH	George	33	M	S	Shoemak	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	WESTDEULEUT
	USA. RET.	ALEXANDROVICH	Milos	35	M	S	miner	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
	USA. RET.	ANTICH	Anton	40	M	S	Machin	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
		BRATICH	Staha	40	M	M	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BRATICH	Bogdan	42	M	M	miner	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ED	BERKOVICH	Anna	23	F	M	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	BERKOVICH	Stevo	8	M	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	USA. RET.	BENDA	Kata	32	F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	ELSNA
	UNDER 16	BENDA	Andro	10	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	BENDA	Mary	7	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BRDAR	Jela	29	F	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	BOWI
	USA. RET.	BANJANIN	Iso	29	M	S	Labor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
	USA. RET.	BIJELICH	Peter	34	M	M	Borkee	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
	USA. RET.	BUBALO	Teodor	27	M	S	Labor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Michi	DETROIT
	USA. RET.	BOZANICH	Geo	34	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Oreg	PORTLAND
	RES. USA. RET.	BABICH	Nikola	34	M	S	Miner	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELES
	RES. USA. RET.	BOSKOVICH	Yagos	34	M	S	Labor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATLE
	USA. RET.	BRATICH	Sam	42	M	M	Miner	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BELCKRICK
	USA. RET.	BLECICH	Miladin	30	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Al	JUNY
	USA. RET.	BUKARICA	Djuro	27	M	S	Labor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	COLUMBIA
	USA. RET.	BLAICH	Anton	37	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or is laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovern.	no	no	no	no	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fai	brn	brn	none	N Y	NEW JERSEY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugoslav	GRUDA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	2	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes	1918	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	BERKOVINA
6	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RIGLKA
7	"	"	"	"	"	Neva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	TREBIGNA
8	"	"	"	"	7	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	gre	"	Yugo Slav	BRJANI
9	"	"	"	"	1918	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	ZAGREB
10	"	"	"	"	9	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	MOSTAR
11	"	"	"	"	1917	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GRUNISKY
12	"	"	"	"	14	NewHar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	SIBENICH
13	"	"	"	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GASKOV
14	"	"	"	yes	1918	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	MILEJE
15	"	"	"	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	2	BESMERAK
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	17	"	"	"	yes	1918	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PETRIJIA
	18	"	"	"	yes	4	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	ETNA
	19	"	"	"	"	6	Minnea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	Z
	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	2	"	"	"	CHRPIKU
ALIEN	21	"	"	"	yes	9	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dar	brn	"	"	PONOL
	22	"	"	"	"	6	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	MITROVISA
	23	"	"	"	"	7	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	TREBINYE
	24	"	"	"	"	15	Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	ROSEBICA
	25	"	"	"	"	13	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	TROBINIJE
	26	"	"	"	"	11	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	MORACE
	27	"	"	"	"	11	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	brn	"	"	BILECHE
	28	"	"	"	"	9	Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	SELJANE
	29	"	"	"	"	9	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	DIVOSELO
		"	"	"	"	10	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gre	"	"	"	ANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 16

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" "Can only read?" "Can only write?" "Can only

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the S.S. , sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTAREM 1-9. Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9-10, 24th of February 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BJEGOVICH	Anton	24		M	S Labor	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Cr aatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Nebr	OMAHO
2	RES. USA. RET.	BULAJICH	Steven	30		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATLE
3	RES. USA. RET.	BOJOVICH	Grnjo	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	GREATFOLKS
4	RES. USA. RET.	BULAJICH	Kosta	35		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELOS
5	RES. USA. RET.	BERKOVICH	Djuro	37		M	M Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
6	RES. USA. RET.	BRUICH	Josip	32		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	WAKEFIELD
7	RES. USA. RET.	BASARICH	Sam	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	OMAHO
8	RES. USA. RET.	BJEGOVICH	Nikola	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Va	WEST VIRGINI
9	RES. USA. RET.	BANOVICH	Milan	37		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
10	RES. USA. RET.	BUDJENA	Achim	34		M	S Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	COLUMBUS
11	RES. USA. RET.	BOJANICH	Yovan	41		M	M labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	COLUMBUS
12	RES. USA. RET.	BURSACH	Vasilj	36		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	HARBOR
13	RES. USA. RET.	BENDICH	Petar	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	OMAHO
14	RES. USA. RET.	BOGDANOVICH	Ilija	36		M	SButcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATLE
15	RES. USA. RET.	BULAJICH	Todor	37		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	[illegible]
16	RES. USA. RET.	BASARICH	Yanko	31		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
17	RES. USA. RET.	BOSKOVICH	Radomir	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreg	PORTLAND
18	RES. USA. RET.	BORICH	Savo	37		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	BOUGNSTOWN
19	RES. USA. RET.	BASTOJICH	Nikola	29		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	PAY
20	RES. USA. RET.	BUDLSAVLJEVICH	Paja	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	MIDDLAND
21	RES. USA. RET.	BRATICH	Petar	26		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	WOODLAND
22	RES. USA. RET.	BANJACH	Stojan	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	BUFFALO
23	RES. USA. RET.	BORONISA	Ely	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	COMMEC
24	RES. USA. RET.	BALABAU	Michael	27		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	BOWI
25	RES. USA. RET.	BRDAR	Ely	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	GRANITE CITY
26	RES. USA. RET.	BIJELOVUK	Sam	26		M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
27	RES. USA. RET.	BIRACH	George	28		M	S Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHio	YOUNGSTOWN
28	RES. USA. RET.	BUDROVICH	Mate	32		M	S Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LORAINE
29	RES. USA. RET.	BOKULICH	George	29		M	S Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
30	RES. USA. RET.	BENICH	Blazo	25		M	S miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovernm	no	yes	1	Nebras	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fai	fai	gre	none	Yugo Slav	GOSPICH
2	"	"	"	"	8	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	GRAVLINO
3	"	"	"	"	9	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	SARANCE
4	"	"	"	"	12	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gre	brn	"	"	GRAHOVO
5	"	"	"	"	12	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fai	gre	"	"	BECHEREK
6	"	"	"	"	13	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dar	brn	"	"	AIEDAK
7	"	"	"	"	4	Nebra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	IVOSELI
8	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	fai	gre	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1918	Wio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DOUBITZA
10	"	"	"	"	10	ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	2	TREBIGNAC
11	"	"	"	"	1918	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BRASIR
12	"	"	"	"	12	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gre	brn	"	"	ILAVO
13	"	"	"	"	5	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gre	"	"	STERSNEK
14	"	"	"	"	18	Nebra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VREBATZ
15	"	"	"	"	10	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	GRALIOVO
16	"	"	"	"	8	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MISHICH
17	"	"	"	"	11	Orego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gre	"	"	BINACH
18	"	"	"	"	7	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brn	"	"	BOGUNOVICH
19	"	"	"	"	4	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	LASINIJA
20	"	"	"	"	1	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	PECHANE
21	"	"	"	"	12	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	SJENICK
22	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	OTOK
23	"	"	"	"	5	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fai	brn	"	"	BRESTIK
24	"	"	"	"	5	Wyscon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	BIHACH
25	"	"	"	"	5	Minnea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	PETROVATZ
26	"	"	"	"	11	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	JABLANISYO
27	"	"	"	"	9	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fai	gre	"	"	MALIGRADAS
28	"	"	"	"	20	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkbrn		"	"	RIZEVER
29	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	OSLOCRIGE
30	"	"	"	"	1918	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GRIVENY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SALTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining inspector, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining inspector, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining inspector, if

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTARLM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1920

at H. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARLM . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE , 24th of February 1930 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BUCHARA	Luka	30		M S	Brakem	yes	Servian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian Hercegovi	RAGUSE		Come from the Army	Pa	MC KEE PORT
2	RES. USA. RET.	BIJELICH	Pero	30		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
3	RES. USA. RET.	BOYOVICH	Nick	34		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	ROSLAND
4	RES. USA. RET.	BOKANA	Nikola	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
5	RES. USA. RET.	BUKARICA	Yovan	41		M S	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6	RES. USA. RET.	BELICH	Steve	33		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	RES. USA. RET.	BJELADINOVICH	Mitar	36		M S	Carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
8	RES. USA. RET.	BOSUJAK	Achim	32		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Anaconda
9	RES. USA. RET.	BOSANAK	Mate	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GEERY
10	RES. USA. RET.	BARACH	Paul	24		M S	Mercha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	STEUBWILL
11	RES. USA. RET.	BREZAR	Josip	35		M M	Boiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
12	RES. USA. RET.	BARBIRA	Jose	24		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
13	RES. USA. RET.	BENDA	Milos	37		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	ETNA
14	RES. USA. RET.	BOSNICH	Petar	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	KEPEU
15	RES. USA. RET.	BORICH	Ely	29		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
16	RES. USA. RET.	BOGUNOVICH	Ely	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	GREAKO
17	RES. USA. RET.	BANDA	Mile	24		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	YOUNGSTOWN
18	RES. USA. RET.	BEKICH	Yanko	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
19	RES. USA. RET.	BUJAZ	Dimko	27		M S	Autowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
20	RES. USA. RET.	BORJANOVICH	Slavko	32		M S	Busine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
21	RES. USA. RET.	BOGDANOVICH	Joe	60		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
22	RES. USA. RET.	BASHICH	Obren	26		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
23	RES. USA. RET.	BUNJATZ	Yanko	39		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	St-LOUIS
24	RES. USA. RET.	BOZICHKOVICH	Mile	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreg	PORTLAND
25	RES. USA. RET.	BOROVICH	George	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
26	RES. USA. RET.	BOSNJAK	Ljubo	27		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	BOSANATZ	John	26		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	ACKRON
28	RES. USA. RET.	BUBALO	Joe	28		M S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
29	RES. USA. RET.	BIJELICH	Nikola	26		M S	Treatf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CUNVANIE
30	RES. USA. RET.	CIKOTU	Lazu	22		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	BUFFALO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on th... must be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 13-1920, 13th of March 1920, *191*

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byGoverm	no	yes 1917	Pa	YUGO-SLAVIAN CONSULATE N.Y.	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	BAROCA
2	"	"	"	" 1917	Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	X "	SILJKOVAC
3	"	"	"	" 1918	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	gre	"	"	"	NICKSICH
4	"	"	"	" 1915	Colom		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	SRB
5	"	"	"	" 1918	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gre	"	"	DIVOSELO
6	"	"	"	" 1915	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	GRACANICA
7	"	"	"	" 1918	Ariz		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gre	"	"	RISAn
8	"	"	"	" 1918	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BELICH
9	"	"	"	" "	Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BASTOYE
10	"	"	"	" 1917	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	gre	"	"	SLURY
11	"	"	"	" 17	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	W	brn	"	"	PETROVINA
12	"	"	"	" 1918	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VERGINMOS
13	"	"	"	" 16	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	PETRINJA
14	"	"	"	" 1917	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SVINSY
15	"	"	"	" 18	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	DUBITSA
16	"	"	"	" 1917	Ohio,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BRELO
17	"	"	"	" 17	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	VELJVUX
18	"	"	"	" 13	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	CERMERNIC
19	"	"	"	" 1918	Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CIBENIK
20	"	"	"	" 18	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	BOVISAK
21	"	"	"	" 18	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gre	brn	"	"	WACARASA
22	"	"	"	" 1917	Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	TREBIGNA
23	"	"	"	" 18	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	GLINA
24	"	"	"	" 19	Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	WROLIVINA
25	"	"	"	" 1	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	BOUTCHAVI
26	"	"	"	" 6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		NEVESIYGNE
27	"	"	"	" 1918	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LJANIK
28	"	"	"	" 18	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"		STAZE
29	"	"	"	" 19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gre	"	"	GRNEBENIGO
30	"	"	"	" 18	N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Ragusa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" and "can write." In answering this question "Read what language," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer should state whether the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors assigned to this work. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" should not be accepted as meaning "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" should not be accepted as meaning "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SA[illegible] 1-A Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 1-2, 24th of February 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Ljubiska CESKAR	Marica	31		F M	none	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Wash	Seattle
2	UNDER 16	CESKAR	Anton	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
	RES. USA. RET.	✓COVICH	Ivanka	27		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	✓COUCHEVYA	Ljoubitza	25		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
5	RES. USA. RET.	✓ZIVANOVICH	Yosha	49		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	BUTTE
6	RES. USA. RET.	✓CVIJANOVICH	Stevan	30		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANACONDE
7	RES. USA. RET.	✓CARICH	Ilija	27		M S	Carpen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
8	RES. USA. RET.	✓CVETICHANOVICH	Yovan	33		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
9	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHORDAS	Vladimir	26		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	KANSAS City
10	RES. USA. RET.	✓CETINJSKI	Jakob	24		M S	blacksm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	ALAINS
11	RES. USA. RET.	✓CALIJA	Nikola	25		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLEVELAND
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓CVEJTICANIN	Petar	39		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
13	RES. USA. RET.	✓CRNICKI	Benedik	28		M S	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	OMAHA
14	RES. USA. RET.	✓COROK	Todor	25		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	SHEBYGAN
15	RES. USA. RET.	✓COLOVICH	Blagola	30		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	FARELL
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓CVIYANOVICH	Nick	29		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	Teaser SEATTLE
17	RES. USA. RET.	✓COROK	Todor	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Johnstown
18	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHUCHKOVICH	Dmitar	40		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITSBURG
19	RES. USA. RET.	CVESIKAK	Mile	29		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
20	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHUCHKOVICH	Milan	35		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	HIBBING
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHUKOVICH	Veselin	30		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
22	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHUCHKOVICH	Sam	35		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colo	DENVER
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHUCHKOVICH	Lazar	30		M S	Firema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	MONONODOR
24	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHOVICH	John	26		M M	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	DULUTH
25	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHESKO	Anton	32		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
26	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHIKA	Dragich	45		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
27	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHUKLICH	Florijan	29		M S	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Ohio	STELTOWN
28	RES. USA. RET.	✓CHICHE	Stoyan	23		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	WHITEPLAINS
29	RES. USA. RET.	✓CREVAR	Steve	26		M S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
30	RES. USA. RET.	✓CAREVICH	Paul	42		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Pa	PITTSBURG

CLOSED AT NUMBERTHIRTY

14 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or pr[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, temporarily or otherwise?	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Alien																										
1	no	byGovern.	no	no	no	no	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	GOMILICE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	COMILICE
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	with husband no 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	MANARSKA
4	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Turner Social Hall Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CETIGNZ
5	"	"	"	yes	7	Mont	1213 Walnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	TREBIGNE
6	"	"	"	yes	1917	Ind	924 Columbus st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	KRSTAR
7	"	"	"	yes	7	Ind	24 Kadam st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	brn	gre	"	"	IRVOVATZ
8	"	"	"	"	1915	Kans	23 Meadam st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SALOVAZ
9	"	"	"	"	5	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	IRVOVATZ
10	"	"	"	"	1917	"	63 Jamaica ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	OGRANIA
11	"	"	"	"	5	Ind	12 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	IRUSINA
12	"	"	"	"	1915	Nebr	2030 Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	DRESNIK
13	"	"	"	"	1917	Wiscon	307 Kentucky ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	STURNIK
14	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ZITNICH
15	"	"	"	"	4	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	SIPATINA
16	"	"	"	"	16	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SELO
17	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	WVOKOVYE
18	"	"	"	"	6	Ind	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	gre	brn	"	"	NIAJA
19	"	"	"	"	6	Ohio	17 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	brn	gre	"	"	DOBENIN
20	"	"	"	"	1918	Minne	103 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SALOVATZ
21	"	"	"	"	1917	Colo	5, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RISANOV
22	"	"	"	"	16	N Y	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	brn	gre	"	"	BALINATZ
23	"	"	"	"	9	Minnea	1311 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6		"	"	brn	"	"	NIAJA
24	"	"	"	"	7	Cal	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Makarska
25	"	"	"	"	5	Wash	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6	1	"	"	gre	"		GONULISE
26	"	"	"	"	1918	Pa	324 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	-	"			"	"	COSINA
27	"	"	"	"	3	N Y	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	bm	gre	"	"	TISCE
28	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	803 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MALICHKA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VRGINMOST
30	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SCENICAK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column for country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column for country of last permanent residence may mean "French" by race or people. Under no circumstances should the race or people headings be used to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Ireland may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (or not) (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO ., Surgeon of the SANTAREM ....., sailing therwith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the list or lists on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] | 4 Passengers sailing from RAGUSE, 24th of February 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.	✓	CATICH	Petar	20	M	S	Machin	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Coming from Army	I ls	CHICAGO
RES. USA. RET. 2	✓	COVANOVICH	Alex	34	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	AKRON
RES. USA. RET. 3	✓	CHODONA	George	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
RES. USA. RET. 4	✓	CHUICH	Petar	24	M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
RES. USA. RET.	✓	CHULIBRK	Ely	23	M	S	Electr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
RES. USA. RET.	✓	CRPANITZR	Nikola	42	M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	WEST ALLES
RES. USA. RET.	✓	CIGANOVICH	Ely	28	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Steelton ~~SELTOWN~~
RES. USA. RET. 8	✓	CREVAR	Petar	32	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHio	NON IMMIGRANT PANSEWILLE
9		DROBAC	Savica	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWANKE
10		DERETICH	BOSILJKA	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Lotos Creek VOCKRICK
RES. USA. RET.		ZAICH	Rade	30	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Battle Creek ~~BOTTLECOK~~
RES. USA. RET.		DJORDJEVICH	Lazar	32	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	OMAHO
RES. USA. RET.		DERETICH	Elias	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Chicago ~~SEATLE~~
RES. USA. RET.		DRAGICH	Steve	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	Yugo	"	"	"	"	~~Ind~~	Detroit ~~HARBOR~~
RES. USA. RET.		DRLJEVICH	Milan	28	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
RES. USA. RET.		DAKOVICH	Blaso	30	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Cal	Pittsburg ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
RES. USA. RET.		DRCHA	Blagoye	26	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
RES. USA. RET.		DRJANOVICH	Damljan	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	INDIANAPOLI
RES. USA. RET.		DEGMECHICH	Franjo	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
RES. USA. RET.		DELICH	Dane	24	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ill So Chicago COLUMBUS
RES. USA. RET.		DJURASICH	Petar	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Butte ~~BUTTE~~
RES. USA. RET.		DIJAKOVICH	Chira	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	JOLIET
RES. USA. RET.		BOBRICH	Mile	37	M	S	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
RES. USA. RET.		DANICICH	Ilija	24	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	ACKRON
RES. USA. RET.		DUKICH	Mile	29	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Duquesne ~~DUKIN~~
RES. USA. RET.		DUKICH	Dane	30	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	" ~~DUKIN~~
RES. USA. RET.		DJUROVICH	Nikola	30	M	S	Businss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	ABERDEN
RES. USA. RET.		DUKICH	Petar	32	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
RES. USA. RET. 29		DOKNICH	Vidak	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash Cal	Seattle SAN JOSEF
RES. USA. RET. 30		DERETICH	Toma	28	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Lotos Creek VOCKRICK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (or following permits in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Governm.	no	yes 1918	Ills	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE N.Y.	yes	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav.	SPLIT
2	"	"	"	" 4	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	MOSHICM
3	"	"	"	8	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	DVOR
4	"	"	"	" 4	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	VRELO
5	"	"	"	" 6	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gre	"	"	BRUJSA
6	"	"	"	" 12	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gre	gre	"	"	BUKOVJE
7	"	"	"	" 12	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	STAROSCLO
8	"	"	"	" 1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BUZETA
9	"	"	"	no no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	RUDINE
10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GROMOVO
11	"	"	"	yes 1918	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
12	"	"	"	yes 1918	Nebras	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	PRIZREN
13	"	"	"	" 8	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gre	"	"	TREBWYE
14	"	"	"	" 1918	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTINE
15	"	"	"	" 1918	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	NOVASA
16	"	"	"	" 1917	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	GRAMOVO
17	"	"	"	" 5	CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dar	brn	"	"	BENKOVATN
18	"	"	"	" 6	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	PRIZREN
19	"	"	"	" 1917	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ANDRYEVTZI
20	"	"	"	" 1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	RORENICK
21	"	"	"	" 2	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gre	"	"	COMINZA
22	"	"	"	" 1917	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MANGORICH
23	"	"	"	" 12	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	IOPUSBO
24	"	"	"	" 7	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KMIM
25	"	"	"	" 6	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	DOLJAN
26	"	"	"	" 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gre	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	" 2	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brn	"	"	PODGORITSA
28	"	"	"	" 4	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gre	"	"	GOUPORAtz
29	"	"	"	" 1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	GOLA
30	"	"	"	" 8	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	gre	"	"	GRAMOVO

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SALTARIM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name of or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should be interpreted to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" should be interpreted to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO *, Surgeon of the* SANTAREM *, sailing therwith* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* ..... *, 19*..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-9 . *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE 9-10 , 24thoof Febraeary 1920 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	DROBAC	Nikola	33		M	S	Labor	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	coming from Army	Pa	WOODLAND
2	RES. USA. RET.	DZUBER	SAVA	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
3	RES. USA. RET.	DUYAKOVICH	Teoder	23		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	FARELL
4	RES. USA. RET.	DELICH	Joe	37		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SPOKANE
5	RES. USA. RET.	DELANICH	Svetozar	44		M	M	Pickle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Miss~~	~~SANTA LUIS~~
6	RES. USA. RET.	DRAGICH	Steve	30		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	~~DERU~~
7	RES. USA. RET.	DERIKCHUCHKA	Luka	31		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
8	RES. USA. RET.	DRAGOVICH	Milos	35		M	S	Smelse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
9	RES. USA. RET.	DRINCHICH	Nedeljko	31		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
10	RES. USA. RET.	DODER	Paul	25		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Miss~~	ST LOUIS
11	RES. USA. RET.	DROBACK	Nick	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	MILWANKEE
12	RES. USA. RET.	PAYEVICH	Nick	27		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	CHESTER
13	RES. USA. RET.	DMITROVICH	Paul	23		M	S	Electr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
14	RES. USA. RET.	DRAGOVICH	Mile	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	GLOBE
15	RES. USA. RET.	DEVICH	Milos	33		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	~~LORAINE~~
16	RES. USA. RET.	DELICH	Milich	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mont~~	~~BUTTE~~
17	RES. USA. RET.	DERETICH	Trifun	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELES
18	RES. USA. RET.	DUKICH	Yerko	37		M	S	Firem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
19	RES. USA. RET.	DRAZICH	Mike	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	KANSAS CITY
20	RES. USA. RET.	DRAKULICH	George	28		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
21	RES. USA. RET.	DELICH	Michale	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreg	PORTAND
22	RES. USA. RET.	DOKMANOVICH	Bob	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
23	RES. USA. RET.	DERETA	George	35		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	JOHNSTOWN
24	RES. USA. RET.	DRAKULICH	Bob	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	MADISON
25	RES. USA. RET.	ERBEZA	Filip	31		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	JACKSON
26	RES. USA. RET.	ELMER	Josef	32		M	M	Carpen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	~~READING~~
27	RES. USA. RET.	ESKERTZ	Martin	26		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	~~SANTA LUIS~~
28	RES. USA. RET.	FRANETA	George	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
29	RES. USA. RET.	GRBO	Nikola	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GUARY
30	RES. USA. RET.	GILICH	Radosh	44		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	MOUNT OLIVE

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporal) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Govern.	no	yes	1918	Pa	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N.Y.	yes	unk	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brn	brn	None	Yugo Sla	STRABANDA
2	"	"	"	yes	4	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gre	gre	"	"	ROBOVO
3	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	VRBNIK
4	"	"	"	"	18	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dar	brn	"	"	RORENISA
5	"	"	"	"	1917	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GREGURASI
6	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SWLSAI
7	"	"	"	"	4	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	VELICANI
8	"	"	"	"	~~1914~~	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	JULICH
9	"	"	"	"	12	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	DROBUJAK
10	"	"	"	"	3	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	gre	"	"	GASKO
11	"	"	"	"	1	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	"	GRACAC
12	"	"	"	"	8	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	DUGIDO
13	"	"	"	"	1918	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SIBENIK
14	"	"	"	"	8	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	GLULINDO
15	"	"	"	"	13	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	VELJNIN
16	"	"	"	"	1918	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KORENITZA
17	"	"	"	"	1916	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	OROVAtz
18	"	"	"	"	12	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	KATON
19	"	"	"	"	1916	Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	SLUNG
20	"	"	"	"	15	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	RORENIGA
21	"	"	"	"	8	Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	WHROVINE
22	"	"	"	"	1918	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	MOKILO
23	"	"	"	"	2	18	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gre	brn	"	"	WATISELO
24	"	"	"	"	1918	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KAPELA
25	"	"	"	"	4	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	gre	"	"	GRAHOVO
26	"	"	"	"	10	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	CEBUNOVIC
27	"	"	"	"	1917	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PUSKA
28	"	"	"	"	5	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blu	"	"	CATARO
29	"	"	"	"	1918	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	STOLATZ
30	"	"	"	"	11	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gre	gre	"	"	PODGYVIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquin ARNELLAS master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SANTAREM *, from* RAGUSE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* April *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what (language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira Pinto, Surgeon of the SAMARIM, Sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jeiz, 19 4,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] the alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTAREM 1-9 . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9-10 , 24th of February 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				21													
1	NON. USA. RET.	GRUBACH	Dragoye	34	M	S	Labor	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Coming from Army	Ills	CHICAGO NON IMMIGR
																	Ft Harrisburg Pa.
2	RES. USA. RET.	GRIVO	Djuro	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N"Y	NEW JERSEY
3	RES. USA. RET.	GREGOVICH	Nicko	34	M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
4	RES. USA. RET.	GUJATOVICH	Djuro	34	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyo	THRIMOPOLIS
5	RES. USA. RET.	GREOVICH	Komnen	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
6	NON. USA. RET.	GVOZDICH	Marko	32	M	S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
																Wis	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	GARBIN	Grgur	26	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
							11-179667-505-9/25/37 hoC/A								"SEE S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE-7/8/13-Y-SY-4816 CARDS"	Ohio	STUBENWILLE
8	RES. USA. RET.	GRBA	Dushan	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	NEW DULUTH
																	Bruce Falls
9	NON. USA. RET.	GALOVICH	Yovan	21	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	~~BREWERTON~~
10	NON. USA. RET.	GRCHICH	Rade	33	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	WOODLAND
																	Kellogg
11	NON. USA. RET.	GUBERINA	George	24	M	S	Firema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho	~~WALLES~~
12	RES. USA. RET.	GUTESHA	Mitar	26	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	LORAINE
13	NON. USA. RET.	GVOYICH	Yovan	35	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
																	Buffalo
14	RES. USA. RET.	GUBICH	Sam	36	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	~~LACKAWANE~~
																	So Ispeco
15	RES. USA. RET.	GLODICH	Josipa	29	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	~~VACLU~~
16	RES. USA. RET.	GUROVICH	Luka	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CRISTOPHAL
17	NON. USA. RET.	GRENKO	Antom	36	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	YOUNGTOWN
18	NON. USA. RET.	GRZINCHICH	Josef	32	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sea NEW YORK-4/9/05-115V-5-15	Ohio	CLEVELAND
							7-105884-7/13/27-505-										
19	NON. USA. RET.	HLEBOYA	Alves	39	M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland ~~Ind~~ ~~GARY~~
20	NON. USA. RET.	HINICH	Yovan	27	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
21	NON. USA. RET.	HAYLUKOVICH	Lazar	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	JOHNSTOWN
22	NON. USA. RET.	HADJINA	Eli	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	Deering GARY
23	NON. USA. RET.	HERCEG	Mike	27	M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	228 Chicago NEW YORK
24	~~DETAINED~~	HLICH	Marija	30	~~F~~	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
25	NON. USA. RET.	IVANOVICH	Nikola	25	M	S	Boltmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	KEWATEN
							14-27911										
26	RES. USA. RET.	ILICH	Petar	28	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWANKE
							11-4132										
27	RES. USA. RET.	ZIROYEVICH	Krsto	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	MEDIAL
							11-7										Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	ILICH	Milutin	33	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alas	JONY
29	NON. USA. RET.	INICH	Vesta	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	BIGHEEM
							8 15354 (12)										
30	RES. USA. RET.	IVANCHEVICH	Georgre	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th of March 192p, *191*

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	1918	Ills	YUGOSLAVIEN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	YugoSlavi	OROVATZ
2	"	"	"	"	1918	~~N Y~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	BRESOVOPOL
3	"	"	"	"	1918	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVATZ
4	"	"	"	"	17	~~Wisc~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	LOVINATZ
5	"	"	"	"	13	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	AROBUYAK
6	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LOPOVATZ
7	"	"	"	"	4	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	SOLIT
8	"	"	"	"	1918	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MASHIRNE
9	"	"	"	"	1917	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blu	"	"	UABINA
10	"	"	"	"	12	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	RUJEVATZ
11	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BOVICH
12	"	"	"	"	8	Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gre	"	"	BRNONO
13	"	"	"	"	15	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BUYOSELO
14	"	"	"	"	11	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gre	brn	"	"	VALJEVO
15	"	"	"	"	6	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	GRACHIS
16	"	"	"	"	12	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	TREBUYE
17	"	"	"	"	1918	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MASHIRNE
18	"	"	"	"	8	~~Ind~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gre	"	"	KLAVER
19	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	GRENJKA
20	"	"	"	"		~~Ind~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZALOSINCO
21	"	"	"	"	1918	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAPATZ
22	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VOGINK
23	"	"	"	"	8	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	BOSNOIRE
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KONAVLJE
25	"	"	"	yes	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	LESOVCANI
26	"	"	"	"	1918	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	MAGORICH
27	"	"	"	"	11	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	GASKO
28	"	"	"	"	1918	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	NEVESILGE
29	"	"	"	"	1918	Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BILECHE
30	"	"	"	"	"	UTAH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Iurjonsky
	"	"	"				"	"	"													"		"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SANTAREM, *from* RAGUSE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry should be Yes if the alien is able to read and No if unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people coming over the landing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the a. . MEDICINE SCHOOL, and made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet. enty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular., relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARLM 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE 9-10, 24th of February 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET. 1		✓IGUMANOVICH	George	20	M	S	Labor	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Coming from army	Cal	FREZNO
RES. USA. RET. 2		✓OMASHEVICH	Steve	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CHICAGO
RES. USA. RET. 3		✓IGNATOVICH	Luka	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	COLUMBUS
RES. USA. RET. 4		✓IGUMANOVICH	John	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	FRESNO
RES. USA. RET. 5		✓IVKOVICH	Milan	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
RES. USA. RET. 6		✓Ivanovich	Krsto	22	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RES. USA. RET. 7		IVANISHEVICH	Lazar	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
RES. USA. RET. 8		ILICH	George	37	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
RES. USA. RET. 9		IVANOVICH	Vaso	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	CLIFF
RES. USA. RET. 10		✓ZAKICH	Josef	31	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
RES. USA. RET. 11		IVANOVICH	Joe	32	M	S	FIrema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
RES. USA. RET. 12		✓JANINIK	Yvan	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
RES. USA. RET. 13		✓JOVANOVICH	Mit	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tex	FORDWORD
RES. USA. RET. 14		✓ERSINA	Josip	25	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	GREENSBURG
RES. USA. RET. 15		JIPALO	Nick	27	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	JOHNSTOWN
RES. USA. RET. 16		~~JUANKOVICH~~	Steve	38	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	JEROME
RES. USA. RET. 17		JERICH	Milich	22	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	BETHLEHEM
RES. USA. RET. 18		JURANOVICH	Obren	26	M	S	Mecani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	ABERDEEN
RES. USA. RET. 19		JAKOBICH	Yanko	23	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	ZION
RES. USA. RET. 20		JANKOVICH	Rade	26	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
RES. USA. RET. 21		JURINOVICH	Petar	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN PETRO
RES. USA. RET. 22		JERICH	Mike	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 23		KOSTICH	Stanoika	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NEW YORK
24		KOPRIVICA	Ilinka	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLINTON
25		KERKEZ	Katitza	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	COALDALE
RES. USA. RET. 26		KOVACEVICH	Yovan	26	M	S	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	WOODLAND
RES. USA. RET. 27		KURYA	Stanko	49	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLEATOWN
RES. USA. RET. 28		KEVRO	Stevo	34	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BELOKICK
ADMITTED 29		KALEZICH	Vidak	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWAUKEE
RES. USA. RET. 30		KRAJINOVICH	Bozo	31	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

18 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March 1920, *191*

67

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ffdg paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether in possession of ten dollars or more.	Whether has been previously within one year.	Condition of health, mental and	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																							
1	yes	by Govern.	15	yes 1915	Cal	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N.Y.	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		69	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	DOCRINCH
2	"	"	10	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	KRJNAK
3	"	"	17	"	Ohio	866 Cleveland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	BILISTRAM
4	yes	"	12	"	Cal	with #1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	"	"	"	SOLOMCLE
5	yes	"	10	"	Mont	839 E Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	GRACANITZ
6	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	MAINE
7	yes	"	30	"	Cal	1010 George St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	KESTCHA
8	"	"	17	"	Alask	[illegible] Grage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	"	"	"	MORACHO
9	yes	"	15	"	Ariz	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	MAIKE
10	"	"	16	"	Ohio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	CETIGNE
11	yes	"	30	"	Wash	623 King St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVRTACHA
12	yes	"	16	"	ohio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVRTACHA
13	"	"	17	"	Tex	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	LIPUJANI
14	"	"	16	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	VISVAGOYE
15	"	"	14	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	CVIGANOVI
16	yes	"	17	"	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	"	"	"	CEKLICH
17	"	"	16	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	JAVORANY
18	yes	"	16	"	Wash	121 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6 -	"	"	"	"	"	MARTINCU
19	"	"	16	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	MAGOVICH
20	"	"	16	"	Ohio	803 West ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	BLATOSHO
21	"	"	17	"	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	WISS
ALIEN																							
22	"	"	16	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	KOMOLJAK
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	NUCKSICH
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	SAVINA
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brn	brn	"	"	DUBROVNIK
ALIEN																							
26	yes	"	21	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	SOMBOR
ALIEN																							
27	"	"	17	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	MARNOVATZ
ALIEN																							
28	"	"	15	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	KORENICH
29	yes	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	KALEZICH
ALIEN																							
30	"	"	17	"	Misc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	GOSPICH

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is said to be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under proper headings as country of last permanent residence and country of birth indicates that alien is a native of the land of France, and should be so listed as to race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under these headings indicates that alien is a native of France, and should be listed as to race or people as "French," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or last permanent residence must regard "France"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, *Surgeon of the* SANTARLI, *sailing therwith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE , 24th of February 1929 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	KOVACHEVICH	Nikola	32	M S	Miner	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian	Herzegovi	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Wash	SEATTLE
2	RES. USA. RET.	KORACH	Mirko	27	M S	Shipm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	KEWATIN
3	RES. USA. RET.	KORICA	Sava	36	M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
4	RES. USA. RET.	KRGA	Ilya	38	M2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	HARBOR
5	RES. USA. RET.	KORGICH	Stevan	30	M S	Carpente	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
6	RES. USA. RET.	KARADZICH	Stanko	39	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mis	[illegible]
7	RES. USA. RET.	KRSTICH	Milan	40	M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	BANDE
8	RES. USA. RET.	KLAJICH	Petar	30	M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
9	RES. USA. RET.	KOPRIVICA	Petar	26	M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
10	RES. USA. RET.	KOMNENOVICH	Milan	40	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
11	RES. USA. RET.	KORACH	Stanko	36	M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	WOODLAND
12	RES. USA. RET.	KOSPENDA	Milan	29	M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
13	RES. USA. RET.	KRAMARICH	Marko	24	M S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	BUFFALO
14	RES. USA. RET.	KRNJAICH	Sima	27	M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N M	RATSON
15	RES. USA. RET.	KOSANOVICH	Novak	48	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWANKE
16	RES. USA. RET.	KRCINAR	Mile	38	M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELE
17	RES. USA. RET.	KALINICH	Bozo	28	M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
18	RES. USA. RET.	KAJGANICH	Milan	23	M S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	KANSAS City
19	RES. USA. RET.	KALINICH	Ilya	26	M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
20	RES. USA. RET.	KOVACEVICH	Yovan	27	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
21	RES. USA. RET.	KORENICH	Mijo	36	M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
22	RES. USA. RET.	KUJUNDZICH	George	29	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	RES. USA. RET.	KNEZEVICH	Risto	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	RES. USA. RET.	KAJGANICH	Dushan	25	M M	firema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	RES. USA. RET.	KOSANOVICH	Miladin	34	M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	RES. USA. RET.	KRUJAICH	George	24	M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
27	RES. USA. RET.	KOVACHEVICH	Ely	24	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	KUJUNDZICH	Yefto	29	M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	RES. USA. RET.	KENICH	Petar	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	RES. USA. RET.	KOZANOWSKY	Ignat	28	M S	Mucker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March 1917

69

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	by Govern.	no	yes 1917 Cal	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE N.Y.	YES	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fai	brn	brn	None	YugoSlavia	VEVESINJE
	2	"	"	"	" " Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBUSKI
	3	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MXXORICH
	4	"	"	"	" Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	KORENICA
	5	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOVATZ
	6	"	"	"	" Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	KOVEICE
	7	"	"	"	" Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SAMOSH
	8	"	"	"	" Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GRACAC
	9	"	"	"	" N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	BENJANI
	10	"	"	"	" Alask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	CROVAVITZA
	11	"	"	"	" 16 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	GLINA
	12	"	"	"	" Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	MAJSKA
	13	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PISAROVINA
	14	"	"	"	" N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LIKANI
	15	"	"	"	" Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NICKSICH
	16	"	"	"	" Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KRUPA
	17	"	"	"	" Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	VAROSH
	18	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	BLATUCHE
	19	"	"	"	" Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	RADUCH
	20	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GRAHOVO
	21	"	"	"	" Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KARLOXTZ
	22	"	"	"	1917 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	TREBINYE
	23	"	"	"	1917 Goldfrs	"	"	"	"	"	g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	g	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	"	1917 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	GIVOVATZ
	25	"	"	"	1917 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	g	DUBISAYE
	26	"	"	"	1917 OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	MOCHILA
	27	"	"	"	" 8 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gre	"	"	GASMOR
	28	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	VUKOVITZE
	29	"	"	"	" 1917 Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PLESNIAU
ALIEN	30	"	"	"	" 1917 Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		MOSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SANTAREM *, from* RAGUSE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10–93

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTAREM - 9 . *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE 4-10 , 24th of February 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VL231/844														
1	RES. USA. RET.	KNEZEVICH	Zivko	29	M	S	miner	yes	Serbian	yes	YugoSlave	Croatian Herzegovi	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Calif	San Francisco
2	RES. USA. RET.	KOSARICH	Teodor	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	KRCHELICH	Tom	30	M	S	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fred Clinton
4	RES. USA. RET.	KORACH	Nick	29	M	S	Brakem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny City
5	RES. USA. RET.	KADJANICH	Yovan	25	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
6	RES. USA. RET.	KADYJESICH	Marko	54	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland
7	RES. USA. RET.	KORUNICH	Frank	25	M	S	Borten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacramento
8	RES. USA. RET.	KNEZEVICH	Rade	28	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha
9	RES. USA. RET.	KROSNJAR	Nick	25	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	"	Buffalo
10	RES. USA. RET.	KOSTICH	Obren	27	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport
11	RES. USA. RET.	KUYACHICH	Krsto	32	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
12	RES. USA. RET.	KOSANOVICH	Stevo	44	M	M	Mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo
13	RES. USA. RET.	KESICH	Bob	30	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus
14	RES. USA. RET.	KAPUN S	Sam	29	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	KUFRIN	Miho	28	M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence
16	RES. USA. RET.	KATELENICH	Velenta	38	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
17	RES. USA. RET.	KRIZUARICH	Victor	33	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert
18	RES. USA. RET.	KRNETICH	Steve	28	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth
19	RES. USA. RET.	KERKEZ	Marko	33	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	KUZMANOVICH	Lazar	25	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLINTON
21	RES. USA. RET.	KOSTICH	Nedelko	27	M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Flint
22	RES. USA. RET.	KOMADINA	Steve	34	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NEW YORK
23	RES. USA. RET.	KRUNICH	Dushan	24	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonapha
24	RES. USA. RET.	KLAICH	George	35	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Livingston
25	RES. USA. RET.	KOVACEVICA	Stevana	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
26		LUKICH	Anica	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	LUCKICH	Stevo	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yakovich
28	RES. USA. RET.	LUKICH	Gliso	40	M	M	gasema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	LONCHAR	Simo	28	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit
30	RES. USA. RET.	MISICH	Yovan				miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5-27187-5-6
7-126292-5-05-11/7/39-PRIOR ENTRY-SEE SS GRAF WALDERSEE-11/8/2-ARR. PHILADELPHIA

4-19-30-378 for Stats

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 (10)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovernm	no	yes		1917 Cal	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	ZIYSA
2	"	"	"	"		1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	SUIYA
3	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PISAROVINA
4	"	"	"	"		1917 Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GLYNA
5	"	"	"	"		1917 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMERNISA
6	"	"	"	"		Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SMONO
7	"	"	"	"		1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SMOKOCSA
8	"	"	"	"		1918 Nebr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ATLANTEOCH
9	"	"	"	"		1918 N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MESINCAN
10	"	"	"	"		Alas		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"			"	"	NICKSICH
11	"	"	"	"		16 Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	GLINA
12	"	"	"	"		15 Colo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	"	gre	gre	"	"	OGULIN
13	"	"	"	"		1918 Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BIHACH
14	"	"	"	"		N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GARCY
15	"	"	"	"		1917 Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CONSNICA
16	"	"	"	"		1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SMENUCK
17	"	"	"	"		1917 Minne		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DABAR
18	"	"	"	"		1917 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GRALWOO
19	"	"	"	"		5 Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	VRONOVINA
20	"	"	"	"		1918 Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BANOSTAR
21	"	"	"	"		1918 N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICH
22	"	"	"	"		Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PLASKI
23	"	"	"	"		24 1917 Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BRLOG
24	"	"	"	"		35 1918 Minne		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KURJAK
25	"	"	"	"		1917 Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	"	PETROVOS
26	"	"	"	No	No	no														4	8	"	"	"	"	"	POPOVARZ
27	"	"	"	Yes	5	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brn	gre	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	no	no														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes		1918 Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	"			"	"	PETROVATZ
30	"	"																				"			"		

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption proclaimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien's own statement as to his ability to read should be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO . . . , Surgeon of the SANTAREM . . . . . , sailing therewith . . . . . , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four . . . . . years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL . . . . . .
. . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar , 1912

at . . . . . Ny

Donovan

Imm Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ax

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTAREM ..... Passengers sailing from RAGUSE , 24th of February 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMM. USA. RET.	LOVRICH	Cvijo	33	M	M	labor	yes	Serbian	yes	Yuge-Slave	Croatian	Hersegovi	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	N Y	NEW YORK
2	IMM. USA. RET.	LUCICH	Djuro	27	M	S	carpent"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IMM. USA. RET.	LATINOVICH	Vouo	31	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IMM. USA. RET.	LIKICH	Djuro	33	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec: S.S. Pannonia - 12/12/1905 - 140-4 - 21/9	"	"
5	IMM. USA. RET.	LALICH	Bozo	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IMM. USA. RET.	LULICH	Vicko	32	M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IMM. USA. RET.	LUKICH	Nike	32	M	S	Portier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	IMM. USA. RET.	LJUBOBRATOVICH	Peta	35	M	S	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IMM. USA. RET.	LUCHICH	Nikola	25	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IMM. USA. RET.	LUBOJEVICH	Milutin	41	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IMM. USA. RET.	LAKICH	Petar	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	IMM. USA. RET.	LONCHAR	Risto	30	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
13	IMM. USA. RET.	LEVERDA	Tom	38	M	S	Busine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
14	IMM. USA. RET.	LONCHARICH	Valentin	26	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	IMM. USA. RET.	LOVRICH	Milich	27	M	S	Boiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IMM. USA. RET.	LJUBICICH	Joe	32	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	IMM. USA. RET.	LONCHAR	Milos	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IMM. USA. RET.	LAJECHEVICH	Andre	31	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Prior Arr: 6/18/07 - Potsdam - 45/7 - 3073.	"	"
19	IMM. USA. RET.	LAVRICH	Mile	37	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	IMM. USA. RET.	LALAICH	Bikan	26	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IMM. USA. RET.	LALICH	Urosh	30	M	S	firem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	IMM. USA. RET.	LONCHAR	Paul	38	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	IMM. USA. RET.	LAMATA Luka	Luka	36	M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IMM. USA. RET.	LALICH	Petar	28	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		MILETICH	Cvijeta	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	REPORTED	MICOVICH	Pera	27	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	MICOVICH						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IMM. USA. RET.	MATIKOS	Ilija	39	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IMM. USA. RET.	MARINOVICH	Andrya	39	M	M	Blacks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IMM. USA. RET.	MATICH	Rade	28	M	F	carpen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....1....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, also returning transportation is likewise provided.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	1917	Pa	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fai	brn	brn	none	YugoSlav	GARASNICA
2	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DIOVSELO
3	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVATZ
4	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ARB
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	POKNIVE
6	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	IRPANY
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DUBROVNIK
8	"	"	"	"	"	B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	BRLOG
9	"	"	"	"	"	cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	VRBOSKA
10	"	"	"	"	"	wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	POCITELJ
11	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BELCINATZ
12	"	"	"	"	"	ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DARNUAR
13	"	"	"	yes	le	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	BRCELI
14	"	"	"	"	1917	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DARNVAR
15	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SELCE
16	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CVIJANOVIC
17	"	"	"	"	"	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OBLJAY
18	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BRWY
19	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CIVIJANOV
20	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RALEBOVATZ
21	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OTOCAC
22	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	DARUVAR
23	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRUDA
24	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVOSEL
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DUBROVNIK
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BERANE
27	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GLRUA
29	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	MIHOLJOC
30	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	LAMACHE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" may refer to a "Breton," "Basque," "Alsatian," "Lorrainer," "Norman," "Gascon," or "Parisian," and not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAIDIEH 1 a . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9 10 , 24th of February , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	MARICICH	Roko	34		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come fr on the Army	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	MILUTINOVICH	Bosko	26		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	RES. USA. RET.	MISKOVICH	Urosh	25		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	RES. USA. RET.	MATULOVICH	Anton	24		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
5	RES. USA. RET.	MICICH	Simun	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	KENIDEN
6	RES. USA. RET.	MAODUS	Nicolas	31		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	MILKOVICH	Yoco	32		M	S	watchma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	
8	RES. USA. RET.	MARTINOVICH	Djuro	25		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	
9	RES. USA. RET.	MISLJEN	Blazo	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	DULUTH
10	RES. USA. RET.	MRDICH	Petar	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
11	RES. USA. RET.	MANDICH	Krsta	26		M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	RES. USA. RET.	MITROVICH	Radissao	30		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	CHICAGO
13	RES. USA. RET.	MILOVICH	Vidak	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MN	MINNEAPOLIS
14	RES. USA. RET.	MAGECICH	Josip	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	RES. USA. RET.	MASTILOVICH	Achim	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
16	RES. USA. RET.	MEDICH	Yovan	27		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	RES. USA. RET.	MIJATOVICH	Yovan	45		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	RES. USA. RET.	MILANOVICH	Djuro	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	RES. USA. RET.	MATICH	Yanko	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	RES. USA. RET.	MATICH	Dmitar	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	OMAHA
21	RES. USA. RET.	MILANOVICH	Mile	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	RES. USA. RET.	MILJKOVICH	Djuro	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	RES. USA. RET.	MIJATOVICH	Arsenye	54		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	STELTON
24	RES. USA. RET.	MARCEVICH	Blagoye	45		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N"Y	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	MARICICH	Djuro	26		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
26	RES. USA. RET.	MEDAN	Dushan	37		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	RES. USA. RET.	MARKOVICH	Jakor	32		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	RES. USA. RET.	MIROVICH	Yovan	37		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	RES. USA. RET.	MACAKANJA	Milan	29		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	RES. USA. RET.	MUSULIN	Djuro	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

22

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or detention, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																									
1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	1917	Mont	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo	Blavi Nove
2	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pysare
3	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perle
4	"	"	"	"	7	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gre	"	"	ZONOVA
5	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBUSKI
6	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Medak
7	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Baiya Luk
8	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	NIKSICH
9	"	"	"	"	2	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	CZERNITZA
10	"	"	"	"	1917	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	OROVATZ
11	"	"	"	"	10	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	blu	"	"	GASKOR
12	"	"	"	"	1917	Alask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	RUCHE
13	"	"	"	"	"	Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOV OZ
14	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CVESKOVAT
15	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	GASKO
16	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	DOBROSELO
17	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	DENTA BA
18	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	BOGOVOLJA
19	"	"	"	"	"	Nebra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GOSPICH
20	"	"	"	"	6	Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	GOSPICH
21	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VELGNU
22	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PRIMISLJE
23	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	NIKISKICH
24	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	PRILIJO
25	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DODOSH
26	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	STOBATZ
27	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	RYEKA
28	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VLASICH
29	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VUKOVJE
30	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRMUIRJE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Arnellas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—4380

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of birth and country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not, as a rule, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 N. Y.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SANTAREM 1-9 Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9-13, 24th of February, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PRES. USA. RET.	✓MILATOVICH	Marko	26		M	S	labor	yes		SERBIAN	yes	YugoSlave	CROATIAN Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	PRES. USA. RET.	✓MARJANOVICH	Ilija	24		M	M	shoger	"		"	"	"	"	"			
3	PRES. USA. RET.	✓MANDZYA	Yowo	29		M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			
4	PRES. USA. RET.	MLADENOVICH	Djordje	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
5	PRES. USA. RET.	MUDRINICH	Nikola	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
6	IN TRANSIT	MIRKOVICH	Milos	34		M	S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"			
7	PRES. USA. RET.	MILJANICH	Krsto	25		M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			
8	PRES. USA. RET.	MALJEVATZ	Anton	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
9	PRES. USA. RET.	MILANOVICH	Peter	31		M	S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"			
10	PRES. USA. RET.	MARTINOVICH	Mike	28		M	S	shysia	"		"	"	"	"	"			
11	PRES. USA. RET.	MILJANICH	Ignat	38		M	S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"			
12	PRES. USA. RET.	MILICHEVICH	Novak	28		M	S	reaper	"		"	"	"	"	"			
13	PRES. USA. RET.	Marich	Michael	30		M	M	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			
14	PRES. USA. RET.	MEDICH	Sam	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
15	PRES. USA. RET.	MITROVICH	Yovan	32		M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			
16	PRES. USA. RET.	MACHESNICH	George	24		M	S	Cranem	"		"	"	"	"	"			
17	PRES. USA. RET.	MAZURANICH	Bogosao	27		M	S	molder	"		"	"	"	"	"			
18	PRES. USA. RET.	MARTINOVICH	George	27		M	S	coalmin	"		"	"	"	"	"			
19	PRES. USA. RET.	MARINCICH	Mitar	25		M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			
20	PRES. USA. RET.	MARICH	Blagoe	32		M	S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"			
21	PRES. USA. RET.	MANDICH	Yanko	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
22	PRES. USA. RET.	MILEUSNICH	Nick	29		M	M	Ironcar	"		"	"	"	"	"			
23	PRES. USA. RET.	MILADINOVICH	Marko	32		M	S	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	"			
24	PRES. USA. RET.	MUZDEKA	Paul	31		M	M	Caremma	"		"	"	"	"	"			
25	PRES. USA. RET.	MIHIER	Josip	26		M	M	barber	"		"	"	"	"	"			
26	PRES. USA. RET.	MANOJLAVICH	Ely	23		M	S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"			
27	PRES. USA. RET.	MARTINOVICH	Vaso	26		M	M	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			
28	PRES. USA. RET.	MARICH	Blagoe	41		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"			
29	PRES. USA. RET.	MACHICH	Sam	28		M	S	restaur	"		"	"	"	"	"			
30	PRES. USA. RET.	MILETICH	Adam	36		M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"			

CLOSED AT NUM BER THIRTY

23 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 13th 1920, 191[illegible]

77

NT ALIEN

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his war	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovérn.	no	yes	1917	Ind	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	PRIZREN
2	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	RUIN
3	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	GOVICHE
4	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CWIJANOVI
5	"	"	"	"		Minne		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	ZAKLOPATZ
6	"	"	"	"		B C		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	COMICH
7	"	"	"	"		Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	MILJANICH
8	"	"	"	"		Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SAPJANA
9	"	"	"	"		Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	PJESIVCI
10	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BAJICA
11	"	"	"	"		Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	MILJANICH
12	"	"	"	"		Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BILCCA
13	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	KRNJAK
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GLINA
16	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KONJAK
17	"	"	"	"		Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	NOSI
18	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KONJAK
19	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RAMLJAIN
20	"	"	"	"		Ariz		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MOSTAR
21	"	"	"	"		N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GLMA
22	"	"	"	"		Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	LAPAT
23	"	"	"	"		Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	IUMERENTA
24	"	"	"	"		Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	BUZELA
25	"	"	"	"		Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZENNINU
26	"	"	"	"		N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	STENICAK
27	"	"	"	"		Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BAICN
28	"	"	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	RaSTOVATZ
29	"	"	"	"		Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DUBE
30	"	"	"	"		Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	RASTOVCI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mars, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO** . . . , Surgeon of the **SANTAREM** **sailing therwith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL** . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar , 1920

at Pará

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the surgeon shall be entered before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. SANTAREM . . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9, 10 , 24th of February , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	MAZAREVICH	Pete	26		M	S	labor	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Herzegovi	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	N Y	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	MILOVICH	Milan	28		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	St. Louis
3	RES. USA. RET.	MISHOVICH	Brown	31		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	CITY
4	RES. USA. RET.	MILJEVICH	George	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	RES. USA.	MILOSAVLJEVICH	Sam	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. RET.	MEDINA	Marko	21		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	RES. USA. RET.	MARKOVICH	Bernar	28		M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCI
8	RES. USA. RET.	MILEVICH	Marko	29		M	S	Miner	"				"	"	"	"	Pa	RAICON
9	RES. USA. RET.	MICHOVICH	Mike	35		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	MAZLUN	Vasilj	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	RES. USA. RET.	MENALE	Andro	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	RES. USA. RET.	MEDICH	Stevan	27		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	RES. USA. RET.	MENICHANIN	Yoso	34		M	S	carpen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	RES. USA. RET.	MEDINA	Velimir	32		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	RES. USA. RET.	MILICHEVICH	Nick	41		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	RES. USA. RET.	MASLEKA	Sam	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	LABANON
17	RES. USA. RET.	MANDICH	Mike	44		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
18	RES. USA. RET.	MILANKOVICH	Teodor	26		M	S	molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	RES. USA. RET.	MAOCHINOVICH	Paul	32		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	RES. USA. RET.	MAGDICH	Stoyan	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	RES. USA. RET.	MILINA	Marko	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	RES. USA. RET.	NOVAKOVICH	Mike	23		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	RES. USA. RET.	NEDELJKOVICH	Cvesko	21		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	RES. USA. RET.	NOGO	Tripko	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
25	RES. USA. RET.	NIKICH	George	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	RES. USA. RET.	NIKTCHEVITCH	Yovan	30		M	S	Busines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
27		NIKINOVICH	Vido	29		F	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
28	RES. USA. RET.	NIKOLICH	Mane	22		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	RES. USA. RET.	NIKICH	Milan	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	RRIDLOGE
30		NIKOLICH	Milos	27		F	M	Cranem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	1917	Pa	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brn	brn	n one	YugoSlav	DUGOSELO
2	"	"				Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	NEVESINJE
3	"	"	"	yes	4	Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	gre	"	"	BLUKO
4	"	"	"	"		1917 Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BASKOVITZA
5	"	"	"	"		" Nebr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	RAICHICH
6	"	"	"	"		4yrs Ariz		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	PETROVATZ
7	"	"	"	"		14 Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brn	brn	"	"	DUBROVNIK
8	"	"	"	"		1917 N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	BERANE
9	"	"	"	"		" Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GACKO
10	"	"	"	"		" Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	VEGOVATZ
11	"	"	"	"		" Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	LAPATZ
12	"	"	"	"		11yr Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PAKRATZ
13	"	"	"	"		" Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVARZ
14	"	"	"	"		10yrs Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	SIVUMELLEU
15	"	"	"	"		" Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	VOJUICH
16	"	"	"	"		" Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VOJUICH
17	"	"	"	"		" Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VOJUICH
18	"	"	"	"		" Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	LYSNIK
19	"	"	"	"		" N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	PETRYUA
20	"	"	"	"		" N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PITAVICE
21	"	"	"	"		5yr Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LOMBACDE
22	"	"	"	"		5 " Colo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BERANE
23	"	"	"	"		" Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GSELO
24	"	"	"	"		5 Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	SARAJEBO
25	"	"	"	"		4 " Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CRUNICA
ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"		14 Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brn	brn	"	"	NICKSICH
27	"	"	"	"		10yr Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBOBUYE
ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"		" Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	GSELO
ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"		10yr Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DRAGOVOLJ
ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"		" Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	SPENICAK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. Arnellas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country whence people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not to be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11–43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. SANTAREM . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE , 24th of February , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	NEGOMIR	Lazar	36		M S	wivedroyes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Herzegovi	RAGUSE		come from the Army	N Y	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	NARANCHICH	George	24		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	RES. USA. RET.	NOVAKOVICH	Lazar	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	RES. USA. RET.	NOVKOVICH	Mile	24		M S	Electri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	RES. USA. RET.	NOVAKOVICH	Arsenija	25		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	NEWPORT
6	RES. USA. RET.	NOVOSEL	Frank	30		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	NIKOLICH	Steve	34		M M	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	HARBOR
8	RES. USA. RET.	NOVAKOVICH	John	24		M S	Electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
9		OPRYAN	Dragina	23		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	OMAHA
10	UNDER 16	OPRYAN	Chedo	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	OPRYAN	Inika	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	OPALA	Dane	29		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	FLINT
13	RES. USA. RET.	OPALA	Dane	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	ORLOVICH	Yovo	33		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	SOLAKE CITY
15	RES. USA. RET.	OBRADOVICH	Milan	30		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWAMKEE
16	RES. USA. RET.	ORLANDICH	Dusnan	23		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	MANN
17	RES. USA. RET.	OPACHICH	Mile	36		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CESAR
18	RES. USA. RET.	OBRADOVICH	Milan	25		M S	Mileuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	WOODLAND
19	RES. USA. RET.	OPRYAN	Steve	35		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	OMAHA
20	RES. USA. RET.	OLUYA	Joe	36		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ELE NEW
21	RES. USA. RET.	OPACHICH	Joe	33		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	BUTTE
22	RES. USA. RET.	OBRADOVICH	Mike	30		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	FLINT
23	RES. USA. RET.	OBRADOVICH	Dimitrye	30		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	KANSAS CITY
24	RES. USA. RET.	OSTOYICH	Nick	31		M S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Org	PORTLAND
25	RES. USA. RET.	OKLOBZIA	Joe	23		M S	Cwitchm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	COLORANE
26		PEROVICH	Cvijeta	20		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
27	RES. USA. RET.	ZUROVICH	Bob	35		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
28	RES. USA. RET.	PETRICICH	Yvan	36		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	RES. USA. RET.	MARKOVICH	Joe	39		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	AKRON
30	RES. USA. RET.	PEJOVICH	Maksim	27		M S	brickla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th of March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	1917	Ills	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fai	brn	brn	None	YugoSlavi	VREBATZ
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	TREBUYE
	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	KOZMN
	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VREBATZ
	5	"	"	"	yes	6/	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	STREMEN
	6	"	"	"	"	1917	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PODGRAJE
	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MARJASH
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	5	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gre	"	"	CRUPA
	9	"	"	"	"	1914	Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PERGEZ
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U S	OMAHA
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	PERLEZ
ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	1918	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LAPATZ
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"	"	"	"	UTAH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	HOCA
	15	"	"	"	"	"	Misc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DOBANISCA
	16	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	VIRPARAR
	17	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LAJSATZ
	18	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KLASINCH
	19	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PERLEZ
	20	"	"	"	"	"	E N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BACKOVICA
	21	"	"	"	"	10	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	LAPATZ
	22	"	"	"	"	1916	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	DOBOSNICA
	23	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	GOSPICH
ALIEN	24	"	"	"	"	1917	Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	ZIROVATZ
ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	1918	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MEDAK
	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	GRAHOVE
ALIEN	27	"	"	"	yes	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MOSTAR
ALIEN	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
ALIEN	29	"	"	"	yes	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gre	gre	"	"	ILOR
ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"	1917	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	gre	"	"	GRBE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREN, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim L. Arnellas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case an individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTARE[illegible], sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARIM. Passengers sailing from RAGUSE, 24th of February, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PAJOVICH	Petraba	25		F	M	none	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo Slav	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	N Y	NEW YORK
		PAVICH	Anka	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PAVKOVICH	Petra	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PEPOVICH	Milka	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	NEW DULUTH
		PETROVICH	Yovan	36		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
		PAVKOVICH	Mane	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	SEATTLE
		PRODANOVICH	Stevo	28		M	S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELES
		PANDRU	Anton	36		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
		PLAVNICH	Djuro	39		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
		POPOVICH	Nikola	34		M	S	shlosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	[illegible]
		PLAVKOVICH	Maksim	38		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
		PAVKOVICH	Jovo	46		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		PUSKARICH	Yvan	38		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
		PETROVICH	Lazo	26		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELES
		PRCOVICH	Drago	29		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		PREVEC	Yvan	46		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLUMBUS
		PILIPOVICH	Michael	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
		POSANAC	Stepan	25		M	S	machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"
		PAVLOVICH	Petar	24		M	S	roster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		PETRITZA	Mate	27		M	S	modler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		PEJANOVICH	Yovan	32		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		POLOVINA	Stanko	28		M	S	Chiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		PAVICHEVICH	Milovan	32		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		PEVURACA	Milutin	40		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		POPOVICH	Marko	36		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		PUHALO	Iso	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		PAVICH	Milos	36		M	M	Blacksm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	ONEOSKA
		PREMAC	Vinko	26		M	M	Electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
		PRICE	Michael	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
		PECHARA	Joseph	38		M	S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSE AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 16

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Govern.	no	no			YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slavi	NEYUSH
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DUBROVNIK
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BRERovatz
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BILECHE
5	"	"	"	yes	1918	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	RATKOVITZE
6	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	JORMAN
7	"	"	"	yes	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blu	"	"	BUYAVIKA
8	"	"	"	"	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RUIN
9	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	DUBICO
10	"	"	"	"	1917	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	SMOLATZ
11	"	"	"	"	1918	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	BASTOYA
12	"	"	"	"	1917	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	DUBICA
13	"	"	"	"	1916	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RALOVATZ
14	"	"	"	"	1918	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	GRUBPOLJE
15	"	"	"	"	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	ZREBUYE
16	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Los
17	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BISHACH
18	"	"	"	yes	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	POKUJASKE
19	"	"	"	"	1914	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVATZ
20	"	"	"	"	1917	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KORNICA
21	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	NOBUJAK
22	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DOLJAIN
23	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HRSOJEVICH
24	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KRUJAK
25	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DUBOVO
26	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	BRDOY
27	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	PERJASICA
28	"	"	"	"	1918	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	RPOLJE
29	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	KOSKINCA
30	"	"	"	"	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PODACA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the letters Yes or No should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth, race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of nationality mean "French" (race or people), by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France is a native of that country, but not of the French race or people. The head tax is to be collected in all cases in which the race or people is mentioned in the law, regardless of the country to which the alien may belong. The heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as family funds and must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTARLM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—xx

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARLM 1-a Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9-10, 24th of Februaryy, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVLITZA	Bob	37		M	S	Miner	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo Slave	Creatian Herzegovi	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	N Y	NEW YORK
2		POPOVICH	Milich	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		PALOVINA	Ely	24		M	S	shofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		PEYAPOVICH	Petar	24		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PESHUT	Milos	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		PARADA	Josef	42		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenn	MEMPHIS
7		PAVLEKOVICH	Velochaw	24		M	M	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
8		POLIMATZ	Yanko	27		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PAVLOVICH	Michael	30		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		PEKOVICH	Marko	29		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		PEKOVICH	George	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
12		PEROVICH	Marko	29		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
13		PAYICH	Svetozar	40		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		PUTZE	Leopold	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PAVICHEVICH	Milosaw	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PAICH	Milan	39		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		PETRICICH	Adam	30		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PLETKOSICH	Mitko	29		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PODKONJAK	Luka	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		POPOVICH	Milanko	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		POCHUCHA	Jose	23		M	S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
22		PLESHACH	Yanko	44		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	ANACONDE
23		POPOVICH	Vaso	29		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col	PUEBLO
24		PESHUT	Milan	28		M	S	Regera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
25		PETROVICH	Dushan	35		M	M	Cramem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	MINNEAPOLIS
26		PETROVICH	Pontelija	39		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
27		PERICHICH	Ely	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
28		PRIBICH	Dmitar	18		M	S	shofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
29		PRITZA	Nick	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
30		PRINTERA	George	44		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1916

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IANT ALIEN																								
1	no	byGovern	no	yes1915 Mont	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	CITBUK
2	"	"	"	" Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZAG. ADA
3	"	"	"	" Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	COBROSELE
4	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BLUSH KUT
5	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	MODRICH
6	"	"	"	" Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	MOLaT
7	"	"	"	" 6 Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	grn	"	"	BELOWAR
8	"	"	"	1915 B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	SVAKARITZ
9	"	"	"	1915 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	JOSERA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	MICASICH
11	"	"	"	1915 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	KORIYAKLA
12	"	"	"	9 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	VRBICA
13	"	"	"	1917 Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	STILBAK
14	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gre	"	"	KRSOVICH
15	"	"	"	" Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	SILBACH
16	"	"	"	" Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	SILBACH
17	"	"	"	" Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brn	"	"	MIHALJSVA
18	"	"	"	" Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	KOSTRECH
19	"	"	"	" Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DIVOSELO
20	"	"	"	" Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]USA
21	"	"	"	" Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	gre	"	"	GOSPICH
22	"	"	"	1914 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	GOSPICH
23	"	"	"	1915 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	RIJEKA
24	"	"	"	1917 Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RUDZICH
25	"	"	"	1918 Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BORNE
26	"	"	"	1915 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROBAVIEZ
27	"	"	"	1917 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	BILECHE
28	"	"	"	1917 Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RVBAVITZ
29	"	"	"	1917 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ROVEINICA
ALIEN																								
30	"	"	"	" N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SMATZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what I suggest for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not necessarily indicate that the alien is a Frenchman (French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of a great people described as "France" is

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO** *, Surgeon of the* **SANTARLM** *,* **sailing therwith** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **four** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **twenty five** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dec. *, 1912,*

at Key West

Frank H. Ward

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARIM 1-9 . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9-10 , 24th of February , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET. 1	✓	PAOLOVICH	Mile	34		M S	Miner	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Minn CHISHOLM
ADMITTED	✓	KALEZICH	Duka	24		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills CHICAGO
RES. USA. RET.		ZARICH	Krsto	31		M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
4	✓	RADOWICH	Marya	19		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio SELTON
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RAYNOVAZ	George	31		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont BUTTE
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADONICH	George	30		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio STEUBENVILLE
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADAKOVICH	Petar	33		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Pittsburg
8 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RUPICH	Petar	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont BUTTE
9 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADANOVICH	Vidak	32		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Mex MONHOUTEN
10 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RAYCEVICH	Stevan	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa PITTSBURG
11 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RUZICH	Bane	32		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RESETAR	Milan	29		M S	Cormake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ore PORTLAND
13 RES. USA. RET.		RADULOVICH	KMarko	36		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal LOS ANGELES
14 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RATKOVICH	Milan	33		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y BUFFALO
15 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADANOVICH	Stanko	39		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal FRESNO
16 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADOVICH	Maksim	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal LOS ANGELES
17 RES. USA. RET.	✓	REKALO	Simo	27		M S	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn NEW DULUTH
18 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADULOVICH	Nikola	27		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal SACRAMENTO
19 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADOYCHICH	Milan	30		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont BUTTE
20 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADONICH	Nick	26		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Columbus
21 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADANOVICH	Chiro	42		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
22 RES. USA. RET.	✓	RASNICH	Yanko	32		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal LOS ANGELES
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADOVICH	Sam	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa RANKIN
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADULOVICH	Michael	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Libby
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADULOVICH	Yovan	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa WOODLAND
RES. USA. RET.	✓	REPATZ	San	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Kibbing
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADOVICH	Miladin	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyo Gibo
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADAKOVICH	George	28		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb OMAHA
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADOVICH	Yovan	27		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal SAN DIEGO
RES. USA. RET.	✓	RADOYCHICH	George	35		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 1-30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th March, 19[illegible]

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (visitors, merchants, students, etc.) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his former foreign residence.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	by Govern.	no	yes	1913	Minn	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slavi	BRLOZ
	2	yes	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ODRISHI
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	yes	1914	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SHREBENICH
	4	yes	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	BIJELA
NT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	yes	1913	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	POTSRECE
	6	"	"	"	"	1914	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	KOSOR
	7	"	"	"	"	1915	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVOSEL
	8	"	"	"	"	1913	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SIBENICK
	9	yes	"	"	"	1913	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	IRMENTO
	10	"	"	"	"	1915	N M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	NIKSICH
	11	"	"	"	"	1914	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RACHA
	12	"	"	"	"	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	LAMABOR
	13	yes	"	"	"	1914	Orego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CORNEN
	14	"	"	"	"	1913	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	IREBUYE
	15	"	"	"	"	1913	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GLUTA
	16	yes	"	"	"	1913	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RISAU
	17	"	"	"	"	1913	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBUJE
	18	"	"	"	"	1914	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DREZUKE
	19	"	"	"	"	1913	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	VQLUYATZ
	20	yes	"	"	"	1914	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BUDOA
	21	"	"	"	"	1913	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	WRGNI
	22	"	"	"	"	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PECUO
	23	"	"	"	"	1914	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUGOSELO
	24	yes	"	"	"	1913	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PODGOVICA
	25	"	"	"	"	1913	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	DREZUICIO
	26	"	"	"	"	1914	Minne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	MEBLJUSE
	27	yes	"	"	"	1913	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	LUKOSOVO
	28	"	"	"	"	1914	Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SARBOVATZ
	29	yes	"	"	"	1913	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	PASTROVICH
	30	"	"	"	"	1914	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BOLANC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaq[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1920

at H. 11

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or race should not, as a rule, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTARLM, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lopes [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARLM 1-9 . Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9-10 , 24th Of February , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		RADICH	George	34	M	S	labor	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Herzegovi	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Minne	TOCONITE
		RUDICH	George	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	BATLEAN
		RUZICH	Petar	33	M	S	ghaema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
		RADONA	Mike	37	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	JACKSON
		RABAZIA	Mate	34	M	M	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		RADAKOVICH	Steve	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	LACKAWANNA
		RAJENOVICH	Petar	28	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	JOLIET
		ROLICH	Max	30	M	M	lodger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
		RAICHICH	Milan	49	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	ERWEN
		RELICH	Yovan	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		RADICH	Mick	47	M	S	machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
		RUDOVICH	Damjan	28	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SPOKANE
		RADMANOVICH	Stevan	39	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
		RIBAR	Sam	41	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	COLUMBUS
		SVELJA	Marya	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	NEW YORK
		SARAJA	Marya	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
		SARAPA	Adam	32	M	S	Machanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHRISTOPHER
		SPASOJEVICH	Ilija	28	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	OMAHA
		SAVICH	Sponre	25	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
		SVETELA	Franju	27	M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLINTON
		SANTRACH	Stoyan	31	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEGELEENEW
		SOLAJA	Nude	38	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
		SABAN	Ilija	21	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MINO
		SVORCAN	Bogdan	27	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
		SKARA	Milan	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	SHARON
		STEGNAJICH	Andrija	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	DONORA
		STREO	Petar	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	JOLY
		SARICH	Anton	26	M	S	Botlen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
		SABAN	Nikola	36	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
		SPASENICH	Todor	30	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

IN POSSESSION DISCHARGED 11-[illegible]5546g-5-6-3 6/10/41

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1st, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovern	no	yes	1917	Minn	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	YugoSlavia	IRUBAR
2	"	"	"	"	"	a	"	"	"	"	g	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SOCANITE
3	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LANGOVED
4	"	"	"	"	1918	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	IVEBUYE
5	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	CHEPICHUCH
6	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St PALANRA
7	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	JARAVITZO
8	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	JELSANE
9	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PROVIKE
10	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	MANASTI
11	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SOSICE
12	"	"	"	"	8	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	GASHOR
13	"	"	"	"	1917	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	RUDOPOLJE
14	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	GOSPICH
15	"	"	"	No	no	Nebr	"	from Hospital April 1920 3 PM.												5	9	"	fai	brn	"	"	CHEPICHLA
16	"	"	"	yes	1917	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DOLI
17	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KRASNICH
18	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	STRASHEOIN
19	"	"	"	"	6	Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	gre	"	"	PRIVEN
20	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Q	"	PRESERY
21	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	KRUPA
22	"	"	"	"	"	M N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	KOREMTZ
23	"	"	"	"	12	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	NICKSICH
24	"	"	"	"	7	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	GASHO
25	"	"	"	"	3	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	GREDJANI
26	"	"	"	"	4	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gre	brn	"	"	BENCOVCI
27	"	"	"	"	5	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	TRIBARY
28	"	"	"	"	8	Alas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	gre	"	"	TUJESCH
29	"	"	"	"	10	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBOTIYE
30	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BOUJALUKA

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the S/S SANTAREM, from RAGUSA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim L. Arnellas,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:*) "Can [illegible]" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO ..., Surgeon of the SANTAREM ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9. 9-10

S. S. SANTARIM. *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE, 24th of February 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEVICH	Mihailo	28		M	S	Clarman	yes	yes	Serbian	Yugo Slave	Creatian	Herzegovi	RAGUSE	come from the Army	Ind	GARY
2	RES. USA. RET.	SLEPCEVICH	Sima	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
3	RES. USA. RET.	STANKOVICH	Paja	29		M	S	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCIS
4	RES. USA. RET.	STAVICH	Djordje	23		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	INDIANAPOLIS
5	RES. USA. RET.	STANOYEVICH	Dragutin	24		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	SAVICHEVICH	Luka	32		M	S	Typogra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
7	RES. USA. RET.	SREFANOVICH	Panto	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	INDIANAPOLIS
8	RES. USA. RET.	SUCEVICH	Maaden	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	SAGUNOVICH	Yovan	25		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
10	RES. USA. RET.	SAVOVICH	Mitar	25		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
11	RES. USA. RET.	STEVANOVICH	Toma	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	SKELEDZIJA	Djuro	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	YOUNGSTOWN
13	RES. USA. RET.	SKARICH	Lazar	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
14	RES. USA. RET.	SLEPCEVICH	Milan	25		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Youngtown
15	IN TRANSIT	STANICH	Petar	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canad	ONTARIO
16	RES. USA. RET.	SKRTICH	Ivan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	CLEVELAND
17	RES. USA. RET.	STIJACHICH	Max	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	DIAMOND
18	RES. USA. RET.	SAKICH	John	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
19	RES. USA. RET.	SHAPONA	David	33		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	SHARON
20	RES. USA. RET.	SOBAL	Paul	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
21	RES. USA. RET.	STOYANOVICH	Sam	35		M	S	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	BELEVE
22	RES. USA. RET.	SKORUPA	Milovan	33		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DERON
23	RES. USA. RET.	SAMARDZICH	Petar	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	NEW DULUTH
24	RES. USA. RET.	SHEGANA	Petar	30		M	S	chargem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	M C PORT
25	RES. USA. RET.	SEKIX	Mile	23		M	S	Shofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	IRONWOOD
26	RES. USA. RET.	SHAGUNOVICH	Radovan	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
27	RES. USA. RET.	SOSTARICH	Josef	28		M	S	Shofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	DULUTH
28	RES. USA. RET.	SKULETICH	Yoko	32		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
29	RES. USA. RET.	SLEPCEVICH	~~Yoko~~	25		M	S	Blacksm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	LACAVOANA
30	RES. USA. RET.	SEVICH	Petar	29		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	MESTOWN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

39 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	6	Mud	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y.	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fai	brn	gre	none	Yugo Slav	GLVISH
2	"	"	"	"	6	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	GACKO
3	"	"	"	"	10	Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	OSTRYCA
4	"	"	"	"	4	Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PIZREN
5	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gre	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	12	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	NIKOLICH
7	"	"	"	"	5	Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	OPRIZREN
8	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	10	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BILICH
10	"	"	"	"	6	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	SANSKIPA
12	"	"	"	"	5	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	BLAGAIJ
13	"	"	"	"	1919	Ia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	JOVICA
14	"	"	"	"	4	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	gre	"	"	KRYAK
15	"	"	"	"	10	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	GENERAL
16	"	"	"	"	5	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BILECHE
17	"	"	"	"	10	Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BILECHE
18	"	"	"	"	1918	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MEKUYAR
19	"	"	"	"	"	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	DOBORPALCSE
20	"	"	"	"	5	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	gre	"	"	MYRLJIN
21	"	"	"	"	16	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fai	"	"	"	GONURGE
22	"	"	"	"	12	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gre	brn	"	"	SELISTE
23	"	"	"	"	1918	Minne		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PLANA
24	"	"	"	"	"	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OLOK
25	"	"	"	"	4	Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gre	"	"	OSTOYCK
26	"	"	"	"	10	Mont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bm	"	"	BILICH
27	"	"	"	"	7	N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	STANKOVU
28	"	"	"	"	"	1918	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	JESIVA
29	"	"	"	"	7	N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	JUKINATZ
30	"	"	"	"	11	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	GATE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquin ARNELLAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or citizenship comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josa Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SHCOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—830

other organized

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 1-9 ..... *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE 9 10 , 24th of February , 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible] sheet [illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ED-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of permanent aliens only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
			36	✓	M S	Miner ✓ yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Ills	STOCKTON
														Ills	CHRISTOPHER
														Ohio	COLUMBUS
...RET.	✓SAMARDZICH	Marko	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
...RET.	✓STANFER	Vinko	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Stockton ✓
...RET.	✓SIKIRITZA	Marko	23		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	YOUNGTOWN
...RET.	✓SVELJA	Marko	27		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCIS
...RET.	✓SAMARDZICH	Krsto	26		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	[illegible]
USA. RET.	✓SMUSMLOVICH	Peter	27		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	BINGHAM
USA. RET.	✓SAVOVICH	Vladimir	23		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
USA. RET.	✓SLADICH	Michabl	28		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	MILWAUKEE
USA. RET.	✓STARCHEVICH	Ivan	27		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
USA. RET.	✓STOYANOVICH	Lazar	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
...RET.	✓SMILJANICH	Rade	26		M S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	JOLIET
USA. RE	✓SMOKOVICH	John	30		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
USA. RET.	✓STANKOVICH	Trifun	25		M S	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	TACOMA
USA. R	✓SHEYAN	Obrad	32		M S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
...RET.	✓STOBATZ	Marko	29		M S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nash	TACOMA
USA. RET.	✓SEPAREVICH	Anton	15		M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWAUKEE
USA. RET.	✓STANKOVICH	Nick					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
USA. RET.	✓STIKOVACH	Stevan	45		M M	Stoneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	KIMANY
USA. RET.	STENBUK	Andro	31	✓	M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	GARLINTELL
USA. RET.	✓STARICH	Joseph	24		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
USA. RET.	✓STUPAR	Bob	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLINTON
USA. RET.	✓SUZNJEVICH	Nikola	41		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	COVANICK
USA. RET.	STOYANOVICH	Petar	34		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
	TIOSAVLJEVICH	Marie	24		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	RAVICON
	TERZICH	Eleonora	30		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	KANCY
USA. RET.	TRAVARICH	Rade	27		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTBURG
USA. RET.	TARABICH	Aleksa	31		M M	cranem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
USA. RET.	TERZICH	Pantelija	[illegible]		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
USA. RET.	ZANUCK	Marko	35		M S	Carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
USA. RET.	TATAROVICH	Bozo													

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

31 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 1-9 . Passengers sailing from RAGUSA 9 10 , 24th of February , 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	✓SAMARDZICH	Marko	36		M S	Miner	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Herzegov.	RAGUSA	Come from the Army	Ills	STOCKTON
2	RES. USA. RET.	✓STANFER	Vinko	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHRISTOPHER
3	RES. USA. RET.	✓SIKIRITZA	Marko	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	COLUMBUS
4	RES. USA. RET.	✓SVELJA	Marko	23		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Stockton
5	RES. USA. RET.	✓SAMARDZICH	Kreto	27		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	YOUNGTOWN
6	RES. USA. RET.	✓SMUSMLOVICH	Peter	26		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
7	RES. USA. RET.	✓SAVOVICH	Vladimir	27		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	RANCYN
8	RES. USA. RET.	✓SLADICH	Michael	23		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	BINGHAM
9	RES. USA. RET.	✓STARCHEVICH	Ivan	28		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
10	RES. USA. RET.	✓STOYANOVICH	Lazar	27		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	MILWAUKEE
11	RES. USA. RET.	✓SMILJANICH	Rade	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓SMOKOVICH	John	26		M S	Machin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
13	RES. USA. RET.	✓STANKOVICH	Trifun	30		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	JOLIET
14	RES. USA. RET.	✓SNEYAN	Obrad	25		M S	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
15	NON IMM. RET.	✓STOBATZ	Marko	32		M S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	TACOMA
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓SEPAREVICH	Anton	29		M S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
17	RES. USA. RET.	✓STANKOVICH	Nick	15		M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	TACOMA
18	RES. USA. RET.	✓STIKOVACH	Stevan					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
19	RES. USA. RET.	✓STANBUK	Andro	45		M M	Stoneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	TACOMA
20	RES. USA. RET.	✓STARICH	Joseph	31		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	MILWAUKEE
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓STUPAR	Bob	24		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
22	RES. USA. RET.	✓SUZNJEVICH	Nikola	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	KIWANY
23	RES. USA. RET.	✓STOYANOVICH	Petar	41		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	GREENTOWN
24		TIOSAVLJEVICH	Marie	34		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLINTOWN
25		TERZICH	Eleonora	24		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	GOVANICK
26	RES. USA. RET.	✓TRAVARICH	Rade	30		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
27	RES. USA. RET.	✓TARABICH	Aleksa	27		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	RAVIDON
28	RES. USA. RET.	✓TERZICH	Pantelija	31		M M	cranem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	KANGY
29	RES. USA. RET.	✓ZANUCH	Mato	28		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTBURG
30	RES. USA. RET.	✓TATAROVICH	Bozo	35		M S	Carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

31 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovern.	no	yes	6	Ills	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fai	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slav	NISKSICH
2	"	"	"	"	8	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	TURINE
3	"	"	"	"	20	Ohio		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVOS
4	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	BILISAM
5	"	"	"	"	7	Cal		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BILECHE
6	"	"	"	"	1917	Cal		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	WRELO
7	"	"	"	"	8	San Franc		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gre	"	"	TREBIGNA
8	"	"	"	"	5	Pa		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	PROKOP
9	"	"	"	"	7	Usah		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PARARIST
10	"	"	"	"	8	Ills		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	SMARE
11	"	"	"	"	9	Wis		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	PISMACH
12	"	"	"	"	4	Ills		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JASKA
13	"	"	"	"	14	Mont		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	BUNICH
14	"	"	"	"	4	Mont		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	ZOMAYA
15	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		GLINTZO
16	"	"	"	"	11	Wash		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	BLATO
17	"	"	"	"	3	Ills		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	BELGRADE
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19	"	"	"	"	1917	Wash		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"		SELCA
20	"	"	"	"	11	Wis		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	NOVOMSTO
21	"	"	"	"	5	Ind		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KRUPA
22	"	"	"	"	11	Ills		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	DEUNSREP
23	"	"	"	"	1918	Pa		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		OSBROV
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	DUBROVNI
26	"	"	"	yes	6	Ills		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gre	"	"	SVICYC
27	"	"	"	"	8	Conn		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	DRENOVAT
28	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ROPOVATZ
29	"	"	"	"		Minne		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BRLOG
30	"	"	"	"	20	Pa		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	GONURGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master, of the SANTAREM, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim G. Arnellas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99
List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-9. Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9 10, 24th of Perbuary, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		RES. USA. RET. TOMASHEVICH	Ely	26	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Serbian	Yugo-Slave	Croatian Herzegov	RAGUSE		come from the Army	Pa	LEVANON
		RES. USA. RET. TESHICH	Steve	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
		RES. USA. RET. TRKLJA	Steve	30	M	S	Cebenet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
		RES. USA. RET. TRKLJA	Luka	32	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
		RES. USA. RET. TIOSAVLJEVICH	Sam	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron
		RES. USA. RET. TRIFKOVICH	Dimitrye	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	HAVRE
		RES. USA. RET. TESHICH	Milan	34	M	S	Shofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
		RES. USA. RET. TERZICH	Marko	34	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	CLINTON
		RES. USA. RET. URLICH	George	31	M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
		RES. USA. RET. UZELATZ	Mike	32	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SPOKANE
		RES. USA. RET. UZELATZ	Lazo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
		VUYNOVICH	Jeke	20	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiys	GOSBY
		ZELENRICH	Vukorana	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
		VOYVODA	Stanislava	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
		RES. USA. RET. VLALETICH	Milan	30	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	FLINT
		RES. USA. RET. VISNJICH	Mosije	26	M	M	oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	STRUTTOWN
		RES. USA. RET. VOYVOBICH	Jeho	36	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
		RES. USA. RET. VUKELJA	Yanko	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
		RES. USA. RET. VUKDUK	Nikola	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	YOUNGTOWN
		RES. USA. RET. VUKCEVICH	Petar	23	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
		RES. USA. RET. VUKICHEVICH	Marko	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	CHALECITY
		RES. USA. RET. VUKOVICH	Rade	34	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	CANION
		RES. USA. RET. VRCELJ	Ilija	40	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	MAS CITY
		RES. USA. RET. VUYACICH	Mirko	30	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	JUNC
		RES. USA. RET. VUYICICH	Petar	30	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N M	MONSOULEN
		RES. USA. RET. VUCINICH	Marko	30	M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	KEWANEE
		RES. USA. RET. VUKOVICH	Petar	28	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss	ST LOUIS
		RES. USA. RET. VUJAKLIJA	Lazo	38	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
		RES. USA. RET. VUYCICH	Mihailo	25	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N M	WOULANTER
		RES. USA. RET. VIGUCEVICH	Michael	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	LORAINE

2-877487-505 NOCA-7-17-41

22-13548-1/63 NOCA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Neil Mucanovich Insp

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th of March, 1920

95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byGovern.	no	ye	6	Pa	YugoSlavian Consulate N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fai	brn	dar	none	Yugo DSla	CHEGINSTI
2	"	"	"	"	5	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	gre	"	"	VERLEZ
3	"	"	"	"	1917	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	TREBUYE
4	"	"	"	"		Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SHID
6	"	"	"	"		Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NICKSICH
7	"	"	"	"	6	Michi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gre	grn	"	"	PERLEZ
8	"	"	"	"	7	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	gre	"	"	GRACOE
9	"	"	"	"	1916	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	SHARIGRAD
10	"	"	"	"		Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DNOPOLJE
11	"	"	"	"	1920	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	From Hospital 3/22/1920 2 Pm	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	STAKE
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	dar	"	"	DOLI
13	"	"	"	yes	1917	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GASKO
14	"	"	"	"		N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	DUBROVNIK
15	"	"	"	"		Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	LAPAT
16	"	"	"	"		Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	COYANOVICH
17	"	"	"	"		Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dar	brn	"	"	GLUMIDO
18	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VOJUICH
19	"	"	"	"		Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KRSBUYE
20	"	"	"	"	8	Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	dar	"	"	GLUMIDO
21	"	"	"	"	1917	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	TREBUYE
22	"	"	"	"	16	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dar	brn	"	"	JOMARE
23	"	"	"	"	8	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BEGOVATZ
24	"	"	"	"	1917	Alask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOVO
25	"	"	"	"	2	N M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gre	brn	"	"	RASLAR
26	"	"	"	"	1917	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	VELECUJAK
27	"	"	"	"	9	Missou	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dar	brn	"	"	BILACIE
28	"	"	"	"	1917	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GLUCA
29	"	"	"	"	3	Mexi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	RASLOU
30	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OYCELIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Joaquim ARNELLAS master..., of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*How long in U.S.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, and similar designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give it, each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO *, Surgeon of the* SANTAREM *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* , *19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTAREM 1 - 9. *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE 9. 10, 24th of February, 1910

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VUKOBRATOVICH	Milan	27		M S	Labor	yes	yes	Serbian	Yugo-Slave Croatien Herzegov	RAGUSE		Come from the army	Ills	CHICAGO
		VUKASOVICH	Milan	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
		VUICHICH	Joe	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	OMAHA
		VASILJEVICH	Duka	30		M S	Electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illo	CHICAGO
		VUKSAN	Vaso	33		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	LORAINE
		VUKOVIC M	Dushan	31		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	St FRANCISCO
		VLASKOVICH	Lazar	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
		VUYOVICH	George	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	ANCOISE
		VUDICH	Yvan	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregg	PORTLAND
		VANICH	Steve	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	LACKABANA
		VUKOVICH	Aleksa	39		M S	Mercha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	MEEDLAND
		VUKOVICH	Bogdan	32		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	SEATTLE
		VUKMANOVICH	Radisaw	32		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
		VELEBITA	George	32		M S	Watchma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		VARICHAK	Michael	33		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	RONDOSO
		VAGJICH	Geroge	38		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	MILWANKE
		VUICH	Vaso	40		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	PITTSBURG
		VUGOVICH	Mick	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		VULETICH	Sam	29		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCIS
		VUYNOVICH	Gabriel	34		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	ACKRON
		VITAZ	Milan	38		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	ANOCONDRE
		VENCHO	Milan	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	HAMOND
		VOYVODA	John	26		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOS ANGELES
		VRATZAR	Petar	39		M S	Rivete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCIS
		VUICHICH	Lavid	28		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	GELBERT
		VLASNICH	Mane	34		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	GARY
		VINCENCILOVICH	Gaspar	26		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	OAKLAND
		VUINOVICH	John	33		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiys	GOSBY
		DUPRA	Nikola	33		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	MELVEIN
		ILICH	Mitar	29		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohi	COLUMBUS

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 12 to 16th of March, 1920

97

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Govern.	no	yes	5	Ills	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE, N. Y.	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fai	gai	gre	none	Yugo Sla.	PLOCA
2	"	"	"	"	14	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	RAPELA
3	"	"	"	"	11	Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	4	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	GACKO
5	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	ZVRAG
6	"	"	"	"	15	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dar	fai	"	"	CAMILIVO
7	"	"	"	"	6	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	MOCELA
8	"	"	"	"	12	Alask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	DRASVINA
9	"	"	"	"	1917	Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	MONARSLE
10	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		CASJALNI
11	"	"	"	"	15	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	TRSLENINA
12	"	"	"	"	95	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dar	"	"	"	KRALJE
13	"	"	"	"	97	BUTTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	"	CARGUYAVE
14	"	"	"	"	1917	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VAGLICE
15	"	"	"	"	1917	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	OROVATZ
16	"	"	"	"	1918	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Rocked	"	KURYSE
17	"	"	"	"	25	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	dar	"	"	CAPRINGSI
18	"	"	"	"	1917	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DRYA
19	"	"	"	"	17	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dar	brn	"	"	TREBUYE
20	"	"	"	"	5	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KRLAJE
21	"	"	"	"	18	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	PBREGA
22	"	"	"	"	1917	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St PETER
23	"	"	"	"		Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	ZINOTICA
24	"	"	"	"	15	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	dar	"	"	ZAVGOYE
25	"	"	"	"	1918	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BRLOY
26	260	"	"	"	17	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	dar	Rocked	"	DREBOV
27	"	"	"	"	6	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	w	"	"	"	MLET
28	"	"	"	"	13	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	"	DRVOSELO
29	"	"	"	"	1917	Pa	168 Watkins Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VOJNICK
30	"	"	"	"		Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CAZIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim Arnellas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, tool maker, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer. Correct terms are:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these terms conform thereto, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). The question is to be "Can he read?" "Can he write?" In answering this question "Read what language?" is not to be asked, upon what ground? In answering this question the American or deported alien is entitled to read, if he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, though he may be able to read only one of the languages mentioned in the law, and for such exemption a second hearing should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors at registry desks in this regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of country, as one from "China," should be entered as Chinese race, and not as Asiatic Turk, Hindu, Japanese, Korean, or Persian, but if the person be a native of Canada, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Canada should be entered as Irish, German, or Hebrew race, and not as Canadian, for the reason that the latter is not a race. France, Canada, Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession, if $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ATES ...

States, or a port of ...

STEERAGE PASSE...

Arrivi...

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO ..., *Surgeon of the* SANTAREM ..., *sailing therewith* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

List 2 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a pe... This (white) sheet The entries on this sheet... be typewritten o... d.

S. S. SANTARIM 1-9 Passengers sailing from RAGUSE 9.10, 24th of February, ... immigration officer.

99

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
USA. RET.	IVKOVICH	Sima	47	M	S	labor	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo Slav	Croation	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Come from the Army	Wash	SPOKANE, NON IMMIGRAN
USA. RET.	JOKANOVICH	Tripo	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONT	BUTTE
USA. RET.	JOKANOVICH	Andrya	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USA. RET.	YOVOVOCH	Marko	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	MIAMI
USA. RET.	YELACHA	Rade	31	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	AKRON
USA. RET.	YANKOVICH	Yoso	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	SHOKON
USA. RET.	YAKOVICH	George	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
USA. RET.	YAKOVICH	Sam	37	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	YOUNGTOWN
USA. RET.	YOVANOVICH	John	28	M	S	machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	Southland
USA. RET.	YELICH	Ljubomir	40	M	S	Blacksm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SAN FRANCIS
USA. RET.	YOVICHICH	Petar	24	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JACKSON
	YOVANOVICH	Boro	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wys	GIBO
USA. RET.	YOKICH	Anton	25	M	S	machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	JOLIET
USA. RET.	YOKICH	Novitza	34	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	APOCANE
USA. RET.	YOVOVICH	Milutin	30	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
USA. RET.	YOVOVICH	Yesho	24	M	S	Condect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	BISBEE
USA. RET.	YOVOVICH	Alexander	35	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
USA. RET.	ZVANOVICH	Nick	25	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariz	MIAMI
USA. RET.	ZENOWICH	Anton	27	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHRISTOPHE
USA. RET.	ZESAR	Petar	32	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	SACRAMENTO
USA. RET.	ZUVELA	Yanko	32	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CRISTOPHE
USA. RET.	ZIVKOVICH	Anton	35	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L I	MINCHOLA
USA. RET.	ZEC	Ostoja	25	M	S	Machini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	DETROIT
USA. RET.	ZIVKOVICH	Steja...	38	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	CHICAGO
USA. RET.	ZIVKOVICH	Stevo	46	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	BUFFALO
USA. RET.	ZRVNAR	Peter	38	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	FLINT
USA. RET.	ZLASKOVICH	Teodor	25	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New	ELY
USA. RET.	ZRNICH	Michael	34	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	BUTTE
USA. RET.	ZOROYA	Teodor	30	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USA. RET.	ZELENOVICH	Rade	35	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	BUHL
USA. RET.	ZAKUBA															

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th March, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Govern.	no	yes	1917	WASHINGTON	YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fai	brn	brn	none	YugoSlav	SLAKOVATZ
2	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DRNICH
3	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	LUBRAK
4	"	"	"	"	6	Ariz	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	brn	"	W	GLUMIDO
5	"	"	"	"	1917	Ohio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SKAKOVATZ
6	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	DRNICH
7	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DUBRAK
8	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LABRAVE
9	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NRB
10	"	"	"	"	15	Cal	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gre	grn	"	"	LJUBUSKI
11	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brn	gre	"	"	ZASLAV
12	"	"	"	"	5	Wis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	ZWARILAV
13	"	"	"	"	1917	Ills	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HAJSOLOKO
14	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	Wash	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fai	brn	"	"	VELIKA
15	"	"	"	"	12	Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	COMNICA
16	"	"	"	"	~~1917~~	Ariz	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	GLIHIDO
17	"	"	"	"	15	Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gre	"	"	NOVIDINOV
18	"	"	"	"	1917	Ariz	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PASTROVICM
19	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	DSALNOVAS
20	"	"	"	"	10	Cal	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn	"		VELALUKA
21	"	"	"	"	10	Ills	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	KIJAJELE
22	"	"	"	"	5	L I	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gre	"	"	GRUZ
23	"	"	"	"	1917	Ills	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SHIRINC
24	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	KRUPA
25	"	"	"	"	"	NY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BABUICH
26	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	LJESBOVARZ
27	"	"	"	"	"	Nevada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LIERUINE
28	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RELOVATZ
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	MOSTAR
30	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BOUBICA

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim Arnellas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each human arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, machinery dealer, or merchant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, or family, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the whole amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectional officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Lopes Ferreira PINTO, Surgeon of the SANTAREM, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAHIA MEDICINE SCHOOL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Lopes Ferreira Pinto

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1920

at N.Y.

Simon
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTARI 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* RAGUSE 9-10, 24th of February, 1910

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	JEVTICH	Lushan	54		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Serbian	yes Yugo-Slave Croatian	Herzegov	RAGUSE	Coming from Army	Ill	CHICAGO
2		LUKICH	Stoyan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	RAICEVICH	Andje	30		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONHOUTEN
4	UNDER 16	RAICEVICH	Momchile	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	RAICEVICH	Radmilo	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	RAICEVICH	Vukosav	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SKULETICH	Janica	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	INDIANAPOLIS
8	RES. USA. RET.	COVESHEVIA	Nick	36		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	BLAGOJEVICH	John	26		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	NEW YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	BLAGOJEVICH	Steve	15		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N T	TONAWHAL NEW
11		TIOSALGEVICH	Mary	37		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		MIJATOVICH	Jovan	28		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	RES. USA. RET.																
	RES. USA. RET.																
15	RES. USA. RET.																
16	RES. USA. RET.			23		M	S										
17	RES. USA. RET.			25		M	S										
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	DEPORTED			20		M	S				Croatian						
22	DEPORTED	Reich	Louis														
23		Lukchenich															
24		Konich									Serbian	Croat					
25		Samardzich	Marija														
26	COMMITTED	Tomasevich	Vuca	3		M											
27	ALIEN DEC.	Lacko ich	Tom														
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th of March, 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	by Gover.	no	yes	1917	Ills	YUGO SLAVIAN CONSULATE N Y	yes	unk	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	brn	gre	none	Yugo Sla	VORANO
2	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRAD
3	"	"	"	yes	1915	N M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	MICASICH
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U S	NEW MEXI
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Yugo Slav	MICASICH
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	NLCIGNO
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BAR
8	"	"	"	yes	1916	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NEGUSH
9	"	"	"	"	1907 1917	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	TRIZREN
10	"	"	"	"	1907 - 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	TO OJOCI
12	"	"	"	yes	16	T M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBISNA
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		Chinese
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim ARNELLAS master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTAREM, from RAGUSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaq. Jº Arnellas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" (Can he read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "as Line thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

-ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				38	8	M						Arizona				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL ... DISCHARGED

F. B, massee, Insp

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/[illegible], 19

103

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the steerage (seaport) in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Red Cross	5	yes 1841 Oct 1918 Lithuania	sister Chevvie Jerome Arizona					Med. cert Arizona	disease of central nervous system					From Hospital 3/31/1920		5 5	Ruddy	Brown		Geneva Tuzo Leon
2										No	No	No	No	No	No							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the examining officer will direct the alien to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or final residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED OF

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Am... | Nat...ity | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SANTAREM ....., *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Form 6...	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Jo...							...ian	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jo...								5,5	143	"
3	MACHADO	Sa...								5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Ma...							"	4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Ju...	f						"	5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jo...							"	5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Av...							"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Jo...							"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	M...							"	5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	J...							...ortuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	J...							"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	J...							...Brasilian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA								"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS								"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO								"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES								...ePortuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI								...an Yugo Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA								...an Brasilian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN								...ian Yugo Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES								...guesePortuguese	5,[illegible]	141	"
21	DIAS								...ilian Brasilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA								" "	5,[illegible]	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco	V	"					...uguesePortuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro	\	"	"	"			...asilian Brasilian	5,5	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio	\	"	"	"	"	" 35	M PortuguesePortuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor	\	"	"	"	"	" 24	M " "	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio	\	"	"	"	"	" 22	M " "	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis	\	"	"	"	"	" 24	M Brasilian Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias	\	"	"	"	"	" 29	M PortuguesePortuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	\	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	" 25	M Brasilian Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agents ....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 29th 1920

I, master of the Brasilian (Nationality.) S. S. SANTAREM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116

Number of seamen discharged ~~33~~ 34

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th 1920, 19 , consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique : is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 29th , 20 , for DANTZIC & DUNKERQUE

via United States port of ---

this voyage was ---- First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED OF

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Age | Nationality | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SANTAREM ....., *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	ARNELLAS	Joaqu								an	5ç8	167	None	
2	CORREA	Jose									5.5	143	"	
3	MACHADO	Sady									5,2	123	"	
4	AZEVEDO	Mar									4,2	114	"	
5	HOLLANDA	Jul									5,5	140	"	
6	PINTO	Jos									5,6	154	"	
7	JUNIOR	Au									5,3	132	"	
8	SOARES	Jo									5,3	132	"	
9	PEREIRA	Mi									5,5	143	"	
10	CARVALHO	Jos								guese	5,6	154	"	
11	LUIS	Jo								"	5,7	156	"	
12	COSTA	Jo								silian	5,5	143	"	
13	SILVA									"	5,6	147	"	
14	SANTOS									"	5,6	145	"	
15	NASCIMENTO									"	5,5	143	"	
16	PASSES									sePortuguese	5,5	141	"	
17	BACINI									an Yugo Slave	5,5	144	"	
18	CORREA									an Brasilian	5,6	143	"	
19	HUGHEN									ian Yugo Slave	5,6	143	"	
20	LOPES									guesePortuguese	5,5	141	"	
21	DIAS									ilian Brasilian	5,6	151	"	
22	ALMEIDA									" "	5,3	132	"	
23	MOREIRA	Francisco		"						uguesePortuguese	5,8	162	"	
24	SILVA	Pedro		"	"	"				asilian Brasilian	5,5	143	"	
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	35	M PortuguesePortuguese	5,7	154	"	
26	PINHEIRO	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	24	M " "	5,4	136	"	
27	DIDIER	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	22	M " "	5,5	143	"	
28	MATTES	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	24	M Brasilian Brasilian	5,2	123	"	
29	COSTA	Zacharias		"	"	"	"	"	29	M PortuguesePortuguese	5,5	143	"	
30	PONTES	Esteban		Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	M Brasilian Brasilian	5,4	134	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Luis	37	Portuguese	Feb. 10th 1920 at Marseilles
Jose Hughew	30	Yugo Slavian	" "
Raul S Almeida	33	Brasilian	" "
Francisco Dias Moreira	39	Portuguese	" "
Luiz Antonio Mattos	24	Brasilian	" "
Victor Pinheiro	24	Portuguese	" "
Antonio Santos Didier	22	"	" "
Antonio Joaquim	33	"	" "
Francisco Cabral Oliveira	28	Brasilian	" "
Linó Adriano Maia	25	"	" "
Waldevino Baptista	32	"	" "
Luiz Benicio dos Santos	31	"	" "
Jose Aureliano	20	Portuguese	" "
Germano Silva	22	"	" "
Beltran Luiz	30	Spanish	" "
Messas Abel Kader	26	Algerian	" "
Mario A Fonseca	20	Portuguese	" "

14—1613

CONTINUED ON FORWARD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Arr. | Nat. Serv. | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SANTAREM, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, 14th of March, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaqu						Ian	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose							5,5	143	"
3	MACHADO	Sady							5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mar						"	4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Juli						"	5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jos						"	5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Au						"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Jo						"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Ma						"	5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jos						ortuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jos						"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Jo						Brasilian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA							"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS							"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO							"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES							ePortuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI							an Yugo Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA							an Brasilian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN							ian Yugo Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES							guesePortuguese	5,[illegible]	141	"
21	DIAS							ilian Brasilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA							" "	5,[illegible]	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco	V	"				uguesePortuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro		"	"	"		asilian Brasilian	5,5	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio		"	"	"	"	" 35 M PortuguesePortuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor		"	"	"	"	" 24 M " "	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio		"	"	"	"	" 22 M " "	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis		"	"	"	"	2[illegible] M Brasilian Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias		"	"	"	"	29 M PortuguesePortuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban		Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	" 25 M Brasilian Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, March 29 th, 1920

I, master of the Brasilian (Nationality.) S. S. SANTAREM, from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 105

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14 th, 1920, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 29 th, 1920, for DANTZIG & DUNKERQUE via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States [illegible] is voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Age | Nationality | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SAN TAREM ... at NEW - YORK, 14th of March, 1920, from the port of MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaqu									5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose									5,5	145	"
3	MACHADO	Sady									5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mari								"	4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Juli								"	5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jos								"	5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Au								"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Jo								"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Ma								"	5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jos								Portuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jos								"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Jo								Brasilian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA									"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS									"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO									"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES									Portuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI									Yugo Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA									Brasilian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN									Yugo Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES									Portuguese	5,[illegible]	141	"
21	DIAS									Brasilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA									"	5,[illegible]	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
José Luis	37	Portuguese	Feb. 10 th 1920 at Marseilles
José Hughew	30	Yugo Slavian	" "
Raul S. Almeida	33	Brasilian	" "
Francisco Dias Moreira	39	Portuguese	" "
Luiz Antonio Mattos	24	Brasilian	" "
Victor Pinheiro	24	Portuguese	" "
Antonio Santos Didier	22	"	" "
Antonio Joaquim	33	"	" "
Francisco Cabral Oliveira	28	Brasilian	" "
Lino Adriano Laia	25	"	" "
Waldevino Baptista	32	"	" "
Luiz Benicio dos Santos	51	"	" "
José Aureliano	20	Portuguese	" "
Germano Silva	22	"	" "
Beltran Luiz	30	Spanish	" "
Messas Abel Kader	26	Algerian	" "
Mario A. Fonseca	20	Portuguese	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FORWARD

14—1613

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTAREM
MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED OF

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Age | Nationality | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel ...TAREM ..., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ..., 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaqu							Ian	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose								5,5	145	"
3	MACHADO	Sady								5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mar							"	4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Jula							"	5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jos							"	5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Au							"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Jo							"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Ma							"	5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jos							ortuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jos							"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Jo							Brasilian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA								"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS								"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO								"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES								seportuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI								an Yugo Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA								an Brasilian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN								ian Yugo Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES								guesePortuguese	5,8	141	"
21	DIAS								ilian Brasilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA								" "	5,5	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco	"						uguesePortuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro	"	"	"				asilian Brasilian	5,5	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35 M	PortuguesePortuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24 M	" "	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22 M	" "	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24 M	Brasilian Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	29 M	PortuguesePortuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	25 M	Brasilian Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

106

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SANTAREM arriving at NEW - YORK, 14th of March, 1920, from the port of MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) Whether	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race *	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaqui						5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose						5,5	145	"
3	MACHADO	Sady						5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mari						4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Jul						5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jos						5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Au						5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Jo						5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Ma						5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jos								

Page 3.

SHIPPED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anto Felix	28	Brazil
Carlos M. Ferreira	18	Portuguese
José Resende	23	"
Joaquim Delgado	26	Brazil
J. Barbosa	22	"
João J. Calbos	18	Portuguese
Anto Pereira	18	"
S. Miranda	25	"
A. Severino	27	Brazil
Raphael Gonçalves	19	C. Rico

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Octavio Chagas	27	Brazil
Anto Aguiar	25	"
R. Rodrigues	29	Portugal
M. Victor Santos	27	Brazil
Mel J. Bernardes	32	"
Anto Ramos	26	"
R. Santos	34	"
A. Jones	29	"
Daniel Torres	23	Peru
Joaquim Franca	28	Portuguese

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. 106
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Am... Nat... ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel ...TAREM ..., arriving at NEW - YORK, 14th of March, 1920, from the port of MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given r	(4) ...GAGED	(5) ...id	(6) Whether	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaquim								5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose								5,5	145	"
3	MACHADO	Sady (								5,2	125	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mario								4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Julio								5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jose								5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Aug								5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Jos								5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Ma								5,5	145	"

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cristo Felix	28	Brazil	Octavio Chagas	27	Brazil
Carlos M. Ferreira	18	Portuguese	Anto Aguiar	25	"
José Resende	23	"	R. Rodrigues	29	Portugal
Joaquim Delgado	26	Brazil	M. Victor Santos	27	Brazil
J. Barbosa	22	"	Mel J. Bernardes	32	"
João Caldas	18	Portuguese	Anto Ramos	26	"
Anto Pereira	18	"	R. Santos	34	"
S. Meirandes	25	"	A. Gomes	24	"
A. Severino	27	Brazil	Daniel Fortic	23	Peru
Raphael Gonçalves	19	P. Rico	Joaquim Franca	20	P. R.

SEAMEN LEFT

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
FORWRAD			
Jose do Carmo	37	Portuguese	Feb. 10 th 1920 Marseilles
Rene Leonard	18	Italian	" "
Celestino Almeida Roiz	18	Portuguese	" "
Ant. Cast. Bergon	24	Spanish	" "
Jose Fernandes Coelho	17	Portuguese	" "
Ant. Martorelly Martinez	17	Spanish	" "
Lazarro Vega	30	"	" "
Zaccharias Junior	24	Portuguese	" "
Deziderio Lopes Dias	32	"	" "
Zaccharias Gomes Costa	29	"	" "
Antonio Fonseca	25	"	" "
João Gomes	28	"	" "
Felix Moreira	28	"	" "
Luiz Nascimento Fernandes	23	"	" "
Bartholomeo Salon	26	Spanish	" "
Andre Gabriel	27	"	" "
End			" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Toscano	21	Chile	Lorenzo M. Rodriguez	25	Spanish
~~Implicio Levato~~	~~28~~	~~Brasilian~~			
P. Rosales	30	Mexico	Eduardo Duarte	24	Portuguese
~~Jose Fernandes Serraz~~					
Fil. A. Santos	28	Brazil	Pio Santer	46	Spanish
~~Luiz M. Salles~~	~~22~~		End		
Joaquim Rocha	19	Portuguese			
Antonio Dalcao	29	Brasilian			
~~Manoel Pinheiro~~	~~23~~	~~Portuguese~~			
Joao Rodrigues	20	Brasilian			
Marco Cevallo	19	Porto Rico			
Antonio B. Rodrigues	26	Portuguese			
Marcellino Perez	43	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Cassiano Antonio Je u...	28	Brasilian	Dc. 24 th 1918 Rio de Janeiro	lympha-tismo e uma fistu-la pore ajerar.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Age | Nationality | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SANTAREM ..., *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaquim								an	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose									5,5	145	"
3	MACHADO	Sady Carnaud									5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mario									4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Julio									5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jose									5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Augusto								"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Josino								"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Manoel								"	5,5	145	"
10	CARVALHO	Jose								tuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jose								"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Joad								silian	5,5	145	"
13	SILVA	Antonio								"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS	Mygino								"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO	Henrique								"	5,5	145	"
16	PASSES	Antonio								tuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI	Antonio								go Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA	Octaci								rasilian	5,6	145	"
19	HUGHEN	Joseph								go Slave	5,6	145	"
20	LOPES	Jose								ortuguese	5,5	141	"
21	DIAS	Manoe								Brasilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA	Raul								"	5,[illegible]	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Frar								Portuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro								Brasilian	5,[illegible]	145	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio	"	"	"	"				ese Portuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	" "	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Brasilian Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portuguese Portuguese	5,5	145	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	M	Brasilian Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Page 3.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cnto Felix	28	Brazil	Octavio Chagas	27	Brazil
Carlos M. Ferreira	18	Portuguese	Cnto Aguiar	25	"
José Resende	23	"	R. Rodrigues	29	Portugal
Joaquim Delgado	26	Brazil	M. Victor Santos	27	Brazil
G. Barboza	22	"	Mel J. Bernardes	32	"
João J. Caldas	18	Portuguese	Cnto Ramos	26	"
Cnto Pereira	18	"	R. Santos	34	"
S. Miranda	25	"	A. Gomes	24	"
A. Severino	27	Brazil	Daniel Torres	23	Peru
Raphael Gonçalves	19	P. Rico	Joaquim Franca	28	Portuguese

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. G. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS Ave Nationality THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel TAREM ...., *arriving at* NEW - YORK , 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaquim								an	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose									5,5	143	"
3	MACHADO	Sady Carnaud									5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mario									4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Julio									5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jose									5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Augusto									5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Josino									5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	J									5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO										5,6	154	"
11	LUIS										5,7	156	"
12	COSTA										5,5	143	"
13	SILVA										5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS	J									5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO	J									5,5	143	"
16	PASSES	J									5,5	141	"
17	BACINI	J									5,5	144	"
18	CORREA	(									5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN										5,6	143	"
20	LOPES										5,5	141	"
21	DIAS	J									5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA	F									5,5	132	"
23	MOREIRA	J									5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	F									5,5	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	A									5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	V									5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	A									5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	I									5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	2									5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	I									5,4	134	"

Page 3.

SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Carlos M. Ferreira	18	Portuguese	Octavio F. Chagas	27	Brasilian.
Jose Rezende	23	"	Antonio A. Aquino	25	"
Joaquim Delgado	26	Brasilian	Raymundo Rodrigues	29	Portuguese
Sebastiao Barboza	22	"	C. S. Braga ~~Manoel Victor San.~~	~~48~~	Brasilian
Joao Jose Caldas	18	Portuguese	Manoel Jose Bernardo	32	"
Antonio Pereira	18	"	Alfredo Morel ~~Antonio S. Ramos~~	~~48~~	P. Rico
Anizio Felix	28	Brazilian	~~Rosendo L. Santos~~ F. Alvarez	~~36~~	
S. Miranda	25	Portuguese	~~Atocbiado~~ Isaac [illegible]		
		Brasilian	Daniel Torri		
		P. Rico	R. M. Santa Joaquim M. Fr		

CLOSED AT NUMBER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Age | Nationality | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel ... TAREM ..., *arriving at* .... NEW - YORK ..., 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaquim									ilian	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose									"	5,5	143	"
3	MACHADO	Sady Carnal									"	5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mario									"	4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Julio									"	5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jose									"	5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Augusto									"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Josino									"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Manoel									"	5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jose									tuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jose									"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Joad									silian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA	Antonio									"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS	Mygino									"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO	Henrique									"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES	Antonio									uguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI	Antonio									Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA	Octacilio									silian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN	Joseph									Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES	Jose									uguese	5,5	141	"
21	DIAS	Manoel									silian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA	Raul									"	5,[illegible]	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco									uguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro									silian	5,7	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	PortuguesePortuguese		5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carlos M. Ferreira	18	Portuguese	Octavio F. Chagas	27	Brasilian
Jose Rezende	23	"	Antonio A. Aquino	25	"
Joaquim Delgado	26	Brasilian	Raymundo Rodrigues	29	ortuguese
Sebastiao Barboza	22	"	~~Manuel Victor San.~~ C. O. Braga ~~27~~ 48		Brasilian
Joao Jose Caldas	18	ortuguese	Manoel Jose Bernar do	32	"
Antonio Pereira	18	"	~~Antonio S. Ramos~~ Alfredo Morel 18	26	P. Rico
Anizio Felix	28	Brazilian	~~Rosendo P. Santos~~ P. Alvarez 34		"
S. Miranda	25	Portuguese	~~Alcebiades Magno~~ Isaac Marrero 24	29	"
A. Severino	27	Brasilian	Daniel Torrido	23	Perú
Rafael Gonzalez	19	Porto Rico	~~Joaquin M. Frances~~ R. M. Santana 23	29	P. Rico

108

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

FORWARD

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

SANTAREM MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Arr. | Nat. | Dep. | THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SS TARTEM ..., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ..., 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaquim	Master	Marsélle 2/9/20		No	yes	52	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5,8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
3	MACHADO	Sady Carnaud	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mario	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4,2	114	"
5	HOLLANDA	Julio										5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jose										5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Augusto										5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Josino										5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Manoel										5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jose									tuguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jose									"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Joad									silian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA	Antonio									"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS	Hygino									"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO	Henrique									"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES	Antonio									tuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI	Antonio									o Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA	Octacilio									silian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN	Joseph									Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES	Jose									tuguese	5,5	141	"
21	DIAS	Manoel									Brazilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA	Raul									"	5,5	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco									rtuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro									razilian	5,7	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio									rtuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor									"	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio									"	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis									razilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharis									rtuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"				Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS | Arr. | Nat. | ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel ...TAREM ..., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ..., 14th of March , 1920 , *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARNELLAS	Joaquim	√Master	Marsélle	2/9/20	No	yes	52	M	Braziléan	Brazilian	5ç8	167	None
2	CORREA	Jose	√2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5,5	145	"
3	MACHADO	Sady Carnaud	√1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,2	123	"
4	AZEVEDO	Mario	√2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4,2	114	"
5	MOLLANDA	Julio	√3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5	140	"
6	PINTO	Jose	√Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,6	154	"
7	JUNIOR	Augusto	√Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,3	132	"
8	SOARES	Josino	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,3	132	"
9	PEREIRA	Manoel	√Bossman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
10	CARVALHO	Jose	√Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Portüguese	Portüguese	5,6	154	"
11	LUIS	Jose	√2nd Bossman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,7	156	"
12	COSTA	Joad	√ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Brasiliàn	Brasilian	5,5	143	"
13	SILVA	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
14	SANTOS	Mygino	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,6	145	"
15	NASCIMENTO	Henrique	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
16	PASSES	Antonio	√ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	141	"
17	BACINI	Antonio	√ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Croatian	Yugo Slave	5,5	144	"
18	CORREA	Octacilio	√ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,6	143	"
19	HUGHEN	Joseph	√ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Croatian	Yugo Slave	5,6	143	"
20	LOPES	Jose	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	141	"
21	DIAS	Manoel	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,6	151	"
22	ALMEIDA	Raul	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,3	132	"
23	MOREIRA	Francisco	√ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,8	162	"
24	SILVA	Pedro	√ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,5	143	"
25	JOAQUIM	Antonio	√ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,7	154	"
26	PINHEIRO	Victor	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,4	136	"
27	DIDIER	Antonio	√ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
28	MATTES	Luis	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,2	123	"
29	COSTA	Zacharias	√ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	143	"
30	PONTES	Esteban	√ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,4	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1460

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

MAR 14 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim de Souza ARNELLAS REI *..... of the* SANTAREM *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel SANTAREM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14th of March, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAUJO	Jose	Chief Enginee	2/9/20	Marseille	No	yes	36	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,5	143	None
2	MOREIRA	Joad	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,5	142	"
3	SANTOS	Sebastiad	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,6	148	"
4	MOREIRA	Jeronymo	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5,5	145	"
5	ALARCIN	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	150	"
6	CARVALHO	Appolonio	Electrician	"	"	"	"	45	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,7	158	"
7	GARCEZ	Tito	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
8	MELLO	Francisco	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,6	145	"
9	SANTOS	Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	149	"
10	ALBUQUERQUE	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,6	149	"
11	FILIPPE	Damiad	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
12	MELLO	Delmiro	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,3	129	"
13	BRANDAD	Menrique	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
14	SYLVA	Jeronymo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,8	165	"
15	AMORIM	Genuino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,6	147	"
16	OLIVEIRA	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
17	SANTOS	Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	141	"
18	MAIA	Lino	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
19	DIAS	Deziderio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Portugues	Portuguese	5,8	160	"
20	WALDEVINO	Baptista	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,2	125	"
21	SANTOS	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
22	AURELIANO	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Portuguese	Portugues	5,5	145	"
23	SANTOS	Euzebio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,4	138	"
24	SANTOS	Joad	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
25	BEZERRA	Felesphoro	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
26	SILVA	Cicero	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,7	156	"
27	SILVA	Germano	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portugues	Portugues	5,5	143	"
28	JUNIOR	Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,5	145	"
29	GOMES	Joad	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,6	151	"
30	BRILHANTE	Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Brasilian	Brasilian	5,7	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owner-

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim de Souza ARNELLAS REI ....., *of the* SANTAREM ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTAREM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14th of Maroh, 1920, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PONSECA	Antenio	Coalpasser	9/2/20	Marseille	No	yes	25	M	Portugues	Portugue	5,8	165	None
2	FERNANDEZ	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,7	154	"
3	JESUS	Cassiano	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brasilian	Brasilia	5,7	155	"
4	OLIVEIRA	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
5	ABDELKADER	Messas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French Protected		5,6	145	"
6	FONSECA	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Portugues	Portugue	5,5	143	"
7	LUIZ	Beltran	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	151	"
8	MOREIRA	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portugues	Portugue	5,5	141	"
9	ALMEIDA	Henrique	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	Brasilian	Brasilia	5,6	154	"
10	MENDES	Armindo	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,6	151	"
11	CARMO	Jose	ChCook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Portugues	Portugue	5.3	132	"
12	LEONARD	Rene	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	Italian	Italian	5,4	138	"
13	ANDRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	143	"
14	RODRIGUES	Celestino	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	M	Portugues	Portugue	5,4	137	"
15	SILVA	Antonio	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,5	151	"
16	GOMEZ	Jacyntho	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	145	"
17	BERULATI	Antonio	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Brasilian	Brasilia	5,5	154	"
18	BERGON	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	143	"
19	JUNIOR	Joaquim	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portugue	Portugue	5,2	125	"
20	COELHO	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5,4	145	"
21	COSTA	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Brasilian	Brasilia	5,2	121	"
22	MATORELLY	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	141	"
23	SALON	Bartholomeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,7	156	"
24	VANTY	Vy	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5,--	112	"
25	MATURELLY	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	143	"
26	VEGA	Lazaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,5	147	"
27	TRONQUE	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
28	MELLO	Oswaldo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Brasilia	Brasilia	5,6	144	"
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOaquim de Souza ARNELLAS REI *....., of the* SANTOS *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* [illegible] *, 191*7

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel SANTARLIM ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 18th of March ..., 192O , *from the port of* MARSEILLE ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DELRIEU	Romain	Purser	11June19	Marseille	No	yes	46	M	French	French	5ç6	158	none
2	LEGOBIEN	Maurice	Chief Clerk	8Februa20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7	140	"
3	GENDRE	Auguste	ChiefCook	20Janua20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,7	149	"
4	CELARIE	Andre	2nd Cook	19 " 20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,6	110	"
5	NGUYEN	VAN DANG	3rd "	18July19	"	"	"	28	M	French	Protected	5,2	123	"
6	ALLIONE	Alexis	HelperCook	14 June19	"	"	"	17	M	Italian	Italian	5,4	147	"
7	GUITTAL	Theophile	"	27Janua20	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5,2	121	"
8	BASSET	Martin	Storekeeper	24Sept19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,7	148	"
9	ISEMBERG	Charles	"	23May19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5ç3	138	"
10	BLANC	Louis	Butcher	16Apr19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,6	154	"
11	SIMON	Philippe	Baker	7Febru20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	151	"
12	BRUNO	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5,2	121	"
13	MARCHETTI	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,-	125	"
14	BORREMANS	Antoine	ChiefStewar	16Apr19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,6	127	"
15	BERTEAU	Simon	Steward	28June19	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,1	107	"
16	MICHEL	Aime	"	21July19	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5,4	143	"
17	LE VAUDE	Vy	"	17Sept19	"	"	"	27	M	French	Protected	5,1	123	"
18	DARRIAU	Joseph	"	22April19	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5,7	145	"
19	BROTEL	Alphonse	"	27Janu20	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5,3	184	"
20	DERIVIERE	Charles	"	7 Febru20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,3	127	"
21	ROBERT	Leon	"	9 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,9	151	"
22	FERRARI	Louis	"	18July19	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5ç2	110	"
23	RICARD	Guillaume	"	9Febru20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,5	123	"
24	MENAND	Felix	"	11 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,8	160	"
25	LE MEUR	Joseph	"	11 "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,6	151	"
26	LAORENZI	Francois	"	11 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,1	118	"
27	RAVIER	Alfred	"	11 "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
28	BREMOND	Jean	"	11 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,5	143	"
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWRNTY EIGHT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim de Souza ARNELLAS REI ..... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Mar ....., 1920

Sonovan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. SANTAREM sailing from RAGUSA, 2,24,20, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3/14/20, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VUYOVICH VYO	Risto	29		M	S		SAN FRANCISCO Cal 1912	NEW YORK
2	VOJINOVICH	Nikola	21		M	S	Harbor, Ind. January 15 1898		"
3	VUSHICH	Zika	39		M	M		AKRON OHIO	"
4	MICHUNOVICH	Djordje	39		M	M		BUTTE Mont SEPTEMBRE 8 1906	"
5	MIHEL	Jacob	20		M	S	BONATARY Missouri Sept 16 1899	BONATARY Missoury	"
6	LACKOVICH	John	22		M	S		CHICAGO Ills	"
7	KUHAR	Frank	29		M	S		ALSBURG Pa July 1908	
8	KORUGA	Tom	36		M	M		MINNEAPOLIS, SHINTSOTA Oct. 25 1911	"
9	DUDUKOVICH	Stojan	38			S		YOUNGSTOWN Pa August 4 1912	
10	PANTELICH	Nick	40		M	S	Transferred to Sheet 1 No 1		
11	BABACH	Milos	40		M	S		GLOBE Arizona DECEMBER 1909	"
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. S A N T A R E M French *arrived* 3/17/20 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 115

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	KOSTICH Ibren	8	23	2	Un read	11:10	ALEXANDER							3/17	192	3C	1.50									12	14	12
23f		Manoika	10	10		Wife .I. not visaed									3/19	67	Lov	1.30											
15m	2	KALEZICH Vidak	1.	2	2	LPC	11:20	"							3/17	194	3C	2.00									12	14	12
24		Georgia	8	2.		Wife I P not visaed									3/19	25	Mayo	1 25									21	24	21
35m	3	~~MCOVICH~~ Milos	14	11	3	LPC Im becile	1:30	SMITH							3/24	100	SS	1											21
27f		Pera	9	2627											3/24	100	Nyn	3/			1 45 3/24 Niagara								
7f		Desanka				IMBECILE																							
20m	4	PEICH Louis	25	22	1	LPC STOWAWAY	1:45	CONNOR																					
37m	5	KORACH Stanko	9	11	1	LPC Tr w Al. Wife	1:45	SCHWARTZ							3/18												1	1	
28f	6	KORACH Mata	25	21	1	STOWAWAY LPC Tr w She Hus	1:45	"																					
14m	7	~~VUKOMEVICH~~ Velio	25	23	1	LPC Stowaway	1:45	CONNOR							3/23	93	D.C.				1 45 3/24 Niagara						7	7	
22m	8	KONICH Velimir	25	25	1	LPC Stowaway	1:45	"													1 30 3/25 "						8	7	8
23m	9	Zachovich Peter													3/30	165	PC	15 50									8	9	8
23m	10	Sovja, Marko	21	4	1	LPC See 15	S.S 323	10 Am	Ackerl						3/23	138	H.S.										8	9	9
37m	11	Burkowich, Djuro	2	1	1	"	" "	"	Johnson						3/23	135	H.S.	11 30									Apr	2	2
23f		" Anna	4	16/6	2		"	"	"						3/23	135	H.S.										12	14	12
8/12m		" Stivo				" "	"	"																					
26m	12	Tomashevich, Ely	22	25	1	LPC	" "	"	"						3/23	132	H.S.	11 30									6	7	6
23f		" Mara	1	26	1	"	" "	"	"						3/23	132	H.S.												
38m	13	Troslavjevich, Sam	21	22	1	"	" "	"	Marr						3/23	124	H.S.	10									6	7	6
34f		" Maria	5	4	1	Passport not viseed	" "	"							3/23	124	H.S.												
30f	14	Imich, Marya	7	24/29	2	" "	" "	"	"						3/23	129	H.S.	1 30									6	7	6
37m		" Vuto				"	Arr at 31 3/31/20																						
28m	15	Danilovich Nick	1	1	1	LPC	3:00 made 31 3/30/20	Inderieden							4/1	71	Mon	11 00									Mar	1	1
30m	16	Dragich Stivo	5	14	1	LPC	10 10 A M	Inderieden							3/31	109	Lov	1050									Apr	1	1
40m	17	Chuchkovich, Dimitar	4	18	1	DEC	Hosp on arrival Cert	Smith							4/1	69	Mon	11 00											
24f	18	Zorgic, Morya	19	15	1	LPC	Hosp on arrival 3:30 4/2 - 11 a m	Macatee							4/2	100	Lov	3 15									Mar		
47m	19	Svetela, Tranja	19	20	1	LPC	Cert	Smith							4/2	100	Mon	1 30									Apr	1	1

ANTARE 3/17/20

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. SANTAREMA ..... FRENCH ..... *arrived* MARCH 17, 1920 ....., 191 , ... *M.*, ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:30 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	~~Grevich~~ French, Marija & husb	7	24		2	To passport not visaed		Max	3/13	10	12	12	12
✓ 2	Berkovich, Djuro wf & ch	2	6	1	2	" " " "		Max	3/13	10	12	12	12
✓ 3	Tioslavljevich, Sam & wife	21	5		2	" " " "		Max	3/13	10	12	12	12
✓ 4	Tomashevich, Ely & wf	25	20		2	" " " "		Max	3/13	10	12	12	12
✓ 5	Svelja, Marko	21	4		1	" wife in Hosp		Max	3/13	10	6	6	6
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Santarema Mch 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by, or under the British Government, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at

(Signature of Inspector, Consul, or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit may be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens carried or in the medical condition of the same may be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 19. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	✓	ALEZ DROZ	Yvan	32		M S	merchanyes	French		Yes	French	French	France	PARIS	friend M Prunnener 14 Rue de Thann PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	BASSALS	Pilar	24		F S	none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	friend Mrs Chassen 6 Nicasia College MADRID	"	"
3	✓	BASTEYNS	Maurice	40		M S	merchan	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	BRUSSELS	father M Eugene Basteyns at PUERS near BRUSSELS	"	"
4	✓	BEINGE	Edouard	30		M S	Diplom	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	France	PARIS	relative M A Beinge 7 Rue Audienne PARIS	"	"
5	✓	BEKEN	Auguste	34		M M	Butcher	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	HOBOKEN	parent M P J Muyhondt at HOBOKEN Belgium	N.J.	ATLANTIC City
6	✓	BEKEN	Alida	31		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16 ✓	BEKEN	Blanche	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	BENITEZ D'AVILA	Louise	22		F S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	NICE	parents at 7 Micasier Galleger at MADRID	Ohio	CLEVELAND
9	✓	BENITEZ D'AVILA	Marie	61		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	BEULIN	Alice	36		F M	author	"	French	"	French	French	"	PARIS	father M Beulin at MONTHERY (Seine & Oise)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	BILD	Martin	44		M S	merchan	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	LA GARENNE	father L Leon Bild dentist at KAKOUZIK Poland	"	"
12	✓	BLAUFUCHS	Salomon	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	wife Mona Blaufuchs 39 Rue Ste Croix de la BretonierePARIS	"	"
13	✓	BLAUFUCHS	Isaac	20		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	BLAUFUCHS	Meyer	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	BORDES	Charlotte	44	✓	F M	"	"	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	father Quai Louis XVIII Bord	"	"
16	✓	BORDES	Paulette	20	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	de BOSH	Eugenie	29		F D	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	PARIS	friends M & Mrs Rose Vaillar 12 Rue de l'Arbre POISSY(SEINE)	"	"
18	✓	BOUILET	Arthur	32		M S	merchan	"	"	"	French	French	Morocco	CASABLANCA	home 69 Avenue du General Du nde at CASABLANCA	"	"
19	✓	BYSSHE	Ernest	40		M M	clerk	"	English	"	Canadian	English	France	PARIS	mother Mrs E U Bysshe 6 Avenue Victor Hugo at PARIS	"	"
20	✓	CAVROIS	Andre	23		M S	merchan	"	French	"	French	French	"	ROUBAIX	mother Mrs Leon Cavrois 7 Rue de Barbieux ROUBAIX (Nord)	"	"
21	✓	CHAUCIN	Ernest	30		M M	employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	POITIERS	friend M Augustin Laborde 51 Rue Saint Martin ANGOULEME	"	"
22	✓	CHAZAN	Marguerite	27		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	CHAZABET	Ludovic	23		M S	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	mother Mrs Paul Chazabet at SAINT DONAT Drome	Cal.	SAN MARTIN
24	✓	COLLIN	Charles	42		M M	employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Charles Collin 31 Avenue de la Tourdonnais PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	COMBIER	Gustave	49		M M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYON	friend Mrs Thery c/o M Combie 9 Rue Valenkerbes LYON	"	"
26	✓	COMBIER	Alexandrine	37		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	COUSTEAU	Pierre	41		M M	importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	brother M Andre Cousteau at PORTEAUX	"	"
28	✓	COUSTEAU	Elizabeth	41		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M Duranthon at SAINT A NDRE LE CUBZAC (Gironde)	"	"
29	DIPLOMAT	DJONOVICH	Nikola	35		M S	consular	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	BELGRAD	brother M Ivan Djonovitch Rue Dushenka 4 BELGRAD	"	"
30		DRANOWSKI	Bertha	32		F S	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	126 Rue Saint Martin. PARIS	"	"

CLOSED AT NOON. THIRTY.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers traveling on a ticket reading to a destination in the United States, but destined to Canada or Mexico, should be listed on the manifest of the vessel on which they sail for the port of destination in Canada or Mexico.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 192[illegible] , *191*

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Mr Park at TILFORD 7if th Avenue NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk								5	7	fai	fai	blu	none	France	PARIS
2	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Mr Terres 102W 75St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	"	"	Spain	MADRID
3	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Bredvord Hotel at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	brn	"	Belgium	LIEGE
4	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Martinique Hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	blu	"	Holland	ARNHEM
5	"	"	"	"	1912	"	friend at ATLANTIC City	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Belgium	LOUVAIN
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VINCENT
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	bridegroom Mr Joseph McKeon 2430E 100St at CLEVELAND	"	"	"								5	7	"	fai	blu	"	France	NICE
9	"	"	"	yes	1903	N.Y	futurbrotherinlaw	"	"	"								5	6	"	gre	"	"	Deuchland	HAMBURGH.
10	"	"	"	"	1918	"	friend at 220W 42St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	WARSAW
11	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Astoria Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	5	"	fai	blu	"	"	BRESLAU
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	Lafayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	WARSAW
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	father Mr Antoine Bordes 195 State St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	blu	"	France	BORDEAUX
T ALIEN 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend 100W 79 St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Costa Ric	SAN JOSE
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Belmont Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	"	"	France	CLERMONT
19	"	"	"	yes	1898	Rent.	friend Mr North 150 Fifth Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	9	"	brn	"	cut on lip	Canada	ATTAWA
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Pierre Marl Belgian Consul at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	none	France	ROUBAIX
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lafayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	gre	"	"	"	LACOURON
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MEINZ
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr James Graves at SAN MARTIN Cal.	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	St SOLAT
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	business at The Clothel Co 61 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	fai	blu	"	"	DUNS LEU
25	"	"	"	yes	1903	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	DOMPIERRE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	gre	"	"	BOURG
27	"	"	"	"	1919	"	home 170 Broadway NEW YORK Cy"	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	gre	"	"	St ANDRE
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1917	"	Serbian Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	8	"	gre	gre	"	Serbia	BELGRADE
30	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Mother 44W 115St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	blk	"	France	PARIS

CLOSED AT NEW YORK THIRTY.

Note.—Pursuant to section 10 of the Act of March 3, 1903, it is made the duty of the master or other person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien who becomes subject to the provisions of said Act to any port of the United States to report, detain, and deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and for failure to do so the master is subject to a penalty of $100 for each alien. Any alien who becomes subject to the provisions of said Act may be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor at any time within three years after entry. (Sec. 20.) Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible under the law, or who conceals or harbors any such alien, is subject to a penalty of $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in addition to any penalty imposed for the illegal entry of the alien. (Sec. 3.) Any person who shall print, publish, or knowingly circulate or distribute, or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in favor of or advocating or suggesting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who shall knowingly print, publish, edit, issue, circulate, sell, distribute, or display any such book, paper, document, or matter on and after three months from the passage of this Act, shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years or by a fine of not more than $5,000, or both. (Sec. 2.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the " FRANCE " (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, laborer, clerk, merchant, farmer, etc., and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and notary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the followin, question: Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. — By answering this question "Yes" or "No" it is to be determined whether the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect he actually uses. Read will be answered "Yes" if exemption be claimed upon what appears in the manifest. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — (See question 9, which is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. For instance, Scotch, English, Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by birth or naturalization, should be returned as to race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean French by race or people, but only that the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject is France. So, too, the country, and not the race or people, should be given under the heads of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

In connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether natives of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not a person or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or only visiting), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens mentioned herein will be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" - 9 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , MARCH 6th , 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
		DERVON	Charlotte	33		F M	none	Yes	French	Yes	French	France	LYON	Mrs Desmarai 32 Montee San Sebastien LYON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		DERVON	Yvonne	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	DERVON	Andree	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M Henri Duport 23 Rue Sayer MEULLY SUR SEINE	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	DUPONT	Justin	26		M M	merchan	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	husband Raoul Duval Chateau de Marolles Genille (I & L)	Cal.	SAN MATEO
		DUVAL RAOUL	Berthe	38		F M	none	"	"	"	"	PARIS	"	mother Mrs Helera Esca Vinter Gasse 24 GIBIN Romania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	IN TRANSIT	ESCA	Aurel	30		M M	teacher	"	"	"	Roumain	Roumain	Roumania	BUCAREST	mother Mrs Ferrand 11 Rue du General Plaase PARIS	"
	IN TRANSIT	FERRAND	René	36		M M	merchan	"	"	"	French	French	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Anna Tenclova at 66 Kralovska PRAGUE	"
	DIPLOMAT	FENCL	Antonin	38		M M	directo	"	Slovak	"	Tcheco	Slovak	Slovakia	PRAGUE	wife Mrs Fisher 3 Wordeword R Gardens LONDON	"
	IN TRANSIT	FISHER	Harold	31		M M	engineer	"	English	"	British	English	England	LONDON	brother M H Flum Driessenhale Switzerland	"
		FLUM	Gustave	23		M S	merchan	"	French	"	Swiss	French	France	PARIS	brother M Max Froelicher Mitterstrasse 6 ZURICH	"
		FROELICHER	Otto	28		M M	doctor	"	German	"	"	German	Switzer	ZURICH	brotherinlaw "	"
		FROELICHER	Bertha	25		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Carlos Garcia San Juan de Dios 2 MURCIA Spain	"
	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	Carlos	27		M S	merchan	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MURCIA	wife Mrs Guillam 38 Rue de la Comedie LORIENT	"
	IN TRANSIT	GUILLAM	Joseph	42		M M	captain	"	French	"	French	French	France	LORIENT	mother Mrs Gathmann at NITUA Slovakia	"
		HAAS	Helwig	38		F D	tourist	"	Hungarian	"	Tcheco	Slovak	Slovakia	NITUA	brother M Humbert Eugene maire of MONTAUVILLE (M & Moselle)	Pen.
		HUMBERT	Marcel	32		M M	agent	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	home 24 Boulevard Saint Pere at NANTES (Loire Inferieure)	N.Y.
		HUNDMAN	Ethel	25		F M	none	"	"	"	Canadian	Irish	"	NANTES	father M Petar Poljitch Rue Platoljska 10½ BELGRAD	"
	DIPLOMAT	ILITCH	Lazar	27		M M	consula	"	"	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	BELGRAD	brother M Jordan Isaison Rue Wodja Jade 2 CONSTANTINOPLE	"
		ISAIN	Isaie	32		M M	merchan	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	mother Mrs Javal 99 Boulevard des Courcelles PARIS	"
	IN TRANSIT	JAVAL	Fernande	39		M M	"	"	"	"	French	French	France	PARIS	brother M H Jenny Shad Zurich Berggasse 29 ZURICH	"
	DIPLOMAT	JENNY	Henry	34		M S	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer	ZURICH	brother M H Jones Olivier 2 R de Thimonnier PARIS	Del.
		JONES	Phillipe	21		M M	operat	"	"	"	French	"	France	PARIS	husband M Kahane at YASSY in Romania	N.Y.
	IN TRANSIT	KAHANE	Tana	25		F M	"	"	"	"	Roumain	Roumain	Romania	YASSY		"
	DIPLOMAT	KOLLOWRAT	Maximilie	45		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	WARSAW	Senate of WARSAW Poland	"
		KRESS	Charlotte	30		F M	teacher	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	BERNEM	parents M & Mrs Kress Charles KERGOGUTT Aart	Wisc
	IN TRANSIT	LABAN	Lena	30		F M	"	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	sister Mrs Marie Pumeva at RUVAL Russia	N.Y.
	IN TRANSIT	LABI	Romaine	45		M M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	France	PARIS	father M Laeb 236 Faubourg Saint Honore PARIS	"
	IN TRANSIT	LABOUCHE	Dorothy	30		F M	teacher	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	husband Captain Arthur Larking 20 Via dei Marci FLORENCE	D.C.
	IN TRANSIT	LARKING	Arthur	45		M M	Capitain	"	French	"	British	Britain	Italy	FLORENCE	friend M F Britain 6 Eastcheap LONDON (England)	N.Y.
	IN TRANSIT	LEBRETON	Alice	40		F M	none	"	"	"	Swiss	French	England	LONDON	wife Mrs Loewy 242 Faubourg Saint Honore PARIS	"
		LEVY	Max	45		M M	merchan	"	"	"	French	"	France	PARIS		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, 191, *191*

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	~~Certain~~ Mr Drevan 390 ~~5~~ Av at NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk								5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	France	LYON
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
5	"	"	"	"	1916	"	friend Miss Raoul Duval at SAN MATEO Cal.	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	gre	"	U S A	SAN FRANCIS
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	Navarra Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	8	"	brn	blu	"	Romania	BUCAREST
7	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	Knickerbocker Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	brn	"	France	PARIS
8	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	NUSLE
9	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Billniort Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	fai	gre	"	England	HERTFORD
10	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Ritz Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Switherl	PRESSENFEL
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Robert Shwarzenbald 470 4St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	8	"	fai	"	"	"	ZURICH
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend 112 Fulton St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	5	"	brn	"	"	Spain	MURCIA
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	S/S Dieppeville NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	France	ETEL
15	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Mr Eugene Hahn Harrison Blg PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	gre	"	Slovakia	NITRA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Ingold 65 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	"	"	France	BERNICOURT
17	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	aunt Mrs Mahauy at MALONE N.Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	brn	"	Canada	QUEBEC
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Serbian Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	Serbia	BELGRADE
19	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Isaiou Trading Corporation 18 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Grecia	PIREE
20	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Ritz Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	brn	"	France	PARIS
21	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Commodore Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Switherl	ZURICH
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Sudler at BRIDGEVILLE	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	LAUSANNE
23	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	friend Mr Louis Heins 549W 16 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	U S A	NEW YORK C
24	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.	40W 40St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	VARSOVIE
25	60	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Anderson P. 780 20 St MILWAUKEE	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	PHILIPOPOL
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o masters at St JOSEPH Miss	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	gre	"	Estonia	REVAL
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	business 125E 76St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	brn	"	France	PARIS
28	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Mr Courtland Hoppins Ponfret School at POMFRET	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	U S A	BALTIMORE
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walfort Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	gre	"	Switherla	VEVEY
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Loewy 30E 68St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	blk	"	France	PARIS

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Note.—Willful false statement in this affidavit will subject the person making it to fine or imprisonment (U. S. Criminal Code, sec. 135).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1stOfficer, of the " FRANCE ", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtheen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

G. de Pertat

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entries should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example, civil engineer, lawyer, tailor, seamstress, miner, engineer, baker, blacksmith, clerk, merchant, laborer, etc. Entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "porter," "peddler," and "boy" are indefinite designations and should be avoided. A descriptive word should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to distinguish the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the said distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officials during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—These terms, possibly misleading and confusing, require comment upon what is intended by them. In answering this question the following rule should be observed: If the alien is able to read and claims to read what language or dialect he can read, he should be stated. If alien is able to write and claims to write from the negative inquiry, that is, he can read but not write, the answer should be given "No."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of race printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Ethnic, Indian, Negro, Mexican, etc. Special attention is called to the distinction between race and country or birth, and means as should be carefully observed by the inspector. All the race or people and country or birth, and means as should be carefully observed by the inspector. All the race or people and country or birth, and means as should be carefully observed by the inspector. All the race or people

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtheen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien so reported by the surgeon at the time of inspection shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FRANCE" 19. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th., 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LEPOUTRE	Louis	57		M	M	manufact	yes	French.	yes	French.	French.	France	ROUBAIX	Home 1 Rue de la Fosse aux Ch fers ROUBAIX (Nord)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LEPOUTRE	Etienne	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Louis Lepoutre	"	"
3		LIAGRE	Etienne	34		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	father M Louis Liagre Rue des Carliers at TOURCOING	"	"
4		LIAGRE	Violette	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	de LOGIE	Jean Baptiste	49		M	M	merchan	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	COURBEVOIE	parents M & Mrs de Logie de Pe rseaf at COURBEVOIE (Seine)	Ohio	TOLEDO
6	IN TRANSIT	de LOGIE	Alexandre	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		LONGAGRE	Anais	24		F	S	maidser	"	French	"	French	French	"	AUBIET	father E Loumague at SARAMON (Gers)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		Mac CAW	Henriette	22		F	M	none	"	English	"	British	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	fatherinlaw M Archibald MacCaw 296 Haven Av NEW YORK City	"	"
9		Mac CAW	Beryl	23		F	S	secreta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	MAES	Jules	37		M	M	diploma	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	BRUSSELS	father M Colnel Maes at OSTEND M Belgium	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	MAES	Germaine	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	MAES	Emma	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "	"	"
13		MARNAS	Charles	56		M	M	industr	"	French	"	French	French	France	LYON	wife Mrs Marnas 7 Rue de Seze at LYON (Rhone)	N.J.	PATERSON
14		MARTOUGEN DE LERIS	Sally	64		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	friend M Alphonse Marseval 22 Avenue Kleber PARIS	Pen.	PHILADELPHIA
15		MARTOUGEN	Stanislas	40		M	M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MARTOUGEN	Alix	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MAURIN	Leontine	40		F	W	tudnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M Agrier 14 Avenue de l Opera PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	MEER	Joseph	27		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M Jakot Kahn 26 Rue Roc hechouart PARIS	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	MENARD	Jean Marie	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSEILLE	father Doctor Jean Marie Menard 20 Rue de Tremoille PARIS	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	MICHAUT	Pierre	24		M	S	directo	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	father M Michaut 19 Rue de D Aimon at PARIS	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	MICHEL	Georges	25		M	S	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSEILLE	father M Auguste Michel 40 Rue de la Corniche MARSEILLE	"	"
22		MIGLIETTA	Romeo	35		M	W	merchan	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	ROMA	father M Adrien Miglietti 160 Via Sicilia ROMA Italy	"	"
23	UNDER 16	MIGLIETTA	Maria	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MIKONAS	Wladislaw Lazar	40		M	W	clergy	"	Romanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	KAUNAS	relative Alphonsus Petrull Tar yba at KAUNAS Lithuania	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	LONGAY	Lucien	36		M	M	merchan	"	French	"	Argentin	Spn.Amer.	France	PARIS	friend M Joseph Frisgor 7 Aven de Tiel PARIS	Mass	BOSTON
26	IN TRANSIT	MONGAY	Elna	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	MONGAY	Dina	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	MONGAY	Yvonne	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		NACN	Romulo	45		M	M	diploma	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	BRUSSELS	parent Mrs Isabelle de Wach at BRUSSELS Belgium	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		NICOLL	Rita	32		F	W	none	"	"	"	French	English	England	LONDON	friend Mr MacDonald Donald e Castle at GLEN ARGYLSHIRE	"	"

CLOSED AT [illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Passengers sailing on vessels the manifests of which shall be signed on board the vessel will be entered on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, 191 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily for laboring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	friend Mr Pierre Mali Belgian Consulate NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk								5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	France	ROUBAIX
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1914	"	friend Mr Harry Rulle 418E 78St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	fai	blu	"	"	TOURCOING
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	grn	"	England	LONDON
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	relative at TOLEDO Ohio	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	fai	"	Holland	AMSTERDAM
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	fai	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel . NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	blk	"	France	AUBRIET
8	"	"	"	"	1873	"	husband Mr Mac Caw 296 Haven Av NEW YORK CY	"	"	"								5	5	"	faiblu		"	U S A	LOCKPORT
9	"	"	"	"	1897	"	father "	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BUFFALO
10	"	"	"	"	1919	"	258 Riverside Driver NEW YORK	"	"	"								5	8	"	blk	"	"	Belgium	ANVERS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GAND
12	"	"	"	No	No	no	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	GAND
13	"	"	"	yes	1903	N.J.	friend at PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	gre	"	France	LYON
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mr Samuel 1609 Spruce St at PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"								5	6	"	gre	brn	"	"	PARIS
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	fai	gre	"	"	GINET
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	PARIS
17	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	Lafayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	St NAZAIRE
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	som 28730 L6St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	BOODEN
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	France	LUNEL
20	"	"	"	No	no	no	Mac Alpin Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	PARIS
21	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	MARSEILLE
22	"	"	"	"	1915	"	friend 17 Battery Place N.YORK	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	grn	"	Italia	COME
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend at 257W 71 St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	gre	"	Lithuania	VIAUNAS
25	"	"	"	yes	1918	Mass	Copley Plaza at BOSTON Mass	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	blu	"	Argentina	B.AIRES
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	--	"	blk	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1911	Wash	friend 49 Chambers StNEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	gre	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	friend Mrs Kingsland 53E 67 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	2	"	fai	blu	"	England	LONDON

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question may result in refusal to admit alien. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or procures the landing in the United States of any alien who is excluded by the above clause is guilty of a felony, and shall be imprisoned not more than five years and fined not more than $5,000. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or procures the landing in the United States of any alien who is excluded by the above clause, and who is afterwards deported, or who returns to the United States, is guilty of a felony, and shall be imprisoned not more than ten years and fined not more than $10,000. Any person who shall print, publish, or knowingly circulate or distribute, or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any language, or shall knowingly cause or procure or assist in the doing of any of the foregoing acts, advising or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or shall write or publish any libel or scurrilous matter against the form of government of the United States, or any branch thereof, or against the Constitution, or any officer thereof, or shall print, publish, or knowingly circulate or distribute, or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any language, or shall knowingly cause or procure or assist in the doing of any of the foregoing acts, pertaining to or intending or threatening the overthrow or destruction of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of its character or its official character, or with intent to injure, interfere with, or hinder the United States or any of its agencies in the execution of any law or regulation relating to immigration, shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the " FRANCE " (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

G. De Pertat

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, compartments Tuscany, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has already resided with the intention of permanency of one year, pursuant to idence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of permanency of one year shall be recorded as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. Passengers coming to the United States from foreign countries adjacent to the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. It is important that the correct name should be given of the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as considerable importance attaches to the statistics showing the number of aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives or friends in certain localities. The country should be stated, and not the city or town. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.* The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States should be recorded. United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.* The name and complete address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came should be given. It is not sufficient to give merely the name of a village, as there are frequently several villages of the same name in a country. The name and address given should be sufficiently definite to enable the immigrant to be located in case it is necessary to communicate with the relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A contemplated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should be stated, if possible, the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state the place, city or town. If outside the United States, state the country.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the immigrant has not a ticket through to his destination, but has sufficient money to procure one, the answer should be No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The amount of money in the possession of the alien should be stated, even though it be less than $50. Money belonging to the head of a family should be included in the statement of the amount possessed by the wife or minor children, and the exact amount of the money in the possession of each individual member of the family should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* Persons who have been in the United States should be questioned as to the time of their last visit, and as to the length of their stay. The answer should be stated as a definite period of time, as "Two years," "Six months," etc., and not as "A short time" or "A long time." The place of last visit should be stated definitely, as Philadelphia, Pa., New York, N. Y., etc.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be in the affirmative, the sheet. are liable to be rejected by inspection officers or the examining surgeon. If, however, inconsistencies appear, the immigrant may be detained for further examination. If aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If, owing to sailing of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port [illegible] declaratory changes that may have occurred en route in the status of any of the aliens mentioned herein before the manifest is finally closed and executed.

If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-a 2-a

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1910

16

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MONTOJO	Juan	40	M			soldieryes	Spanish.	yes	Spanish	Spain		Spain	MADRID	father M Juan Montojo Calle de Serrano MADRID	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MONTOJO	Ana	37	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MONTOJO	Juan	1	M	S		"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MONTOJO	Ana	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	NOSSITZ	Lilie	45	F	M		"	yes	Eng.	yes	Russian	Russian	France	PARIS	husband General count gregory at NOSSITZ Russia	Mo.	SAINT JOSEPH
6	IN TRANSIT	PACCHET DE ST BON	Gustave	64	M	M		"	"	"	"	French	French	"	MARSEILLE	wife Mrs de Saint Bon 3 Rue Joseph Anton MARSEILLE	Tex.	GALVESTON
7		PAYNE	Thomas	36	M	S		valet	"	"	"	British	English	"	PARIS	Ritz Hotel PARIS (France)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	PAYRE	Auguste	42	M	M		merchan	"	French	"	French	French	"	GRENOBLE	wife Mrs Payre 6 Rue Thiers a t GRENOBLE (Isere)	"	"
9		PECOUL	Jeanne	37	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	father M E Pecoul 50 Rue Beaunier PARIS	"	"
10		de PEDRO	Micaela	24	F	S		Waitress	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	father M Domingo de Pedro Av de Montespan 9 PARIS	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	PIRONNEAU	Emmanuel	38	M	M		engineer	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Pironneau 41 Rue du Foun PARIS	"	"
12		RAMEAUDOU	Yvonne	27	F	S		accounta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M A Rambaudeau at JUILLAC (Correze)	Ills	CHICAGO
13		REID	Jean	38	F	S		governes	"	English	"	British	English	"	"	Hotel Maurice PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ROUILLEUX	Maurice	34	M	M		enginee	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	father M Roulleux at MONDOUBLEAU (Loir & Cher)	N.J.	NEWARK
15		ROUILLEUX	Estelle	31	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	de ROMFORD	Charles	37	M	S		enginee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Countess of rumford 42 Rue de Gay lussac PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SALLES	Pierre	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M Salles University of Paris 24 Rue St Didier PARIS	"	"
18		SANCHEZ	Severina	30	F	M		Waitress	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	father M Luis Sanchez 13 Calle Toledo MADRID	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	SHEUVRING	Arthur	35	M	M		valet	"	English	"	British	English	England	LONDON	father M A Sheutering 47 Boulevard Chiavick LONDON	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	SHEUVRING	Mary	17	F	M		maidner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	Emma	17	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	France	MAISONLAFI	friend M Sanger 37 Avenue St Germain MAISON LAFITTE	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	SOLERA	Alfino	45	M	M		engineer	"	Spanish	"	Mexican	Spanish	"	PARIS	Hotel Victoria PARIS	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	SOLERA	Carmen	44	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DIPLOMAT	STANOJEVITCH	Lyoubitza	47	F	M		"	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	BELGRAD	father M Alexandre Slevtchovitch Advocate at NISCHE Servia	D.C.	WASHINGTON
25	DIPLOMAT	STANOJEVITCH	Dragoutin	51	M	M		secretar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
26		SUBTIL	Ernest	53	M	M		clerk	"	French	"	French	French	France	VERSAILLES	home at 7 Rue de Montebello VERSAILLES (Seine & Oise)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	IN TRANSIT	SUTTO	Leopold	34	M	M		chemis	"	"	"	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	wife Mme Sutto Leopold 34 Rue Lagier PARIS	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	VANDAELE	Leon	31	M	M		director	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	ANVERS	parent M Mircir Taranto Afion Han CONSTANTINOPLES	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	THOMSON	Walter	30	M	M		director	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	ANVERS	mother Mrs W. Charles Thomson 16de du Commerce LA L UVIERE	"	"
30		TORREZ	Francisca	42	F	M		none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	friend Mrs Chacerne 6 Micaise College MADRID	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Intended future permanent residence must be stated. If uncertain, the word "probably" should be added. Final address will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, 1920, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views. (See also 1918 act, this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk									5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	U S A	NEW YORK CY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	JAGUARAMAS
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	Spain	MODNA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1907	"	friend Mr James Wi liam 18 Fa aron St at ST JOSEPH Miss	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	U S A	IOWA
6	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Lafayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	fai	"	"	France	VIRGNY
7	"	"	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"									5	8	"	blk	"	"	England	BRIDGETOWN
8	"	"	"	"	1913	"	home 354E 4Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	8	"	gre	blu	"	France	GRENOBLE
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Mrs Jckelheimer St Regis Hotel at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	PARIS
10	"	"	"	No	no	no	Ritz Carlton Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	SORIE
11	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	1779 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	France	NIMES
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	La Fayette Hotel at NEW YORK	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	blu	"	"	JUILLAC
13	"	"	"	yes	1890	N.Y.	home 103E 80ST NEW YORK St	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	Scotland	TLASGUER
14	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Pensylvania Hotel NEW YORK	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	France	BLOIS
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St ARMAND
16	"	"	"	"	"	1914	44E 60 St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	COURBEVOIE
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	Pensylvania Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									6	2	"	fai	blu	"	"	PARIS
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritz Carlton Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	TOLEDO
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	brn	blu	"	England	SURREY
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	gre	"	"	LONDON
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Ely 61 Keelbern Road at GARDEN City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	France	LAFFITE
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	America Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico	JADERAL
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian Consulate at WASHINGTON	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	Serbia	NIEBE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	120W 24 St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	gre	blu	"	France	ROZY EN BRIE
27	"	"	"	"	1900	"	Brevort Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Italia	ACQUI
28	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Commodore Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blu	"	Turkia	CONSTANTINOP
29	"	"	"	"	1902	"	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	FLONE
30	"	"	"	"	1919	"	friend Mr Torres 102W 75 St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	MADRID

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question herein propounded to any alien may result in the refusal of a visa to such alien by a consular officer of the United States or in the refusal of admission to the United States by the immigration officers. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or induces, directly or indirectly, any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, and any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, such alien, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to attempt to depart from the United States, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to attempt to depart from the United States, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to depart therefrom, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to depart therefrom, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to obtain employment, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to obtain employment, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to obtain employment from the Government of the United States or from any corporation controlled by the Government of the United States, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to obtain employment from the Government of the United States or from any corporation controlled by the Government of the United States, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to obtain employment from any person, association, or corporation, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to obtain employment from any person, association, or corporation, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to obtain employment, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to obtain employment, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law to obtain employment, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to obtain employment, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE DERTAT Gustave 1st Officer of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

F. de Fertat

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Principality, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 *Whether any person has paid passage and by whom paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which.* — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by officers in the examination further.

Column 20 *Whether deported; if so, how many times and the reasons therefor.* — How one in answer to question 2 if alien has been deported, or, if more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprobation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the " FRANCE 5, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port "arrived" and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information required will be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 5th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *intended future permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language or if cannot read, state what ground)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	friend Marquis de Villa ayor Loyola 14 SAN SEBASTIAN	N.Y. NEW YORK	
2		[illegible]	Annie	33	F	M	[illegible]	"	French	" Greek	Greek	France	PARIS	friend M General Kleim 8 Rue lorlo PARIS	Tex. SAN ANTONIO	
3		VALENCIA	Rafael	27	M	S	advocate	"	Spanish	" Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MADRID	wife Mrs Joaquina Urzaiz 25 Espaneleto MADRID	N.J. NEW YORK	
4		[illegible]	Rafael	39	M	M	[illegible]	"	French	" French	French	France	PARIS	wife Mrs Vandal 46 Rue Jouffr oy PARIS	" "	
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jessie	43	M	M	merchant	"	Italian	" Italian	Italian	Italy	TORINO	wife Mrs Verona 4 Via Massena TORINO Italy	Ills CHICAGO NON IMMIG	
6		[illegible]	Rodolphe	29	M	S	student	"	French	" French	Switzer	BERNE		father M Vetter Platteustr 42 ZURICH	Wisc MILWAUKEE	
7		[illegible]	Louis	53	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	" French	"	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Wd Vigouroux 3 Square Moncey PARIS	Fla. FORT MAEDE	
8		[illegible]	Augustine	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	motherinlaw "	" "	
9		[illegible]	Louis	22	M	S	merchant	"	German	" Swiss	German	Switzer	SAINT GALL	parents M & Mrs Wethli 14 Rue Saint Gall RORSCHARCH	Pen. LEBANON	
10		[illegible]	Helene	28	F	M	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	BRIENNE mother Mrs Willemin 54 Rue du Stand BRIENNE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Helene	14	F	S	"	No	"	no	"	"	"	grandmother "	" "	
12		[illegible]	Alice	39	F	W	"	yes	English	yes English	English	France	PARIS	all parents in U.S.A.	Mass. BOSTON	
13		[illegible]	Joseph	30	M	M	"	"	"	" Swiss	German	Spain	MADRID	mother Mrs Marie Sauvin Canet ti 6 Marquis de Villamayor	N.Y. NEW YORK	
14		[illegible]	Karl	33	M	M	salesmc	"	"	" Polish	Polish	Slovakia	KRAKAW	friend M Grocenski PRAGUE	" "	
15		[illegible]	Henri	26	M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK home 404 Riverside Drive N.Y.	" "	
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Jean Louis	6	M	S	none	no	French	no French	French	France	Paris	mother 24 Rue Pierre Toutain LANDES	Cal SAN FRANCIS	
17																
18																
19																
20	CL USC	[illegible]	Alex	42	M	M	U.S.A.Man	"	English	yes English	British	France	Paris	Rouche Hotel Seattle Wash	Wash SEATTLE	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , MAY 1 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mac Alpin Hotel NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk									5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	Spain	SAN SEBASTIA
2	"	"	"	"	1919	"	wife Villa Allonto SAN ANTONIO	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	Grecia	THERCILLA
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Mr Torres 102W 75 ST NEW YORK C	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	SARAGOSSE
4	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	Knikerbocker Hotel NEW YORK Ct	"	"	"									5	8	"	fai	blu	"	France	PARIS
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remington Tipperiter Co 374 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	gre	"	"	Italia	TURIN
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Anderson 380 2th Av MILWAUKEE	"	"	"									5	7	"	fai	gre	"	Switherl	ZURICH
7	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	gre	blu	"	France	LE PUY
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LYON
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Fred Greimenger Stratfort Hotel LEBANON	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	blu	"	Switherl	St GALL
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Albert Willemin 291 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	BALE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	blu	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	yes	always		son Mr Findram Hotel Vendome at BOSTON Mass.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	U S A	GARDINER
13	"	"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	Cuba	MOTANZOS
14	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	"	"	Poland	JORLICE
15	"	"	"	"	1909	"	La Fayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	VARSOVIA
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"									5	--	"	brn	brn	"	France	PARIS
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	"	"	"	yes	always		Railroad Companyes	"	"	"									6	--	"	fai	blu	"	England	LONDON
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN.

NOTE.—[illegible] the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the killing of [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *of the* " FRANCE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

G. de Bertat

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying, generally, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary steamer; Laborer, general farm; Farmer, dairy; Servant, cook; Tailor, journeyman; Merchant, dry goods; Shoemaker, boot; Blacksmith, horse; Carpenter, house; Seamstress, dressmaker; Painter, house; Printer, job; Weaver, cotton; Miner, coal; Clerk, retail store; Physician, medicine; Teacher, public school; Minister, Methodist Episcopal; Author, fiction; Actor, comedy; Musician, band; Dancer, ballet; Lawyer, criminal practice; Engineer, mining; Manufacturer, furniture; Gentleman, no occupation; Lady, no occupation; Child, no occupation; Laborer, coal mine; Laborer, iron mine; Laborer, silver mine; Laborer, gold mine; Laborer, lead mine; Laborer, zinc mine; Laborer, copper mine; Laborer, quicksilver mine; Laborer, tin mine; Laborer, nickel mine; Laborer, aluminum mine; Laborer, mine, other; Laborer, quarry; Laborer, stone cutting; Laborer, stone dressing; Laborer, slate quarry; Laborer, slate dressing; Laborer, marble quarry; Laborer, marble dressing; Laborer, granite quarry; Laborer, granite dressing; Laborer, sandstone quarry; Laborer, sandstone dressing; Laborer, limestone quarry; Laborer, limestone dressing; Laborer, brick yard; Laborer, clay pit; Laborer, gravel pit; Laborer, sand pit; Laborer, glass works; Laborer, oil refinery; Laborer, oil well; Laborer, gas well; Laborer, rubber factory; Laborer, chemical works; Laborer, fertilizer works; Laborer, railroad; Laborer, railroad construction; Laborer, road; Laborer, road construction; Laborer, sewer; Laborer, sewer construction; Laborer, water works; Laborer, water works construction; Laborer, electric light works; Laborer, electric light construction; Laborer, telegraph construction; Laborer, telephone construction; Laborer, building; Laborer, building construction; Laborer, wharf; Laborer, wharf construction; Laborer, dock; Laborer, dock construction; Laborer, bridge; Laborer, bridge construction; Laborer, tunnel; Laborer, tunnel construction; Laborer, dam; Laborer, dam construction; Laborer, canal; Laborer, canal construction; Laborer, irrigation; Laborer, irrigation construction; Laborer, levee; Laborer, levee construction; Laborer, drainage; Laborer, drainage construction; Laborer, factory; Laborer, factory construction; Laborer, mill; Laborer, mill construction; Laborer, machine shop; Laborer, machine shop construction; Laborer, foundry; Laborer, foundry construction; Laborer, shipyard; Laborer, shipyard construction; Laborer, boiler shop; Laborer, boiler shop construction; Laborer, car shop; Laborer, car shop construction; Laborer, engine shop; Laborer, engine shop construction; Laborer, repair shop; Laborer, repair shop construction; Laborer, warehouse; Laborer, warehouse construction; Laborer, lumber yard; Laborer, lumber yard construction; Laborer, saw mill; Laborer, saw mill construction; Laborer, planing mill; Laborer, planing mill construction; Laborer, logging; Laborer, logging construction; Laborer, log driving; Laborer, log driving construction; Laborer, log rafting; Laborer, log rafting construction; Laborer, log booming; Laborer, log booming construction; Laborer, log chute; Laborer, log chute construction; Laborer, log slide; Laborer, log slide construction; Laborer, log jam; Laborer, log jam construction; Laborer, log jam breaking; Laborer, log jam breaking construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other construction; Laborer, log jam breaking, dynamite, construction, other

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre , Surgeon of the " F R A N C E " , sailing therewith , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration officer, consular officer, or other authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed but upon immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the United States noted thereon before the manifest lists to which it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE 1-9 Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAR [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ASCANIO	Conrado	54	M	S	attorneyes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Cuban		Cuba	Habana	home Agnacate St 128 at LA HABANA Cuba	Cuba	LA HABANA
2	IN TRANSIT	ARCHER	Charles	50	M	M	juge	"	English	"	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Castiglionne Hotel PARIS	Cana	MONTREAL
3	IN TRANSIT	ARCHER	Therese	46	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	ARCHER	Pauline	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	BATLLE	Juan	34	M	M	drogist	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	S.Domin	Santiago	wife Mrs Amelia de Batlle at SANTIAGO San Domingo	Cuba	SANTIAGO
6	IN TRANSIT	BARNACH Y CALBO	Ernesto	48	M	M	mercha	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	brother Mr Josefa Calbo at PALAMOS GERONA Spain	"	HABANA
7	IN TRANSIT	BARTHELEMY	Edouard	57	M	M	engenee	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	104 Avenue des Ternes PARIS	"	HUIXTLA
8	IN TRANSIT	DE BEAUJEU	Marie	46	F	S	none	"	English	"	English	English	France	"	aunt Mrs Certam 66 Av Victor Hugo at PARIS	Cana	MONTREAL
9	IN TRANSIT	BELLEAU	Neuville	45	M	M	banker	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	brother Mr Guy Belleau 64 Rue St Louis at QUEBEC	"	QUEBEC
10	IN TRANSIT	BENOIT	Ralph	38	M	M	employe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mrs Leblond de Brumash sister 837 Hubert St MONTREAL	"	OTTAWA
11	IN TRANSIT	BERTAUX	Lucien	39	M	M	engenee	"	"	"	French	"	France	Paris	wife Mrs Bertaux 92 Av des Ternes PARIS	Mexi	MEXICO
12	IN TRANSIT	BIERMANS	Hubert	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	english	"	Belgiu	Bruxelles	Br.i.l.Mr Georges Lapotre at LABRAMONT	Cana	SHAWENEGAN
13	IN TRANSIT	BIERMANS	Berthe	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	BLANCO	Miguel	25	M	S	drogist	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	SpanishAme	CostaRi	San Jose	friend Mr Marquis de Peralta Rue Castiglione PARIS	C.Ri	SAN JOSE
15	IN TRANSIT	BOADA SALIETI	Alfredo	34	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	mother Mrs Luise Salieti Rue Ausios BARCELONE Spain	Mex.	MEXICO
16	IN TRANSIT	MASAGUER COLL	Monserrat	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geronne	mother Mrs Masaguer 8 RueCin dadaux at GARONNE Spain	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	BOLEIS	Armandine	33	F	S	nurse	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	home 19 Rue d'Eylau at PARIS France	Cana	MONTREAL
18	IN TRANSIT	BRUNCHWIG	Leonie	51	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 11 Rue du Perche PARIS	Cuba	LA HAVANE
19	IN TRANSIT	BRUNSCHWIG	Andre	24	M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT	CAPABLANCA	Jose	31	M	S	diplom	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	LA HAVANA	J.M Capablanca Calle 17 entre 14 at LA HABANA	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	CHEVALIER	Armand	36	M	M	none	"	English	"	English	English	Canada	Montreal	father Mr Chevalier Martial 373 Peel St at MONTREAL	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	CHEVALIER	Marguerite	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father inlaw "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	CHEVALIER	Paul	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	CHEVALIER	Raymonde	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	CLARET	Sarah	38	F	S	"	"	French	"	French	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	sister Mrs Cla ret Clely 16 Rue de Dublin at BRUXELLES	MExi	MEXICO
26	DIPLOMAT	DE LA PENNE	Henri	45	M	S	diplomat	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Rome	home Via S.Stephano atBOLOGNE	Cuba	HABANA
27	IN TRANSIT	FOURCADE	Elisabeth	34	F	S	maid	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	friend Mrs Moulin at La Roseraie LE CHESNAY	Cana	MONTREAL
28	IN TRANSIT	GINEBRA	Roberto	10	M	S	none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	SpanishAme	S.Domin	Santiago	friend Mr Emilio Ginebra at	S.D.	SANTIAGO
29	IN TRANSIT	HERPIN	Valere	53	M	M	engenee	"	French	"	French	French	Belgiu	Forest	father Mr Herpin Georges 182 Av des 7 Bonniers at FOREST	Can	QUEBEC
30	IN TRANSIT	DE CALUWE	Justine	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	Flemish	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Place of permanent residence, not the temporary stay in which the immigrant shall have made or intends to make application for admission to the United States.

† Race or people will be entered in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 1 1923 , 191 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit/abroad; or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 infinite for full text of this question	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	Pa.	Mac Alpin Hotel NEW YORK Cy	IN TRANSIT																		
2	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.	814 Sherbrought at MONTREAL	"	"	"													5	7	fai	blk	blu	none	Cuba	GOMERA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													6	2	"	gre	"	"	Canada	QUEBEC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1920	"	wife Mrs de Battle at San DOMINGO	"	"	"													5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1918	"	Mac Alpin Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	SANTIAGO
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"													5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	PALAMOS
8	"	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	cousin Mr Ampry de Beaujeu Auguste St at MONTREAL	"	"	"													5	7	"	brn	blu	"	France	IVORS
9	"	"	"	"	1920	"	home 64 Rue St Louis at QUEBEC canada	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	MONTREAL
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 9 Rideau St at OTTAWA	"	"	"													5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	QUEBEC
11	"	"	"	"	1918	"	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"													5	5	"	brn	brn	"	U S A	CHICOPEE
12	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"													5	9	"	"	"	"	France	NEUILLY
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	gre	gre	"	Holland	HORKOUBOCH
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Antonio Almar 17 Battery Place NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	AGIMONT
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	home at MEXICO Cy Mexique	"	"	"													5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Costa Rica	SAN JOSE
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	BARCELONNE
17	"	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	home 545 CherboroughSt MONTREAL	"	"	"													5	6	"	fai	blu	"	"	GERONNE
18	"	"	"	"	1915	"	friend Mr Gaston Brunschwit 633 Spardato St at LA HAVANE	"	"	"													5	6	"	blk	blu	"	France	VANNES
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	gre	"	Switherl	CHAUXDE FOND
20	"	"	"	"	1919	"	home Calle 17 Entre 14 at la HAVANE Cuba	"	"	"													5	7	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	545 Sherbrouke St West at MONTREAL Canada	"	"	"													5	5	"	"	dark	"	Cuba	HABANA
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	MONTREAL
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													-	--	"	blk	"	"	England	LONDON
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brevort Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"													-	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	MONTREAL
26	"	"	"	yes	1916	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel MONTREAL	"	"	"													5	7	"	fai	blu	"	Belgium	VILVORD
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	FLORENCE
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Mr Emilio Ginebra at SAN DOMINGO	"	"	"													5	6	"	blk	brn	"	France	AVAUR
29	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"													4	9	"	"	blk	"	S.Doming	MOCA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	fai	blu	"	Belgium	JODOIGNE
																							5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	BRUGES

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Note.—It is unlawful for any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization which believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of the acts or things hereinbefore described, to enter the United States at any time or place, or for any purpose whatever; and it is unlawful for any person to aid or assist any such person to enter the United States, or to conceal, harbor, or protect such person from detection, knowing or having reason to believe that such person is an alien who is excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1stOfficer *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State if Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 G. de Pertat

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cattle raiser, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as the most polished, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry classed during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read.*—This column was devised and can be utilized to avoid question. Read what language (if exemption be claimed upon what ground).—In answering this question the letter Y or the word yes should be entered if the alien is able to read and claims the benefit of or objects to the alien test; if unable to read, should be stated. If aliens are unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be returned revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or his descendants in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Australia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give, in each case, the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 ——— Record on this ———

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, DUMOND Pierre , Surgeon of the " FRANCE " , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by, or acting for) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at .....

Signature of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer the oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; if any changes that may have occurred or made in the medical data are noted thereon, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel sails.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , March 6 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LE CORBEILLER	Jacques	51	M	S	farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	Mexico	Huixtla	aunt Mrs Taupin 31 Rue Voltaire St GERMAIN EN LAYE	Mex.	HUIXTLA
2	IN TRANSIT	LOUIS	Georges	41	M	M	mercha	"	"	"	Swiss	French	Swither	St Gall	brother Mr Louis at St GALL Switherland	Japa	YOKOHAMA
3	IN TRANSIT	LOUIS	Roku	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	brotherinlaw "	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	MARIVACCA	Jean	57	M	M	diplomat									Cuba	LA HAVANE
5	IN TRANSIT	MENDE	Jules	44	M	M	banker	"	"	"	Swiss	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Mende 67 Rue d'Amsterdam PARIS	Mex	MEXICO
6	IN TRANSIT	PINSON	Emile	47	M	M	ingenee	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	wife Mrs Pinson 15 Rue Desbordes-Valmore PARIS	Mexi	"
7	IN TRANSIT	SANTOS	Carlos	17	M	S	student	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	La Havare	father Mr Santos Lagunas St 63 LA HAVANE	Cuba	LA HAVANE
8	IN TRANSIT	SOMERA-LLAGOSTERA	Angela	58	F	M	none	"	"	"	Mexican	SpanishAme	France	Paris	Victoria Hotel at PARIS	Mexi	MEXICO
9	IN TRANSIT	SOMERA	Angela	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	TORRES	Jose	21	M	S	Delegat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meurice Hotel at PARIS	"	AGUAS CALIENTES
11	DIPLOMAT	VEGA-CALDERON	Manuel	43	M	M	diplomat	"	"	"	Cuban					Cuba	LA HAVANA
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Insert in each case "yes" or "no." Every alien shall be actually entitled and intending to enter the United States.
† Insert race or people in the blank on the back of the sheet.

Form 430 . . . Record on this blank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 1 1 1929 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Compiler's list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	French Consulate at HUIXTLA	In	TRANSIT									5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	France	PARIS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pensylvania Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	gre	"	Switherla	GOSSAU
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Japan	YOKOHAMA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"																		France	OLETTO
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nesherland Hotel at NEW YORK Cy	"	"									5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Switzerl	BADEN
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Pinson of Matty 908 Sparbado at MEXICO Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico	MEXICO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mac Alpin Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	blu	"	Cuba	HABANA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	America Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico	DISTRICT FE
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pensylvania Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	CIENEZA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"																		Cuba	LA HAVANE
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN.

NOTE.—It is made the duty of the immigration officer to examine each alien to ascertain whether he is subject to any of the classes excluded by law, and the questions specified in the law and the regulations must be asked of each alien. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who advises or counsels any alien to attempt to enter the United States in violation of law, is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported. Any person who knowingly encourages, induces, assists, abets, or counsels the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The page is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in these column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry, she 11 be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, engraver, lithographer, designer, draftsman, painter, decorator, glazier, plumber, steel worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Label not merely laborer, but specify whether laborer on farm or other understated designations.

Any alien over fourteen years of age and physically capable, should be entered as a laborer unless he has a special trade, in which case the trade should be stated.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, and owns it, or hires it, for himself or for others.

A farmer is to be set down as working on account for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, etc., should not be entered unless the person has been employed at her trade to a considerable extent during the year preceding the date of sailing.

Persons without occupation should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Nation or people.* This column reads: Last race or people. In answering this question the following general rules should be observed:

Read what language he or she can speak and write. If alien is unable to read and claims that he or she does, the alien is to be questioned to read. If alien is unable to read, then such examination should be omitted.

Except in the case of Chinese, the name of the country to which the race or people belongs should be entered, as a rule, in answer to this question. Thus, natives of England, Scotland, and Wales should be described as English, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively, and not as British, which latter should be entered only when a person refuses to state definitely whether he is English, Scotch, or Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, not as English. Natives of Germany should be described as German, not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, etc. Natives of France, Switzerland, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Russia, Finland, Holland, Australia, and all countries in North and South America should be described by the name of the country to which they belong, and not by the name of any province, state, city, or town therein.

Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Slovenian, Dalecarlian, Croatian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, or Turkish, as the case may be.

Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Chaldean, Turkish Hebrew, or Palestinian, as the case may be.

Natives of India should be described as Hindoo, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Parsee, Afghan, Cingalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be.

Natives of Africa should be described as Negro, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Barbary Moor, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, Madagascan, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Portuguese, French, English, Italian, Spanish, German, Belgian, or Boer, as the case may be.

Natives of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Fiji Islands, and other islands in the Pacific Ocean should be described as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Sandwich Islander, Philippine Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Fijian, or other islander, as the case may be.

Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexican, Spanish, Negro, Indian, Aztec, Chinese, Japanese, or Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be described as Central American, South American, West Indian, Spanish American, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian French, Canadian Indian, Canadian Hebrew, Canadian Negro, Canadian Chinese, Canadian Japanese, or Canadian Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundland, Newfoundland Indian, Newfoundland Negro, Newfoundland Chinese, Newfoundland Japanese, or Newfoundland Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Cuba should be described as Cuban, Cuban Negro, Cuban Chinese, Cuban Japanese, or Cuban Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Rican, Porto Rican Negro, Porto Rican Chinese, Porto Rican Japanese, or Porto Rican Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiian, Hawaiian Chinese, Hawaiian Japanese, or Hawaiian Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, Filipino Negro, Filipino Chinese, Filipino Japanese, or Filipino Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Alaska should be described as Alaskan, Alaskan Indian, Alaskan Chinese, Alaskan Japanese, or Alaskan Hebrew, as the case may be.

Natives of Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, and Alaska should be described as such, and not as citizens of the United States.

Natives of Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be described as such, and not as natives of Great Britain.

Natives of Germany should be described as such, and not as natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hanover, etc.

Natives of Switzerland should be described as such, and not as natives of Geneva, Bern, Zurich, Basel, Lucerne, Neuchatel, Vaud, Ticino, Valais, Fribourg, Graubunden, Argovie, Thurgovie, Soleure, Schaffhouse, Schwyz, Zug, Glaris, Appenzell, Unterwalden, Uri, Tessin, Grisons, Argau, Thurgau, Soleure, Schaffhausen, Schwyz, Zug, Glarus, Appenzell, Unterwalden, Uri, Ticino, Grisons, Aarg

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 1920

1

131

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMES	Fisher	50		M	M	1869 DEDHAM Mass		DUXHIRY Mass.
2	BAER	Hugo	49		M	M	Sep 13 1870 NEW YORK City		6 Maiden Lane NEW YORK
3	BAJDA	James	34		M	M		1917 CHICAGO	231 Ridgewood Rd SO ORANGE
4	BALDWIN	Joseph	49		M	M	Apr 23 1871 NEW YORK		80 Maiden Lane NEW YORK Cy
5	BANDHOLTZ	Harry	55		M	M	Dec 18 1864 CONSTANTINE Mich		c/o U.S.Army WASHINGTON D.C
6	BAUR	Alice	36		F	M		American by marriage	132W 74th St NEW YORK Cy
7	BEAN	Louis	42		M	M	1878 FOSSY Ga		Commodore Hotel NEW YORK Cy
8	BELL	Harry	33		M	M	Oct 12 1886 PHILADELPHIA Pa		Del Co GLEN OLDEN Pa
9	BERG	Hart	54		M	M	Mar 23 1865 PHILADELPHIA Pa		347 Madison Av NEW YORK Cy
10	BIRENBAUM	Isaac	41		M	M		Apr 23 1912 Sup Crt of NEW YORK	57-63 Richards St BROOKLYN
11	BIRENBAUM	Yetta	38		F	M		American by marriage	57-63 Richards St BROOKLYN
12	BIXBY	Bertha	34		F	M	Jan 30 1890		LONG BEACH Cal.
13	BLANC	Joseph	60		M	M		Mar 1899 Dis Crt of NEW YORK	399 Scranton Av.LYNBROOK LI
14	BLANC	Josephine	43		F	M		American by marriage	399 Scranton Av.LYNBROOK LI
15	BLANC	Yvonne	20		F	S		From American parents	399 Scranton Av.LYNBROOK LI
16	BLEW	Joseph	35		M	M	Dec 13 1884 PRIDGETON N.J.		5828 Carpenter St PHILADELP
17	BLOUIN	August	46		M	M	Aug 6 1873 CLEVELAND Ohio		CHESTER Mass.
18	BLUMENTHAL	Benjamin	36		M	M	Jun 22 1883 NEW YORK City		49 St Nicholas Terioxe NEWY
19	BLUMENTHAL	Laurah	35		F	M		American by marriage	49 St Nicholas NEW YORK City
20	BLUMENTHAL	Barbara	13		F	S		From American parents	49 St Nicholas NEW YORK City
21	BOLLINGER	Fred	35		M	M	Feb 4 1885 NYACK N.Y.		3 Hillside Av.NYACK N.Y.
22	BOWMAN	Victor	26		M	S	Mar 31 1894 MONROW Ohio		MORROW Ohio
23	BOYLE	John	23		M	S	May 21 1896 STILLWATER Minn		1609 University Av MINNEAPO
24	BRANCH	John	33		M	S	Aug 19 1887 PAWLING N.Y.		PAWLING N.Y.
25	BRAUN	Gustav	39		M	M		Mar 15 1918 BRONX County N.Y.	1114 College Av.NEW YORK Cy
26	BRUETTE	William	49		M	S	Sep 21 1871 JEFFERSON Wisc.		258 Riverside Drive NEW YORK
27	BUTLER	Grace	43		F	M	Jun 3 1876 HINDSDALE N.H.		33 Crescent Av REVEN Mass.
28	BUTLER	Nathaniel	50		M	M		Sep 24 1900 CURCIAT Mass	33 Crescent Av.REVEN Mass.
29	CAPPELEN SMITH	Elias	46		M	M		1904 Dis Crt of BALTIMORE Md	120 Brd'way NEW YORK Cy
30	CASEY BELD	Myrthle	34		F	S	Sep 29 1885 SCOTTSBURG Ind.		UNDERWOOD Indiana

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

15

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 1920

2

132

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CERF	Katharine	33		F	M	Mar 25 1886 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		SANTA CRUZ Cal.
2	CHAILLAUX	Homer	22		M	M	Oct 19 1897 WEST BADEN Ind.		1414 K St N.W.WASHINGTON D.C
3	CHAILLAUX	Emily	19		F	M		American by marriage	1414 K St N.W.WASHINGTON D.C
4	CHAIM	Katz	32		M	S		Sep 15 1913 Sup Crt of NEW YORK Cy	87 Nassau St NEW YORK Cy
5	CHATTERTON	Georges	34		M	S	Jun 28 1885 SPRINGFIELD Ills		820S 6th St SPRINGFIELD Ill
6	[illegible]	Alan	32		M	M		Dec 1917 KANSAS CITY Mo	Busch Hotel SEATTLE Wash.
7	CONRAD	Cuthbert	27		M	S	Jan 28 1893 OSCEOLA Mo		U.S.N.Dept WASHINGTON D.C.
8	CUGLEY	Geroge	41		M	M	Jan 27 1878 PHILADELPHIA Pa		310E Madison Av.SPRINGFIELD O
9	CUGLEY	Mary	37		F	M		American by marriage	310E Madison Av.SPRINGFIELD O
10	CURTIS	Fanhillales	48		F	S	1877 NORWALK Conn		700 Skets St BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	DIKE	Anne	44		F	M		American by marriage	104E 40th St NEW YORK Cy
12	DICKEURON	Katherine	28		F	S	May 10 1891 CASTLEWOOD Va.		CASTELWOOD Va
13	DILLING	Leon	22		M	S	Apr 24 1897 HIAWATHIA Kansas		304 Iowa St HIAWALTIA Kans
14	DONER	Robert	50		M	M	Jan 24 1870 SANDUSKY Ohio		303 Segur Av.TOLEDO Ohio
15	DONER	Ella	39		F	M	Feb 7 1881 TOLEDO Ohio		303 Segur Av.TOLEDO Ohio
16	DOTTENHEIM	Henry	37		M	M	Aug 31 1882 NEW YORK City		50 Broad St NEW YORK City
17	DREIBLATT	Maurice	55		M	M		Jan 1 1911 BROOKLYN	95 Nassau St NEW YORK
18	DUCASSE	Edward	36		M	M	Aug 3 1883 NEW YORK City		68W 107 St NEW YORK City
19	DUFRIES	Buy	28		M	M	Feb 3 1892 NEW YORK City		25W 172nd St NEW YORK City
20	EDWARDS	Arthur	43		M	M	Sep 19 1876 NEW YORK City		446 76th St BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	EINHORN	Adolph	31		M	M		Sup Crt of NEW YORK City	58W 118th St NEW YORK Cy
22	EINHORN	Marcille	22		F	M		American by marriage	58W 118th St NEW YORK Cy
23	ELLIS	Helen	35		F	M	Oct 3 1883 HOLLINSTEN Cal.		796 Pine St SAN FRANCISCO Cal
24	ELLIOT	Ettrel	18		F	S	Sep 25 1901 NEW YORK City		125E 36th St NEW YORK City
25	ELY	Dorothy	17		F	S	Dec 21 1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		61 Kilburn Rd GARDEN City SI
26	ELY	Elisabeth	42		F	M	Jan 31 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.		61 Kilburn Rd GARDEN City SI
27	FARNHAM	Otillie	55		F	M	Jun 20 1865 NEWARK N.J.		NEWARK N.J.
28	FELSENSTEIN	Jacob	63		M	W		Mar 29 1884 Crt of NEW YORK N.Y.	55W 38th St NEW YORK City
29	FIELD	Manning	29		M	M	Dec 1 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.		111 Montargis St BROOKLYN NY
30	FIELD	Dorothy	29		F	M	Feb 20 1891 CORNWALL ON HUDSON N.Y.		111 Montargis St BROOKLYN NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 19 20

133

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOSS	Wilson	28		M	M	Dec 17 1891 MAVERSTRAU N.Y.		IRVINGTON N.Y.
2	FREUND	Karl	39		M	M		Apr 1917 Crt of NEW YORK City	615 4th Av NEW YORK N.Y.
3	FREUND	Anna	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA Penna		615 4th Av NEW YORK N.Y.
4	FRUITEMA	Florence	47		F	M	Jun 17 1872 CHARLOTTE Tenn		ERM Tennessee
5	FRUITEMA	Florence	17		F	S	Dec 27 1903 CLARKSVILLE Tenn		ERM Tennessee
6	FRUITEMA	Henri	48		M	M		1903 MURRAY Kky	ERM Tennessee
7	GAMBLE	Laura	39		F	S	Jan 20 1881 CINCINNATI Ohio		175W 79th St NEW YORK City
8	GARNER	Howard	28		M	S	May 2 1891 BUFORD Ga		U.S.L.C.WASHINGTON D.C.
9	GILLAN	Anna	56		F	S		Aug 1872 CHICAGO Ills	Hotel Beechwood SUMMIT N.J.
10	GOETCHIUS	John	46		M	S	May 19 1873 NEW YORK N.Y.		60 Maidsen Lane NEW YORK Cy
11	GOODMAN	Sol	28		M	S	Aug 6 1891 NEW YORK Cy		132W 112th St NEW YORK Cy
12	GORE	Edwin	32		M	S	Mar 8 1888 CHICAGO Ills		4518 Oakenwald Av CHICAGO
13	GRAVES	Jefferson	36		M	M	Jun 24 1883 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		625 Market St SAN FRANCISCO
14	GRAVES	Walker	34		M	M	Apr 1 1885 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		625 Market St SAN FRANCISCO
15	GRIFFITHS	John	26		M	M	Sep 17 1893 WADWOORTH Ohio		258S Portage Path AKRON O.
16	GRIFFITHS	Dorothy	24		F	M	May 3 1893 MIDIANA Ohio		258S Portage Path AKRON O.
17	HAWLEY	Hudson	27		M	S	Aug 21 1892 BOSTON Mass		Butterich Bldg NEW YORK Cy
18	HEGEMER	Hermann	57		M	M		Nov 1919 Sup Crt of NEW YORK	254 4th Av NEW YORK Cy
19	HINCKLEY	Robert	25		M	S	May 27 1894 WASHINGTON D.C.		1623 16th St WASHINGTON DC.
20	HINES	William	29		M	M	Mar 6 1891 CORRY Pa		CORRY Pa
21	HINES	Dorrys	37		F	M		American by marriage	CORRY Pa.
22	HUDSON	Anna	40		F	S	Jan 25 1880 NEW YORK City		371E 5th St MOUNT VERNON
23	ICKELHEIMER	Pauline	32		F	M	Nov 7 1886 NEW YORK City		St Regis Hitel NEW YORK Cy
24	IVERS	Charles	22		M	S	Dec 2 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		121 Conklin Av BROOKLYN N.Y
25	JACKEL	Richard	39		M	M	Mar 13 1880 NEW YORK Cy		546 5th Av NEW YORK Cy
26	JEDDIS	Franck	27		M	S	Dec 16 1892 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		704 Market St SAN FRANCISCO
27	JOHNSON	Roy	30		M	S	Oct 10 1890 WILTON JUNCTION Iowa		423W 2nd St NORTHLITTLEROCK
28	JONES	John	31		M	S	1888 SAINT LOUIS Mo		6438S W Av SAINT LOUIS Mo
29	KALLMAN	Georges	26		M	S	Oct 4 1893 NEW YORK City		1389 5th Av NEW YORK City
30	KENT	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Nov 3 1888 HARTFORD Conn		37 Sterling St HARTFORD Con

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KINGORE	Margaret	36		F	S	Feb 4 1884 BLOOMINGTON Ills		LONG BEACH Cal.
2	KIRBY	Olga	26		F	S	LOWDEN Iowa		Biltmore Hotel NEW YORK Cy
3	KLEINMAN	Somel	37		M	M		Jul 12 1911 Sup Crt of NEW YORK Cy	121 Canal St NEW YORK City
4	KNAPP	William	41		M	M	Apr 7 1875 GUTTENBERG Iowa		80N 16th St FLUSHING L.I.
5	KOPP	Gerald	25		M	M	YORK Pa Jun 4 1894		226S George St YORK Pa
6	KOPP	Charlotte	21		F	M		American by marriage	226S George St YORK Pa
7	LEGALLET	Arthur	26		M	M	Dec 24 1893 SAN FRANCISCO Cal		3432 25th St SAN FRANCISCO
8	LEGALLET	Genevieve	26		F	M		American by marriage	3432 25th St SAN FRANCISCO
9	LEGALLET	Jean Louis	6		M	S		From American parents	3432 25th st SAN FRANCISCO
10	LEGALLET	Antoinette	56		F	W	Sep 27 1864 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		3432 25th St SAN FRANCISCO
11	LENKOWSKY	Saul	22		M	S	Nov 8 1897 NEW YORK City		838W End Av NEW YORK Cy
12	LENKOWSKY	Samuel	44		M	M		Aug 2 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.	838W End Av NEW YORK Cy
13	LEWIS	Nathan	39		M	M		1865 CHICAGO Ills	Hotel Shermann CHICAGO Ills
14	LEYS	James	52		M	W	May 22 1867 Scotland	BUTTE Montana	65 Nassau St NEW YORK Cy
15	LIBROS	Simon	39		M	S		1905 PHILADELPHIA Pa	1231 Vine Av.PHILADELPHIA
16	LOEB	Samuel	53		M	M	Mar 4 1867 NEW YORK Cy		150W 80th St NEW YORK Cy
17	LONG	Marthe	44		F	M		American by marriage	340W 30th St NEW YORK Cy
18	LORD	Arthur	51		M	S	Oct 1868 NEW YORK Cy		62 Cedar St NEW YORK Cy
19	LORET	James	31		M	M	Apr 6 1888 LOGANSPORT Ind		Bowood WEST ORANGE N.J.
20	MAMATEY	Albert	49		M	M		Sep 14 1899 PITTSBURG Pa	585 Stokes Av BRADDOCK Pa
21	MAGARVEY	John	58		M	S	Apr 5 1861 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.		38 Parkewood Bldg SCHUNECTA
22	MAYER	Edward	55		M	S	Mar 29 1865 DAVENPORT Iowa		1E 33rd St NEW YORK Cy
23	MAYSTON	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Dec 6 1888 HOBOKEN N.J.		931 Willow Av HOBOKEN N.J.
24	MAZZOLINI	Augustos	36		M	M		Sep 26 1906 HOLYOKE Mass	332 Main St HOLYOKE Mass
25	MAZZOLINI	Rosina	36		F	M		American by marriage	332 Main St HOLYOKE Mass
26	MAZZOLINI	Andrew	14		M	S		From American parents	332 Main St HOLYOKE Mass
27	MORRISON	Edna	37		F	W	Jan 31 1883 RUSSEL Iowa		1502N Ave LA GRANDE Org
28	MONAHAN	Marguerite	37		F	W	May 1882 NEW YORK Cy		7E 42nd St NEW YORK Cy
29	MONAHAN	Francis	13		M	S		From American parents	7E 42nd St NEW YORK Cy
30	MOGENSEN	George	32		M	S		Feb 15 1915 NEW YORK N.Y.	50 Broag St NEW YORK Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURRAY	William	47		M	M	Jan 5 1873 TOLEDO Ohio		3026 California Av CHICAGO
2	MURRAY	Marie	41		F	S	Aug 2 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.		61 Kilburn Rd GARDEN CITY NY
3	MUSA	J.L.	32		M	M		Jun 24 1919 Sup Crt of NEW YORK N.Y.	3E 47th St NEW YORK Cy
4	MUSA	Marion	30		F	M	READING Pa		3E 47th St NEW YORK Cy
5	Mac CURDY	Geo	67		M	M	1853 CHARLESTON Mass		209 Jackson Bld CHICAGO Ills
6	Mac CURDY	Mary	37		F	M	1883 OTTAWA Canada	American by marriage	209 Jackson Bld CHICAGO Ills
7	Mac VEADY	Catherine	36		F	S	Feb 8 1884 CHICAGO Ills		10E 56th St NEW YORK Cy
8	NAFTALY	Salim	30		M	S		May 13 1919 Sup Crt of NEW YORK N.Y.	54 Eldridge St NEW YORK
9	NATHAN	Arthur	44		M	W	Nov 22 1875 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		609W 115th St NEW YORK Cy
10	NATHAN	Louis	43		M	M		Sep 24 1906 NEW YORK Cy	1679 Union St BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	NEELY	Charles	40		M	S	Jul 27 1879 PHILADELPHIA Pa		1424 Walnut St PHILADELPHIA
12	NICK	Edwin	34		M	M	Mar 10 1885 ERIE Pa		909 Poplar St ERIE Pa
13	NICK	Mildred	27		F	M	Oct 10 1892 CHICAGO Ills		909 Poplar St ERIE Pa
14	NOWAK	Max	34		M	M		1890 BUFFALO N.Y.	164 Starin Ave BUFFALO N.Y
15	OETTINGER	Leopold	53		M	S	Feb 19 1867 NEW YORK CY		130E 74th St NEW YORK Cy
16	PALMER	Elsie	50		F	M	Jul 24 1870 ALBANY N.Y.		59 Lancaster St ALBANY N.Y.
17	PARTRICK	Chas	23		M	S	1896 CLINTON N.C.		306 Magnolia Av. TAMPA Fla.
18	PENNA	Ettore	47		M	M		Jun 29 1910 Kings cnty crt NEW YORK Cy	1335 Sterling Pl BROOKLYN NY
19	PHILIP	Robert	45		M	M	1874 SACRAMENTO Cal.		61 Brd'Way NEW YORK Cy
20	PHILLIS	Florence	36		F	S	Jan 7 1884 PITTSBURG Pa		1158W 3rd Av BEAVER Pa.
21	POOLE	Effie	42		F	S	GLOUCESTER Mass		31 Lenox St WORCESTER Mass.
22	RAMSEY	Harry	42		M	S	Mar 10 1878 GRANVILLE Ills		1176S Pearl St DENVER Col.
23	REISS	Jerome	33		M	M	Dec 19 1886 NEW YORK Cy		349/51 Greenwich St NEW YORK
24	RIDING	Benjamin	56		M	M		Oct 1885 Com Pl of NEW YORK Cy	25 Claremont Av. NEW YORK Cy
25	RIGGS	Roland	35		M	S	Sep 16 1884 GREENWICH Conn		12W 44th St NEW YORK Cy
26	ROBERTSON	Paul	29		F	S	Jul 5 1891 DITR BROTY Mass.		3E 47th St NEW YORK Cy
27	ROSENBERG	Meyer	43		M	M		Oct 7 1892 NEW YORK	905W End Av NEW YORK Cy
28	ROVELLI	Angelo	41		M	M		1909 PHILADELPHIA Pa	2427S 21st St PHILADELPHIA Pa
29	RUDDICK	Otis	34		M	S	Apr 30 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.		115N 8th Av MOUNT VERNONT
30	SALISBURY	Dorothy	31		F	S	1889 NEW YORK Cy		73E 55th St NEW YORK Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBERTHIRTY.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE 20

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—276

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SARTORIS	Cecile	39		F	M		American by marriage	47 Washington Sq NEW YORK Cy
2	SASSON	Isaac	28		M	M		May 2 1916 Sup Crt of NEW YORK	189 Keap St BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	SAVORD	Maritza	28		F	S	Apr 27 1891 SANDUSKY Ohio		618W Monroe St SANDUSKY Ohio
4	SCHMITT	Conrad	52		M	M	Apr 20 1867 FINSWILLE Wisw.		1707 Crane Av. MILWAUKEE Wisw
5	SCHNITZER	Louis	34		M	M		Aug 1906 Sup Crt of NEW YORK	115 Division Av BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	SCHOELLKOPF	Anna	34		F	M	1886 SPRINGVILLE Ala		Plaza Hotel NEW YORK Cy
7	SCHOENBERGER	Julius	48		M	M		Oct 11 1893 Sup Crt of NEW YORK	1654 Union St BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	SHALOM	Shaia	28		M	M		May 24 1919 Sup Crt of BROOKLYN N.Y.	544 Bedford Av BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	SHELDON	Raymond	44		M	S	Apr 19 1876 PRINCETON N.J.		G.S.W.D. WASHINGTON D.C.
10	SHEPARD	Egbert	45		M	M	May 29 1874 PROVIDENCE R.I.		63 Orchard Av PROVIDENCE R.I.
11	SOVAK	Annie	55		F	W	Jan 11 1865 NEW YORK Cy		168E 72nd St NEW YORK Cy
12	SPECK	Emil	36		M	M		Oct 2 1919 PATERSON N.J.	82 Chamber St HALEDA N.J.
13	SPITZ	Joseph	47		M	M	Mar 22 1873 NEW YORK Cy		80 Broad St NEWARK N.J.
14	SPITZ	Frances	47		F	M	Apr 10 1873 NEW YORK Cy		80 Broad St NEWARK N.J.
15	STARK	Julian	34		M	M	May 12 1885 BUFFALO N.Y.		836S Michigan Av CHICAGO Ills
16	STARK	Henriette	28		F	M	Jul 2 1891 CHICAGO Ills		836S Michigan Av CHICAGO Ills
17	STRAUSS	Beuz	35		M	M		1915 LOS ANGELES Cal.	633 Milau Av SO PASADENA Cal.
18	STODOLA	Joseph	37		M	S		Apr 13 1917 MILWAUKEE Wisc.	254 34th St MILWAUKEE Wisc
19	SUDLER	Sara	26		F	S	Dec 21 1894 BRIDGEVILLE Del		BRIDGEVILLE Del.
20	SZATHMARY	Oscar	39		M	M		Feb 17 1903 NEW YORK Cy	156 2nd Av NEW YORK Cy
21	THOMAS	Harry	39		M	M	Jul 2 1880 SPOKANE Wash		875 181st St NEW YORK Cy
22	THORP	Frank	26		M	S	Jun 7 1893 NEW YORK Cy		21 Park Av ROCKVILLE CENTRE
23	VERGNE	Raymon	34		M	M	Jul 8 1885 CAGUAS (Porto Rico)		6 Plaza Principal ARECIBO P.R
24	VERGNE	Clementina	28		F	M	Nov 23 1891 GUAYAMA (Porto Rico)		6 Plaza Principal ARECIBO P.R
25	VOGELMAN	Philip	26		M	M		May 1917 Sup Crt of BRONX N.Y.	1220 Grand Concourse NEW YORK
26	VAN REUSSEBAER CRUGER	Euphemia	28		F	S	Oct 22 1891 NEWBURGH N.Y.		LAWRENCE L.I.
27	WALTER	Ernest	42		M	M		1910 Cnty Crt of NEWARK N.J.	263 Midland Av MONTCLAIR N.J.
28	WALTER	Madeleine	41		F	M		American by marriage	263 Midland Av MONTCLAIR N.J.
29	WATSON	Sarah	34		F	S	Mar 31 1885 RIDGA SPRING S.C.		RIDGE SPRING S.C.
30	WEINER	Berthold	42		M	S		May 20 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.	257 4th Av NEW YORK Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

50

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

16—938

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEVENS	William	42		M	M	Sep 29 187- LYON Mass.		17 Battery Pl. NEW YORK Cy
2	WEISS	Henry	45		M	M		Jul 22 1909 South Dis Crt NEW YORK	1762 Walton St NEW YORK Cy
3	WERTHEIM	Alphonse	61		M	M		Sep 1894 BALTIMORE Md	308W 111st St NEW YORK Cy
4	WEYER	Stella	42		F	S	Apr 7 1876 PORTSMOUTH Ohio		College Campus WASHINGTON Pa
5	WHEELER	Richard	32		M	M	Jan 28 1888 NORTH ATTLEBORO Mass		R 2018 61 Brd'way NEW YORK Cy
6	WHITE	Mary	30		F	S	Dec 15 1889 FULSH Island	father's papers PLAINFIELD Conn.	PUTNAM Conn.
7	WILLIAMS	Robert	42		M	M	Jul 12 1877 WATERTOWN N.Y.		162 Paddok St WATERSTOWN N.Y
8	WILLIAMS	Ethel	44		F	M	Jun 12 1875 BROOKLYN N.Y.		162 Paddok St WATERSTOWN N.Y.
9	WILLIAMS	Pardon	17		M	S	May 19 1902 WATERSTOWN N.Y.		162 Paddok St WATERSTOWN N.Y.
10	WILLIAMS	Nancy	12		F	S	Jun 8 1907 WATERSTOWN N.Y.		162 Paddok St WATERSTOWN N.Y.
11	WILLIAMS	Barbara	14		F	S	Aug 28 1905 WATERSTOWN N.Y.		162 Paddok St WATERSTOWN N.Y.
12	WILLS	John	46		M	M	May 30 1873 NEWARK N.J.		20 Idlewild St ALLSTON Mass
13	WILLS	Helen	49		F	M	Nov.9 1878 WISBECH England		20 Idlewild St ALLSTON Mass.
14	WILSON	George	41		M	S	Jan 11 1879 NEW YORK Cy		4228 Walnut St PHILADELPHIA
15	WINTNER	Louis	44		M	M		Jan 24 1911 South Dis NEW YORK Cy	115W 30th St NEW YORK Cy
16	WITBUK	Clarck	63		M	M	COHORS N.Y.		SCHEMCLADY N.Y.
17	WITTERIED	James	25		M	S	Aug 16 1894 AVONDALE Ohio		50 Broad St NEW YORK Cy
18	WORK	Bertram	53		M	M	Jan 9 1868 STATEN ISLAND N.Y.		15E 51st St NEW YORK Cy
19	WORK	Marion	47		F	M	Jun 10 1873 TOLEDO Ohio		15E 51st St NEW YORK Cy
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	14								
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

138
14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre ..., Surgeon of the FRANCE ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MARCH 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AEBI	Marie	32	F	M	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer	LATZWIL	friend Family Wackle at LATZWIL	Mo.	SAINT LOUIS.	
2		ALIBRANDO	Pieretti	49	M	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	MURLIA	wife Mrs Alibrando at MURLIA Italy	Cal.	BACHERSFOLD	
3		AFFILE	Germaine	31	F	M	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	SAINTNAZAIRE	father M Pierre Affilie at 87 Rue de Lilee SAINT NAZAIRE	La.	NEW ORLEANS	
4	UNDER 16	AFFILE	Lucienne	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		AERNE	Robert	24	M	S	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	WALDKIRCH	mother Mrs Johana Aerne at WALDKIRCH	Wisc.	MONROE	
6		ALLARA	Dante	30	M	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CAMPIGLIA	mother Mrs Mosac Goretta Bartolomea at CAMPICLIA CERVO	W.Va.	LOGAN	
7		ALTHANO	Fred	28	M	S	workman	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	AARNANGEN	father M Fred Althano Blaunwain at AARWANGEN	Wisc.	DARLINGTON	
8		AMBROSINI	Remo	20	M	S	none	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	LODRINO	father M Ambrosini Pietro fu cipriano at LODRINO	Cal.	EUREKA	
9		AMBROSO	Elise	23	F	S	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	SAINT GALL	friend Mrs Albrigo Hagenbuchstrasse 4 SAINT GALL	Ills.	CHICAGO	
10		ANTONIAZZI	Domenico	32	M	M	engineer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CONEGLIANO	mother Mrs Antoniazzi at CONEGLIANO (Treviso)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		ANTONIAZZI	Emilie	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		ARANO	Jose	44	M	M	sailor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	GERNICA	friend M Domingo Selaya at GERNICA (Viscaya)	Idah.	BOISE	
13		ARIZTIA	Fermin	19	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELIZONDO	mother Mrs Bautisto Aristia at ELIZONDO	Nev.	RENO	
14		ARRIAGO	Marselino	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERRIZ	father M Juan Arriaga at VERRIZ (Spain)	"	ELKO	
15		ASTARLOA	Pedro	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALLAVIA	father M Luis Astarloa at MALLAVIA Spain	"	"	
16		BAGUNDA	Emilio	23	M	S	none	"	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl	LODRINO	father M Antonio Bogunda at DODRINO	Cal.	EUREKA	
17		BALAS	Amelie	65	F	[illegible]	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	LUGOJ	friend M Gustave Scherpeneat at LUGOJ Romania	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		BALD	Henri	38	M	M	merchan	"	French	"	French	French	France	STRASBURG	mother Mrs Wd Bald 78 Faubourg d'Alkirsch MULHOUSE	"	"	
19		BANDONI	Oreste	35	M	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	MARLIN	wife Mrs Ines Bandoni at MARLIN Italy	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO	
20		BAQUERIZA	Peka	26	F	S	housewi	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ANCHOVE	father M Juan Batista Baqueria at ANCHOVE	Idah.	BOISE CITY	
21	IN TRANSIT	BARBERON	Louis	63	M	M	advocat	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	daugter Miss Renée Barberoh 22 Rue Saint Ferdinand PARIS	Ills.	CHICAGO	
22		BARSOCCHI	Armido	26	F	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	LUCCA	parents at CASTELVECCHIO DI COMPITO (Lucca di Barri)	Minn.	MINNEAPOLIS	
23		BARTOCCHI	Armido	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		BARTOLOMEI	Costantino	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bartolome Ersilia at BAGNI DI LUCCA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		BARTOLOMEI	Nedo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	
26		BASABE	Gregoria	35	M	S	enginee	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	BILVAN	fatherinlaw Michel Urquisa at BILVAN	Idah.	BOISE CITY	
	ADMITTED	BASMADIAN	Marie	16	F	S	student	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	ALEXANDRETTE	no more parents	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
	ADMITTED	BASMADIAN	Viktorie	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	ADMITTED	BASMATJIAN	Chatoun	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BINGHAMTON	
30		BASTARD	Pierre	47	M	M	sailor	"	French	"	French	French	France	PLESTIN	wife Mrs Pierre Bastard at PLESTIN LES GREVES Cotes du Nord	"	NEW YORK	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he has declared his intention of becoming a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Mis.	brother Mr Robert Blaner 3568 Bivan St St LOUIS	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Switherla	BERNE
2	"	"	"	"	1911	Ca.	home at BACHERSFOLD Californ nia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italia	MERLET
3	"	"	no	no	no		friend Mr Mazerat 3025 Gentil ly St NEW ORLEANS	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	"	France	RENNES
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	NIORT
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Paul Kruker at DAR LINGTON Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switherl	SILYALL
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Rozzaga Clemente Bx 848 at LOGAN W. Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	CAMPIGLIA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Willy Ernst at DAR LINGTON Wic.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	BERNE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Iginio Bogunda Humbol t County at FRUDALE Ca.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LODRIUS
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Antonio Ambroso 22 1 Kensington Av CHICAGO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	CALVENE
10	"	"	"	yes	1915	Conn	friend Mr Pomoni Angelo 109W 48ST NE YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	TREVISO
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1917	Idaho	parent Mr Romain Bidegandata at BOISE Idaho	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gre	"	"	Spain	GERNICA
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Agustin Aritza Com mercial Hotel Bx 403 RENO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	ELIZONDO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Eulogio Eonandia at ELKO Nev.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	gre	"	"	VERRIEZ
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Juan Ofalde at ES KELTON Nev.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MALLAGUA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Bogunda Iginio at FENUDALE Ca.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Switherl	LODRINO
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Balaza 22W Cuy Av. NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gre	blu	"	Romania	BOLOSSAGARM
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Adelina Bald Parise 923 5Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	France	MULHOUSE
19	"	"	"	yes	1915	Cal.	cousin Mr Alfredo Cognottes at GISAURIM Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Italia	MARLIN
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Vitorianna Baguerri za706 Idaho St at BOISE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	ANCHOVE
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Grossfeld & Bx C/o CHICAGO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gre	blu	"	France	PARIS
22	"	"	"	yes	1920	Ill.	cousin Mr Angelo Parent at NIAGARA Falls	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Italia	LUCCA
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	yes	1916	Ill.	son Mr Bartolomei Lori 327E 27 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	1920	Idaho	brother Mr Basale 273Idaho St at BOISE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Spain	ALBA
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	aunt Mrs Basmadian 245E 30St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Armenia	ANTIOCHE
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle & aunt 5% Seminary St at BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	1911	Cal.	Rouennaise T-- nspoets Maritim es C/o S/S Dieppedalle New York"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gre	brn	"	France	PLESTIN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

G. de Pertat

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierrre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtheen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Dumond

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 7-9, MARCH 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATTINELLI	Giuseppe	34		M M	floristyes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	NAPOLES	sister Mrs Battinelli 242 Rosario Porto Medina at NAPOLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		BAUS	Jules	38		M M	hotel "	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	BRUSSEL	mother Mrs Mathiled de Cerck 10 Av des Rogations BRUSSELS	"	RYE	
3		BELLINI	Ulderico	25		M	S turvey "	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	AREZZO	father M Bellini Bernardo Angel Corso Vittorio at AVEZZO	"	NEW YORK	
4		BELTRAMO	Marco	24		M M	none "	"	"	"	"	"	CICONIO	father Angelo Beltramo at CICONIO (Ticino)	Iowa	PERSHING	
5		BELTRAMO	Teresa	22		F M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"	
6		BENES	Bolmo	19		M S	employe "	Slovak	"	Tcheco	Slovak	Slovakia	PRAGUA	father M Benes Bolmo Charvatoka 591 at PRAHA Ursovice	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		BERRUM	Ellen	34		F S	none "	Norvegian	"	Norvegian	Scandinavi	France	PARIS	wife Mrs Marie Berrum Doleleske n at SANDEPORT Norway	"	"	
8		BIASCA	Giovanni	19		M S	" "	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl	LODRINO	mother Mrs Biasca Rosina at LODRINO Switzerland	Org	MANSFIELD	
9		BILBAO	Thomas	25		M M	farmer "	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	EA	wife Mrs Maria Arasarte at EA (Spain)	Nev.	WINNEMUCCA	
10		BILBAO	Anselmo	27		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gregoria Nachiondo at EA	Org	KLAMTH FALLS	
11		BILLAND	Emile	26		M S	" "	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	NEUCHATEL	father M Louis Billand at NEUCHATEL Switzerland	S.D.	LAUGHLIN	
12		BIRKEL	Michel	34		M S	" "	"	"	Luxembur	"	Luxembu	RECKENGE	father M Pierre Burkel at RECKENGE Luxemburg	Wisc	MAGVILLE	
		BIRKEL	Elise	36		F S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		BLANQUET	Charlotte	20		F S	modist "	French	"	French	French	France	LE HAVRE	father M Blanquet 16 Rue Bourdaloue LE HAVRE	Ind.	INDIANAPOLIS	
15		BOHEZ	Jules	30m		M M	filer "	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	ROUBAIX	friend M Emile Turpyn 24 Rue Lacroix at ROUBAIX (Nord)	R.I.	WONSOCKETT	
16		BOHEZ	Marie	28		F M	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	BOHEZ	Jules	8		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	BOHEZ	Lucienne	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	CL. USC	BONINO	Giovanna	24		F S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	BALANGERO	father M LasciaBonino Giacomo at BALANGERO	Cal.	REEDWOOD CITY
20		BONO	Giovanni	25		M S	operat "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORGIALLO	mother Mrs Mongrando Pasola at BORGIALLO	Wash.	ROSLYN
21		BONO	Alice	29		M S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	COSSATO	wife Egelina Bono at COSSATO (Italy)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		BOURGEAUD	Julie	67		F W	" "	French	"	French	French	France	MALZEVILLE	son M Marcel Bourgeaud 23 Rue d'Essen at MALZEVILLE (M.& M)	"	HICKSVILLE	
23		BROHAN	Alice	30		F S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	BLOIS	Mather M Brohan 9 Rue Beauvon at BLOIS (Loir & Cher)	"	NEW YORK	
		BRUDERER	Johana	33		F S	housewi "	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	HERIZAN	mother Mrs Johana Brinderer Ranvev 1290 at HERISAN	Wisc	MONTICELLO	
	UNDER 16	BRUDERER	Dora	6		F S	none no	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"	
26		BRUNO	Ines	30		F M	housewiyes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	DERNICE	father M Domenico de Simoni at DERNICE	Mich	DETROIT	
27	UNDER 16	BRUNO	Paolo	9		M S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
28		BURSTER	Marguerite	61		F W	" "	French	"	French	Franch	France	SARREGUEMINES	friend M Adam Louise Ruschbacher at SARREGUEMINES	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
29		CALDINI	Emilio	22		M S	" "	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzer	FRAGUA	mother Maria Caldini at FRAGUA Switzerland	Nev.	RENO	
30		CASTAGNO	Domenico	26		M S	" "	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	TELETTO	mother Castagna Francesca at TELETTO	Conn	WATERBURY	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, (temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	wife & children home 218 Mulberry St NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk									5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	Italia	NAPLES
2	"	"	"	"	1904	"	wife & children at home at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	TERMOUEREN
3	"	"	~~no~~	no	no	no	La Fayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	fai	fai	"	Italia	AREZZO
4	"	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	cousin Mr Chiono Giovanni Bx 10 Pershing Iowa	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	CICONIO
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchecoslovak Consulate 151 Nassau St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	Slovakia	PRAHA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Miss Island Holen Haissen 332W 89St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	fai	blu	"	Deuthlan	FRIEDRIKSTAD
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Rocco Biasca at MARSFIELD Oregon	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	Switherl	LODRINO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Bilbao Fernin Bx 403 WUMBNUCCCA	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	blk	"	Spain	IBARRION
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Ra indo Bilbao at KLAMTH Falls Oregon	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	AURESOBICTA
11	"	"	"	yes	1918	Dak.	brother Mr Billand Laughlin SUD DAKOTA	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	Switherl	NEUFCHATEL
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr J.H. Husting at MAY VILLE Wisc.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxembou	RESKOURGE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr Oesse Caldwell 5931 Julian Av INDIAN POLIS	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	LE HAVRE
15	"	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	sister Mrs Elise Burpyn 653 Elm St at WOONSOCKET	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	Belgium	WAERENGHEM
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	yes	1903	Cal.	husband Mr Airandi Domenico Bx 227 Redwood Cy Cal.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	America	OKLHOUCAL
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Bons Carlo Bx 341 at ROSLYN Was	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	"	"	Italia	BORGHELLA
21	"	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	home 234W 35St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	COSSATA
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	daughter Mrs Walter Stiller Broadway HICKSVILLE	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	France	DOULAINCOURT
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr Louis Armstrong Haas Lumber Co NEW YORK CY	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BLOIS
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr Jacob Wohemer At MONTICELLO Wisc	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	gre	"	Switherl	SPEINHER
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	futur fatherinlaw	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Bruno Giovanni No ~~orard St~~ 15 DETROIT	S	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Italia	GENOVA
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes	1903	Buff.	children Nicolas Burster 23 Madison St BUFFALO	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	grê	"	France	BLITTERSTROFF
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Mr John Cadlini Storey County at REUX	"	"	"									5	6	"	whi	brn	"	Switherl	IRAGUA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Castagua Francesco Waterbury Conne 6 St	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	"	"	Italia	TRETTO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the FRANCE ..., from LE HAVRE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 G. de Pertat

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

at ___

___
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 2-9, MARCH 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓CALVI	Margherita	V34		F S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	MOIO DE CA	father M Mansueto Calvi at MOI O DE CALVI (Bergamo)	W.Va.	CLARKSBURG
2	UNDER 16	✓CALVI	Giovanni	V14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	✓CALVI	Mansueto	V12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		✓CATTANEO	Domenica	V31		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLAMON	aunt Mrs Lafia Avena Francesa at CASTELLAMONTE	Penn.	WEST APOLLO
5	UNDER 16	✓CATTANEO	Rosina	V 9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓CATTANEO	Matalina	V30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALNEGRA	mother Mrs Angelina Calegari at VALNEGRA (Bergamo)	W.Va.	CLARKSBURG
7	UNDER 16	✓CATTANEO	Assunta	V 9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓CATTANEO	Felice	V 7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓CELAYA	Juan	V18		M S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	BILBAO	mother Mrs Abjandra Celaya at GABARNIZ Spain	Idah	BOISE CITY
10		✓CELLINO	Esterina	V26		F S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	TORINO	mother Mrs Cellino Salvina 37 Corto Vittorio at TORINO	Conn	SO MANCHESTER
11		✓CHASSIN	Edouard	V24		M S	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	POITIERS	friend M Augustin Labarde 52 Rue Saint Martin ANGOULEME	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		✓CHASSIN	Ernest	V26		M S	enginee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		✓CHENIN	Marie Eugenie	31.		F S	linendr	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARLEDUC	parents M & Mrs Chenin 2 Boulevard de la banque BAR LE DUC	"	"
14		✓CHIESA	Lorenzo	37.		M S	farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	ODALENGO	mother Mrs Luparia Enrichetta at ODALENGO PICOLO	Cal.	GILROY
15		✓CHIORINO	Giuseppe	V26.		M S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	PONDERANO	father Lorenzo Chiorino at PONDERANO (Novara)	N.J.	PATTERSON
16		✓CHOUKLETOVITCH	Douchan	V21.		M S	student	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	BELGRAD	relative Jefta Choukletovitch Stimuji Ferizovitch Servia	Ills	CHICAGO
17		✓CLEMENT	Alphonse	21.		M S	none	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	BRUSSELS	father M Paul Clement Hotel Miroir at SAINT NICOLAS (Belgium	Tex.	HOUSTON
		✓COMTE	Blanche 1/3/39	V24.		F M	dressma	"	French	"	French	French	France	MARSEILLE	father M Charles Comte 26 Rue d'Isly at MARSEILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		✓COMOLLO	Clara	V16.		F M	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	ALFIANO	parents M & Mrs Camollo Carlo at ALFIANO Italy	"	"
		~~✓COMOLLO~~ VOLTA	Carlo	V 4.		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		✓CUISSET	Marie Louise	V32.		F W	"	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	ROUBAIX	mother Mrs Wd Bohez 101 Rue des longues haies at ROUBAIX	R.I.	WONSOCKETT
22	UNDER 16	✓CUISSET	Emile	V14.		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		DAVETIAN	Jacob	V 9		M S	student	"	Turkich	"	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	ALEXANDRETT	no parents all died	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DEMAY	Gabriel	40.		M M	merchan	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	father M Lalande Demay at PRISSAC (Indre)	"	"
25		DIAZ	Manuela	✓35		M S	enginee	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	CORUNA	home CORUNA Spain	"	"
26		DIONISIO	Mendive	✓42.		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	IBARERI	Home IBARERI Spain	Idah	MOUNTAIN HOME
27		ERNST	Willy	V26		M S	cheese	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	AARWANGEN	family J Ernst at Farb AARWANGEN (Switzerland)	Wisc	DARLINGTON
28		EWER	Mathias	V43		M M	farmer	"	"	"	Luxemberg	"	LuxemburR	ECKENGE	father M Etienne Ewen at DUKIRCH Luxemburg	"	MARGVILLE
29		EWER	Anna	V45		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
30		EWER	Nicolas	V17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Surname amended Central Office circular letter of 6/28/35. No. 55875/710.

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mr Calvi Angelo at CLARKSBURG Meadoubrook	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Italia	CALVI
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Cattaneo Mario Bx 529 WEST APOLLO Pa.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLAMONT
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Cattaneo Carlo Bx 51 Meadoubrok at CLARKSBURG	"	"	"	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BERGAMO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Teodoro Calrya Bx 6 at BOISE	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	BILBAO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Emulia Cellino Maples St 34 SOUTH MANCHESTER	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	AST
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lafayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs O'Meara at CARRINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BARLEDUC
14	"	"	"	yes	1919	Cal.	friend Mr Poletti Luigi Bx 27 at GILROY	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	Italia	ADDALENGO
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Besso Felicita at PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	NOVARA
16	"	"	"	No	no	no	parents Mgnr Bishpp of Chicago Dr. Anderson CHICAGO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Serbia	PRIZREND
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr E.Peden Peden & Iron Co HOUSTON Texas	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	brn	"	France	WAQUEBAL
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Louis Trablant 260W 39St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MARSEILLE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Comollo Selfino 407W 37 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Italia	AFRINO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1914	R.I.	home at WOONSOCKET Kendrik Av 91 R.I.	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blu	"	Belgium	BRUXELLES
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"								no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	aunt 245E 30St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	--	"	"	blk	"	Armenia	ANTIOCHE
24	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	Lafayette Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	brn	"	France	PARIS
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	C/o Family Mongay	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	CORUNA
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Domingo Aguerre at MOUNTAN HORNE Idaho	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	gre	"	"	HARURI
27	"	"	"	yes	1919	R.I.	friend Mr Filly Ernst at DARLINGTON Wisc.	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	gre	"	Switzerl	AARWANGEN
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr J.H. Husting at MAGVILLE BOISE	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxembou	LUXEMBOURG
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....First.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

G. de Pertat

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS'SUniverasity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43°

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE v. 9, MARCH 6th, 1940

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		FASSLER	Madeleine	29		F	S	dressm	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	WILDERSBAC	father M Emile Fassler at WILDERSBACH (Alsacia)	Iowa	WOOLSTOCK	
2		FATH	Robert	17		M	S	studen	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRANBOURG	father M Victor Fath Rue du B arr 12 at STRASBURG	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO	
3		FAUSTINO	Olalde	25		M	S	engine	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MALLAVIA	father M Jose Oldade at MALLAVIA	Nev.	Elko County ELKO	
4		FEUCHER	August	35		M	M	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	SAINT GALL	wife Mrs Regina Feucher 16 Ulrich Roech SAINT CALL	N.J.	SHORT HILLS	
5		FEUGEREUX	Fernande	28		F	S	teacher	"	French	"	French	French	France	BROU	parents M & Mrs Feugereux LUISANT (Eure & Loir)	Cal.	PASADENA	
6	IN TRANSIT	FERRISSE	Robert	21		M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	father M Ferisse 87 Rue de Gergovie PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGR
7		FILIP	Joseph	23		M	S	employe	"	Slovak	"	Tcheco	Slovak	Slovakia	PRAHA	father M Th Filip 26 Udionist PRAHA	"	"	
8		FISCHLEIM	Maria	27		F	M	housewi	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	WARSAW	friend M Ogvèdera at WARSAW Poland	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	FISCHLEIM	Ele Ham	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		FLUCKIGER	Hans	18		M	S	enginee	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	LANGENTHAL	mother Mrs Wd Fluctiger Melchnanstrasse at LANGENTHAL	Neb.	COLOMBUS	
11		FORTWENGLER	Josephine	58		F	S	govern	"	French	"	French	French	France	SELONCOURT	relative M Master 21 Passage la d'huile PARIS	Mass.	BOSTON	
12		FORTWENGLER	Mathilde	67		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative M A Stoesser 7 Rue de l'Eperon PARIS	"	"	
13		FRICK	Jacques	25		M	S	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	MALDPKIRCH	parents & family Frick Milen MALDRKIRCH	Wisc	ARLINGTON	
14		FRIEDLI	Hans	23		M	S	cheese	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONNERI	father M Ulrich Friedli at SONNERI	"	DARLINGTON	
15		GARRILL RONDET	Henri	30		M	S	silkma	"	French	"	French	French	France	LYON	mother Mrs Garris Rondet 43 Rue Smith at LYON (Rhone)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGR
16		GARTEIZECHEVARRIA	Elisa	32		F	M	farmer	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	NACHITUA	father M Antonio Garteizechevarria at NACHITUA (Spain)	Nev.	WINNENUCCA	
17		GATINEAU	Suzanne	23		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	AULNAY	relative Mrs Arteault 27 Rue Lacepede PARIS	Ind.	HOMER City	
18	UNDER 16	GAUTHIER	Guy	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOIS	greatfather M Brohan 9 Rue Beauvin at BLOIS (Loir & Cher)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19	IN TRANSIT	GENNARO	Esposito	40		M	M	merchan	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CAMPOBASSO	brother M Antonio Engino Zanzone Via Sarlotti 201 NAPOLI			NON IMMIG
20		GESTIN	Juliette	19		F	S	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Gestin 14 Rue Guyot at PARIS	Iowa	COUNCIL BLUFFS	
21		GIL	Angel	25		M	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	BILBAO	father Manuel Gil at ALVENTOSA near BILBAO (Spain)	Idah	POCATELLO	
22		GIL	Ines	25		F	M	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"	
23		GILBERT	Albert	29		M	S	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	France	PARIS	home and parents 10 Rue Livon PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		GIRARD	Louise	60		F	W	"	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	GENEVE	relative Mrs H Petrier 7 Rue Saint Joseph CAROUGE	"	"	NON IMMIG
25		GIVKOVITCH	Milan	24		M	S	student	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	BELGRAD	relatives M Petar Novakovitch & Stevan Givkovitch POJAREVAT	Ills	CHICAGO	
26		GONTAL	Adele	41		F	M	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	father M Gontal 33 Rue Montcalm at PARIS	N.Y.	ALBANY	NON IMMIGR
27		GONTAL	Jeanne	18		F	S	employe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		GRASSOT	Laure	54		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative & Family 4 Rue de Panama PARIS	Cal.	LOS ANGELES	
29		GRANUCCI	Americo	17		M	S	possid	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	LUCCA	uncle M Granucci Frametio at MOULA	"	SAN FRANCISCO	
30		GREBEL	Alphonse	35		M	M	artist	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	mother Mrs E Grebel 3 Avenue Junot at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits having specific purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Mr Albert Koller at WOLSTOCKE Iowa	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	France	WILDERSBACH
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Philipp Grell Hight St 90 SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	STRASBOURG
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Juan Olardo Skalon St at ELKO Nev.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Spain	MALIAVIA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Allen Bautyardner Adamsav at SHORT HILLS N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fai	"	"	Switherl	St GALL
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Lataillade 78 Alessandro Place at PASADENA	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	France	LA LOUPE
6	"	"	yes1919	N.O.			S/S La Bruyere NEW YORK Cy	"		"								no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	PARIS
7	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Slovak Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Slovakia	PRAGUE
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Sischeim 62 Prince St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	VARSOVIA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Arnold Aiffin at COLUMBUS	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fai	blu	"	Switherl	LANGENTHEL
11	"	"	"	yes1919	Mass		friend Mr James Will 24 Milk St BOSTON Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gre	"	"	France	COLMAR
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St MARIE
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Carl Hunter at DARLINGTON Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	gre	"	Switherl	St GALL
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Guerin & Son 106E 19 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	France	LYON
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Firmin Bilbao Bx 403 atWINNEMUCCA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blu	"	Spain	MACHIVA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom at HOMES Cy Indiana	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	France	PARIS
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	French ConsulateNEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	BLOIS
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Guiseppe Battinelli 218 Mulberry St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italia	NAPOLI
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr Valdemar Johannessen Military Av COUNCILLS	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Donoto Sanchez 345 North Ibaes at POCATELLO	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	JABALOYAS
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes1920	N.Y.		wife Mrs Gilbert Albert 1069 Fitany St BRONX	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	LLOEZER
24	"	"	"	"	1911	"	sos Mr Gustave Girard 215 Montagne St BROOKLYN	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gre	blu	"	France	THOUM
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Mgr B shop of chicago CHICAGO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Servia	POJDREVAT
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs Goutal 76 Jefferson St ALBANY N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	MOYVILLERS
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
28	"	"	"	yes1920	Cal		sister 565 Virgil Av at LOS ANGELES Cal	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Guiseppe Granuxi at SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	MARLIN
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Walter Feigne 62 W 45 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	France	HIMSON

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st officer, of the FRANCE, from L LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

G. de Pertat

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MARCH 6th, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRESSET RUEDIS	Jeanne	25		F	M	govern	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	BLOIS	friends 23 Rue des violettes BLOIS	Ills. ~~CHICAGO~~ Hoppole	
2		GROSHENS	Constant	32		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELMONT	mother Mrs Groshens at BELMONT (Alsacia)	Iowa	WOOLSTOCK
3		HARPMAN	Louis	47		M	M	merchan	"	Czeco	"	Tcheco	Slovak	Slovakia	PRAGUE	home 29 Moraskastrasse at PRAGUE (Slovakia)	Mo.	~~SAINT LOUIS~~
4		HAUSER	Hans	28		M	S	baker	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	BASEL	parents Family Hauser at ALBISRIEDEN (Switzerland)	Kans	BARTA
5		HAUSHEER	Hermann	28		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAFIS	friend M W Nerhli at RAFIS near SAINT GALLEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		HAZEMANN	Elise	24		F	S	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	BELMONT	father M Louis Hazeman at BELMONT (Alsacia)	Iowa	WOOLSTOCK
7		HAZEMANN	Jean	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		HECKEL	Henriette	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAVERNE	family Heckel at KRIES near SAVERNE (Alsacia)	Wisc.	DARIEN
9		HECKEL	Lina	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	HECKEL	Louise	4		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		HELLER	Frederic	28		M	S	advocat	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	LUZERN	brother M J Heller at LUZERN (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		HIRSCHY	Albert	31		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUCHATEL	brother M Ulysse Hirschy at Gorgier near NEUCHATEL	S.D.	~~MC~~ LAUGHLIN
13		ITURRIAGA	Zacarias	22		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ECHEVARRIA	father M Jose Tturriaga at ECHEVARRIA (Spain)	Idah	BOISE
14		JABTOWSKI	Antonis	30		M	M	merchan	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	WARSAW	parents M & Mrs Jabtowski at WARSAW (Poland)	Ohio	TOLEDO
15		JACOPETTI	Cesira	25		F	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CASTELVECCHIO	bridegroom M Andrea Jacopetti at CASTELVECCHIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		JACUZZI	Candido	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TAGLIAMENTO	father M Giovanni Jacuzi at TAGLIAMENTO (Udine)	Cal.	BERKELEY
17		JACUZZI	Felicia	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		JACUZZI	Angela	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		JAGGI	Werner	17		M	S	workman	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	LANGENTHAL	family Jaggi Airfeld 3 at LANGENTHAL (Switzerland)	Iowa	DAVENPORT
20		JAGGI	Ida	20		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		JANDOT	André	38		M	M	enginee	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Wd Jandot 66 Rue Remequin at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		JEANNERET	Marie	24		F	M	none	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	GENEVA	mother Mrs Berthe Alleman at ROSIERE Canton of SOLEURE	Ohio	HORTVILLE
23		JOSE	Pedro	21		M	S	enginee	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MONITUBA	father & Mother M & Mrs Jose at MANITUBA	Nev.	BINAMOKA
24		KAESER	Sigismund	25		M	S	employe	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	ZURICH	mother Mrs Maria Anna Kaeser DIESBACH ZURICH (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		KENNEL	Antoine	21		M	S	none	"	"	"	French	French	France	HAGENAU	father M Karl Kennel Rotgasse 9 at HAGENAU Alsacia	N.J.	TRENTON
26		KENVELA	Ivana	26		F	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	Slovenian	Slovenian	Istria	ZVONCCO	friend M Antonio Mohoric at ZVONCCO (Istria)	Wash	SO TACOMA
27	UNDER 16	KENVELA	Ivan	5		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		KLINGLER	Emil	22		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	SAINT GALL	mother Mrs Rosine Klingler at waldkuih near SAINT GALLEN	Wisc	DARLINGTON
29		KINKELA	Francesa	29		F	M	none	"	Croat	"	Croat	Slav	Istria	ZVONCCA	friend M Josef Stanitch at ZVONCCA (Istria)	Wash	SO TACOMA
30	IN TRANSIT	KREUTZ	Charles	33		F	M	agent	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerla	GENEVA	mother Mrs A Kreutzzdx Riaz 19 Av.Piclet de Rohemont GENEVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, *191*

147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when, if ever.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Mr Mathis Hoopehole at CHICAGO Ill.	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	blu	none	France	BESANCON
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Auguste Groshens at OLSTOCH Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	BELMONT
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK--CHICAGO--St LOUIS	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Slovakia	PRAGUE
4	S	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Ernest Luginbuhl at SABESAS Kansas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gre	"	Switzer	BASEL
5	"	"	"	yes	1918	Iowa	return to The Theological Seminary at DUBUGNE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	GRENCHEN
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Mr Auguste Groshen at WOLSTOCK Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	France	BELMONT
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	1919	Wisc	cousin Mr Frderic Koel at DARIEN Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fai	"	"	"	DIEDENDORF
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Frieda Broquet at NORTON	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	LUCERNE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend at Sud Dakota at LAU GHIN	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NEUFCHATEL
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brther Mr Juan Iturriaga C/o Antonio Letemendy at BOISE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	ECHVARRI
14	"	"	"	yes	1919	Ohio	wife Mrs Helene Jablonski 27 58 La Planche St TOLEDO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	"	blu	"	Poland	VARSOVIE
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mr Amabile Leoni, Dickton St at ELMIN	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Italia	CUSTEHEAD
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Racaele Francesco 1450 Pablo Av BERKELE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TAGLIANTE
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Racaele Francesco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	UDINO
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Bonhard Mangels 921W 6St DAVENPORT Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zwitherla	LANGENTHAL
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fai	gre	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	wife Mrs Jandot 65W 51St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gre	blu	"	France	PARIS
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr John Alleman R J D 2 at HORTVILLE Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	gre	"	Switherl	ROZIERES
23	"	"	"	yes	1920	Nev	brother Mr Hipollithe Jose 33 at BINAMOKA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Spain	MONITUBA
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Michel Schmidt 107 7 Ogden Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Switherla	DIESSBACH
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrd Onkel Georges Hollender at TRENTON N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	HAGENAU
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Josip Kenvela Bx 63 at WASHINGTON So. Tacoma	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Slovenia	SZOMECA
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Carl Bruku at DARLINGTON Wisconsin	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Switherla	St GALL
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Kinkola, Matey Bx 63 at ASHINGTON SoTACOMA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yougoslavi	ZVONECA
30	S	"	"	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	business C/o Rothwell & Co Times Building NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gre	"	Switherla	BAULMES

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], 19 7. G. de Pertat

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS'S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 v-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRUCKER	Charels	28		M	M cheese	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	US Switzerl	Harlingin NIEDERHELF	mother Mrs Wd Mathilde Krucker at NIEDERHELFENSCHWIL	Wisc	DARLINGTON
2		KRUCKER	Paula	28		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	motherinlaw "	"	"
3		LANTELME	Francisque	23		M	S employe	"	French	"	French	French	France	LYON	brother M Louis Lantelme 15 Rue Bodin at LYON (Rhone)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LANZ	Paul	19		M	S baker	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	LANGENTHAL	mother Mrs Wd Lanz at LANGHENTHAL near BERNEN	Nebr	COLOMBUS
5		LEHMANN	Jean	22		M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE LOCLE	mother Mrs Wd Lehmann Rue de France at LE LOCLE	Wisc	JUDA
6		LICHTENSTEIN	Rebeka	35		F	M "	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	LOUBLIE	father M Lichtenstein Pergenti 7 LOUBLIE (Poland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	LICHTENSTEIN	Sara	10		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	LOOZE	Edmond	36		M	M antiqu	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgiann	Flemish	Belgium	BRUSSELS	brother M J B Looze 62 Rue Merals at IXELLS / BRUSSELS		NON IMMIG
9		LUTHEY	Jeanne	37		F	S nurse	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	BUTTES	father M Arthur Lutty at BUTTES (Switzerland)	Ill	LYNDHURST
10		MAGUNAGOICOECHEA	Bonifacio	24		M	S farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MENDETA	father M Elado Magunagoicoechea at MENDATA (Spain)	Nev.	WINNEUNNUCA
11		MANGOLD	Fred	22		M	S butcher	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	BASEL	parents Family Charles Mangold Gerbergasse 52 BASEL	Wisc	MONROE
12		MARTI	Ernest	29		M	M cheese	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENTHAL	relative M Fred Marti at LANGENTHAL	Org.	STANTFIELD
13		MARTI	Marie	23		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MARTIN	Maria	24		F	W "	"	French	"	French	French	France	AMEUVELLE	father M Fossadier Auguste at AMEUVELLE (Vosges)	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
15	UNDER 16	MARTIN	Pierre	5		M	S "	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	greatfather "	"	"
16		MARTINUCCI	Jacopo	39		M	M miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	LUCCA	father M Solene Martinucci at CASTELVEGLIONE DI LUCCA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
17		MIGDAL	Anna	28		F	M none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	LOUBLIE	friend M Iza Guetten 8 Pengerhaz LOUBLIE Poland	"	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	MIGDAL	Libera	6		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		MOLITOR	Nicolas	21		M	S clerk	yes	German	yes	Luxember	German	Luxemburg	ETTELBRUCK	father M J P Molitor at ETTELBRUCK (Luxemburg)	Ills	CHICAGO
20		MORDKOVICI	Rita	38		F	M hous	no	Arab	no	Bessarabian		Bessarab	BEYGIE	brother M Mordovici 165 Jurnal kkiss BEYGIE (Bessarabia)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MORDKOVICI	Maltka	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	MORDKOVICI	Sousi	15		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	MORDKOVICI	Waleva	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MOUMJIAN	Mihran	14		M	S studentyes		Turkish	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	ALEXANDRETTE	no more parents	"	BINGHAMPTON
25		MOUMJIAN	Vartanouche	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		MOUMJIAN	Siranouche	18		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		MULLER	Meinvard	19		M	S baker	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	SAINT GALL	parents Family Muller Dusleman at WALDKIRCH	Wisc	DARLINGTON
28		MULLER	Martin	20		M	S workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAAR	father M Joseph Muller Lindengasse UNTERAGERI	Org.	PORTLAND
29		MUGGLER	Conrad	22		M	S farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	SITTERTHAL	father M Conrad Sutterdarf at THOURGRANI	Wisc	GRATIOT
30		NACHIONDO	Jose	26		M	M "	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	EA	wife Mrs Francisca Zabela Nachiondo at EA (Spain)	Nev.	MAC DHERMIT

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, *191*

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1919	Wisc	home at DARLINGTON Wisc	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	brn	gre	none	Switherl	St GALL
2	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Mr Marcellin Henstr 3 28W 44St NEW YORK Cy	"	6 mo	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	LYON
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle Mr Fred Beanter R.F.at COLUMBUS	"	Perm	"								no	5	7	"	"	gre	"	Switherl	LANGENTHALL
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Mr Lehuram Straw Fac tory at DAVIS Ill.	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Lichtengeir Jacob 309 Broadway NEW YORK Cy	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	"	LAUGHAN
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr [illegible]	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Poland	DUBLIN
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	Albert Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	1919	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	yes	1919	D.C.	brother Mr Luthy 117 Court Av at LYNDHURST	"	Perm	"									5	7	"	brn	blu	"	Belgium	BRUXELLES
10	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend Mr Cleto Achaval at MAC DHERINTH Nev	"	Perm	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Switherl	BUTTER
11	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother Mr Mangold Arnold C/o Zweifel MONROE Wisc	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Spain	MENDATA
12	"	"	100	yes	1919	Oreg	friend Mr Al. Steiner at STA NFIELD Oregon	"	1914	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switherl	BASELL
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	BERNE
14	"	"	4	"	"	"	husband Mr Alfred Minowina 33 Ollei St BRIDGEPORT	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	father Mr Alfred Minowina	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	AMEUVELLE
16	"	"	40	yes	1904	Mich	brother Mr Adolpho Martinelli NIAGARA FALLS Mich	"	1905	"									-5--		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Migdat 133 Suffolk St NEW YORK Cy	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	LUCCA
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	father "	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Poland	GOUBLIC
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Mr Suton Schwind 1607 Howard St EVANSTON Ill	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	4	"	"	"	husband Mr Martha 153 Essex St NEW YORK Cy	"	Perm	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxembour	ETTELBRUK
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	Perm	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Bessarab	BELGEA
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	4	"	"	"	mother & brother 53 Seminary A Av at BIGHAMPTON	"	Perm	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"									-	--	"	blk	"	"	Armenia	ANTIOCHE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"							good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	46	"	"	"	friend Mr Karl Kruter at DAR lington	"	"	"							no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Mr Josef Muller at RANKO Oregon	"	Perm	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Switherl	MALKILF
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Mr Conrad Wehrli at GRATIST Wisc	"	Perm	"									; 5	6	"	brn	gre	"	"	UNTER AEGERI
30	"	"	100	yes	1917	Nev	friend Mr Cleto Achaval Ranch Oregon Cat MAC DERMITT	"	Perm	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	SITTERDORF
																			5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	ISPASTER

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st officer *of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], 19 21

G. de Pertat

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS'S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Dumond

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-9

S. S. FRANCE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1940

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	371438 5/1/28	NEFF	Albert	24		M	S	cowboy	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	UNTERSCHTA CHTALT Appengue	father M Alois Neff at UNTERS	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
2		NESLUND	Rodolphe	22		M	S	merchan	"	Norvegian	"	NorvegianScandinav		Norway	KRISTIANIA	parents M & Mrs Neslund Volde n Asker at KRISTIANIA Norway	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		NEVEU	Albert	22		M	S	interp	"	French	"	French	French	France	MORTAGNE	father M Neveu Receveur des P ostes at MORTAGNE	Mass.	NEW BEDFORD
4		NIEDERBERGER	Wilhem	21		M	S	cheese	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	NIEDERWALDEN	father M Thomas Niederberger at NIEDERWALDEN	Wisc.	DARLINGTON
5		NOLTI Nolti	Augustina	23		M	S	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	father M Bernhard Nolti at GA LGUEN near ZURICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		NOVELLI	Adele	21		F	M	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CASUNO	father M Guillio Novelli at C ASUNO DE BUTE	Nev.	RENO
7		ODIARGA	Pedro	20		M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	AMOROTO	father M Rufino Odiaga at AMO ROTO (Spain)	Idaho	BOISE
8		OLALDE	Pedro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALLAVIA	father M Jose Olalde at MALLA VIA (Spain)	Nev.	ELKO
9		ORLOFF	Schneer	37		M	M	merchan	"	English	"	Russian	Russian	France	MARSEILLE	brotherinlaw M Warner Holstein at BRUYERES (Vosges)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ORLOFF	Fanny	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		OSTEICOECHEA	Antonia	26		F	S	housew	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	EA	uncle M Francisco Oteiza at E A (Spain)	Nev.	Ore Ranch MAC DERMITH
12		PERALDO	Jon Julon	23		M	S	merchan	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	PIEDICAVALLO	mother Mrs Lojaia Martinez at Box Maria PIEDICAVALLO	W.Va	LUNDALE
13		PERBAL	Albert	25		M	S	enginee	"	French	"	French	Frencn	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Perbal 88bis Boule vard de TourMaubourg PARIS	Mich.	SAGINAW
14		PERETZ	Lipa	33		M	M	none	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	PANCII	father M Lipa Peretz at Stras Carol PANCII (Romania)	Ohio	CLEVELAND
15		PERGERITCH	Simon	23		M	S	musician	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	WARSAW	father M Israel Pergeritch at WARSAW (Poland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PERLIS	Edouard	30		M	S	technici	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	France	LYON	friend M D Ebine 4 Rue de la Bourse at LYON	Penn	PITTSBURG
17		PETER	Francois	22		M	S	merchan	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer	LAUSANNE	mother Mrs Wd Peter Av du Sim plon 3 LAUSANNE	N.Y.	FULTON
18		PICCIONI	Ado	25		F	M	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CELLERE	home CELLERE DI CASTRO near ROMA	Penn	PHILADELPHIA
19		PILON	Camille	39		F	M	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	VANVES	mother Mrs Louis Pilon 123 Ru e de Sevres PARIS	N.Y.	HEMPTEAD
20		PODOROWSKI	Matitiaho	20		M	S	coumtab	"	English	"	Ottomano	Hebrew	Palestin	JERUSALEM	mother Mrs Schosche Podorousky Mea Shering JERUSALEM	"	NEW YORK
21		POMEROY	Marie	33		F	M	servant	"	French	"	French	French	U.S.A.	STAMFORD	husband M Charles Pommeroy 69 5 Atlantic St STAMFORD Conn.	Conn.	STAMFORD
22		POPOVITCH	Andrija	23		M	S	student	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	BELGRAD	wife Mrs Anitza Popovitch Loz nitza Suritze BELGRAD Servia	Ills.	CHICAGO
23		PORTE	Angele	20		F	M	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	CLERMONT FD	father M Jean Porte 5 Rue des Sables at CLERMONT FERRAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PUZ	Maria	36		F	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	Slovenian	Slovenian	Istria	ZVONCCO	husband M Puz Andia 115 at ZV ONCCO (Istria)	Wash	SO. TACOMA
25		QUERIO	Emilio	22		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	CASTELLAMON	mother Mrs Querio Margherita at CASTELLAMONTE	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
26		RAVICCHIO 5/28/34	Pietro	18		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M Lajcela Verna Giuseppe at CASTELLAMONTE	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
27		REDING	Jules	33		M	M	farmer	"	German	"	Luxemberg	German	Luxembe	DIEKIRCH	mother Mrs Mary Reding Gardeh at DIEKIRCH	Minn.	BIRD ISLAND
28		REDING	Josephine	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	motherinlaw "	"	"
29		REGENWETTER	Rene	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIFFERDANGE	father M Theodore Regenwetter at DIFFERDANGE	Iowa	REMSEN
30		REYSZ	Louise	53		F	S	governe	"	French	"	French	French	France	SAVERNE	sister Miss Reysz at BOIS COL OMBE (Seine)	N.Y.	JAMAICA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 58
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 14 1920 , *191*

151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in Laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Mr Milaunovo Past Stock Pound MILWAUKEE Wis	Yes	Perm	dsk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Switzerl	APPENZELL
2	"	"	5	yes	1915	N.Y.	friend Mr Haslund Volden sailor Kristiania NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Norwegia	KONGSBERG
3	"	"	60	no	no	no	friend Mr Hugo Klaren 482 Co aty St NEW BEADFORD Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	66	"	"	gre	"	France	MAYENNE
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Mr Aloiz Asciderberger at DARLINGTON	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Switherl	DALLANELLE
5	"	"	150	"	"	"	father Mr Nolis 3388E 14St SAN FRANCISCO Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GALYENNE
6	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr Buti at BOKO Nevada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Italia	CASUNE
7	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Mr Anastasio Odiaga C/o A.C. 892 at BOISE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Spain	AMOROTO
8	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend Mr Juan Olarde Skeldon at ELKO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	MALLORCA
9	"	"	50	yes	1917	N.Y.	brother Mr Orloff 384 Washington St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Russia	KERSON
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SAGA
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Candida Zabaljaure Ranch Oregon MAC DERMITT	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gre	"	Spain	BA
12	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	father Mr John Peraldo Battista Bx 65 LINDALE	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Italia	PIEDICAVALLA
13	"	"	140	"	"	"	C/o Miss Celine Lavay 900 Michigan Av at SAGINAW	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	DAMBASME
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mr Jack Greenn at CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	blu	"	Romania	JASSY
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pergerichts 250 Brook St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Poland	VARSOVIA
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Mr Julius Steisapin Magee Blg PITTSBURG Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	PAYGROD
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mr Ansermet 4285 2St FULTON N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switherl	VIVEY
18	"	"	50	yes	1920	Pa.	cousin Mr Vicento Berardi at 3062 WEILHEL St PHILADELPHIA 3	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	ROMA
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Mr Gaston Pilon 9 Cove t St at HEMSTAD	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Mr Aron Cohen 636 Saratago Av BROOKLYN	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palestin	JERUSALEM
21	"	"	50	yes	1909	N.Y.	husband Mr Charles Pomeroy St amford 693 Atlantic Ti es	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	France	HAGUIENNE
22	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	parents Mrg Bishop of CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	8	Serbia	SURIBZE
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Spinger 618W L38St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	ARMAS
24	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	friend Mr Josep Pus Bx 63 at LAVTACOMA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Istria	ZVONCCA
25	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	fathern Mr Querio Francesco 1301 Grant Av SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italia	CASTELLAMOJ
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Mr Radicchio Ignazio Bx 88 NEW HAVEN Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	1919	Minn	Home at BIRD ISLAND Minn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Luxembou	AUKIRCH
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	64	no	no	no	friend Mr Bartholem at HEMSE Ind.	"	"	"							good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	PARIS
30	"	"	25	yes	1893	N.Y.	friend Mr Ostranda 70 Middleton St at JAMAICA N.Y.	"	"	"							good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	France	SCHARMASH

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this / / *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailinfg therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MARCH 6th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICCI	Angelo	39		M M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	MARLIO	wife Mrs Penelope Ricci at MARLIO (Italy)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		ROSENBERN	Friment	35		F M	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	LOUBHIE	parent Shumila Moerne Grokule 7 at LOUBHIE Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	ROSENBERN	Isac	11		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	ROSENBERN	Laurica	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ROSENBERN	Rebeka	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ROSSO	Maria	20		F S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	ALFIANO NATTA	mother Mrs Celdina Rosso at ALFIANO NATTA	Mo.	SAINT LOUIS
7		ROUSSELLE	Blanche	30		F M	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	brother M Rousselle 11 Rue Heloise Michaud JETNEVILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ROVELLO	Paolo	30		M S	workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CASTELLAMONT	mother Mrs Rovello Margherita at CASTELLAMONTE	Mich	CALUMET
9		SAMET	Adolphe	28		M S	merchan	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	CERNAUVEY	mother Mrs L Samet 42 Shrigbraum at CERNAUVEY Romania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SCHINOHA	Urania	45		F S	private	"	Czeco	"	Tcheco	Greek	Switzerl	ZURICH	friends M Cangelaris Grosmansterylatz 7 ZURICH Switzerland	"	"
11		SCHEIDEGGER	Willy	24		M S	merchan	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	LANGENTHAL	father M A Scheidegger Grospentos at SHOREN by LAGENTHAL	Iowa	DAVENPORT
12		SCHOR	Alfred	26		M S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Wd Schor Haldenquartier at LAGENTHAL	Ills.	CHICAGO
13		SCHOULLER	Gabrielle	23		F S	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	BAUSTMARTIN	friends Misses Klein 1 Rue du Nord at BAU SAINT MARTIN	N.J.	GLENFIELD
14		SCHULMAN	Noel	28		M M	trader	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	PARIS	wife Mrs Sylvia Schulman 45 Rue de la Condanine PARIS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		SCHWEIGER	Gustaf	29		M S	dressma	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switserl	URUAUH	mother Mrs Albert Schweiger at URUAUH	"	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	SCHWERTUER	Tibor	2		M S	none	no	Slovak	no	Tcheco	Slovak	Slovakia	LUGOZ	brother M Gustaf Schwertuer at LUGOZ Romania	"	"
17		SCHWERTUER	Robert	34		M M	merchan	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
18		SCHWERTUER	Vilma	27		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	SCHWERTUER	Robert	6		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
20		SENTI	Jean	23		M S	merchan	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	HORGEN	mother Mrs W Senti Landstrase at HORGEN	"	"
21		SHEARING	William	46		M M	officer	"	English	"	Canadian	Irish	Canada	B.C.	parent M E Shearing Corvichan V.I. B.C. Canada	"	"
22		SIEGFRIED	Charles	19		M S	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	JUS	parents & family Otto Siegfried at JUS	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
23		SIEGENTHALER	Ernest	26		M S	cheese	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISCHOFELL	parents & family SIEGENTHALER at BISCHOFELL	"	BROWNSTOWN
24		SNEIDERMAN	Pesa	35		F M	housewi	"	Hebrew	"	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	FENEDIT	father M Emie Pesa Sneiderman at FEDENIT Romania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	SNEIDERMAN	Inda	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greatfather "	"	"
26		SPINCITCH	Josipa	27		F M	"	"	Groat	"	Croatian	Jugoslav	Slavonia	MATUJE	friend M Ludovick Puhojitch at MATUBE Istria	Wash.	SO TACOMA
27	UNDER 16	SPINCITCH	Leopold	9		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		TAMBOURAS	Elefteria	16		M S	none	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	CONSTANTINO	brother M Michel Tambouras at CONSTANTINOPLE	La.	LIHEVEPOL
29		TAMBOURAS	Minos	24		F S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		TOSO	Alessandre	15		M S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	TOROTONDO	mother Mrs Oliva Toso at TOROTONDO Italy	Cal.	BURHINGAME

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 14 1920 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Cal.	brother Mr Ricci Vincenzo at SAN GIVAUHIN Cal.	yes	Perm	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	blu	none	ltalia	St CASSIN
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Jacobi Rosembum 25 Markoff St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Poland	SOUBLIE
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Monberlado Carlo 3114 North Broadway St LOUIS	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Italia	ALFIANO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Rouselle 805 Gremont Av at BRONX	"	"	"									5	6	"	fai	"	"	France	PARIS
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Mr Marghenta Perdua l at CALUMET Mich	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	"	"	Italia	CASTELLAM
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Gamet About 122St BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Romania	GERMANVY
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband 601 Lexington Av at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	gre	"	"	Grecia	AGHIA
11	"	"	yes	1900	Iowa		friend Mr Charles Faggi 921E 6St DAVENPORT Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fai	brn	"	U S A	CINCINNAT
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Ernest Amiet 53St CHICAGO Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Switherla	FLEMATT
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Fries Pries Hotel at GLENFIELD N.J.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Franca	St MARTIN
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Kramer Pierre 367W ilson Av BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	fai	blu	"	Poland	VARSOVIE
15	"	"	"	yes	1919	Ill.	home 3727 Western Avenue at CHICAGO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Switherla	URAAND
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr A.Louy 224 Eight Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	brn	"	Slovakia	LUGOW
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw 224W 8Av at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr A Louys "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	LUGOW
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Boutler 1554 Green Av BROOKLYN	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	brn	"	Switherla	MAINFEEL
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend 32 Liberty St at BROOKLYN	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	COROICHAN
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Paul Siefrid 524E Water St at MILWAUKEE	"	"	"									5	6	"	fai	blu	"	Switherla	BERNE
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Jean Mügel at BOWU TOWN Miss.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Sneideman Dubin at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Romania	JWNEDIT
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Josip Spineith Bx 63 South TACOTA Wash.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	"	"	Istria	MATULE
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother 517 Aixa St at SHREVEPORT Louisiana	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gre	"	Grecia	CLOUTAH
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Florentino Toso Bx 298 at BURHINGAM Cal	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Italia	JOROFONDO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

G. de Pertat

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, DUMONL Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, MARCH 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		STIPANIC	Ivana	32		F M	none	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Istfia PUZ	husband M Antonio Stipanic at ZVONCCA Istria	Wash.	SO TACOMA
UNDER 16		STIPANIC	Franj	7		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	" "	father "	"	"
UNDER 16		STIPANIC	Maria	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		TRABUCCO	Angela	42		F S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy CASTELLAMON	father M Moricio Paolina at CASTELLAMONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TRANFLER	Anne	22		F S	farmer	"	German	"	Luxemberg	German	Luxembu RECKMGEN	mother Mrs Anna Tranfler at RECKMGEN Luxemburg	Wisc	MARYVILLE
		TROST	Albert	19		M S	none	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl OUCHY	father M Trost bakerat OUCHY near LAUSANNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TURIN	Maritz	22		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" JUS	uncle M Aucker Turin at JUS (Switzerland)	Ohio	ALLIANCE
		TURPYN	Francois	31		M S	carpent	"	French	"	French	French	France ROUBAIX	father M Emile Turpyn 24 Rue Lacroix ROUBAIX (Nord)	R.I.	WONSOCKETT
		URQUIDI	Hilaria	17		F S	none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain AHLESTIA	father M Monteron Urquidi at AHLESTIA Spain	Idah	MONTIJON
		URQUIZA	Andreza	30		F S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	" ARTEAZA	father M Basabe anastasio Urquiza at ARTEAZA Spain	"	BOISE
		UNGER	Emile	20		M S	cheese	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzer BRUGG	father M Unger Emmanuel at BRUGG Aargovie	Wisc	DARLINGTON
		VAN DEN BROECK	Louis	31		M M	cinemat	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium MORTSEL	sister Mrs Van den Eynde 74 Longue rue de la digue ANVERS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		VISINTAINER	Luigi	70		M M	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy CLES	son M Giuseppe Visintainer at CLES CALTRON	Pen.	HAZLETON
		VISINTAINER	Teresa	66		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		WICK	Marie	19		F S	"	"	"	"	Swiss		Switzer OBERRIED	father M Victor Wick at OBERRIED B/ BRIENZ Switzerland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		WILLEMIN	Berthe	27		F S	governe	"	French	"	French	French	U.S.A. NEW YORK	friend M Schorseh 600W 116th St NEW YORK City	"	"
		WILWERS	Albert	18		M S	none	"	German	"	Luxemberg	German	Luxembu MERSCH	mother Mrs Wilwers at MERSCH Luxemburg	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
		WYSS	Otto	29		M S	hotel	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer LUZERN	friend Mrs Rosa Aerni Rue du Port Barreau at GENEVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ZAUGG	Karl	21		M S	cheese	"	"	"	"	"	" ZIHLUHLARET	father M Christian Zaugg Otternen at ZIHLUHLARTH	Wisc	DARLINGTON
		ZBINDEN	Max	20		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" LANGENTHAL	father M E Zbinden Herszagstrasse at LANGENTHAL	Org.	STANFIELD
		ZIMMERLI	Marguerite	21		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	" OUCHY	father M Trost at OUCHY near LAUSANNE (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ZIMMERMANN	Jean	21		M S	merchan	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	" OBERRIED	father M SCZimmermann at OBERRIED LE BRIENZ	Pen.	PHILADELPHIA
		ZIMONTE	Pime	19		M S	student	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	Romania BUCAREST	father M Haenrich Zimonte Rue Anton Pau at BUKARSET	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ZISETTE	Caroline	31		F S	none	"	French	"	French	French	France FORTRUPT	father M Henri Zisette at FORTRUPT (Haut Rhin)	Pen.	PHILADELPHIA
		BRUNNER	Joseph	50		M M	gardene	"	"	"	"	"	U S A Great Neck	cousin Mr Kupferer at COLMAR Alsace	N.J.	GREAT NECK
		BRUNNER	Madeleine	50		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
		FASOLA	Gaudenzio	24		M S	merchan	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia MAGGIORE	Turin Hotel at TORINO	Ariz	JEROME
		GUDENKAUF	Pierre	45		M M	engenee	"	French	"	French	French	Luxembu LUXEMBOURG	brother Mr Gudenkauf Nicolas 25 Rue Sedaine PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 11 1920 , *191* 155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn not exceeding periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband. fr[illegible] Mr Antonius Stipanil 4 852 Orlij St So TAOTA Was	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Istria	PUZ
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Trabucco Giacomo L 96 &7Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELMONTE
5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	friend Mr Hustung at MALVILLE Wisc.	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Luxembour	RECKMENGER
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Mr Arthur Zimmeli 301 W 51 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	fai	blu	"	Switherla	OBER
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	friend Mr Asso Hafer at ALLIANCE O — Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	JUZ
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents 571 Elm St at WOONSOCKET R.I.	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	"	"	France	ROUBAIX
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend at LOWTHON Idaho	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	AULESTIA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Anastasio Beabe at BOISE Idah.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GERNICA
11	"	"	✓	"	"	"	uncle Mr Weber Emil at BOSTON Mass	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gre	"	Switherla	BRUGG
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	AStoria Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fai	blu	"	Belgium	BTERNN
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	som Mr Luigi Vinutainer 508E Stout St HAZLETON Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Italia	CLES
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	San REMO
15	"	"	✓	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Berthe Fink 539 Jefferson St CARLSTADT N.J.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Switherla	OBERRIED
ALIEN	16	"	"	✓	yes	1913	N.Y. C/O 600W 116St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blk	"	France	St MARIE
17	"	"	✓	no	no	no	friend Mr Oherlmkells 545 27 Av MILWAUKEE Wisc	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	Luxemburg	MIRCH
18	"	"	✓	"	"	"	cousin Miss Fanny Wilhem 38St 65 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	Switherla	VENZINGEN
19	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Astoria Hotel NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	TELL
20	"	"	✓	"	"	"	friend Mr Ernest Marti at STANFIELD Oregon	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BERNE
21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	husband Mr Arthur Zimmerli 301 W 51 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	OBER
22	"	"	✓	"	"	"	uncle Mr Camille Kurz 120W 62 St PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	INTERLAKEN
23	"	"	✓	"	yes	1908	N.Y. friend Mr Paul Abrauvitz 42E 21 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	fai	blu	"	Romania	BUKAREST
24	"	"	✓	"	no	no	no friends Misses Emely Zisette 410E Wildey St PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	France	RIBEAUVIL
ALIEN	25	"	"	✓	"	1919	N.Y. friend Mr Proctor GREAT NECK	"	"	"	ou	poor	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	5	6	"	gre	brn	"	"	GUEBWILER
ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ou	poor	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HATTEN
	27	"	"	✓	"	1914	" relative Fasola Bx 535 JEROME	"	"	"	ou	poor	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Italia	MAGGIORA
ANT ALIEN	28	"	"	"	yes	1919	" wife Mrs beaudoux 326W 56St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Luxemburg	LUXEMBURG
	29																									
	30																									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...ding at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

G. de Pertat

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ding at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre ....., *Surgeon of the* FRANCE ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* eighteen ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS's University ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

156

D Dumond

Sworn to before me this 14 ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, MAR 6 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ARIGA	Diego	27		M W	merchan	yes	spanish	yes	Guatemal	span.amer.	France	NICE	brother Ismael Ariga I4 rue LAROCHE BORDEAUX	GUA.	Guatemala
2	IN TRANSIT	BERMAN	Chaja	24		M S	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	WARSAIDA	friend Milgrom TORONTO Canada	CAN.	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	BUSSO	Juliette	29		F M	"	"	french	"	belgian	belgian	Belgium	BRUSSELS	father Charles Duhoux 95 rue des Boërs BRUSSELS	CAN.	Québec
4	IN TRANSIT	COZANET	Pierre	38	8	M S	missio.	"	"	"	french	french	France	MORLAIX	brother Bernard Cozanet KERLOUAN Finistère	CAN.	Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	DE HARSELEER	Berthe	38		F M	millin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NICE	father B.Chenut 7 rue Garnier NICE	CUBA	Havane
6	IN TRANSIT	DIMITRI	Lionel	22	3	M S	engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	father Dimitri 7 rue Victor Considerant PARIS	CAN.	Toronto
7	IN TRANSIT	FERRERO	Jeanne	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	mother Jan I3 rue Bréa PARIS	StP	Miquelon
8	UNDER 16	FERRERO	Maurice	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	GIRARD	Léonard	32		M S	apoth.	"		"	canadian	irish	Canada	MONTREAL	home hôtel Bonaparte MONTREAL	CAN.	Montreal
10	IN TRANSIT	LABDELL	Louise	36		M F M	~~cat.rep.~~	"		"	french	french	France	HAUSSY	father Bellemancante HAUSSY Nord	CAN.	Winnipeg
11	IN TRANSIT	MENIS	Guido	27		M S	workm.	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Jagagna	UDINE	father Menis Valentinos JAGAGNA Italy	CAN.	Grondin
12	IN TRANSIT	SCHLATTER	Armin	36		M M	cook	"	german	"	~~swiss~~ Canadian	german	Swiss	DIETILEON	father Schlatter DIETILEON Zurich Swiss	CAN.	Calgary
13	IN TRANSIT	ZUCCHIATTI	Rosa	20		F S	none	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Jagagna	UDINE	sister Zucchiatti Luigia UDINE Jagagna Italy	CAN.	Grondin
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN.

61

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 4 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1920, *191*

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Exhibit No. 4 for full text of this query 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	tr.	N-Y.	C/o Carst Brothers 65 B'Ivay St at GUATEMALA	no	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Guatemala	Quezlturango
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Milgrom 225 Beverle st TORONTO Canada	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fai	fai	"	Poland	WARSAIDA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband at BEAUHARNAIS Quebec Canada	"	discharged	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	Belgium	LONCIN
4	"	"	"	yes	1918	N-Y.	Missionary house at TORONTO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	MORLAIX
5	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	NICE
6	S	"	"	no	no	no	I6 Boler st West TORONTO	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband at St-PIERRE & MIQUELON	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fai	brn	"	"	GRANVILLE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father at 1302 St. Denis st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home MONTREAL Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	fai	"	Canada	MONTREAL
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home WINNIPEG Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fai	"	"	France	HAUSSY
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Menis Enrico at GRONDIN Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Italy	UDINE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home CALGARY Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Swiss	ZURICH
13	S	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Menis Adrieno at GRONDIN Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	UDINE
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* FRANCE ..... *from* LE HAVRE ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* ....., 19 .. G. de Pertat

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANSERMET	Gustave	38		M	M		Jul 24 1913 Sup Crt Cncil OSWEGO	428S 4th St FULTON N.Y.
2	AST	Andrew	30		M	M		1894 father's papers	2928 Oc.Parb.CONEY ISLAND
3	AST	Emly	30		F	M		American by marriage	2928 Oc.Parb.CONEY ISLAND
4	AST	Charles	6		M	S		From American parents	2928 Oc.Parb.CONEY ISLAND
5	BAER	Walter	31		M	M		Dec 15 1915 Sup Crt BRONX N.Y.	1707 Nelson Av BRONX N.Y.
6	BAER	Nina	34		F	M	March 22 1885 BOSTON Mass.		1707 Nelson Av.BRONX N.Y.
7	BAER	Nina	7		F	S	Jun 22 1912 BOSTON Mass.		1707 Nelson Av.BRONX N.Y.
8	BEACH	Bynl	37		M	M	1883 WALTERBORO Ills		WALTERBORO Ills
9	BEACH	Pauline	41		F	M		American by marriage	WALTERBORO Ills
10	BECK	Frederick	35		M	S		father's papers 1895 U.S.Crt	203W 103rd St NEW YORK Cy
11	BOCCA	Raimondo	32		M	M	Mar 8 1888 ORANGE N.J.		129 Valley St.ORANGE N.J.
12	BOUMAN	Potter	31		M	M	Dec 16 1888 STURGIS S.D.		SUNDANEE Wyo
13	BOUMAN	Anne	25		F	M		American by marriage	SUNDANEE Wyo
14	BRONK	Freida	43		F	M		Dec 7 1914 PITTSBURG Penna	833E Ohio St PITTSBURG Pa
15	BRONK	Szejny	17		F	S		From American parents	833E Ohio St PITTSBURG Pa
16	BRONK	Nechemie	12		M	S		From American parents	833E Ohio St PITTSBURD Pa.
17	BRONK	Tewje	10		M	S		From American parents	833E Ohio St PITTSBURG Pa.
18	BURKE	Catherine	30		F	S	May 13 1889 HARTFORD Conn		628W 140th St NEW YORK Cy
19	BURTON	Henry	31		M	M	Oct 4 1888 PROVIDENCE Kky		316 Kky Av PADUCAH Kky
20	BURTON	Reine	21		F	M	Jul 1 1898 MACON (S.& L) France	American by marriage	316 Kky Av.PADUCAH Kky
21	CALDWELL	Jesse	27		M	M	1893 BALTIMORE Md		5931 Julian Av INDIANAPOLIS
22	COCKBURN	Harold	31		M	S	Jan 20 1889 SAINT JOSEPH Mo		2202 Felix St SAINT JOSEPH
23	CONLEY	James	27		M	M	1893 BENNWOOD W.Va		29 Mansion St ILENWOOD Pa.
24	COOKE	Clarence	30		M	S	Dec 1 1889 BOSTON Mass		66 Edson St DORCHESTER Mass
25	COURTNEY	Lucy	24		F	S	Mar 29 1895 CHICAGO Ills		3428 Jackson Bldg CHICAGO
26	DE LA CHAPELLE	Therese	47		F	S		1906 Crt of NEW YORK Cy	628W 140th St NEW YORK Cy
27	DEMBSKY	Abraham	31		M	S		Nov 21 1918 Crt of BALTIMORE Md	332 Public Squ NASHVILLE Te
28	DICKRAN	Dametian	30		M	S		Jan 3 1920 BINGHAMTON N.Y.	245E 30th St NEW YORK Cy
29	DUFAULT	Fabien	33		M	M		Sep 9 1919 Sup Crt of TOMBSTONE Ariz	Box 215 BISBEE Arizona
30	DUFAULT	Renée	21		F	M		American by marriage	Box 215 BISBEE Arizona

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DI VECCHIO	Martin	52		M	M		Nov 14 1912 Cnty of HOUGHTON Mich	HANCOCK Michigan
2	FERNANDEZ	Luiz	25		M	S	1896 AGUADILLA Porto Rico		SAN JUAN DE PORTO RICO
3	FORD	Leon	26		M	S	Mar 9 1893 MARQUETTE Kans		WINDOM Kans
4	FORD	Georges	23		M	S	Nov 23 1897 MILVILLE N.J.		782 Line St CAMDEN N.J.
5	FRIEDMAN	Harry	42		M	S		Oct 1892 father's papers	286E 4th St NEW YORK Cy
6	GARDNER	Charles	26		M	S	Feb 20 1894 DINEVILLE Iowa		DINEVILLE Iowa
7	GOLDMAN	Moses	20	6	M	S	Jun 21 1899 NEW YORK		1446 Prospect Av.NEW YORK
8	GROHENS	Auguste	60		M	M		Oct 5 1896 CLARION Iowa	WOOLSTOCK WRIGHT CO Iowa
9	GUDENKAUF	Pierre	42		M	M		Jan 14 1910 MINNEAPOLIS Minn	326W 56th St NEW YORK Cy
10	GUIDROZ	Sidney	21		M	S	Jul 13 1898 BOURD La		BOURG Lousiana
11	GUGGER	Samuel	57		M	S		May 13 1915 MILLFORD Pa	GREENTOWN Penna
12	GUGGER	Elise	55		F	M		May 15 1898 SCRANTON Pa	144W Pine St DUNMORE Pa
13	GUILLAUMOU	Elie	35		M	M		May 24 1917 Sup Crt of SAN FRANCISCO	524 Colombus Av SAN FRANCIS
14	GUILLAUMOU	Marie	31		F	M		American by marriage	524 Colombus Av.SAN FRANCIS
15	GUILLAUMOU	Elie Albert	9		M	S	Oct 8 1910 SAN FRANCISCO California		524 Colombus Av.SAN FRANCIS
16	HARTMANN	John	68		M	S		Sep 10 1880 CARROLL City Mass	YOUNGSTOWN Ohio
17	HELLER	Fred	53		M	M		Jun 5 1900 PITTSBURG Pa	50 Wosner Av PITTSBURG Pa
18	HENRY	Frank X	52		M	M	Mar 8 1867 NEW YORK City		202 ELMER St VINELAND N.Y.
19	ISCHI	Jacques	31		M	S		1915 MONROE Wisc.	DARLINGTON Wisc.
20	KOCH	Sylvain	43		M	S		Mar 7 1899 BOSTON Mass	CANTON Mass.
21	KOHLER	Albert	50		M	S		Oct 22 1890 OTTAWA Ills	WOOLSTOCK WRIGHT CO Iowa
22	KRAUSHAV	Edw	51		M	M		Jun 21 1912 KINGS Cnty	58 Hart St BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	KRAUSHAR	Leon	27		M	S		Jun 21 1912 KINGS Cnty	58 Hart St BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	KELLER	Eugene	31		M	M		Sep 14 1914 LANCASTER Wisc.	POTOSI Wisconsin
25	KOHANE	Jacob	23		M	S		Aug 28 1919 BRONX Cnty Crt N.Y.	S Ferry Bldg NEW YORK Cy
26	LANGE	Clarence	19		M	S	Mar 4 1901 NEW ORLEANS La		2218 Peniston St NEW ORLEANS
27	LE GROS	Joshua	26		M	S		Dec 26 1920 Sup Crt of BROOKLYN N.Y.	1754 Flatbush Av.BROOKLYN
28	MALLOU	Helan	34		F	S	Dec 6 1885 BROOKLYN N.Y		196 Lake St BOSTON Mass.
29	Mac KINNEY	Joe	20		M	S	Mar 27 1899 CHERRY VALLEY Arkansas		1220W 10th St LITTLE ROCK A
30	NORTOW	Msley	24		M	S	Dec 20 1895 ARLINGTON Minnesota		ROOSEVELT Minnesota

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 14th 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PICCIONI	Flora	21		F	M		American by marriage	3062 Weikel St PHILADELPHIA
2	PICCIONI	Leonardo	36		M	M		Nov 20 1915 PORTLAND Org	3062 Weikel St PHILADELPHIA
3	POPIEL	Joseph	32		M	S		May29 1912 Cir Crt Cnty WAYNE Michigan	1146 Chene St DETROIT Mich.
4	ROBERT	Dominique	25		M	M		Nov 22 1919 DENVER Colorado	JULESBURG Colorado
5	ROBERT	Gabrielle	22		F	M		American by marriage	JULESBURG Colorado
6	SCHAD	Bernard	34		M	S	May 4 1885 PITTSBURG Penna		St Mary College DAYTON Ohio
7	SCHNEIDER	Julia	40		F	S		Feb 6 1919 Sup Crt of NEW YORK Cy	GREENWICH Connecticut
8	SCHUMAKER RIES	John	28		M	M		Oct 4 1904 SAINT LOUIS Mo	1501 Hickhory St SAINT LOUIS
9	SCHUMAKER RIES	Guste	27		F	M		American by marriage	1501 Hickhory St SAINT LOUIS
10	SCHWARTZMAN	Alexander	25		M	S		Sep 20 1918 CAMP DIX W.J.	1606 Diamond St PHILADELPHIA
11	STACEY	Richard	24		M	S	May 22 1899 CINCINNATI Ohio		2756 Erie Av.CINCINNATI Ohio
12	STARK	Emma	29		F	M		May 24 1912 DAVENPORT Iowa	1910W 2nd St DAVENPORT Iowa
13	SUTHERLAND	Ralph	35		M	M	May 15 1884 HEBRON Nebraska		1653 Francklin St DEUVER Col
14	TEXEL	John	60		M	S		Apr 17 1883 SAUNDERS Cnty Nebraska	361N 41th Av OMAHA Nebraska
15	TEXEL	Franck	73		M	S		Feb 13 1878 LANCASTER Cnty Nebraska	361N 41th Av.OMAHA Nebraska
16	THILL	Nicola	47		M	M		1898 NEW JERSEY	REMSEN Iowa
17	THOMAS	Gdl	40		M	M		Cir Crt of CHICAGO Ills	7941 Sazmaner Av CHICAGO Ill
18	THOMAS	Maire	37		F	M		American by marriage	7941 Sazmaner Av.CHICAGO Ill
19	THOMAS	Leonie	7		F	S		From American parents	7941 Sazmaner Av.CHICAGO Ill
20	THOMAS	Adele	6		F	S		From American parenrs	7941 Sazmaner Av.CHICAGO Ill
21	THOMAS	Marie	3		F	S		From American parents	7941 Sazmaner Av.CHICAGO Ill
22	TYLER	Marian	23		F	S	Jul 2 1896 BOSTON Mass.		163 Hemenway St BOSTON Mass.
23	ULMSCHNEIDER	Xavier	41		M	S		Sep 21 1911 HAMILTON Ohio	302 Haldimond Av.HAMILTON O
24	VALLEY	Jargaille	19		F	S		American bymmarriage	24W Hight St SOMERSWORTH N.H
25	VALLEY	Ernest	27		M	M	Jul 23 1892 SOMERSWORTH N.H.		24W Hight St SOMERSWORTH N.H
26	VAN DEUSEN	Robert	25		M	M	Oct 8 1895 PEKIN Ills		1110SCapitol St PEKIN Ills.
27	VAN DEUSEN	Marie Jeanne	23		F	M		American by marriage	1110 Capitol St PEKIN Ills.
28	VAN DOORME	Ruffin	25	6	M	M		WILLIAMS Montana	WILLIAMS Montana
29	VAN DOORME	Marie	29		F	M		American by marriage	WILLIAMS Montana
30	VAN GLAHN	Renée	21		F	M		American by marriage	Gordiom Place BROOKLYN N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YOORK MARCH 14th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN GLAHN	William	31.		M	M	Nov 14 1888 BROOKLYN N.Y.		49 Gordwin Pl BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	VLECK	Waclaw	35.		M	S		Nun 9 1911 CLEVELAND Ohio	9504 Cedar Av.CLEVELAND O.
3	WEISBERG	Frank	39.		M	S		PITTSBURG Penna	1231 Penna Av PITTSBURG Pa
4	WESNER	Carl	49		M	M		OMAHA Nebraska	3833 Mason St OMAHA Nebr.
5	WINTERNITZ	Edward	60.		M	M		Jun 28 1881 CHICAGO Ills	3115N Drake Av CHICAGO Ills
6	WINTERNITZ	Emily	52.		F	M		American by marriage	3115N Drake Av.CHICAGO Ills
7	YOUNG	John	56.		M	M	Oct 3 1863 NEW YORK City		Shelbaume Rd BURLINGTON Vt
8	YOUNG	Josephine	53.		F	M		American by ma rriage	Shelbaume Rd BURLINGTON Vt.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARSS'S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 10

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 14-10

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. L.	M. C. Claims	C. C. Claims		U. S.					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	185	25	1			11	22	1		54	309
TOTAL	185	25	1			11	22	1		54	309

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	286	23	309
Total	286	23	309

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(1) Steerage	286	23	309
Total	286	23	309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MAR 6 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ARIAS	Manuel	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Noceda	mother Mrs.Angelo Diaz at NOCEDA Leon Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ABEAU	Marguerite	23	F	S	employ	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	father Mr. Abeau at MORTHEMER France	Minn	MINNEAPOLIS
3		ARBAGI	Eva	19	F	S	workwo	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Syrian Consulate at PARIS	Ohio	PATERSON
4		ARBAGI	Janiva	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PATERSON
5		ARBAGI	Michel	25	M	S	mercha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PATERSON
6		ANDRIK	Maria	22	F	S	maid	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kolibaska	cousin Mr.Marik Porka at KOLIBALSKA Slovakia	Conn	BRIDGE PORT
7		ARRIZABALAGA	Ponciano	20	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ereno	father Mr Pedro Arrizabalaga at ERENO Spain	Ida	BOISE
8		ANSOTEGUI	Rafael	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteaga	father Mr Jose Andres Ansotegui at ARTAGA Spain	Nev	MEE DERMITT
9		ANSOTEGUI	Cirilo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ARTECHA	Cosme	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rigoita	wife Mrs Maria Arrien at RIGOITA Spain	Ida	CASTLE FORD
11		ALLUNTIS	Luis	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteaga	father Mr Juan Bautista Alluntis at ARTEAGA	Nev	AUSTIN
12		BEDNASH	Furrey	32	F	M	workwo	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Palestin	Jerusalem	mother Mrs Rosa Kuschner at JERUSALEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
13	UNDER 16	BEDNASH	Jeanne	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great mother "	"	"
14		BIRCHLER	Adolf	27	M	M	ingenie	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switherl	Herisan	mother Mrs Birchler at HERISAN Swiss	Cal	SAN FRANSISCO
15		BILBAO	Felix	19	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Umiguia	uncle Mr Domisio Olano at UMIGUIA Spain	Nev	MEE DERMITT
16		BONNART	Josef	23	M	S	mercha	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switherl	Gossan	father Mr Bonnart at GOSSAN Switherland.	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
17		HEUSCHER	Jacques	42	M	M	garden	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herisan	sister Mrs Meda Heuscher at ERLENBACH	"	"
18		BILBAO	Juan	29	M	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arricha	wife Mrs Vitoria Larrurri at ARRITTIA	Ida.	BOISE
19		BASTERRECHEA	Patricio	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gueruica	father Mr Santiago Basterrechea at GUERUICA	Nev.	DUBORG BEAVAM
20		BALLESTER	Francisco	29	M	M	workma	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	wife Mrs Josefa Ballester at PEDREGUER	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
21		ZAMMIT	Joseph	25	M	S	boil mak	"	Malta	"	Malta	Malta	France	Le Havre	British Consulate LE HAVRE	"	"
22		BOUDROS	Joseph	19	M	S	farmer	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Liban	uncle Mr Heiven Daoud at IHMEJJE Liban	Mass	BEDFORD
23		BOSCHLER	Lydia	20	F	S	maid	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switherl	Geneve	father Mr Oscar Bochler at USNACH Swi.	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
24		BRANCA	Aniello	31	M	M	workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Campobasso	wife Mrs D'Urso Antonia at CAMPOBASSO	Pa.	FAREL
25		CARRIO	Rafael	16	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pedreguer	father Mr Rafael Carrio at PEDREGUER Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
26		CANALES	Eulalia	28	F	M	milline	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arredondo	father Mr Ramon Canales at ARREDONDO	"	NIAGARA Falls
27	UNDER 16	CANALES	Alejo	2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great father "	"	"
28		CASELLES	Joaquim	24	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	father Mr Jaime Caselles at PEDREGUER	"	NEW YORK Cy
29		COMPARELLI	Emilio	26	M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Sanita	mother Mrs ComparelliEnrichetta at GIVORS	"	"
30		LEHMAN	Marie	60	F	W	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	Colmar	friend Mrs Fielhabet at Basel 72 Feldbergersbg France	Mo	ST.LOUIS

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

36

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, *191*

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Easy to print or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Mr Gernosio Carrillo 6 3 Wall St NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk						good	no	5	6	fai	blk	brn	none	Spain	NOCEDA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezio Ross 1516 4St E.at MINNE APOLIS Minn.	"	"	"								5	5	"	brn	"	"	France	SALLE TOULO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	sisters Mrs Davis Padresse C/o Davis Bros & Co CALDWELL Ohio	"	"	"								5	4	"	red	"	"	Syria	DAMAS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Elias Habech 79 Carlisle Av at PATERSON	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Mr Mike Mandulak 443 Helen St at BRIDGE PORT	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Slovakia	KOLIBALSA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers Mr Anastacio Arriza balaga MEET BOISE	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	blu	"	Spain	ERENO
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers Mr Vittorio Ansotegui at MEE DERMITT Nevada	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	ARTEAGA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1913	Idaho	friend Mr Telesforo Echevarria at CASTLE FORT Idaho	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	RIGOITA
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Francisco Alluntis P.O. Box 20 at AUSTIN	"	"	"								5	5	"	fai	blu	"	"	ARTEAGA
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Isidor Bednash 19 Sofolk St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Russia	JEWWESS
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								---		"	fai	brn	"	Palestin	JERUSALEMM
14	"	"	"	yes	1914	Illina		"	"	"								5	8	"	"	blu	"	Swisherl	HERISAN
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Sabino Bilbao Ranch Oregon at MAC DERMITT Nevada	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	MUNGUIA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss Consulate S N FRANCISCO	"	"	"								5	8	"	blk	blk	"	Switherl	BICHELSEE
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"								5	7n	"	brn	blu	"	Switherl	ALTSTATTEN
18	"	"	"	yes	1916	N.Y.	brother Mr Norberte Bilbao Po x 247 at BROISE	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	grn	"	Spain	ARRIETTA
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Ignacio Zameza at DUBORG BEAVANCE	"	"	"						good		5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	GUERINCA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Pedro Ballester 27 Cherry St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	PEDREGUEZ
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Paul Franugio 296W 10 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Malta	MALTA
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousins Mr Michel Maroon Dav id 23 CoegeshallSt NEW BEDFORT	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Palestina	LIBAN
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Adolphe Pascal 22-23 Beaver St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	gre	"	Switherla	UZNACH
24	"	"	"	yes	1913	Pa.	brother Mr Braca Domenico 11 23 Emerson St FARELL Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	Italia	BAGNOL
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr Vicente Carris 535 State St BRIDGE PORT Conn.	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	"	"	Spain	PEDREGUER
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Aleyo Martinez 554 19 St NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	ARREDONDO
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								---		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Jose Caselles 63 Wall St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	REGUER
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Coggia Luciane 418 Erasme Av MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	gre	"	"	Italia	SANITA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs Voney 2830 18St at St LOUIS	"	"	"								5	6	"	gre	"	"	France	CRUAY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *of the* " FRANCE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

G. de Pertat

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islan ls of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS'S University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Dumond

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of V-9

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from ..... , MAY 6 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓CANALES 26/010 4/1/27	Miguel	19		M S	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bustablado	father Mr Angel Canales at B USTABLADO	Ind.	GARY
2		✓ CANALES 74062 - 3/1	Dionisio	18		M S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		✓ CHIEFFO	Domenico	31		M M	workman	"	Italian	" Italian	Italian	Italia	Campobasso	wife Mrs Josefa de la Fuente at NOCEDA	Pa.	FARREL
4		✓ DE LA FUENTE	Antonio	30		M M	farmer	"	Spanish	" Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cabanillas	father Mr Jose Diego at GATA Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
5		DIEGO	Vicente	18		M S	workman	"	"	" "	"	"	Gata	uncle Mr Nick Catjonis at LE PIREEE	"	"
6		DIMITRIADIS	George	32		M S	"	"	Greek	2 Greek	Greek	Grecia	Athenes	father Mr Kasp Deuzler at STE INACH	Pa.	GREENSBURG
7		DEUZLER	Jean	35		M M	farmer	"	Swiss	" Swiss	Swiss	Switherl	Warrea	mother Mrs LouisseRederoesh Rue de Strasbourg BALE	Ill.	WARREN
8		DEUZLER	Emma	33		F M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		DEUTSCHGEWAND	Leib 1266/369	58		M M	taylor	"	polish	" Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsehau	cousin Mr Joubel Deutschgewan d 24 Franciskanel St WARSCHOUN	N.Y.	BRONX
10		DEUTSCHGEWAND	Dobe	56		F M	none	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		DEUTSCHGEWAND	Dwoire	17		F S	"	"	"	" " 2-753660 7-3-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
		DEMKOVIC	Anna	25		F M	workwom	"	Slovak	" Slovak 11-198796 - 9/11/38	Slovak	Slovakia	Zborov	parents Mr Kauk Andras ZBOROR	Ind.	WHITING
		DEMKOVIC	Margita	6		F S	none	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KURISKOVIC	Karl	11		M S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KURISKOVIC	Pavel	9		M S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		DURCO	Marie	25		F M	workwom	"	"	" "	"	"	"	parents Mr Psoto Pal at KOBILJE	Pa.	ELSWORTH
17	3 M 028 5/2/24	DIEGO	Simforiano	28		M W	farmer	"	Spanish	" Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bustablado	father Mr Manuel Diego at BUS TABLADO	N.J.	NEWARK
18		DIAB	Adla	40		F M	workwom	"	Syrian	" Syrien	Syrian	Syria	Tourza	brotherinlaw Mr Mikael Diab at TOURZA Syria	Mich	DETROIT
19		DIAB	Bakos	17		M M	merchan	"	"	" "	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
20		DIAB	Sarkis	20		M M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		DIAB	Warina	19		F M	workwom	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		DIEGO	Severo	35		M M	farmer	"	Spanish	" Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bustablado	wife Mrs Guadaloupe Levin at BUSTABLADO	N.J.	NEWARK
23		DE PASQUALE	Carmine	23		M M	"	"	Italian	" Italian	Italian	Italia	Cam obasso	mother Mrs Di Caprone at CAM POBASSO	Pa.	SHARON
24	1 V 1/12	DAVIS	Janne	20		F S	milliner	"	Syrian	" Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	home & friends at DAMAS Syria	Ohio	CALDWELL
25	VL-297/239	DAVIS	Noura	17		F S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		DE LA GARDELLE	Francois	22		M S	engenee	"	French	" French	French	Luxembou	Eich	father Mr J.B. de la Gardelle at LUXEMBOURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
27		DREAN	Joseph	15		M S	cook	"		" " 2-267240 3/4/20 Rech 5/4/38	"	"	France	mother Mrs Drean Mathurine at AURAY	"	"
28		DEGUARA	Micael	23		M S	boilerm	"	English	" Malta	Malta	"	Le Havre	father Mr Joe Deguara at MALTA	"	"
29		ECHEVARRICHA	Pablo	19		M S	farmer	"	Spanish	" Spanish 2409315 - 3/8/24	Spanish	Spain	Aranguiz	mother Mrs Evarista Ormeachea at ARANGUIZ Spain	Idah	BOISE City
30		EVIN	Sura	29		F M	workwo	"	Slovak	" Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bardiovo	father Mr Marek Jura at BAR DIOVO	Ohio	CLEVELAND

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1920, *191*

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Mr Antonio Canales Box 438 at GARY Ind	yes	unk	unk									5	6	fai	brn	blk	none	Spain	BUSTABLAD.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BUSTABLADO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Chieffo Angelo 11 26 Hamilton Av at FARRELL	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	Italia	BAGNOLI
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Pedro Lopez 38 South St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	CABANULLAS
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Nadal Costo Fornes P.O. Box 143 BRIDGEPORT	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GATA
6	"	"	yes	1919	Pa.		home 110 Mains St at GREENSB URG Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Grecia	SCHIROS
7	"	"	yes	1920	Ill.		home at WARREN Illinois.	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	gre	"	Switherl	SURRISWILL
8	"	"	"	"	(w)	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	ZURICH
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	son Mr Max Deutch 391E 165St BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	gre	blu	"	Poland	TZANIOSZ
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Janos Demkovic Cen tral Av 143 at WITHING Ind.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Slovakia	ZBOROR
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	yes	1914	Pa.	husband Mr Durio Jan Wilworth Box 714 Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	KOBILE
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mr Gregorio Peral 106 Mulbery St NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	BUSTALLADO
18	"	"	"	yes	920	Mich	husband Mr Diab C/oMr Anthony Marha 484ForthStE DETROIT	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	TOURZA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1911	Arizo.	cousin Mr Gregorio Peral Mul berry St 107 at NEWARK	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	Spain	BUSTABLADO
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mr Salvatore Nicastro 224 Grant St SHARON Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	2	brn	"	Italia	BAGNOLI
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers Mr Davis C/o Candy Ki tchen at CADWELL, Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	red	blk	"	Syria	DAMAS
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs De la Gardelle 461 94St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Luxembour	EICH
27	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	friend Mr Pierre Cangolle 229 W 36St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	France	AURAY
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mr Alphons Sonovia 15 36 85St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	brn	"	malta	MALTA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Martin Oar Box 19 at BOISE	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	MOGAR
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr George Ewin 3598E 54St CLEVELAND	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	BARDIOVO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* FRANCE *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS'S University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this / *day of* , *19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-4 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-4, MAR 6 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KEDGAR	Enriguez	28		M	S	Workman	yes	English	yes	British	Malta	France	Le Havre	Bordeaux Hotel Place Gambetta at LE HAVRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
2		FEIGENZWEIG	Feige	45		F	M	housewi	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lukowa	brother-in-law M. Schulen ROSENBLUM at LUKOW Poland	"	"
3		FEIGENZWEIG	Chana	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4		FEIGENZWEIG	Dina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		FERKO	Marie	28		F	M	"	"	Czecoslovak	"	Tchecoslovak		Slovakia	VOVOCANY	sister Mrs Paulina Hegedis at RUSENOK	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6	UNDER 16	FERKO	Josef	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
7		FORIS	Marie	28		F	M	housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOBILY	relative M Ludwig Volsky at KOBILY	"	EMPIRE
8	UNDER 16	FORIS	Anna	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		FILKO	Alberza	29		F	M	housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOJNACIN	relative M.Andrej Bercik at VOJNACIN Slovakia	PennaDONORA	"
10	UNDER 16	FILKO	Pal	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		FIPEL	Marie	30		F	M	housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARDIOVO	mother Mrs Marie Gajdos at BARDIOVO	Ohio	Mansfield LAKEWOOD
12	UNDER 16	FIPEL	Anna	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	FIPEL	Maria	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	FIPEL	Sofia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	ITTED	FARES (ASSAD)	Marie	26		F	M	housewi	No	Arab	no	Libanian	Syrian	Liban	PEHISTEIN	uncle M Assim Halil at PEHISTEIN Liban	Mass	NY NY.C. FALL RIVER
	TTED UNDER 16	FARES (ASSAD)	Laurice Loris	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		FIECHTER	Fred	20		M	S	cheese	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer	REIDEN	father M Fréed Fiechter at REIDEN (Luzern)	Wis.	MONROE
18		FARDEL	Gabriel	38		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHAMOSON	mother Mrs Mathilede Reider Fardel at CHAMOSON (Valais)	Cal Decatur N.J.	NEW YORK
19		GOLDBERG	Brucha	19		F	S	none	"	Polish Yiddish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	LUKOVA	father M Salmon Goldberg at LUKOVA (Poland)	"	"
20		GIMENEZ	Eustaquio	19		M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	TORNON	father M Silversre Gimenez at TORNON (Spain)	Ida	MALTA
21		GARCIA	Serapio	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN MUÑOZ	wife Mrs Elisa Marcos Gardia at SAN MUÑOZ (Spain)	Pen	SOUTHBETHLEEM
22		GARCIA	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M Leopoldo Garcia at SAN MUÑOZ (Spain)	"	"
23		GOMEZ	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTFORTE	father M Francisco Gomez at MONFORTE	"	"
24		GARCIA	Jaime	38		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALICANTE	wife Mrs Rosario Garcia at PEDREGUER Alicante	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		GUZMAN	Jose	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Maria Estrada at PEDREGUER Alicante		
26	358931	GOVUCELAYA	Jesus	17		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARRIETA	father M Jose Govucelaya at ARRIETA Spain		
27		GOMEZ	Manuel	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARREDONDO	father M Lorenzo Gomez at ARREDONDO	Vt	GRANDEVILLE
28		GUEREGUIZ	Federico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIGOITIA	father M Lucas Guereguiz at RIGOITIA (Spain)	Utah	OGDEN
		GUTMAN	Fanny	19		F	S	taylor	"	Polish Yiddish	"	Polish	Yiddish Polish	Poland	LOKOLOW	uncle M Moische Friedman Szelitzatrasse LOKOLOW Poland	Ills	CHICAGO
		GUTMAN	Mariem	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

CLOSED AR NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, *191*

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Mr Alfred Bouavia 1533 St NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk						good	no	5	5	fai	brn	blk	none	Malta	MALTA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Joe Feigenzweig C/o Adolf Grecht 980 KellySt BRONX	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	Poland	LUKOW
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Mike Ferko Railway Av 6St CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	VORANY
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1914	Ohio	husband Mr Andi Foris Box 53 Empire Av at JEFFERSON	"	"	"				no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KOBILY
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1914	Pa.	husband Mr Paul Filko Meldon Av 1365 at DONORA Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VOJNAIM
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"						good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Michael Tipul 2062 Quel St at LAKEWOOD	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BARDIOVO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Assad Fores at FALL RIVER Mass.	"	"	"					no			5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	PCHESHSTEI
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr John Hirsbrunner R2 MONROE Ill.	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Switherla	DURRENROT
18	"	"	yes	yes	1919	Colo.	Swiss Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	blu	"	"	CHAMOSON
19	"	"	no	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Mr Adolf Grecht 980 Kelly St BRONX	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	Poland	LUKOWA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Lorenzo Guinenez R.C. Rich. MALTA Idaho	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	TORMON
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Thomas Riuz C/oJoseph Pearl 801E 3St BETHLEHEM	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SAN MUNOZ.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Thomas Riu z "	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	gre	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Dionisio Dariba "	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	MONTFORTE.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Ismael Estrada Ramis 27 Cherry St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	PEDREGUER.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Wadal Costa Fornes Box 143 BRIDGE PORT	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Justo Goicochea 10 Cherry St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	ARRIETA
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Evaristo Lopez Box 400 at GRANITEVILLE	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	ARREDONDO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Jose Hancirica Box 2548 at OGDEN	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RIGOITA
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Jacob Goodman 1340 Newberry Av CHICAGO	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	Poland	LOKOLOW
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" ....., from LE HAVRE ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

G. de Pertat

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.—Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this / / day of / / , 19 /

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 6 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GILFOND	Rachel	43		F	M	housew	yes	russian	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Czernowith	fatherinlaw Mr H.Gilfond No wa Szelitza at BESSARABIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy.
2		GILFOND	Jake	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	GILFOND	Isidor	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GERSCHON	Chane	40		F	M	housewi	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodzieok	sister Mrs Feige Rap Brois ka St at GRODZIESK	"	"
		GERSCHON	Schloime	17		M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
	UNDER 16	GERSCHON	Jankel	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	GERSCHON	Zine	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	GERSCHON	Sora	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GRABEK	Marie	41		F	M	housewi	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Zborov	cousin Mr Halas George at ZBORO Slovakia	N.J.	KEYPORT
	UNDER 16	GRABEK	Anna	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GUERIN	Madeleine	36		F	S	nurse	"	French	"	French	French	France		father Mr Guerin Alphonse at ORLEANS	N.Y.	BAY SHORE
12		GATTI	Edouard	24		M	M	CLERK	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Nice	friend Mrs Conso at LA TRIN ITE VICTOR	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy.
13		GATTI	Pasquine	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		GONZALES	Angel	29		M	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Noceda	wife Mrs Antonia Gonzales at NOCEDA	S.	"
15		GATTA	Amabile	27		M	S	baker	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Campobasso	father Mr Gatta Lorenzo at CAMPOBASSO	Pa.	MARCUS
16		GEZOVICH	Rade	38		M	S	miner	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	father Mr Rade Gezovich at NIKRICH Serbia	Ill.	ZIGLER
17		GOGGIO	Luiciano	33		M	M	workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian			brother Mr Hadzesak Mihal at KAMENICE	Pa.	BUTLER
18		GLADIS	Susanna	32		F	M	housewi	"	slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovaki	Kamenice	uncle "	"	"
19		GLADIS	Awarej	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	GLADIS	Emma	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	GLADIS	Wallidma	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		HUITHAJ	Anna	22		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnok	parents Mr Huithaj Torem at RUDNOK	Ohio	CLEVELAND
23		HUIBAN	Marie	22		F	S	workman	"	French	"	French	French	France	St Etienne	father Mr Huiban at St.ETIE NNE s/s BAILLEUL	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy.
24		HOCHSTRASER	Camille	25		M	S	electri	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouen	father Mr Eugene Hochstraser 12 Rue Jardin Thierry ROUEN		
25		JANCHILL	Solomon	17		M	S	Student	"	English	"	Syrian	Syrian	Palesti	Jerusalem	mother Mrs Rifka Jainchille at JERUSALEM	"	
		JERKOWITZ	Maria	55		F	M	housewi	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Virovitica	cousin Mr Mato Benetici at VIROVITICA	Wisc	MILWAUKEE
		SLAN	Maria	15		F	S	none	"	Croatian	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	"	Mr Bacacio "	"	"
28		SLAN	Emil	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SLAN	Branko	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		JANODET	Henri	41		M	S	workman	"	French	"	French	French	France	Champigny	sister Mrs Marthe Gomot at VINCENNES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

CLOSE D AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mr Joe Gilfond 57 2nd Av at NEWARK	YES	unk	unk									5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	Romania	NOVA SILELITZA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	grn	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr David Gershchon 160 E 103St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	GRODZIKEST
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	fai	blu	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	husband Mr Andrej Grabek 1st Av 99 Atlantic St KEYPORT	S	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Slovakia	ZBOROV
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Laurence Charles at BAY SHORE Long Island	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blu	"	France	St J. de BRA
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Daniele Monti 57 Le ron St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	brn	"	Italie	VIGNALE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Corse	PROPIANO
14	"	"	"	yes	1918	Pa.	brother Mr Gonzales Francisco 1208 Stockton St SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	NOCEDA
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Mr Gatta Domenico 4W 7St at MARCUS Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	"	"	Italia	BAGNOLI
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Rade Gezowel ZIGLER Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Serbia	BUCAREST
17	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	home 418 Terace Av at MOUNT VERMONT N.Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Italia	ROCCASECA
18	"	"	"	"	1914	Pa.	husband Mr Themes Gladis at BUTLER Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaka	KAMENICE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Mr Stef Sedlak 1860 22St CLEVELAND	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RUDNOK
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends Mr & Mrs Pichant Mic hel Michelin Tires NEW YORK S	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	GUISAULF
24	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	brother Mr Maurice Hochstrase Robert Head Hotel NEWARK	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	REIMS
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Mr William Jainchill 116E Broad ay NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Poland	SEMPOROVE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	sond Mr Louis Slan 924St Paul Av at MILWAUKEE	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blu	"	Yougosla	VIROVITICA
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	sisterinlaw Mrs Marceline Fano det 231 Benfort St BROOKLYN	"	"	"									5	6	"	bln	brn	"	France	VINCENNES

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *of the* "FRANCE" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

G. de Pertat

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this / day of /, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 -42b

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MAR 6 1920, 191

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JONNIAUX	Armand	47		M	M	paperma	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	motherinlaw Mrs Barret 20 R ue de l'Ermitage PARIS	Mich.	DETROIT
2		JONNIAUX	Blanche	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3		KIVILEWITZ	Esther	28		F	M	housewi	"	~~Syrian~~	"	Syrian	~~Syrian~~	Palestin	Jerusalem	mother Mrs Schpreize Steimber g at JERUSALEM	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK Cy~~
4	UNDER 16	KIVILEWITZ	Aron	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KIVILEWITZ	Janne	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	KIVILEWITZ	Hannan	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KORMAN	Hersz	16		M	S	~~Herchan~~	"	Polish	"	Polish	~~Polish~~	Poland	Plonsk	mother Mrs Scheitel Korman at PLONSK	Pa.	SCRANTON
8		KOHLER	Joseph	40		M	S	~~Inspekt~~	"	~~French~~	"	French	French	France	Manheim	father Mr Mohler Fonlande at MACKENHEIM	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK Cy~~
9		LEIDA	Vicente	27		M	S	workma	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gata	father Mr Bautista Leida at GATA		
10		LOPEZ	Jose	18		M	S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergel	father Mr Vicente Lopez Calle San Luis 45 at VERGEL		
11		LOPEZ	Pedro	28		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arredondo	wife Mrs Concencion Arraiz at ARREDONDO	Verm.	GRANITVILLE
		LOPEZ	Porfirio	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		LAGARRETA	Andres	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gamiz	father Mr Eulogio Legarreta at GAMIZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
		LEGARRETA	Nicblas	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frumiz	father Mr Juan Bantista Laga rreta at FRUMIZ	Virg.	NORFOLK
15		LIETAR	Alexandre	48		M	S	workma	"	French	"	French	French	France	Roubaix	friend Sylvie Swyngedauss at ROUBAIX	Mass.	LAWRENCE
16		LORENS	Heinrich	19		M	S	carpente	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Slavia	Noviculos	father Peter Lorens Kossuht Loyosgasse 63 NOVI-VORBOUZ	Mich.	DETROIT
17		LAHARRAGUE	Jean	38		M	S	farmer	"	French	"	French	French	France	Osses	mother at OSSES	Nev.	NORTH FORK
18		LA PIANA	Giuseppe	28		M	S	taylor	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia		mother La Piana CREZENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
19		MARTIN	Eulogio	40		M	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Montforte	wife Mrs Isabelle Hernandez at MONTFORTE	Pa.	BETHLEHEM
20		MONASTERIO	Jose	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteaga	mother Mrs Florencia Monaste rio at ARTEAGA	Utah	OGDEN
21		MAZA	Manuel	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bustablado	wife Mrs Irena Perez at BUS TABLADO Spain	Wash.	PERTHAMBOY
22		MIQUEL	Francisco	27		M	S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERGEL	father Mr Juan Miquel calle Nueva No 7 at VERGEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
23		MADARIAGO	Alexandro	24		M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harranguela	father Mr Fermin Madariago at HARRANGUELA	Utah	OGDEN
24		MOSKOWITZ	Stoimsali	25		F	S	taylor	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	~~Romanian~~	Roamania	Bucarest	sister Mrs M. Krinetz at RAKOV	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	DETAINED	MARCUS	Sara	43		F	M	housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Srul Goldstein 19 o Shada Scabreta at JASSEF	"	BRONX
	DETAINED	MARCUS	Guszon	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
	UNDER 16	MARCUS	Srul	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	MARCUS	Rimka	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	MARCUS	Gerszon	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	MARCUS	Wolf	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, 191

171

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	soninlaw Mr Richard Monsfield 183 Canfield Av DETROIT	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	France	PARIS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Kiwilewith 1964 E Bergen St at BROOKLYNN	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	grn	"	"	ORLEANS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	brn	"	Palestin	JERUSALEM
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									good	no	-	--	"	"	gre	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											-	--	"	"	brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Hymana Kormon 429 LACKAVANNA	"	"	"									good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	home NEW YORK Y.M.C.A. & JERSEY Cy	"	Part	yr											5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Poland	SOCKOEIN
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Mr Nadal Costa Formes P.O. Box 143 BRIDGEPORT	"	3	mo											5	6	"	"	"	"	France	MACKENHEIM
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Vicente Domeneel in care of "la Valenciana "28 C Barry St NEW YORK Cy	"	5	yr											5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	GATA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Evaristo Lopez Box 40 GRANITEVILLE	"	5	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VERGEL
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ARMEDONDO
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Mr Justo Goicoecca 10 Cherry St 14 NEW YORK Cy	"	3	"											$	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Mr Eugenio Urquidi 27 Commerce St Hartfort Vir	"	3	yr											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	G AMIZ
15	"	"	30	yes	1904	Pa.	friend Mr Lietar Cesar, Chestnut St 38, Mass.	"	1	"											5	6	"	"	grn	"	"	FRUNIZ
16	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Mr Lorens 17 Holborn Av DETROIT	"	1	"											5	6	"	"	brn	"	France	ROUBAIX
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Mr Soubelet Jean at North Forth, Elko Co, NEVADA	"	1	"											5	7	"	"	blu	"	Yougosla	NOVIURBOS
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mr Lapienzo 118 145st BRONX	S	"	"											5	6	"	"	brn	"	France	OSSES
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Mr Zacharius Mahillo in C/o J.Pearl BETHLEEM	"	3	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	HALIEN
20	"	"	130	"	"	"	father Mr Luis Manasterio 25 46, Wolf Av at OGDEN	"	3	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	MOGARAS
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Mr Ricardo Maza 705 Charles St PERTHAMBOY	"	5	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ARTEAGA
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Domeusch Vicente 27 Cherry St NEW YORK Cy	"	3	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BUSTABLADO
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister Mrs Ojden, Lucien st OGDEN	"	3	"											5	6	"	"	grn	"	"	ALICANTE
24	"	"	0	"	"	"	brotherinlaw, Mr Frank Katz 1481, 38 St BROOKLYN	"	30	"											5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	HARRENGUELD
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Mr E. Marcus 593E 138st BRONX	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	Romania	BUCHUZ
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	JASSY
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											-	--	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRIS 's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6—918

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MARCH 6th, 1926

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED 1	✓	MORGENSTERN	Mendel	23	M	S	none	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romanian	România	BUCAREST	uncle M Cania Morgenstern 10 Gubernatar CAMANITZ Russia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED 2	✓	MORGENSTERN	Josef	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED 3	✓	MORGENSTERN	Schmiel	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED 4	✓	MORGENSTERN	Benjamin	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 5	✓	MORGENSTERN	Eliah	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	MOMCIK	Marie	18	F	S	servant	Slovak	"	Czecc	Slovak	Slovakia	ZBOROW		relative Mrs Jan Mannik at ZBOROW Slovakia	PENN	DEUBO
7	✓	MAZA	Francisco	33	M	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	BUSTABLADO	wife Pilar Martinez at BUSTABLADO Spain	WASH	PERTHAMBAY
8	✓	MARTINEZ	Juan	44	M	M	carpente	"	"	"	"	France	HARFLEUR		friend Mrs Dolores Merino Moreno ALGUER Murcia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	✓	MORESI	Alfredo	21	M	S	none	"	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl	CERTARA	father M Morosi Giovanni at CERTARA Switzerland	ILLS	CHICAGO
10	✓	MORESI	Americo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	MILANOVICH	Kosta	36	M	S	miner	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	BELGRAD	New York Home 14 y bef war	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	✓	MARINO	John Cristo	33	M	S	sailor	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	France	LE HAVRE	brother Apostolo J Marino 81 Clive St STRIELH England	PENN	PHILADELPHIA
13	✓	NEGUERO	Jose	18	M	S	workman	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	PEDREGUER	parents M & Mrs Posenal Noguerre at PEDREGUER Alicante	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	✓	NEY	Michel	35	M	M	gardner	"	German	"	Luxemberg	German	Luxembou	EICH	home and parent J P Ney at EICH Luxembourg	"	"
15	✓	ORTIZ	Simon	48	M	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	LORORZANA	wife Mrs Mercedes Aja Ortez at LORORZONA Santander	"	"
16	✓	ORMAECHEA	Segundo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRINUZ	father M Ramon Ormaechea at FRINUZ Spain	VA	NORFOLK
17	✓	ORTIZ	Ricardo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUDEYO	mother Mrs Mercedes Aja Ortiz at LORORZONA Santander	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	ORBE	Marcelius	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRINUZ	father M Julian Orbe at FRINUZ Spain	VA.	NORFOLK
19	✓	ORDORICA	Gregorio	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUERNICA	father M Andorica Augustin at GUERNICA Spain	NEV.	ELY
20		ORTUZA	Jacinto	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIRMAECHEA	parents M & Mrs Antonio Ortuza at ERUÑO Vercaya	IDAH	BOISE
U.S. USA. RET. 21		ORDEÑANA	Juan	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARRIAGO	wife Mrs Ambrosia Ordeñana at ARRIAGO Spain	NEV.	ELKO
22	✓	ONYSKOW	Zofia	27	F	M	housewi	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	ZABINCE		sister Mrs Anna Kudel at ZABINCE HUSYATIN Poland	MICH	DETROIT
UNDER 16 23		ONYSKOW	Jan	7	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"		aunt "	"	"
UNDER 16 24		ONYSKOW	Klimmet	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	✓	PERAL	Zoilo	32	M	S	employe	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	SOLARES	parents M & Mrs Venances Peral at SOLARES Santander	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26	✓	PILELSKI	Ajzyk	17	M	S	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	GRODZISK	father M Banet Pilelski 26 Devisson St NEW YORK City	"	NEW-YORK
27	✓	PAZ-RUIZ	Luisa	31	F	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	OGARRIO	father M Justi Ruiz at OGARIO Spain	ARIZ	MORENCY
UNDER 16 28	✓	PAZ-RUIZ	Esteban	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"
29	✓	PARBO	Manuel	43	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARREDONDO	wife Mrs Antonia Bascal at ARREDONDO Spain	WASH	PERTHAMBAY
OMITTED 30	✓	PEREZ	Jose	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSTABLADO	father M Ramon Perez at BUSTABLADO Spain	IND	GARY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

71 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1920, *191*

173

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, what? Or supported by charity? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yesnn	no		no	father Mr Elisa Morgenstern 206E 10St NEW YORK Cy	yes	unk	unk									5	8	fai	blk	blk	none	Romania	KOLINGUSZ
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	John Kondzik SE 60 Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	SBOROV
7	"	"	"	"		"	father Mr Santos Maza Charles St St 705 PERTHAMBOY	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	"	"	Spain	BUSTABLADO
8	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	MARCIA
9	"	"	"	"		"	friend Mr John Gibrielinis 14 4W TaylorSt 734 CHICAGO	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	brn	"	Switherla	CERTARA
10	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Mr Carlo Morci 13719S. outh Wabash CHICAGO	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	Kosta Millanich Box 120 Monarch WVO	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia	BUCAREST
12	"	"	"	yes	1919	Pa.	friend Mr Aristides Rozenberg 301 Gaskill St PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Grece	DARDANEL
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Nadal Costa Fornas Box 143 BRIDGEPORT. Conn	"	"	"										5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	PEDREGUE
14	"	"	"	no		"	friend Mrs Huma de la Gardell e 110W 99St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										5	7	"	brn	gre	"	Luxembour	EICH
15	"	"	"	yes	1916	N.Y.	Spanish Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	brn	"	Spain	RUESGA
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Eugenio Urguidi 29 Commerce St NOREFOLK	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	ERULNIZ
17	"	"	"	"		"	Spanish Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	CUDEYO
18	"	"	"	"		"	friend Mr Eugenio Urquidi 27 Commerce St NOREFOLK Va.	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ERULNIZ
19	"	"	"	"		"	friend Mr Ordoria Jose Bx 436 at ELY	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GUERINIA
20	"	"	"	"		"	brother Mr Francisco Ortuza 613 Idaho St BOISE Idaho	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ERENO
21	"	"	"	yes	1917	Nev.	Spanish Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	ARANZAZU
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Sylvester Cnepkor 6 ElisabetnSt DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	brn	"	Poland	ZABIUCE
23	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"										-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										-	--	"	fai	blu	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	friend Mr Jose Estaran LACKA WANA N.Y.	"	"	"										5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	SOLARIS
26	"	"	"	"		"	father Mr Banet Pilcski 26 De vision St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	brn	"	Poland	GRODZISH
27	"	"	"	"		"	husband Mr Mannel Perez Bx 55 MORENCY	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	OGARRIO
28	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"										-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes	1919	Arizo.	friend Mr Ricardo Fuertes 705 Charles St PERTHAMBOY	"	"	"										5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	ARRELOND
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Antonio Canales Bx 438 GARY Ind.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BUSTABLA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer *of the* "FRANCE" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

G. de Pertat

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 7-9 , MARCH 6th , 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERAL	Jose	24		M S	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ARREDONDO	father M Antonio Peral at ARREDONDO Spain	N.J.	NEWARK
2		PONSETTI	Martino	54		M M	miner	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CUORGNE	brother M Michel Dominico Ponsetti at Cuorgne Italy	ILLS	CHRISTOPHER
3		PAJOT	Madeleine	17		F S	nanny	"	French	"	French	French	France	PARIS	father M Pierre Pajot 19 Rue de la jonquiere PARIS	FLA	LAKELAND
4		PEREZ	Cipriano	20		M S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ARREDONDO	father M Felipe Perez at ARREDONDO Spain	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
5		ARACTINGUI	Michel	23		M S	merchan	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Arab	Syria	DAMAS	father M Georges Aractingui at DAMAS Syria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		ROSET	Sura Hinda	34		F M	housew	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	HUBLIN	home HUBLIN Poland	"	NEW YORK
		ROSET	Chaia Faiga	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		ROSET	Maja Hadia	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RIBERO	Antonio	43		M S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	MONFORTE	son Ana Maria Ribero at MONFORTE Spain	PEN	SOUTHBERTHLEEM
10		REMENTERIA	Pedro	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRUMIEZ	father M Julian Rementeria at FURMIEZ Spain	VA	NORFOLK
11		RITTER	Isaak	16		M S	shoemak	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	SKENTWITZ	mother Mrs Rachel Ritter at 57 Petrokowaka SHENTWICK	PEN.	PHILADELPHIA
12		RONDRIK	Anna	35		F W	none	"	Slovak	"	Tchecoslovak		Slovakia	ZBOROW	relative M Andras Varesinsky ZBOROW	"	DEUBO
13		ROSEÑADA	Antonio	28		M M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	CASTILLO	wife Consuelo Gomez at CASTILLO Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		REIPLINGER	Marie	17		F S	none	"	French	"	French		France	SARREGUEMINES	Alexandre Reipliuges 7 Rue du General Mangin SARREGUEMINES	"	River Edge
ADMITTED		RAHIL	Maron Baoud	55		F W	housew	"	"	"	Syrian	Libanian	Liban	IHMEGE	brother M Moussa Jabbour at IHMEJE Libas	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
16		SIGNES	Mater	18		M S	none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	GATA	parents M & Mrs Mateo Signes at GATA Alicante Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SIGNES	Onofre	46		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"
18		SEGAL	Mayer	10		M S	student	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Yidish	Palestin	JERUSALEM	aunt Steinley Schprinde at JERUSALEM Palestina	"	"
19		SEGAL	Rostinan	32		F S	hairdre	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KRAKOW	sister and family Rostinan at KRAKOW	"	"
20		SILBERMANN	Esther	30		F M	none	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Yidish	Palestin	JERUSALEM	father M Hersh Mandeleon at JERUSALEM Palestina	"	"
21	UNDER 16	SILBERMANN	Moses	8		M S		no	"	no	"	"	"	"	grestfather "	"	"
22		SIGNES	Jean Bautista	19		M S	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	GATA	parents Vicente Signes at GATA Alicante Spain	"	"
23		SCHNEEBERGER	Ernest	19		M S	cheesem	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	CHESLEY	home and work at CHESLEY Aube (France)	WISC	RUBICON
24		STEIN	Fanny	18		F S	student	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	BUCAREST	grandfather M Michel Stein at 29 Strada Floridor BUCAREST	N.Y.	BRONX
25		SCHIFFNAGEL	Liba	48		F M	housewi	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	ERDINITI	brother M Leib Rappoport Strada Ferdinand ERDINITI	"	NEW YORK
26		SCHIFFNAGEL	Hava	16		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SCHIFFNAGEL	Sura	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	SCHIFFNAGEL	Faiga	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	SCHIFFNAGEL	Brana	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		SABLJAR	Ivan	39		M M	workman	"	Jugoslav	"	Yougoslav	Jugoslav	Slavonia	SATNITZA	wife Mrs Rosa Sabljar at SATNITZA Jugoslavonia	MICH	DETROIT

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

72 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1920, *191*

175

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Mr Gregorio Peral Mulberry St 107 at NEWARK	yes	unk	unk								no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Spain	VITORIA
2	"	"	200	yes	1918	111.	son Mr Joseph Ponsetti Bx 449 CHRISTOPHER	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italia	CUORGNE
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	bridegroom Mr Arthur Wright 411W 1st St LAKELAND Fla.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Emilio Santander Oxnard St 644 LOS ANGELES	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	Spain	ARREDONDO
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Paul Sauki Henry St BROOKLYN	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	"	"	Syria	DAMAS
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Roset 336E 4St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	DUBLIN
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	1919	Pa.	cousin Mr Felix Cacan 801E 3rd St SOUTH BETHLEEM	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Spain	MONFORTE
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Eugenio Urquidi 27 Commerce St NORFOLK	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	FRUINIZ
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Reuben Ritter Poplan St PHILADELPHIA 211 Poplar St.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	Poland	SKERNOVIT
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr John Ronarik Bx 170 atDENBO Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	gre	"	Slovakia	SBOROV
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Jose Maria Garcia 966 Interdale Av BRONX	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	Spain	SANTANDER
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Pierre Weiss River Edge Bx 65 NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	France	SARRAGUEM
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	sons Mr Bidros Maroon Daoud 23 CoeggeshallSt NEW BEDFORT	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Syria	IHMEJE
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Nadal Costa Tornes P.O. Bx 143 BRIDGEPORT	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	GATA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Segal 228E Broadway St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									-	--	"	fai	"	"	Syria	JERUSALEM
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Mr Schechter Mearitz NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	blu	"	Poland	KRAKOW
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Alter Silbermann Sussex Cty. NEW JERSEY	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	gre	"	Syria	JERUSALEM
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-	--	"	"	grn	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Vicente Lignes 63 Wall St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	Spain	GATA
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Fred Schneeberger at RUBION Wisc.	"	"	"									5	6	"	fai	blu	"	Switherl.	CHESLE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Max Stein 807E 178St BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blw	"	Romania	BURLAT
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Charles Schiffnagel 357E 10St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	ERDINITI
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	1911 1919	Mich.	friend Mr Stefan Schmitt 114E Joseph St DETROIT	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	"	"	Yougoslav.	SATNITZA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DR. PERTAT Dustave 1st Officer, *of the* FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

G. de Pertat

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42b

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 1-9, MARCH 6th, 1930.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
	UNDER 16	SZABO	Maria	35	F	W	housew	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeco	Slovak	Slovakia	RUDNOK	mother Mrs Pavd Marie at RUDNOK Slovakia	Ohio	ELYRIA
	UNDER 16	SZABO	Jan	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	SZABO	Paulina	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		SCHAUBLIN	Adolphe	43	M	M	carpent	"	German	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	SAINTGALL	wife Mrs Therese Schaublin Lustgarteurstrasse 3 SAINTGALL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHAUBLIN	Adolf	16	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
		SEDLAK	Marie	32	F	M	housewif	"	Slovak	"	Czecho	Slovak	Slovakia	RUDNOK	relative Fransisek Hrudkaj at RUDNOK Slovakia	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	UNDER 16	SEDLAK	Anna	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	SEDLAK	Stevan	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SANTANDER	Gregorio	19	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ARREDONDO	mother Mrs Genara Gomez at ARREDONDO Spain	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
	ADMITTED	UJLACKY	Anna	47	F	M	housewif	"	Slovak	"	Czecho	Slovak	Slovakia	VOJUARCAI	sister Mrs Naloj Borka at VOJUARCAI Slovakia	PA.	SOMERSET
	UNDER 16	UJLACKY	Zusca	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
	UNDER 16	UJLACKY	Andrej	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	UJLACKY	Mihal	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	UJLACKY	Duro	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		UEJIB	Sarkis	22	M	S	workman	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	TOURZA	father M Laroush Sarkis at TOURZA Syria	MICH.	DETROIT
16		VICENS	Salvador	30	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	VERGEL	sister Miss Vincenta Vincehs 10 Calle San Cristobal VERGEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		VIVES	Baltazar	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SETLA	father M Antonio Vives at SETLA Spain	"	"
		VODHANELL	Maria	26	F	M	housew	"	Slovak	"	Czecho	Slovak	Slovakia	NOJNACIN	relative Mihal Vodhanell at VOJNACIN Slovakia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
	UNDER 16	VODHANELL	Janos	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		VAN CANEGHEM	Marie Madeleine	24	F	M	[illegible]	no	French	no	French	French	France	ROUBAIX	relative M Van Caneghem 27 Rue Guillaume Lefevre ROUBAIX	MICH.	DETROIT
21		VICENT	Jovan	19	M	S	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho	Slovak	Slovakia	HASPUNKA	friend M Vicen Matjej at HASPUNKA Slovakia	MO.	CRYSTAL CITY
22		ZAMMITT	Carmelo	21	M	S	waiter	"	English	"	British	Maltese	France	LE HAVRE	home Hotel de Bordeaux LE HAVRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	VELLA	Spiro	58	M	M	sailor	no	"	no	"	"	Malta	SLIENNA	friend Ckancho Vella Rue San Patrice 57 at BAYELETTE	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
		VOLLEN	Charles	31	M	S	none	yes	German	yes	French	French	France	KESKOSTEL	relative M Charles Woller at KESKOSTEL Alsacia	WISC.	DURIEN
25		WEISSGERBER	Theresia	42	F	W	housew	"	"	"	Jugo	Slav	Slovania	DRENOWZE	father M Hermann Weissgerber at DRENOWZE near AGRAM	PENN.	LEBANON
26		WEISSGERBER	Franz	17	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
27	EL USC	WALDER	William	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	GOSSAU	brother Oskar Walder at RENVIL B/WALDKIRCH Saint Gallen	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	ZIVKOVIC	Mara	29	F	M	housewi	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	THEBEJ	sister Mrs Danec Wukov at BANAT THEBEJ Servia	MICH.	DETROIT
29		ZISKA	Julia	30	F	M	"	"	Slovak	"	Czeco	Slovak	Slovakia	GAJWAY	relative Josef Ziska at GAJWAY Slovakia	N.J.	OBOTTENBERG
30		ZONA	Beniamino	29	M	S	merchan	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	CAMPOBASSO	mother Mrs Catherine di Micco at CAMPOBASSO Italy	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1920, *191*

177

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1910	Ohio	Cousin Mr Mike Kinpeljak 110 Mendel St at ELYRIA	yes	unk	unk							no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	RUDUCK
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleve C.
4	"	"	No	no	no		brotherinlaw Mr John Oesch 58 9 Palesade Av JERSEY Cy	"	"	"							no	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Switherla	ARGOVIC
5	"	father	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	ORDOLFF
6	"	"	No	yes	1914	Ohio	husband Mr Stef Sedlak CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	Slovakia	SEDDLAK
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	USA Cleveland	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Uncle	No	no	no		father Mr Emilio Santandez Oma rd St 644 LOS ANGELES	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	ARREDONDO
10	No	"	"	"	"		husband Mr Andi Ulocki 208 6St WINDBER Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	VOJNACNI
11	"	mother	"	"	"		father "	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	"	"	"		brother Mr Jousef Sarkis 107 Rippewill St DETROIT	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	TOURZA
16	"	"	"	"	"		friend Mr Vicente Domeunech 27 Cherry St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"							no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	VERGEL
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	SETLA
18	"	husband	No	yes	1914	N.J.	husband Mr Mike Wodhanell 92 Venhoren St JERSEY Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	brn	"	Slovakia	VEJNACIN
19	"	father	"	no	no	no	father "	"	"	"							no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"	"		friend Mr Joseph Ducastel 1494 Mack Av DETROIT	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	France	BORDEAUX
21	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Mr Martin Vrablec Bx41 2 CRYSTAL Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	gre	"	Slovakia	HASPUNKA
22	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Mr Paul Farragia 296W 10St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	brn	"	Malta	MALTA
23	Yes	"	"	"	"		soninlaw Mr Guiseppe Camerelli 411Av BAYONNE N.Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	gre	gre	"	"	AVILETTA
24	No	"	"	"	"		friend Mr Emil Koffmann at DU RIF Wisc	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	fai	"	France	MULHOUSE
25	"	friend	"	"	"		husband Mr Michael Weisgerber 437 3rd Av LEBANON	"	"	"							no	5	6	"	brn	blu	"	Yougosla	DRENOWZE
26	"	father	"	"	"		Father "	"	"	"							no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	"	yes	1898	N.Y.	Swiss Consulate NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	gre	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28	"	"	No	no	no	no	husband Mr Zino Ziokovic 775 F Franklin St 22 DETROIT	"	"	"								5	5	"	fai	blu	"	Serbia	THETEJ
29	"	"	No	yes	1914	N.J.	cousin Mr Kolmos Fornas 146 Gutemberg 27 St NEW JERSEY	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Slovania	GAJVAY
30	No	"	"	"	1913	N.J.	brother Mr Zoma Salvatore 122 Lieffeld Av ROCHESTER	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	CAMPOBASSO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERLAT Gustave 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

G. de Perlat

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* " F R A N C E " *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovjnian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, MARCH 6th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASCENCION	John	34		M	S	fireman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	France	MARSEILLE	sister Rosen Ascension at ILE de CABO VERDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
IN TRANSIT		BERTHOU	Corentin	23		M	S	sailor	"	French	"	French	French	"	CARNEO	father M Francois Berthou at CARNEO (Finistere)	"	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT		HENRI	Alphonse	15		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANMEUR	uncle M Rioual at LAUMEUR in (Finistere)	"	"
IN TRANSIT		IZAN	Joseph	23		M	S	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	BADEN	mother Mrs Izan at BADEN in (Morbihan)	"	"
5		~~KOSTMAN~~	~~Sowa~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~hairdre~~	"	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KRAKOW	~~brotherinlaw M Elias Geller at~~ KRAKOW (Poland)	"	BROOKLYN
DETAINED		KRAPES	Anastasios	42		M	S	workman	No	Greek	no	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO	brother M Georges Krapes at M EGALOUPOLIS (Greece)	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
		LANENTER	Sima	35		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	WARSOW	father M Isaak Korman at PLOIN NSK WARSAW	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
UNDER 16		LANENTER	Eva	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather "	"	"
UNDER 16		LANENTER	Rosa	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		LANENTER	Ella	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		LANENTER	Esther	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		LE GOFF	Georges	36		M	S	sailor	"	French	"	French	French	France	PENVINAN	home & relatives at PENVINAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT		LE LOUET	Bernard	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OUESSANT	OUESSANT Jea en Prat Friend	"	"
		LUTZ	Angelie	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONDERSDORF	cousin Mrs Gustav Kiefer at S ONDERSDORF near FERRETTE	OHIO	DAYTON
UNDER 16		LUTZ	Charles	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
UNDER 16		LUTZ	Leonie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		LUTZ	Alphonse	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		MEUROU	Yves	42		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREBERDEN	father M Mauroh at TREBERDEN (Cotes du Nord)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT		MALGORN	Alexis	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OUESSANT	friend Merivarch at OUESSANT	"	"
DETAINED		SEEGMULLER	Maria	50		F	W	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	HAGENAN	mother Mrs Hagenan at Rue Sain t Georges PARIS	"	"
UNDER 16		SEEGMULLER	Jeanne	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
UNDER 16		SEEGMULLER	Paul	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		TRAUB	Anton	41		M	M	carpenter	"	Slav	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Slomania	JAKOVAR	wife Mrs Rosina Traub at SANI TZA (Jugoslavia)	MICH	DETROIT
		ZUKERBEKER	Hindla	25		F	M	housewife	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	France	PARIS	mother Mrs Feige Monatglist 14 Rue Ferdinand Duval at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		ZUKERBEKER	Marie	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		RODRIGUEZ	Mariano	48		M	M	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	NOCEDA	wife Mrs Antonia Rodriguez at NOCEDA	Cal.	SAN FRANCI
		MARTIN	Juan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN MUNIO	father Mr Celestino Martin Sa N MUNIO Spain	Pa.	BETHLEHEM
		MALANDA	Saturnino	46		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLARES	wife Mrs Guadalupe Mantegon at SOLARES	Vt.	WEBSTERVI
DETAINED		MARBON DAOUD	Assad	18		M	S	farmer	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Ihmeje	uncle Mr Moussa Jabbour at IH MEJE Liban	Mass.	BEDFORT

"SEE SS. PANNONIA 6/15/14 — 11-89-5347 CARDS"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MA..., *191* 179

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	home 1113 Columbia St BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fai	blk	blk	none	Portugal	CAP VERT
2	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Rouennaise Transports Maritimes C/o ship DIEPPEVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	brn	brn	"	France	CARNEO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Gre	"	"	TREBERDE
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	BADEN
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Brotherinlaw Mr Schuster Morris 5107 New Utrecht Av BROOKLYN~~	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	KRAKOW
6	"	"	1910 S.F.	yes	1920	Ca.	home 908 2nd St SACRAMENTO Ca.	"	"	"										5	6	"	gre	blu	"	Grecia	MEGALOUP
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Mr Lenter Samuel 514 3rd St PLAINFIELD	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	PLAINSK
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							no	good	no			-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouennaise Transports Maritimes C/o NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	blu	"	France	PENVINEN
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	OUESSANT
14	"	"	1904 W.V.	yes	1912	Ohio	husband Mr Sutt 205 Ferry St at DAYTON,	"	"	"							no	good	no			5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	LONDERSD
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"												4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												-	--	"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							no	good	no			-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Rouennaise Transports Maritimes C/o NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TREBERDEN
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5	6	"	"	fai	"	"	OUESSANT
20	"	"	1898	yes	1904	Ill.	friend Mrs Schattinck 2425 1st Av NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"										good	no	5	6	"	fai	gre	"	"	HAGURAN
21	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"												5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1913	yes	1919	Mich	friend Mr Stefan Schmitt 117 St Joseph St DETROIT	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	Yougoslav	JAKOVAR
24	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	husband Mr Zuberbeker Adolf 377 S 4St BROOKLYN.	"	"	"												5	5	"	brn	"	"	Poland	VARSOVIE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"												-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jose Alphonso 622 Washington St SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"												5	6	"	blk	brn	"	Spain	NOCEDA
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr Thomas Ruiz 601E 3rd St BETHLEEM	"	"	"												5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	SAN MUR
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Eusebio Lalanda Bx 57 WEBSTERVILLE Vt	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BECERIL
		"	"	"	"	"	brothers Mr Bidros Maroon Daoud 23 Ceaggeshall St BEDFORT	"	"	"												5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Liban	IHMEJE

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I DE PERTAT Gustave 1st officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

G. de Pertat

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* "FRANCE" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eigteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS'S University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, MARCH 6th, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	BOUVET	Joseph	24	M	S	farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	LE HAVRE	father M Jean Bouvet at SAINT PIERRE D'ALBIGNY (Savoy)	CAN.	WINNIPEG
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	LARIVIERE	Clament dit Art	35	M	M	agent	"	"	"	Canadian	Irish	Canada	MINDSOR	mother Artanasie Lariviere & Philomene at CUTEAUX	"	MONTREAL
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	LE GUIA	François	27	M	M	counta	"	"	"	French	French	France	NICE	wife Mrs Le Guia Paule at NICE (Alpes Maritimes)	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	VEY	Marcelin	58	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYON	brother M Jean Vey 19 Rue Pierre Blanc at LYON (Rhone)	"	RAYNAUD
5	✓	AMUDRASTEGUI	Bautista	19	M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ISPAILES	father Mr Pedro Amudrastegui at ISPAILES	Nev.	WINNEMUCA
6	✓	COCCIA	Teresa	12	F	S	none	"	Italia	"	Italian	Italian	France	RIVE DE GIER	aunt Mrs Maria Coggia at RIV de GIER	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
7	✓	MAGOCY	Vilma	22	F	S	maid	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovaki	ASSOUZE	uncle Mr Laszla Bodna at ASSOUZE Slovakia	"	NEW YORK Cy
8	✓	POLESNA	Antonia	25	F	S	Housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSOSEK	greatfather Mr Polesna Vazla at GROSOZEC	Ohi.	CLEVELAND
9	✓	PUSKAV	Rantisek	26	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAVODY	father Mr Puskav August at GAVODY	"	BEL AIR
10	UNDER 16 ✓	SEDLAK	Francisek	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDNOK	relative Fransisek Hrudkaj at RUDNOK Slovakia	"	CLEVELAND
11	✓	SVEC	Maria	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEKULE	greatmother Mrs Maria Svec at SEKULE	"	BEL AIR
12	✓	ZASULAKVA	Maria	17	F	S	dressma	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOTJEBOR	greatfather Mr Zasulakva Jan at HOTJEBOR	"	CLEVELAND
13	✓	Steinberg	Isaak	23	M	S	Dentist	"	English	"	Lithuanian	Heb	Palestine	Jerusalem	Store	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	✓	"	Isaac	17	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	Abraham	18	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Schreter	Joe	1	M		none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Heb	Poland	Warsaw	"	"	"
17	✓	Bo	Daniel	12	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Ko	Fanny	9	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Si	Frieda	9	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C-84835(505)-7/26/40

1-48060-9/25/41

13A-3125-5/7/42-105

Ref. 58458

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE.

(13-14-15-16-17-18-19)

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1920, 191

181

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	French Consulate NEW YORK Cy	IN	TRANSIT									5	6	fai	blk	brn	none	France	ALBIGNY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	140 Windsor Av at WINDSOR Canada	"	"									5	6	"	brn	"	"	canada	MONTREAL
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 429 Rue Nicollet at MONTREAL Quebec	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	St PIERR
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Vey at REYNAUD Saskatchewan Canada	"	"									5	6	"	gre	blu	"	France	St JEURE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Francisco Amudraste gui at WINNEMUCCA Nev	yes	unk	unk								5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	ISPAILER
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Bogdia Maria 418 Terace Av MOUNT VERNON N.J.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	ROCASSECA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Helene Magy 169E 4 St NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	OSSOUZE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mrs Holan 3115 W 41St at CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PRAGUE
9	"	"	"	yes	1918	Ohio	wife Mrs Puskas Caroli 113 Green St ALLENTOWN	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVODY
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 644 Omard St L.ANGELES	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	Slovakia	SEDDLAK
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	fatherinlaw Mr Pocisk Matey 4483 Trumbull St BELLAIRE	"	"	"								5	6	"	fai	blu	"	"	SEKUE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Mr Zemon Franzisck 12416 Craven Av CLEVELAND	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HOTJEBAR
13	No	father		1911			father David																	
14	"	"		No			"																	
15	"	"		"			"																	
16	"																							
17	"	father		no			father																	
18	"																							
19	"																							
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

G. de Pertat

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A F F I D A V I T

STATE OF New York }
COUNTY OF New York } SS: 182

Dr. WALTER RUNGE, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States and a resident of Orange, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey. That he is Vice-President and General Manager of the Bregeat Corporation of America. That said Company is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware. That said Company has acquired all rights and titles under United States Letters Patent No. 1,315,700 dated September 9, 1919, Process for the Recovery of Volatile Solvents and United States Letters Patent No. 1,315,701 dated September 9, 1919, Apparatus for the Recovery of Volatile Solvents in Continuous Process, granted to Jean Henry Bregeat.

That said Bregeat Corporation of America which has an office for the transaction of business at No. 511 Fifth Avenue, New York City, Borough of Manhattan, State of New York, has been organized to exploit and commercialize in the United States of America the improvements and inventions covered by said patents. That the same inventions have been put into commercial practical operation in the Republic of France and that the technical information in regard to the design, construction, erection and operation of the Bregeat process and apparatus for performing the same is familiar to and known by Mr. Maurice Roulleux, to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief. That said Maurice Roulleux is, to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, an expert chemical and chemical engineer in this field of work and that said Maurice Roulleux should properly

be referred to and classified as a professional chemist because of his training and experience. 183

That, to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief, the Bregeat processes and apparatus for performing the same have never been employed in the United States of America and that no chemist or engineer in the United States, nor one who is a citizen of the United States, is familiar enough with the Bregeat processes to be of the assistance necessary to enable the Company to commercially exploit the invention in the United States; therefore, it has become necessary for the Company to seek the assistance of a chemist or an engineer who has had experience with the Bregeat inventions in some country foreign to the United States and that to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief said Maurice Roulleux is competent to furnish the technical knowledge and information which is necessary in order that the Bregeat process may be put into successful commercial operation in the United States.

The facts stated in the letter attached hereto and addressed to Mr. Maurice Roulleux from the Bregeat Corporation of America are true, to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief.

Further deponent sayeth not.

Walter Runge

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 5th day of
February 1920.

Edward Bennington

Dist. 12-24
Admitted in Evidence
Filed Sept 15

NOTARY PUBLIC, KINGS COUNTY
KINGS CO No 92 KINGS CO. REG. No. 116
CERTIFICATE FILED IN NEW YORK COUNTY
NEW YORK CO No 192 NEW YORK REGISTER. No 10178
TERM EXPIRES MARCH 30, 1919

FRANCE

MAR 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "FRANCE" ..., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, *19*20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Master	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	48	M	French	French	5.7	150	none
2	DE PERTAT	Gustave	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
3	LOUTET DE MONVEL	René	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
4	FONTAINE	Albert	"	3/3/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	PERRET	Louis	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
6	MANIGOL	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	BALCOU Philippe	Philippe	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	BILAN	Antoine	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	PEUTHEN	Joseph	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	TICOS Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	LABBE Yves	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
13	NICOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	BUHOT Charles	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
15	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
16	CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	THEUBET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
18	HERVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
19	LANLO	Atmand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
20	QUEMA:	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
21	L'ANTHOEN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	BARTHEL?	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
23	LE [illegible]C	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
24	CARF[illegible]AN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	CHOVIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
26	COTIN	Mederic	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
Discharged	~~GUERMAN~~	~~Jean~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~154~~	"
27			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
28	BOUETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~145~~	"
Discharged	~~BROUSTAIL~~	~~Alain~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
29			"	"	"	"	"							
30	JO BIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"							

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~. twenty eight

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* "FRANCE" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

G. de Pertat

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ... FRANCE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK on March 14 ..., 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BOURHIS	Pierre	seaman	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	130	none
2	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
3	LE BONNIEC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	CAVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
Discharged	~~BENAULT~~	~~Eugène~~	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	LE COZANNET	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	145.	"
Discharged	~~CARELL F~~	~~François~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	SCOUARNEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
9	MORIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
10	LE CAVORZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
11	LE MEHAUTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
12	LE MIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
13	BRUSQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
14	LE QUERE Je	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
15	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
Discharged	~~OLIPANT~~	~~René~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	133	"
17	BESNARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
18	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
19	CAMPION	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
20	BELLEC	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
21	BELLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	BREBEL	César	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	LE BONNIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
24	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	MORICE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	PEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	DURAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
28	DELAPORTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
30	GUILLOSON	Yves	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	167	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Twenty three

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. de PERTAT, [redacted] Captain, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Officer,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , MARCH 14th , 1920 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUZES	Yves	Seaman	3/3/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	140	none
2	ROUAT	Arsene	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	110	"
3	BRIOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
4	SOULIMAN	Henri	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
5	LE DROUPET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	114	"
6	CAILLON	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.8	90	"
7	LE MAT	Gabriel	"	3/3/20	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.7	88	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN.

Line:

Owner:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de PERTAT, [redacted] Gustave *, of the* "FRANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* April, 1917

G. de Pertat

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK *on* March 14 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAUNRIN	Louis	chief engin.	3/I/20	Le Havre	no	yes	53	M	french	french	5,7	I66	none
2	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,5	I50	"
3	MADEC	Louis	engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,6	I50	"
4	VOISIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5,6	I38	"
5	DUC S	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,7	I40	"
6	HOUDOIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,5	I58	"
7	JUILLARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,7	I76	"
8	BENOIST	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,7	I50	"
9	COUIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5,6	I50	"
10	KERDONCUFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,6	I46	"
11	RAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,6	I52	"
12	BUCHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,5	I30	"
13	CHOULAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	I50	"
14	MOMOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,4	I40	"
15	MESLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5,7	I42	"
16	COLAS	Médéric	electrician	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,6	I36	"
17	LEVILLOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,6	I46	"
18	GUERIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5,7	I48	"
19	LACOMBE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,6	I50	"
20	PRESSONI	Garibaldi	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	I45	"
21	FRIGANT	Jacques	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,8	I42	"
22	LEBAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,6	I56	"
23	LELIEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,7	I48	"
24	LE GONNIER	Gaspard	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,7	I56	"
25	ANDRE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,6	I46	"
26	PICHOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5,6	I54	"
27	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5,4	I54	"
28	BOCLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	I46	"
29	~~LAHAYE~~	~~Marcel~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	~~5,4~~	~~I54~~	"
30	ROUSSEL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5,6	I56	"

TOTAL NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~; twenty nine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de PERTAT, [redacted] Gustave *....., of the* "FRANCE" *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191/

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK *on* March 14, *1910*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAYARD	Auguste	Oiler	3/1/10	Le Havre	no	yes	37	M	French	French	5.4	152	none
2	CHANUEL	Louis	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
3	AUMERET	Joseph	oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	LE GOHIDEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	BLANCHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	DERRIEN	Ladislas	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
7	VENET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	KERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	MALLET	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
10	FEUILLYE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	ROHAN	Victor	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	SIMON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	THOS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
14	DELLAMONICA	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	OLLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	DANIEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	180	"
17	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
19	GUILLOU	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
20	SILVY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
21	BELLANGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
22	GEUFROY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
23	MOISON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
24	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	190	"
25	MARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
26	LE GUELLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	FLORER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
28	BINIGUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
29	KERVULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
30	L'HOVER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	164	"

CLOSED THIS THIRTY; Twelve aliens. H=1/14. 0:2: S:4-20 H Cayne clerk

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de PERTAT, [redacted] Gustave, *of the* "FRANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1917

G. de Pertat

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *on* 14 March, *1910*, *from the port of* Le Havre 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIOU	Yves	firemen	3/1/10	Le Havre	no	yes	45	M	French	French	5,6	150	none
2	LE VIEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5,4	130	"
3	L'HO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5;6	154	"
4	COUSIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,5	166	"
5	ER NOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,6	165	"
6	LE G LL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	5	M	"	"	5,6	175	"
7	DE PL T	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5,6	150	"
8	G B	Coulibali	"	"	"	"	"	4	M	Senegales	Senegalo	5,8	160	"
9	G L ND	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	French	French	5,4	154	"
10	SFI	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Moroco	Moroco	5,6	190	"
11	FALL	Birame (1)	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	French protected		5,7	144	"
12	G YE	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5;6	156	"
13	FOFE	Kaba	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,6	164	"
14	LE POULLENEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5,6	145	"
15	LAE MENNER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5;5	160	"
16	NICOLAS	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,6	160	"
17	LEROUX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,6	148	"
18	JOUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,6	154	"
19	GUYOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,6	154	"
20	LEBOUCHER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,6	146	"
21	LE GUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
22	LE BIHEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
23	HUSER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I34	"
24	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
25	LE HONNERFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
26	LE BORGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	L54	"
27	GOURHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
28	FOURE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
29	POIGNONNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
30	MORVAN	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"

CLOSED T HUND THIRTY;

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 191*[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

G de Perlat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *on* 14 MARCH, *1920, from the port of* LE HAVRE 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CARRET	Joachim	fireman	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	154	none
2	LOUDIA	Yves	"	"	"	no	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
3	JACOB	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
4	PISSARD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	144	"
5	LEVERRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	COUILLARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
7	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
9	LE DERFF	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
10	BLIVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
11	BASLE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	180	"
12	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
13	LE FLEM	Ludovic	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
14	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
15	LOGIOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	CORNIC	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
17	MIOCHE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
19	LE GALL	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	MARC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
21	LE GRATIET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
22	BERTHELOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	1134	"
23	DENIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
24	KERCULIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
25	BOUSSOUGANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
26	LE BERRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
27	PERROT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
28	BELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	COSTEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
30	LE GOUIL	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Twenty seven

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. da Pertat.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " *, arriving at* NEW - YORK *, on* 14 MARCH *, 1920, from the port of* LE HAVRE 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AVE	Ernest	Fireman	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	56	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	P-B-UIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
3	ROP..S	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	NICOL..S	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
5	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	NICOLAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
7	B..TEUR	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	LE PEICH	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
10	MILBEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	BER..RD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
12	LE ROL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	BOMNIEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
14	RIMBUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	RICHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	CAM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
17	RENOLD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
18	G..LFARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	151	"
19	POUSSE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
20	..SCUILLON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	LE BRIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	15..	"
22	..KHAROFF	Wassili	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	156	"
23	BILL..RD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	French	5.6	157	"
24	L.. GOFF	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
25	L'HOTELLIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
26	LE CHEVRE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	LE G..L	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
28	..URRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
29	LE COURTES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	LE BRIGAL.D	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	150	"

CLOSED T NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~ Twenty nine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave *, of the* FRANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* December *1917*

Immigrant Inspector.

First officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

G de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK on March 14, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MOINE	Julien	fireman	3/I/20	Le Havre	no	yes	38	M	French	French	5.4	I50	none
2	FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I80	"
3	LE FLEM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
4	LE FUETEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	I60	"
5	BRIAN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
6	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
7	LE ROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I80	"
8	JACQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
9	PENNUIOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	I40	"
10	BELORET	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
11	LE FLEM	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I58	"
12	OLLIVIER	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	I62	"
13	LE PENVEN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
14	GRANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I80	"
15	LE BASTARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
16	L'OLLIVIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I75	"
17	BOULARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	I40	"
18	PEYRE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
19	JUNIAUD	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
20	MOUGEOT	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	L'ANTHOEN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
22	S LIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
23	GUERMEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I68	"
24	LE CALVEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I62	"
25	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.2	I50	"
26	ROUDOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
27	[illegible]UD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
28	ROYAL	Emile	coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I75	"
29	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
30	PROVOST	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"

CLOSED WITH NUMBER THIRTY;

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERIAT Gustave *, of the* "FRANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible] *19*17

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Periat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK on, March 14, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	L'HAVELLT	Yves	✓ coal passer	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	I60	"
Discharged 2	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	ALLAIRCON	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
N.C. 4	PARCHEMIN L	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
" 5	LE BRIS	Lexis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
6	LE ROUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
N.C. 7	ROUE	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I40	"
8	ANTOINE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
N.C. 9	CORNON	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I40	"
10	LE BUZELLIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
11	KERF NT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I45	"
N.C. 12	LE BIGUER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
13	MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
" 14	GUILLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
N.C. 15	BOHET	Adrien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I75	"
N.C. 16	REVILY	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
N.C. 17	CAJ U	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
N.C. 18	GILLOU	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
N.C. 19	ARNAULT	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I80	"
N.C. 20	THOMAS	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	BALLANGER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
Discharged 22	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
23	OLLIVIER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
24	LE GUEN	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
N.C. 25	LE GOFF	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
Discharged 26	LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
N.C. 27	LE BAIL	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
N.C. 28	ABGRALL	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
N.C. 29	JUNIN	Fernand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
30	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	I80	"

CLOSED T NUMBER THIRTY; Twenty seven Filipinos

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PENTAT Gustave ..... *of the* "FRANCE" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pentat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK *on* March 14, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOMIS	Clet	cool passer	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	155	"
2	LE PAPE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	SECHEDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
4	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
6	IVES	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
7	LE MARECHAL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	LE BAUDOUR	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
10	PERRIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	L'BLANCHE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
12	ROUERS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	190	"
13	ALLAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	S'LON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
15	GUY'DER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	[illegible]RZIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	BRIGAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
19	T'LLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
20	T'LLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
21	GLOAGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	L'HOSTIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	[illegible]G UTIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	RICHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
25	KIRCH	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
26	GUILLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	SEGUILLOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	ROBIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	5	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	DUPONT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
30	GUYOMARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	170	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY: Twenty-nine. J. P. Watts Irish.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Portal

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK *on* March 14, 19X20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JEGOUZO	Julien	coal passer	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	142	none
N.C.	2	GUEROULT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
	3	LE ROIC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	122	"
N.C.	4	EVEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
N.C.	5	POULIQUEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
N.C.	6	L'HOSTIS	Francois	fireman	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	122	"
N.C.	7	COTTY	Jean	coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
N.C.	8	TOQUER	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
Discharged	9	YVEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
N.C.	10	UNONT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
N.C.	11	GOJEAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
N.C.	12	CAUDAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
N.C.	13	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
	14	QUERE	Hipolyte		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
	15	GEFFROY	Francois		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
	16	JACQ	Maurice	"	10/1/27	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
	17	GILBERT	Felix		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	122	"
	18	CONNAN	Jean		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
	19	LE BIVIC	Yves		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	118	"
N.C.	20	ROZED	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
N.C.	21	ROUX	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
N.C.	22	SAVIDAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
N.C.	23	PICARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
	24	L'AOT	Gabriel		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
N.C.	25	LE MERRER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
	26	LE CAMM	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
N.C.	27	KORVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
N.C.	28	CAMUZARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
N.C.	29	MINIOU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
	30	BONNART	Joseph		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	144	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Twenty-two. } Waits
Irish.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1480

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERSAT Gustave, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Persat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *on* March 14, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.C. 1	BOLLOCH	Emile	coal passer	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	165	none
2	BINIGUER	Edouard	"	3/3/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	PEUCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
M.C. 4	LE ROL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	BAILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	MARIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
M.C. 8	LE GUYADER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
M.C. 9	LE VAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
M.C. 10	JAN	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
11	LE LANN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	QUEMENEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	LE GUILLEC	François	"	3/4/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	TREBOUT	François	0990.3	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
~~15~~	~~GOLAS~~	~~Maurice~~	~~Ass. electr.~~	~~3/1/20~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	"
16	CUGLIANI	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	AMIOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	MARZIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	FAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	[illegible]	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
21	QUITARD	Maurice	fireman	3/5/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
M.C. 22	LE BRIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
M.C. 23	LE TALL	Vidmcont	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
M.C. 24	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	[illegible]	Emmanuel	oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	CROIZ[illegible]	Yves	coal passer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	RIGUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
M.C. 28	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	KERBERUIL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	LE BARTARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	135	"

CLOTHING TURNED OVER TO CREW: [illegible] J. P. Watt Asst.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Offr.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible] 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "FRANCE" ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CHALLOUMY	Auguste	coalpasser	3/5/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.3	124	none
2	LE MINOUX	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"
3	COUSIN	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
M.C. 4	LE QUERE	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
M.C. 5	FONTAINE	Alexandre	"	3/6/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave, *of the* "FRANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "FRANCE" ..... *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DANTEC	Charles	Purser	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	48	M	French	French	5.4	145	none
2	DUSSER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	DUMOND	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	LE MANACH	Pierre	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	LE GOUAILLE	Pierre	Purveyer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	HINELOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	DAME	Joseph	Chief Clerck	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	FILLY	Charles	2nd Clerck	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	DUBERGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	FAYOLLE	Maurice	Ass.Clerck	3/4/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	SAINT JOURS	Josephe	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	114	"
12	GATZ	Jean	Chief Stewa	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
13	MAGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	LE CANNELLEC	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	LEER	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	GENTIL	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	m150	"
17	PENETRCOTE	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	PERDRIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	LEARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	GROSTEPHAN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	GOULANCOURT	Franqois	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	HAMEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	ISAAC	Médéric	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
24	MICHEL	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	ASTOUL	Théddore	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	FOUBERT	Georges	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	MORISSE	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
28	REGUERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
29	GROULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
30	BARDIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 6	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave *, of the* "FRANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PELLAN	Louis	Cook	3/3/20	Le Havre	no	yes	22	M	French	French	5.4	155	none
2	ANDRIN	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
3	TARDIVEL	Albert	Helper Cook	2/2/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
4	MAURICE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	SCHROEDER	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	GUILLEMOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
7	LECROP	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	LE BIDEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
9	MAILLARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
10	BAGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
11	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
12	DUBOSQ	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
13	DANIEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	GESLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
15	COLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17.	M	"	"	5.3	144	"
16	LEFEVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
17	HIS	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.	220	"
18	METAIL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
19	MASSON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
20	BIJON	Alexandre	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	LECROQ	Gustave	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
22	PANCHOUD	Ferdinand	Baker	3/1/20	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
23	DEMEILLERS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	HAVE	Raymond	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	ROUXHET	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	145	"
26	LE CAM	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.4	140	"
27	GUERVENO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
28	ARZUL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	114	"
29	BRENNETOT	Moise	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
30	DERVIER	Marius	Pastrycook	3/1/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 191[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Portal

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastrycook	3/2/20	Le Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	155	none
2	FORCINAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
3	TIMMIS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
4	PERIOU	Louis	Storeman	3/1/20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	LEBLOND	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	AUDREN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	COSTARD	Jules	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.	123	"
8	PREVOST	Henri	Linendrapper	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	4.9	145	"
9	JUIREN	Paul	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	4.5	134	"
10	STERKEMAN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
11	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hairdresser	3/5/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
12	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
13	BEAUME	Théophile	Manager	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	MARIX	François	Ass.Doctor	3/1/20	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	ROGER	Robert	"	3/5/20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.	170	"
16	THIBAULT	Marie	Stewardesse	3/5/20	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.4	142	"
17	CROTTY	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	58	F	English	British	5.4	130	"
18	KEHRLY	ANne	"	"	"	"	"	59	F	"	"	5.3	134	"
19	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	French	French	5.4	120	"
20	BERBEZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.3	160	"
21	DIGEON	Bernardine	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	Belgian	"	5.6	145	"
22	REBAGLIATTI	Isabel	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	"	5.3	120	"
23	NICOLLE	Adélaide	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	French	"	5.4	134	"
24	DUVERGER	Jane	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	134	"
25	LABREUX	Louis	Interpreter	3/1/20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	BOINET	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	AMETTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
28	ROBERT	Rehé	"	3/3/20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
29	JOUAN	Henri	Chief Steward	3/1/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
30	VANDERPLAS	Benoist	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Belgian	"	5.7	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBERTHIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

18 Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, *1920, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DELPHIN	Bertrand	Chief Steward	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5.4	130	none
2	GALLENNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	554	134	"
4	RICORDEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	205	"
5	HARDY	Henri	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	KERJOLIS	Ignace	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
7	HUBERT	Nicolas	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
8	APERT	Léon	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
9	AMIEUX	Consatnt	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	BOUTIN	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
11	BUISSON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
12	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
13	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
14	BR. GAUDIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
N.C. 15	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
16	CHAPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
17	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
Discharged 18	CAZENAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	123	"
19	DERRIEN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
20	DUREL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
21	ESTRABAUT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	544	145	"
22	FREROT	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
23	FOSSEY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	GASNIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
25	GAUTHIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
26	GODEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
27	GELIN	Frahcis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
28	JAOUEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
29	LAMBARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
30	LEMOINE	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~. Twenty six

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PERTAT Gustave *., of the* "FRANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" ..... *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., MARCH 14th ., 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MERRER	Jacques	Steward	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	120	none
2	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
3	NICOL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
4	NICOLET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	German	Swiss	5.3	132	"
5	OISEAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.3	134	"
6	PERRIGAULT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
7	PERRON	Franqois	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
8	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
9	RABOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
10	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
11	THUILLIER	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
12	TARIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	LE TALLEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
14	LEMONNIER	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	141	"
15	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
16	HENRY	Jean40	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
17	LE HAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
18	HUET	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
19	MONTREER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
20	MARECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
21	RIMBERT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
22	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
23	HENRI	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
24	BRIAND	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	123	"
25	LEROUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.2	132	"
26	LEBRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
27	ALLAIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
28	RIVOAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6.	150	"
29	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.5	132	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PRIAT Gustave ..... *, of the* ..... "FRANCE" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *191*.

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Priat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEVALLOIS	Auguste	Steward	3/1/20	Le Havre	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5.3	143	none
2	LESOUT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	124	"
3	LOUBATIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	4.9	170	"
4	TARIN	Léonore	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
5	ROUGET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
6	BOUJEAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	HERUBEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	4.9	134	"
8	MENGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
9	IGOULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
10	GILLOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	LAUNAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
12	LE DRU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
13	JOURDAN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	THOMAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	160	"
15	POCHRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
16	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
17	HAZARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	HAMEL	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
19	LEPAGE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4.9	140	"
20	LE COBRS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	LEVESQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	PEROUSE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
23	REBIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
24	GONZEEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
25	FAUVEL	Louis	"	3/27/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
26	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	POSSEY	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	English	5.	130	"
28	DU MAYE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	French	5.4	143	"
29	HAMEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
30	CHEVEUR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE PRTAT Gustave ..... *, of the* ..... " F R A N C E " ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. 1st ... *day of* *19*17

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

21

Form 696
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PREVOST	Georges	Steward	3/2/20	Le Havre	no	yes	20	M	French	French	5.2	120	none
2	SEROT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
3	BIDAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	PERROT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	TARDIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
6	NOUVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LEBRANCHU	Hyppolite	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
8	HEURTEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
9	GEFFROY	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
10	GUERY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
11	LEFEVRE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
12	BRIEND	Franqois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	139	"
13	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
14	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
15	GUEZOU	Franqois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	133	"
16	BOISIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
17	RIO	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
18	GOULET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	129	"
19	LECOQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.3	142	"
20	AUFRY	Maurice	"	"	"	"		19		"	"	5.2	142	"
21	HAMON	Pierre	"	"	"	"				"	"	5.8	108	"
22	HENRY	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"				"	"	5.6	143	"
23	PILARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.3	123	"
24	DELCOMBEL	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
25	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
26	DURAND	Jean Baptiste	"	3/3/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	HOLLAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
28	MOLIBOS	Marcel	"	3/4/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	ROUZES	Henri	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	~~LANTRAIN~~ Discharged	Auguste	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Pertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

Form 688
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEGENDRE	Ernest	Steward	3/3/20	Le Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	143	none
2	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolf	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	"
3	LANGLOIS	Georges	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.4	134	"
4	LANGLOIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
5	CLOZIER	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
6	RIBAUT	Marcel	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.4	132	"
7	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
8	LE FLEM	Louis	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
9	DERRIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	132	"
10	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	UZIARD	Restitut	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	LITTRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
13	LE GOFF	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
14	DURAND	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
15	LACROIX	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
16	CARNOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
17	MARTINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	PEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
19	MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	KIOU	François	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.55	134	"
21	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	BOULARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
23	LETELLIER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
24	LE DIABAT	Alexandre	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
25	ROUAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
26	AMIOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
27	AMELINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
28	BODIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	123	"
29	BODIN	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
30	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4.9	149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BRIAT Gustave ..... *, of the* "FRANCE" ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... First Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 1st ... *day of* ..... *,* 191 0

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

G de Briat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23, 1

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, *1920, from the port of* LE HAVRE 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAZIN	Louis	Steward	3/2/20	Le Havre	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5.3	143	none
2	PICHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	BUVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	LENORMAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
5	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	AMBERT	dit HUET	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
7	BESNARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
8	FEUSTERBANCK	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
9	GOURCHEGU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
10	HERRY A	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
11	LEROUE	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.	150	"
12	FIERVILLE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
13	L'HOSTIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
14	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	SUTY	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
16	RABEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	TROUDE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
18	DEJEANS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
19	COLOT	Paul	"	3/1/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	INIZAN	Aristide	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	BERTHELOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
22	COCARLI	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.	150	"
23	CORBEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
25	LEMEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	127	"
26	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
27	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
28	GUILLO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	CARRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	LEBESCOND	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	132	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BERTAT Gustave ....., *of the* "FRANCE" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Mai, *19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Bertat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "FRANCE" ..... *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUREL	André	Steward	3/2/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.?	199	none
2	CHENEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
3	LACHEVRE	Elisée	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
4	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
5	JOUANNET	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
6	ROUZIERES	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	124	"
7	BIEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
8	CLEP	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
9	COCHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
10	MOCAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
11	BREZELLEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
12	BROUSTAIL	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	RIAUDEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	MATTIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
15	BOTTE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
16	MAGUET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	KERNIVINEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
18	DESCHAMPS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
19	MUNDWILLER	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	LEROY	Franvisque	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
21	BELLEC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
22	BAILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
23	LEGRAND	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
24	GONIAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
25	BONNIEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
26	LEFAUCHEUR	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
27	VIMONT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
28	CORITON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	122	"
29	GUTOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
30	TATARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	143	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERAT Gustave ..... *of the* "FRANCE" ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

G. de Kerat

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25, 1

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK on March 14, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABAUTRET	Henri	✓ Steward	3/2/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	144	none
2	PINCHMIN	Armstard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	~~GOURE~~ Discharged	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	CHEVER	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
5	MONIQUE	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
6	FREROT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
7	GUYOMARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	122	"
8	JOUBIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
9	FUSTEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	RICHOMME	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
11	ROCHARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	SALOMON	Charles"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
13	GONEDIC	Aime	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
14	LETELLIER	Arien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	LOUARN	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
16	MARMIGNON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	RIBAUD	Lucien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
18	ADELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
19	DEVOS	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
20	AUBIN	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
21	LEMONNIER	ALE ANDRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
22	LE CONIAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
23	LEDUC	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	122	"
24	LEMOINE	Andre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
25	MARIE	Alphonse	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
26	LE LAGADEC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	122	"
27	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	118	"
28	FRAVAL	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
29	BANNEAU	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	116	"
30	LANNON	Lucien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	120	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Twenty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE HERTAT Gustave, *of the* "FRANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible] *1917*

G. de Pertat

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14 1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMEC	Ange	Helper Cook	3/5/20	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	DAGUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	BIAIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	124	"
4	ARNOULT	Louis	Bandleader	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
5	HIFFLER	Louis	Musician	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
6	DURAND	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	REINHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
8	MERLIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
9	PICARD	Julien	Purser	3/5/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	LACROIX	Henri	Wireless	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
17	COADON	Emile	helper cook	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.3	I25	"
18	BONNEMAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.2	I20	"
19	GULLY	Robert	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
20	SEVENON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · CONSULATE · HAVRE

HAVRE, FRANCE
MAR 1920

Seen
Wm. P. Maddox
American Consul General

CLOSED AT NUMBER FORTY-SEVEN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER 26

I, DE PERTAT Gustave, *of the* "FRANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

First Officer,
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. de Pertat.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* March 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

France, S.S.

3-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-14-20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 6th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MARCH 14th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DRAMIK	Martin	30		M	M		Sep.4 1913 BELLMONT County Ohio	4104 Franklin BELLAIRE Ohio
2	DRAMIK	Wife	22		F	M		American by marriage	4104 Franklin BELLAIRE Ohio
3	GRAD	Henri	39		M	S		Jan 14 1916 OLLAWA La Salle County Ill	SERENA Illinois
4	SELIGMAN	Harry	31		M	M		Dec 3 1919 WASHINGTON D.C.	R.R. No 1 DAVENPORT Iowa
5	SELIGMAN.	Marcelle	21		F	M		American by marriage	R.R. No 1 DAVENPORT Iowa
6	HART	Arnold	22		M	S	May 5 1897 SAINT THOMAS W.I.		101W 137th St NEW YORK City
7	MATHIEU	Auguste	56		M	S		1874 at DEPRANCHANCE California	BENTON Mono County California
8	OPPENHEIM	Walter	48		M	S	March 3 1872 RICHMOND Staten Island		328 Schermerhott St BROOKLYN
9	RHOADES	Bruce	18		M		Mar 5 1902 LAKELAND Florida		East Rose St LAKELAND Fla
10	SCHECHTER	Morris	42		M	M		Apr 17 1917 Fed Crt of HAMMOND Indiana	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
11	SCHECHTER	Sadie	40		F	M		American by marriage	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
12	SCHECHTER	Joe	17		M	S		From American parents	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
13	SCHECHTER	Israel	13		M	S		From American parents	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
14	SCHECHTER	Fanny	11		F	S		From American parents	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
15	SCHECHTER	Frida	9		F	S		From American parents	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
16	SCHECHTER	Anny	3		F	S		From American parents	5107 New Utrech Av BROOKLYN
17	STEINBERG	David Moses	52		M	M		Passport No 157 CAIRO Egypt	228 East Brd'way NEW-YORK Cy
18	STEINBERG	Rachel	52		F	M		American by marriage	228 East Brd'way NEW-YORK Cy
19	STEINBERG	Sarah	23		F	S		From American parents	228 East Brd'way NEW-YORK Cy
20	STEINBERG	Abraham	19		M	S		From American parents	228 East Brd'way NEW-YORK Cy
21	STEINBERG	Isaac	17		M	S		From American parents	228 East Brd'way NEW-YORK Cy
22	STEINBERG	Hoseph	9		M	S		From American parents	228 East Brd'way NEW-YORK Cy
23	WRIGHT	Arthur	20		M	S	Jan 11 1900 NORTH KENOVA Ohio		411W Lemon St LAKEISLAND Fla
24	WEITZ	Henri	44		M	M		Apr 29 1915 East Dis of PHILADELPHIA	3466 Amber St PHILADELPHIA Pa
25	WISOKA	Sura Liba	26		F	M	Warsaw Poland, 4/x/14 #61	American by marriage	64 Suffolk St NEW-YORK City
26	WISOKA	Lepora	7		F	S		From American parents	64 Suffolk St NEW-YORK City
27	WIENER	Paja	23		F	M	Warsaw Poland 9/x/14 #60	American by marriage	100 Division St NEW-YORK City
28	WIENER	Rachel	5		F	S		From American parents	100 Division St NEW-YORK City
29	PONCELET	Mathias	63		M	M	Febr 20 1905 District Ct WABASHA Cty Min		BxR.R.No 1 GODHUE Minn.
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

V-288131-1/15/40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived March 15, 1920, 191, M., from

11 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Breakfast	Din	Sup
✓	1 Comollo, Clara & nephew 11 cab	7	19		2	To call	Sis Enrico Votta, 470 W 34th St, NYC	Max	3/15	3.15	0	2	0
✓	2 Stein, Fanny	8	24		1	" call	Father Max, 8017 E 178th St, NYC	Max	3/15	3.15	0	1	0
✓	3 Uoskowits, Stoimsoli	6	24		1	" call	Sis. Clara, 1481-38th St, Bklyn, NY	Max	3/15	3.25	0	1	0
✓	4 Goldberg, Brucha	4	19		1	" call	Sis. Anna, 980 Kelly St, NYC	Max	3/15	3.30	0	1	0
✓	5 Lamenter, Suisa & 4 ch	10	7		5	" call	Bus I. Hammel, 409 Liberty St, Plainfield NJ	Zehler	3/15	3.45	0	5	0
✓	6 Kostman, Czewa	8	19		1	" call	Sis. Aprince, 227 Delancey St, NYC	Zehler	3/15	3.20	0	1	0
✓	7 Schecter, Joe, bro & 2 sis	1	12		4	" call	Father Morris, 227 Delancey St, NYC	Ethis	3/15	3.20	0	4	0
✓	8 Ritter, Isaak	8	11		1	" tel $	Father Justin 211 Poplar St, Phila, Pa	Zehler	3/15	3.15	0	1	0
✓	9 Bergenzweig, Feige & 2 ch	4	2		3	" call	Husb. Joseph, 980 Kelly St, NYC.	Max	3/15	3.10	0	3	0
	10 Sedlak, Mafie & 3 ch	9	6		4	" tel $	Husb. Stephan 860 N. 22nd St, Cleveland, O.	Johnson	3/17	2	8	12	8
✓	11 Zerkerbeker, Hiudla & ch	10	24		2	" call	Husb. Adolph, 317 So 4th St, Bklyn, NY	Zehler	3/15	3.25	0	2	0
✓	12 Ferke, Maria & ch	4	5		2	" tel $	Hsb Hust Majk 103 Railroad Ave Cleveland O	Max	3/16	3	2	4	2
✓	13 Evin, Sura	3	20		1	" tel $	Hsb Hust Georgi 35 & 2 54 Cleveland O	Max	3/16	3		2	1
✓	14 Kilvilewitz, Esther & 3 ch	6	3		4	" call	Husb. Saiek, 196 Bergen St. Bergen, NY	Max	3/15	3.20	0	11	0
✓	15 Ziska, Julia	9	29		1	" call	Sis. Agnes Tolmer, 146-27th St, Guttenberg, N.J.	Frisch	3/17	3.45	2	3	2
✓	16 Pilelski, Ajzyk	7	26		1	" call	Father Zaine, 24 Delancey St, NYC.	Max	3/15	3.25	0	1	0
	17 Filko, Alberrga & ch	4	21		2	" tel $	Husb. Pal, 1385 Belden Ave, Honora, Pa	Johnson	3/17	11	4	4	4
✓	18 Schiffnagel, Leba & 5 ch	8	25		5	" call	Husb. Jakel, 317 So 10th St., NYC	Zehler	3/15	3.40	0	5	0
	19 Rondrik, Anna	8	12		1	" tel $	Husb. Johnson, Box 170, Kenbo, Pa	Johnson	3/17	2	2	2	2
✓	20 Segal, Mayer	8	18		1	" call	Father, Borucki, 351 Penn Ave. Scranton, Pa	Max	3/15	3.20			
✓	21 Durco, Maria	3	16		1	" tel $	Husb. Jankuco, Box 74 Elsworth, Washco. Pa	Zehler	3/18	3.20	3	3	3
✓	22 Rodriguez, Mariano	10	26		1	" tel $	Spanish Consulate, NYC.	Zehler	3/17	12	7	6	7
✓	23 Magooy, Wilina	11	7		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Wiesiegel 105 E 4th St NYC	Johnson	3/16	3.00	1	X	1
✓	24 Vodhanell, Maria & ch	9	18		2	" call	Husb. Mitko 92 Van Vorden St. Jersey City, N.J.	Max	3/17	2.00	4	4	4
✓	25 Santander, Gregorio	9	9		1	" tel $	Father Simon 246 E 4th St NYC	Zehler	3/17	2.45	4	4	4
✓	26 Fipel, Maria & 3 ch	4	4		4	" tel $	Husb. Mitko, 580 Multhy St Mansfield, O.	Johnson	3.17	2	8	8	8
✓	27 Faris, Maria & ch	4	7		2	" tel $	Husb. Andy, Box 33, Empire Jefferson Co. Ohio	Zehler	3/18	3.00	6	6	6
✓	28 Canales, Miguel & bro	3	1/2		2	" tel $	Bro. Antonio Box 738 Barry, Mich.	Johnson	3/17	2	4	4	4
✓	29 Reiplinger, Marie	8	14		1	" call	Uncle Peter, River Edge, N.J.	Zehler	3/15	3.25			
✓	30 Momicik, Marie France, 3/15	7	6		1	" call	Uncle Johanon, Box 170 Kenbo, Pa	Johnson	3/17	2	2	2	2

Husb Hust 6th St 6 ch

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S.S. FRANCE FRETCH arrived March 15, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											5	16	18
✓ 31	Franqueira, Ambrosio, wf & 3 ch	9	1		5	To tel $	Bro. Jose, Jersey, Virginia	Ellis	3/15	4[21]			
✓ 32	Basniadian, Marie & 2 sis 11 cab	5	27		3	Marie held for med.	ft. J.	Ray	3/17	12[20]	4	4	4
✓ 33	Onyskow, Zofia & 2 ch	7	22		3	To call	Husb. Lafayette, Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.	Wicks	3/17	10[30]	6	3	6
✓ 34	Vollen, Charles	9	24		1	" tel $	Bro-in-law, Lincoln Nebr.	Wicks	3/17	1[20]	4	4	4
✓ 35	Gilfond, Rachel & 2 ch	5	1		3	" call	Husb. Joseph, 57 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	Ellis	3/15	3[15]			
✓ 36	Boschler, Lydra	2	23		1	" call	Employer, Adolf Pascale, 81 Sherman, Bx.	Ellis	3/15	3			
✓ 37	Andrik, Marie	2	6		1	To sister	Mrs. Anna, 443 Helen St., Bridgeport, Conn.	Johnson	3/17	11[20]	2	1	2
✓ 38	Huithaj, Anna	5	22		1	" tel $	Bro-in-law Stefan, 1860-W. 22nd St. Cleveland, O.	Johnson	3/17	2	2	2	2
✓ 39	Huiban, Marie	5	23		1	" call	Bro-in-law Chas., 1x Manchelin Sq. Milltown N.J.	Johnson	3/15	4[20]			
✓ 40	Svec, Maria	11	11		1	" tel $	Bro Martin Svanek 4104 Franklin St Bellaire O	Dean	3/6	12[20]	1	1	1
✓ 41	Korman, Heros	6	7		1	" tel $	Father Chain 429 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	Johnson	3/6	12[20]	1	1	1
✓ 42	Bednash, Puney, & ch	2	12		2	" call	Husb. Isidor, 17 Berth St. N.Y.	Cohen	3/15	4[20]			
✓ 43	Vincent, Mavon	9	21		1	" tel $	Father, Jean Jean, Cox 412 Cryst City, Missouri	Wicks	3/17	1[10]	4	4	4
✓ 44	Amadrashegui, Baututo	11	5		1	Med Hold	1st Bn 2nd Pioneers Nev.	Dean	3/6	3	1	1	1
✓ 45	Grabek, Anna-	5	10		1	Moth in hosp	[illegible]	Ellis	3/20	1[35]	4	4	4
✓ 46	Gusenez, Eustiquio	4	20		1	To Estate Spruce, 2nd Cousin Salvador	38 South St. N.Y.C.	Wicks	3/17	3[15]	8	9	8
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												
	51												
	52												
	53												
11f	54												
25f	55												
6f	56												
1	57												
	58												
1	59												
	60												

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

215 A

No. 214

S. S. FRANCE French arrived 3/15/20, 191, M., from

	Index No.		Names		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Suffered.
47	36f	1	PUZ Maria	2nd Cab	11	24	1	Un read	11:15	OLDING																	111
15	16f	2	TAMBOURLIS Elepteria	" "	12	20/0	2	LPC Un 16	11:30	COYNE						3/15	137	362	30								-2-
1	24m		Minos																								
9	24f	3	MARTI Marie	" "	10	14/15	2	LPC	11:40	HENRY	3/15	89	JJ			3/16	147	15 11	15								222
7	5m		Pierre																								
1	24f	4	CONTE Blanche	" "	7	16	1	See Confirmed 98758/926	11:30	SCARINZI	3/16	161	JJ			3/17	31										-11
	9m	5	DAVETIAN Jacob	" "	7	23	1	Un 16 Un par LPC	11:15	"						3/15	169	653	30								-1-
	14m	6	MOUMDJIAN Mihran	" "	10	24/26	3	Un 16 LPC	11:30	LEVY						3/15	172	694	30								-3-
	16f		VARTANOUCHE																								
	18f		SIRANOUCHE																								
	32f	7	BRUDERNER Johanna ~~Volcsara~~	2nd Cab	6	24/25	2	LPC Illegit	11:15	LYNN	3/15	39	JJ			3/17	66										8 10 8
	3f		Dora																								
	29f																										
1	~~15m~~	8	~~SIVKOVIE Maca~~		9	28																					
	15m	9	HENRI ALTONCE		10	3	1	Un 16 Un ac	11:25	SCHLEET	3/17	81	JJ	3/21												777
	~~15m~~		~~COUBLMXXXXXXXXX Nicolas~~		~~10~~ I	~~3~~	1	~~Un 16 Un ac~~	11:30	"						3/15	39	5.11	55								
	19f	10	GUTMAN Fanny		4	9/10	2	LPC UN 16	1:00	MASTER	3/16	114	JJ			3/17	13		55								8 10 8
	14f		Marcem																								
	34f	11	ROSET Sura		8	6/8	3	Un read	1:30	ALEXANDEI						3/15	166	653	30								-3-
	17f		Chaia																								
	11f		Leia																								
	50f	12	SEEGNUELLER Marie		10	20/22	3	LPC	1:20	VILLGGIO																	363
	13f		JEANNE																								
	13f		PAUL																								
	35f	13	SZABO Maria		9	1/3	3	LPC	1:30	SCHWARTZ																	363
	9m		JEAN																								
	11f		JULIE																								
	25f	14	DEMKOVIC Anna		8	14/15	4	LPC Un 16	1:30	DOWLING	3/16	29				3/17	4/5										16 2016
	6f		Margita																								
	11m		KRUSKOVITZ Kail																								
			Pavel																								
					8	3	1	LPC	2:00	ATERMAN																	

Hosp. 4/21-[illegible]
4/30 — Mong
Mar 16 16 17
Expires 31 31 31
2.30 6/12/20 Rochambeau

To Hosp 4/16/20 4pm from 4/30/20 noon
To Hosp 6/5/20 11am from 6/9/20 12m
To Hosp 6/9/20 6pm

FRANCE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. FRANCE French arrived 3/15/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	PUL	Maria 2nd Cab	11	24	1	Un read	11:15	OLDING						3/15	137	30								111	
16f	2	TAMBOURLS	Elepteria " "	12	2[illegible]	2	[illegible] LPC	11:30	COYNE																2	
24m			Kinos																							
24f	3	MARTIN	Maria " "	10	14/15	2	LPC	11:30	HENRY	3/15	89	JJ			3/16	184	15 11	15							222	
5m			Pierre																						11	
24f	4	CONTE	Blanche " "	7	16	1	See Conf[illegible] 98758/926	11:[illegible]	SCARINCI	3/16	161	JJ			3/17										1	
9m	5	DAVETIAN	Jacob " "	7	23	1	Un 16 Un par LPC	11:15	"						3/15	169	53								3	
14m	6	MOUMDJIAN	Mihran " "	10	24/26	3	Un l[illegible] LPC	11:30	[illegible] Y						3/15	172	54	10								
16f			VARTANOUCHE																							
18f			SIRANOUCHE																							
33f	7	BRUDERER	~~Alexandra~~ Johanna 2nd Cab	6	24/25	2	LPC Illegit	11:15	LYNN	3/15	139				3/17	62									8	8
1f			Dora																							
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 IX	26 IX	1	LPC Un read	11:25	SCHWARTZ [illegible]				3/17	81	2[illegible]	3/[illegible]									7	7
15m	9	HENRI	ALFONSE [illegible]	10 I	3 [illegible]	1 I	Un 16 Un ac [illegible]	11:30	"						3/15	89	5 11	55								
19f	10	GUTMAN	Fanny	4	2[illegible]/0	2	LPC UN 16	1:00	MACTIER	3/16	114				3/17	23	2	55							8	8
14f			Marcem																							
34f	11	ROSET	Sura	8	6/8	3	Un read	1:30	ALEXANDER						3/15	111	53								3	
17f			Chaia																							
11f			Leia																						3	6
50f	12	SEEGNUELLER	Marie	10	24/2[illegible]	3	LPC	1:25	[illegible] LGGIO																	
15f			JEANNE																							
12f			PAUL																						3	6
35f	13	SZABO	Maria	9	1/3	3	LPC	1:30	SCHWARTZ						3/16	111	1									
9m			JAN																							
11f			PAULINE																						1	6
25f	14	DEMKOVIC	Anna	3	14/15	4	LPC Un 16	1:30	DOWLING	3/[illegible]	24				3/19	158	5	5								
6f			Margita																							
11m			KRUSKOVITS	Kail																						
9m			Pavel																							
17f	15	LAJOT	Madeleine	8	3	1	LPC	2:00	JEROME																	
			FRANCE																							

Hosp. 4/21-[illegible] 4/30—Mental

To Hosp 4/16/20 4 pm from 4/30/20 noon To Hosp 6/9/20 6 pm

To Hosp 6/5/20 11 am from 6/9/20 12 pm

Ther 16 16 17 May 31 31 31

2nd 6/12/20 Rochambeau

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

215 A No._____ No._____

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH CONT'D *arrived* 3/15/20 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 215

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	16	UJLACHY Anna	9	1014	5	Un read LPC	2:15 SCHWARTZ																		555
15f		Zusca																							
14m		Andrej																							
9m		Mihol																							
7m		Duve																							212
18m	17	PEREZ Jose	7	30	1	LPC	2:00 BURNS																		111
58m	18	VELLA Spiro	9	23	1	Un read LPC	2:00 SCHWARTZ																		222
26f	19	FARES Maria	4	15/16	2	Un read	2:30 MACA BI																		
6f		Lucie																							156
24f	20	ABEAU Marguente	2	2	1	LPC	2:45 FLANNERY																		
23m	21	MORGENSTERN Mendel	7	1/6	5	LPC Un 16	2:45 BURNS																		
21m		Josef																							
19m		Schmiel																							
16m		Benjamin																							
13m		Eliah																							5-5
40f	22	GERSCOVICH Chane	5	4/3	5	LPC	2:50 MCCULLOUG																		
17m		SCHLOIME																							
13m		Jankel																							
9f		Zame																							
7f		Sura																							1-11
60f	23	LELIAN Mallie	2	25	1	LPC Sen	3:00 FLANNERY																		222
55f	24	RAGEL Maron	10	29	2	LPC Un read Sen	3:00 ALEXANDER																		
18m		MARRON Doud	8	15																					333
19m	25	BASTERRECHEA Patricio	2	1	1	Ill	3:20 FLANNERY																		2-2
24m	26	GATTI Edouard	5	1/1	2	LPC	3:0 MCCULLOUGH																		
24f		Jasquine																							16 12/6
55f	27	JERKOWITZ Maria	5	2/29	4	LPC Un 16	3:0 "																		
16f		SLAN Marca																							
11m		Emile																							
		Branko																							

FRANCE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

215 A No.

S. S. FRANCE French CONT'D arrived 3/15/20, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																										169 170 171
														3/17	1	SC	217									222
42m	28	KRAPES Anastasios	10	6	1	Un.read	PIAGGIO							3/17	73	Sp.	2nd									888
17m	29	MARCUS Moses	6		4	LPC M&B in nose	RICHARDSON																			
15m		Sarah																								
11f		Runka																								
6m		Wolf				S.J. 3/10/20 12 3c								3/17	188	SC	135									-3-
16f	30	Buenadian, Marie	II Club			v 3/29 3 Under 16	Max																			
30f		" Victoria				acc alien																				
10f		" Thatcher Yaboon																								
43f	31	Marcus Sara				99 3/17/20 12 30								3/17	73	Sp.	2 50									-2-
9m		" Gerszon	6	2	2	LPC + Un to read	Burke																			
47f	32	Grabek, Marie				from Boyle 3/20 room								3/21	65	S.	1st									-1-
17f	33	Grabek Anna	5	1	1	K.P.C. SI 3/20-1 3+F/H.	Burke							3/21	65	S.	1st	Rio Hed Cook								

Killed 3-17-20

A-R-T-C

216

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Official character of person before whom affidavit is made. If a consular officer, add that he is authorized to administer oaths.)

Mar. 3-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] their relation thereto. If the aliens named herein have been [illegible] the affidavit must so state.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	[illegible]	HEAD TAX	UNDER 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-9 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-9, [illegible] 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Angel	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Father and Wife: Juana Amiccategui at Ea (Spain)	Ind	Boise
2		[illegible]	Angel	[illegible]		M S	merchant	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Guernica	Father: Esteban Asteroca (Spain)	Wis	Ogden
3		[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]		M S	Teatcher	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	No relative in France	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Monger	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Richen	Aunt: Baugerter at Bettenhausen	Wis	Monticello
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Maid	-d-	Italain	-d-	Italian N	Italian	Italy	St.gregoris	Father: Argenta Innocente at St.Gregoris (Italy)	P.A.	Report
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Merchant	-d-	Spanish	-dp	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marquinq	Father: Carmen at Marquinq (Spain)	Nevada	Wunemucca
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Artist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	pd-	-d-	Madrid	Mother: 16 Rue Vatteau L'Vesinet (France)	N.J.	Montjersay
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	merchant	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bilbao	Uncle: Amechazura, Julio at Bilbao (Spain)	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Stewardess	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Brother: Attinger 7 Rue de Lacherriere Paris (France)	-d-	New-York
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Merchant	-d-	Spanish	Eng	-d-	Peruvian	[illegible]	Turkee	Smyrne	Friend: Labe Rue Cadet at Paris	Peru	Lima
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	pd-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d	-d-	-d
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	none	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	Alsace	Lipvre	Cousin: Justin Grand Georges Rue de la gare at Liepvre (France)	N.J.	Fldamfield
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	merchant	-d-	German French	-d-	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	Luzen	Father: Bernet at Zurich, (Switzerland)	Ill	Chicago
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Modist	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	St. Paul	Father: Jasques Bach a la Chausse d'Antin, (Nantes)	Colorado	Platterville
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	none	-d-	-d-	Engl -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St.Patrice	Uncle: Couron at St, Patrice (France)	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 18 P-115420-9/7/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle: -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	House Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barga	Parents: Sebastiano Bertoncini (Italy)	Ill	Chicago
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Maid	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	St. Patrice	Sister: Mrs Couron at St, Patrice (France)	N.Y.	New-York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Engineer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. Maurizio	Mother: Balina Marguerite at St. Maurizio (Italy)	K.s.	Mulberry
20	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Clerk	-d-	British French	-d-	British	British	France	Paris	Mother: Azilda Gauthier 340 Rue St. Hubert at Montreal (Canada) no relative in France.	Canada	Montreal
21	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Industriald-	-d-	French-Engl	-d-	French	French	-d-	Nautna	Father: Mr Chamelet at Nautna (France)	Canada	Montreal
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	none	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Brother: Mr Verse at Varsovie (Poland)	N.Y.	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	none	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Valenciennes	Mother: Mrs Bulte 19 Rue du Petit Fossard at Valenciennes (France)	Mass	Lynn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Merchant	-d-	French, Engl	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Friend: Bryun 84 Avenue Pereres at Asnieres (France)	N.Y.	New-York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Clerk	-d-	French, Engl Spanish	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	-d- -d- -d- -d	-d-	-d-
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Valle de Bartam	Father: Juan Barazabel at Bartan (Spain)	Cal	Bakersfield
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	none	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	Luxemburg	Eruger	Brother: Bueckler at Eruzer (Luxemburg)	N.Y.	New-York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Engineer	-d-	Italian-French English	-d-	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Friend: Baggio 2 via Nolana at Naples (Italy)	-d-	Brooklyr
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Clerk	-d-	Italian	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	Bologna	Father: Giovanni Bartolini	-d-	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Engineer	-d-	Polish, English Russian	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Sille le Guillaume	Polish Troops Depot' at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest. † Race or people intended to indicate [illegible]
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

347

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON ... MARCH 14 1920, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32
1	no	Himself	yes	yes	1910 1919	Boise Idaho	Brother: Amillategui Angel at Boise (Idaho)	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Chetsnut	none	Spain	Ea	
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	1911 1919	Ogden	Father: Esteban Asterece at Guernica (Spain)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Ch	green	-	-d-	Bilbao	
3	yes	-d-	-d-	-	1906 1914	New-York	Uncl Antignat at New-York	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	gray	blue	-	France	Paris	
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Brother: Amaren John at Monticello (Wis)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	br	-	Swirzerland	Herzogen	
5	no	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	Parents: Paolo Bissacot at Westmoreland	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Chetsnut		-	ltaly	Alpi	
6	-d-	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Uncle: Eugenio Arano Wunemueca (Nevada)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	dark	br	-	Spain	Marquin	
7	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1895 1919	New-York	Home at 119 W 104 Street at New-York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	oh	green	-	-d-	Chiclana	
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	-d-	His firm Rubler Expert 1790 Brdy at New-York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	dark	black	-	Phillipin	La Corleta	
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1913 1917	N.J.	Friend: Eberthe at New Jersey City (N.J.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	gray	-	Switzerland	Zurich	
10	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	N.Y. TRANSIT	Friend: Martin Labe 65 Allen Street at Lima (Peru)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	fair	blue	-	Turkue	Smyrne	
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	black	gray	-	-d-	-d-	
12	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	New-York	Brother: Jean Bap. Batet at Plainfield New-Jersey	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	blue	-	Biasse	St.Creiz	
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	Friend: Mr Otto Burri 108 State St at Chicago (Ill)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	-d-	br	dark	-	Switzerland	Luzon	
14	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	Friend: Mr H Boster at Blatterville Colorado	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	fair	oh	-	France	Wulklingen	
15	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1909 1918	Baltimore	Husband: Mr Berthe 351 W 57 Street New-York City	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	-o-						
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Father: -d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3	-	-d-	br	br	-d-	-d-	-d-	
17	no	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Brother: Adelfo Bertecini at Chicago (Ill)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	black	black	-d-	lately	Barga	
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Son in law, Mr Berthe 351 West 57 St New-York City (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	gray	dark	-d-	France	St. Patrice	
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Brother: Bahua Luigi at Mullery Kansas	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Chetsnut		-d-	ltaly	Maurizio	
20	no	-d-	-d-	yes	1907	Denver Colo	Mother: Mrs Cauthier at Montreal (Canada)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	gray	blue	-d-	Canada	Montreal	
21	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1915 1917	N.Y.	Wife: Chanmolet at Montreal (Canada)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	dark	brown	-d-	Canada	Montreal	
22	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	N.Y.	For personnel business Hotel Lafayette New-York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	blue	-d-	Poland	Varsovie	
23	no his aunt		-d-	no	no	no	Aunt: Mrs Freund 103 Lauton Avenue Lynn (Mass.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	oh	gray	-d-	France	Valenciennes	
24	yes	Himself	-d-	yes	1919	N.Y.	Personal business Hotel Breveort TOURIST New-York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Pau	
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bois Colombes	
26	-d-	-d-	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother: Mr Tomas Bakersfield Quinquad (Cal)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	black	Gray	-d-	Spain	Avizqun	
27	-d-	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Brother: Buechner 292 E 8th Street a Brooklyn (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Luxembourg	Brugen	
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Brother in law: Mr Bramale Bay Ridge Avenue Brooklyn (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	dark	fair	-d-	ltaly	Naples	
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend: Antonio Amechazurra 1790 Broadway New-Yok City (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Chet	Black	-d-	-d-	Biegne	
30	-d-	Polish Governm	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago Ill	Friend: Wendel Stanislaw 1242 Huront Street at Chicago (Ill)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	fair	fair	-d-	Poland	Gromkow	

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, follows: That the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd.Officer (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Videloup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Ability to read.*)—This column is ruled and contains the following question: Can read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list not excess printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian or Bohemian is not a country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, Hungarian, and the like of no race or people as just mean France by country. Yet Irish, German, Hebrew, Italian, or Negro might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or some other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK

African (black) refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, the British West Indies, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Creoles of mixed blood, such as the West Indian Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those of Trentino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show first country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address desired.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, state the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether sent for, and if so, by whom.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be yes or no in each case. Head of family should state the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of each of the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show who the person is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether sailing with or following the vessel on which alien arrives), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon immediately prior to the departure of the vessel on the manifest sheet on which the last name is recorded.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the port physician before the same sheet authorized to sail from a foreign port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The ancestral stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 2.

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-9 ... *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] V 9, March 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BRUN	Marcelle	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		BONELLI	Sophie	47	f	s									[illegible]		
3		BONELLI MICLI	Pauline	21	f	w									[illegible]		
4		CONNELL	Alphonse	27	m	s									[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	Guido	30	m	[illegible]									[illegible]		
6 IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	Nicholson		m	[illegible]									[illegible]		
7 RES. USA. RFT.		[illegible]	Wladislaw	24	m	Shoemaker									[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	Charlie	27	m	m									[illegible]		
9		INNOCENTI	Sylvia	[illegible]	f	w	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Florence	[illegible]		
10	✓	CHACZ	Francesca	27	f	s									[illegible]		
11	✓	[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]	m	[illegible]									[illegible]		
12		BLANCH	Louis	24	m	s								Paris	[illegible]		
13	✓	CHARNY	Augustin	14	f	s									[illegible]		
14	✓	"	Noella	12	f	s									[illegible]		
15	✓	[illegible]	Laura	20	m	s				Italian					[illegible]		
16	✓	CUNEO	Ema	22	f	s									[illegible]		
17	✓	CASTANO	Antonio	[illegible]	m	s									[illegible]		
18 IN TRANSIT	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]									[illegible]		
19 U. S. CIT.	✓	[illegible]	Virginia	12	f	s									[illegible]		
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		
21	✓	CULL	Alvin	21	m	[illegible]									[illegible]		
22	✓	CURTI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		
23	✓	[illegible]	Maria Theresa	[illegible]	f	s									[illegible]		
24	✓	[illegible]	Ottolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		
25	✓	"	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		
26	✓	CALLI	Veneranda	[illegible]	f	s									[illegible]		
27	✓	CALANDRIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]									[illegible]		
28	✓	CONTOS	Ercolio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		
29	✓	CORCIOLI	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		
30		CODA	Mario	18	[illegible]	s									[illegible]		

2-601875 - 11/16/39 - 5-05

v-986779 7/13/4 ✓

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wanted. Clearance out of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1-9 2.

S. S. "LORRAINE" . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, March 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		BRUN	Marcelle	20	F	m						French	France	Pont le Chateau	father : Telidon (name illegible)	Ohio	Cleveland
2		BONNELL	Sophie	7	F	s						French	United States	Pontchateau	friend : Martin Gemill	Tex.	Galveston
3		BONNELL NICOLL	Pauline	21	F	w						"	"	"	friend : Dr. Nicholls at	N.Y.	N.Y. city
4		BONNAIL	Raymond	17	M	s						French	France	Marseilles	(illegible)	"	"
5		[illegible]TI	[illegible]	30	M	"						Italian	Italy	Toscano	father : Bros CLERA at La Lucca (Italy)	Pa.	Philadelphia
6 IN TRANSIT		BLACK	Nicholson		M	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		NON IMMIGR.
7 RES. USA. RET.		BOYANT	Wladislaw	34	M	s	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Paris	Polish Troops at Paris	N.	Erie
8		[illegible]STIANI	[illegible]	47	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father : [illegible] Clementina (Lucca Italy)	Mass	Boston
9		BRUSATI	Sylvia	[illegible]	F	w	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	✓	CRUZ	[illegible]	27	F	s	Worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Bro Cruz at [illegible]	Nev	Reno
11	✓	[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	[illegible]
12		BOYER	Louis	24	M	s	Painter	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
13		CHARNY	Augustin	41	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro : [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		"	Noelle	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister : "	"	"
15	✓	[illegible]	Henri	24	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	CUNEO	Rosa	22	F	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	CASTAGNO	Antonio	[illegible]	M	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18 IN TRANSIT	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR.
19 U. S. CIT.		[illegible]	Virginia	[illegible]	F	s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	CUNEO	Alvino	[illegible]	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father : [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		CUNEO	Alvino	[illegible]	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
23		[illegible]	Maria Theresa	[illegible]	F	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Honorine	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]SALANTUIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT
28	✓	CINTOL	Dario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		CONTOLI	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		COLA	Dario	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-601875-11/16/39-5-05

2-986719. 1/13/4-✓

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means residence at the time of the manifest; it shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on [illegible] back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , *191* [illegible] 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (especially as laboring person) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state and treatment of the master or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Videloup

Officer.

Sworn to before me this / / *day of* / / *, 19* /

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

220

I, DR COMBES Caton , Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April , 19 .

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, as executed or [illegible] by the examining surgeon at the last port of departure, is to be delivered to the master of the vessel, and by him delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in respect to the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens named herein are to be noted thereon by the master.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit so verified shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon there authorized to make such examinations.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be considered of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-4. Passengers sailing from [illegible] LE HAVRE, March 4th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CAPIT	Fernande			s	Dress Maker	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Paris	Sister: Olga Capet 61 Rue des Martyrs at Paris (New-York)	N.Y.	New-York
2		[illegible]ELLIS	Jeanne			s	Clerk	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	brother in law : Montegut 33 Av d'Eylau at Paris	-d-	-d-
3		[illegible]OVA	Mary			s	none	-d-	Slovak	-d- Slovak	Slovak	Tchecoslat	Fveben	Mother : Elisabeth Petraskew at Freben	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]	Marie Louise			s	Maid	-d-	French Flemish	-d- Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Cousin : Fontin rue Jesaphat 188 at Bruxelles , Belgium .	Cal	San Francisco
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	Stanislas			s	Clerk	-d-	Polish	-d- Polish	Polish	France	Sille Le Guillaume	Polish Troops Depot ' at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]	Louise			s	none	-d-	French	-d- French	French	-d-	Brest	Aunt : Dimarbois 1 Rue Blanqui at Brest (France)	Mass	Milton
7		[illegible]	Victorio			m	Workman	-d-	Italian Engl	-d- Italian	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Mother : Teresa Marcuzzo at Fanna (Italy)	Ill	Coal City
8		[illegible]	Louise			w	Dress Maker	-d-	French Engl	-d- Switz	French	Switzerland	Bienne	Mother : Catherine Muriset Rue Centrale at Bienne (Switzerland)	Cal	Los Angeles
9		[illegible]	Charles Leon			s	Engineer	-d-	French Engl Italian German	-d- French	French	France	St. Avold	Brother : Dieudonne at St. Avold (France)	Md	Cumberland
10		[illegible]	Cecile Marie			m	Dress Maker	-d-	French	-d- French	-f-	-d-	Paris	Cousin: Segal 22 Rue Louis Le Grand at Paris (France)	N.Y.	New-York
11		[illegible]	Caroline			s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister : Delhom 51 Bd Escelmans	-d-	-d-
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Asnieres	Uncle : Armand Seigreur 14 Town Hall Place at Asnieres (France)	-d-	-d-
13		DES[illegible]	[illegible]	39		s	none	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Mandeure	Mother : Julie Desert at Mandeure (France)	-d-	-d-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			w	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home : 50 Bd Beausejour at Paris (France)	N.J.	Westfield
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Merchant	-d-	English	-d- English	English	-d-	-d-	Continental Hotel at Paris (France)	Canada	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Carpenter	-d-	French	-d- French	French	-d-	Minihic	Wife : David au Minihic (France)	-d-	Halifax
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Berroeta	Father : Echeverria Diego at Baztan (Spain)	Cal	Reno
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	domestic	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Liodena	Mother : Bonifacia Franco at Liodana (Spain)	-d-	San Francisco
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Farmer	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]oya	Father : Luisa Echenique at Baztan	-d-	Bakersfield
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Teatcher	-d-	French	-d- French	French	France	Les Ollieres	Father : Eldin at les Ollieres (France)	N.J.	Trenton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	none	-d-	French-English-German	-d- Luxemburg	German	-d-	St, Denis	Father : Kisenbak Rue St. Nicola at Zukirch (Luemburg)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	none	-d-	German	-d- Switz	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother : Anne Hatzel at Zurich (Switzerland)	Oregon	Portland
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rigotia	Father : Juan Eruzima at Rigotia (Spain)	Idaho	Mountain House
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]				Engineer	-d-	Polish Engl French Russian	-d- Polish	Polish	France	Sille le Guillaume	Polish Troops Depot' at Sille Le Guillaume (France)	Pa	Pittsburg
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]				Baker	-d-	Polish, Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-.	Mich	Detroit
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				none	-d-	French	-d- French	French	-d-	Andelot	Father : Foyssey Jules at Andelot (France)	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]			s	Optician	-d-	Engl Spanish	-d- Spanish	Spanish	-d-	Paris	Cousin Pons Alegria at Barcelone	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]				none	-d	French	-d- French	French	-d-	-d-	Sister : Dreyfus 23 Rue Du Mouliret at Paris (France)	Canada	Montreal
29		[illegible]	Georges				Clerk	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle : Fourgeot, 90 Rue Cambronne at Paris (France)	N.Y.	New-York
30	2/990 f-2	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	none	-d-	French-German	-d- Switz	-d-	-d-	Wohlen	Father : Castor Frieddrich at Wohlen (Switzerland)	-d-	-d-

19-15939-505-3-13-42

79

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the country of the last which shall be cited as place of intended residence of the alien is to
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON MARCH 1, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	Friend: Mrs Dupre 43 W 59th Street New-York	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	France	Paris
2	-d-	-d-	yes	yes	1915	New-York	Sister : Montegut 13 W 56th Street at New-York	-d-	3 Month	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	br	blue	-	-d-	Toulouse
3	no	-d-	-d-	no	1912	Chicago	Friend :Frank Sokolowski at Chicago Blue Island 21o3	no	Always	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	fair	br	-	Tcheco Slov	Frebon
4	yes	-d-	-d-	-	no	no	Friend: Alexandre Rigaumond 26-18 22nd Street San Francisco	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	ch	ch	-	Belgium	Bruselles
5	-	Polish Governt	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	POWICHVORSKI Antoni (friend) 2023 W Chicago Avenue (111)	yes	L.D.K.	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	tr	br	-	Poland	Knywyn
6	-	Himself	-	no	no	no	Friend : Everts Curtis Road Milton (Mass)	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	ch	br	-	France	Brest
7	no	-d-	yes	yes	1899 1919	Coal City	Mother : Carolina at Coal City (111)	-	-	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	ch	-	Italy	Fanna
8	-	-d-	-	-	1915	San Francisco	Home : 623 W. 5th St, Los Angeles (Cal)	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	tr	Gray	-	Switzerland	Landerán
9	no	-d-	-	-	1908 1919	Cumberlan	Home 3 South Mechanic Street at Cumberlan Md	-	L.D.K.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	ch	br	-	France	St. Avold
10	yes	-d-	-	-	1914 1919	N.Y.	Son : Edouard Dieterle 149 E 56th Street New-York	-	L.D.K.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	ch	blue	-	-d-	Nice
11	-d-	-d-	-	no	no	no	Cousine : Bruzau 240 W 35th Street New-York	-	--	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	dark	-	-d-	Esparos
12	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	Mother : Eva Demougeot 48 E 80th St New-York City	-	--	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	ch	blue	-	-d-	Seloncourt
13	-d-	-d-	-	yes	1904 1919	N.Y.	Friend : Wolff 141 West 90 Street NewYork	-	--	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	ch	-d-	-	-d-	Maneleure
14	-d-	-d-	-	no	no	no	Son : Roger Derrey at Westfield New-Jersey	-	--	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	gray	black	-	d-	Paris
15	no	-d-	-	yes	1919 1920		Home : 29 Glencoe Avenue at Montreal (Canada)	-	--	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Br	Br	-	Russian	Petrograd
16	-	-d-	-	-d-	no	no	Surveying Building Of a Ship	-	—	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	ch	Blue	-	France	Minihic
17	yes	-d-	-	$ 30	-	-	Cousin : Lorenzo Mrartorena at Reno (Cal)	-	6 Years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Black	-d-	-	Spain	Berosttou
18	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	Brother : Echeveriva Philipe Hotel d'Espagne at San Francisco	-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Br	Blue	-	-d-	Liodera
19	-d-	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Cousin : (Bakersfield at Quirquad) Tomas Echenique	-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Chetsnut		-	-d-	Maya
20	no	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend : Mr. Lewis at Trenton New-Jersey.	-	2 Years	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	ch	Gray	-	France	Les Ollieres
21	yes	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Sister : Eisenbach Josephine at Brooklyn (New -York)	-	5 Years	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	ch	-	Lusemburg	Viekrich
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Uncle : Adolphe Meyer at Beaverben	-	L.D.K.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Fair	Gray	-	Switzerland	Sebach
23	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1914 1919	Mountain	Friend: Anastasio Laragan at Mountain (Idaho)	-	-d-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	ch	br	-	Spain	Rigotia
24	-d-	Polish Governtn	no	-	1908 1918	Pittsb	Brother : Zandada Macig 80 St 15 St Pittsburg (Pa.)	-	L.D.K.	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Black	Black	-	Poland	Kote
25	-d-	-d-	-	-	1913 1919	Detroit	Wife : Eugenie Forot at Detroit (Mich)	-	-d	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	br	bl	-	-d-	Zasulina
26	-d-	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend : Raphael Demadts at Seattle (Wash)	-	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Fair	-d-	-	France	Amdelob
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend : Fabian 350 Broadway New-York	-	1 Month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Black	Br	-	Spain	Barcelone
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Brother in law . Darwin at Montreal (Canada)	-	Always	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	Gray	Dark	-	Elsace	Balbron
29	-d-	French Governtn	$ 30	yes	1906 1918	N.Y.	Father : Fourgeot Clovis 246 W 22nd Street New-York	-	L.D.K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Br	-d-	-	Herincourt	(France)
30	-d-	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle : John Doust Broadway at New-York	no	Always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Chets	Ch	-	Switzerland	Wohlen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd Officer, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU *. from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

4

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "sailing thereon" should be used in the case), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-A Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 29, March 1920, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Henri	1	m	s	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Jupiter	12	m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		"	Bruno	1	9	m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"
5		[illegible]	Philip	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pole	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
6		[illegible]	Julia	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
7		[illegible]	Jan	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ital.	Ital.	Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cal	Gonzales
9		[illegible]	[illegible]elli	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Wife: [illegible]	"	"
10		[illegible]	Luis	10	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		GALPIN	Cecile	17	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Miss.	St Louis
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	DIPLOMAT	"	[illegible]	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	DIPLOMAT	"	[illegible]	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		"	[illegible]	7	f	m	non	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

80

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-78455 2 10-22-40

22-133986 — 2-17-43

V/L 624/585

22-125178 6/2/43

NON IMMIG IN TRANSIT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19th 19[illegible], *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 21 in full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself	yes												good	no	5	5					
2		"	yes	1910													5	6					
3		"	no																				
4			no																				
5		"	no																	brown			
6		"	no																	fair	brown		
7																							
8		"	no		Cousin																		
9																				Black			
10																							
11																				chestnut			
12																				fair			
13																							
14																				fair			
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd Officer *of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Videloup

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether "engaged in sailing thereon" or "employed by ... on the vessel" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Surgeon administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any alien must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the proper consular officer at the port of departure before the sailing thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as corroborative of the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1-9

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Industr Tourist	yes	French	-d-	French	French	France	Auneau	Father: Albert Georges at Auneau (France)	P.a.	Philadelphie
2		[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]			Governess	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Quinterac	Father: Jean Gegnaire (France)	N.J.	New-Jersey
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Valentigny	Son: Edmon Gillioto at Valentigny	Mass	Dedham
4		[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]			none	-d-	French German	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St. Louis	Uncle : Adolf Heinert at St. Louis (France)	N.Y.	New -York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			House Maid	-d-	Tchece-Slovak	-d-	Tchece Slev	Tchece-Slev	Tchece Slevakie	Sedliske	Mother : Grajcai Maria Sedliska Tchece Slevakie	P.a.	Carnegie
6	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Mother	-d-	-d-
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	St.Malo	Home : at St. Malo (France)	St. Pierre Miquelon	NON IMMIGR TRANSIT
8	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIGR TRANSIT
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Juliette	[illegible]			Maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lishon	Parents : Espallas 50 Rue Lamartine Luchon (France)	Tahiti	NON IMMIGR TRANSIT
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIGR TRANSIT
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Maid	-d-	French German English	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Soulm	Mother : Michel Hailrun at Soulm (France)	Ohio	Toledo
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hotel Manager	-d-	English-French	-d-	British	British	N.Y.	New-York	Father : Hallatt 30 Airedall Ave London (England)	N.Y.	New-York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father in law : -d-	-d-	-d-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	French	France	Auserre	Mother : Leblan 9 Avenue de la Tourne elle , (Auserre)	N.Y	New-York
15	174918 5-8-40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Merchant	-d-	French	-d-	Switz	-d-	Switzerland	Bale	Mother : Mrs Meyer Berthe , Bale	N.Y.	New-York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Butler	-d-	-d-	Englis	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Zinswiller	Father: Georges Huntziger at Zinswiller (France)	N.Y.	New-York
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			Captain of the Ship	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St.Servan	Father : Hunet Rue de l'Hotel de Ville at Cancale (France)	Mont	Halifax NON IMMIGR TRANSIT
18		[illegible]	Ignacio	[illegible]			Farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bastaner	Father : Aleiante at Bastaner (Spain)	Unite	Nevada
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Valcarles	Mother : Mrs Irez at Valcarles (Spain)	-d-	Bakersfield
20	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Machinist	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Polish Troops Depot at Paris (France)	Ill	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Teatcher	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	-d-	-d-	Husband : Mr Jacob 1 Rue de Conde at Paris (France)	P.A.	Pittsburg
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father :	-d-	-d-
23	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father in law : Jacques 48 Faubourg St. Martin at Paris	N.Y	New York
26	UNDER 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Father in law: -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Maya	Father : Navafra Valle de Bartan	Cal	Nevada
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Maid	-d-	French	-d-	French	Russian	France	Paris	Father : Kederewski 42 rue Deudeauville at Paris (France)	N.Y.	New-York
29	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Consul	-d-	French -Engl German -Polish	-d-	Tchece-Slev	Slevak	Slevakie	Prague	Father: Mr.le Colonel Smatepluk at Prague (Slevakie)	N.Y	New-York
30		[illegible]	LUSCHER	[illegible]			Jeweler	-d-	French-German	-d-	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Luzen	Father: uscher at Luzen (Zwitzerland)	Ill	Chicago

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† Last ad rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 14th 1920, ~~191~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Tourist Htel Lafayette New-York (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	bh	nobe	France	Aumeau
2	-d-	-d-		yes	1912 1919	Plainfield	Brethar : Gaguaire New-Jersey (N.J.)	-	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	-d-	quntenas
3	-d-	-d-		no	-	-	Daugther: Brown Dedham (Mass)	-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Fair	blue	-d-	-	Presenteville
4	-d-	-d-		-d-	yes	1913 1914	New-York	Father: Charles Himniger at New-York (N.Y.)	-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	br	&	d-	-d-	Audinecourt
5	no	-d-		-d-	yes	1910 1914	Carnegie	Husband: Charles Henris at Carnegie (P.A.)	-	10 Years	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	br	br	-d-	Slodakie	Sedliska
6	-d-	-d-		-	-	-	-	Father: -d- -d-	-	Always	D.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
T ALIEN	7 no	-d-		-	no	-	-	Sister : Gabrielle Bechet at Saint Pierre etMiquelon .	-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	sh	gray	-d-	Saint Pierre et Miquelon	
E ALIEN	8 -d-	-d-		-	-	-	-	Aunt : -d- -d-	-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	-d-	sh	-d-	-d-	Saint Pierre Island	
NT ALIEN	9 no	-d-		-	-	-	-	Brother in law : Pierre Herault a Tahiti	-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Black	Black	-d-	France	Luchon
E ALIEN	10 -	-d-		-	-	-	-	Father: Pierre Herault a Tahiti	-	-d-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	dark	-d-	Tahiti	Papete
	11 -	-d-		-	yes	1916 1919	Toledo	Aunt: Joseph Emmerker at Toledo (OHIO)	-	Always	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	-d-	br	-d-	France	Saultz
	12 -	-d-		-	-	1909	New York	Home : 508 W 139 St New-York	-	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	br	br	-d-	England	London
	13 -d-	-d-		-	-	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	-	10 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	br	-d-	France	Boulogne s/mer
	14 -d-	-d-		-	-	1917 1919	-	Husband: Hankav Raoul at New York	-	D.K.	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	sh	fair	-d-	-d-	Thierville
	15 -d-	-d-		$25	no	-	-	Uncle : Charles Winninger 422,W 27St New-York (N.Y.)	-	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d-	br	-d-	Switzerland	Audinecourt
	16 -d-	-d-		yes	-	-	-	Friend : Charles Wilford 223 E. 48th New-York (N.Y.)	-	-d-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-d-	fair	fair	-d-	[illegible]rance	Insweiller
ALIEN	17 -d-	-d-		-	-	-	-	Go to Halifax to have commandment of s/s Suzanne in building.	-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	sh	fair	-d-	-d-	Cancale
	18 -d-	-d-		-	-	-	-	Friend : Andres Iriarte at Nevada (Cal)	-	Always	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	br	black	-d-	Spain	Navarro
	19 -d-	-d-		-	-	-	-	Cousin : Fernando Arrosagaray Bakersfield (Cal)	-	2 Years	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	br	-d-	-d-	Valcarlot
	20 -d-	Polish Govertn		no	yes	1917 1919	Chicago	Home at Milwaukee at Chicago (Ill)	-	Always	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	br	-d-	Poland	Praelosk
	21 yes	Himself		yes	-	1898 1899	Manista Mich	Friend : Mary M . Macon 353 W 117 Street New-York N.Y.)	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	gray	dark	-d-	France	Paris
	22 -d-	-d-		-d-	-	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	d.k.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
	23 -d-	-d-		-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
	24 -d-	-d-		-d-	-	-d-	-d-	d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-d-	black	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
	25 -d-	-d-		yes	-	no	no	Husband : Jacques 77 West 48 St New-York (N.Y.)	-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	oh	br	-f-	-d-	-d-
	26 -d-	-d-		no	-	-	-	Father : -d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	br	oh	-d-	-d-	-d-
	27 -d-	-d-		$ 10	-	-	-	Cousin: Jose Iturbide at Nevada (Cal)	-	10 Years	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	dark	oh	-d-	Spain	Rhya
	28 -d-	-d-		yes	1916	New-York		Sister : Smoller 1c4E 121 Street New-York (N.Y.)	-	Always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	oh	blue	-d-	Russian	Elisabethgrad
	29 -d-	Tchdco Slov Governt		-d-	no	-	-	Consulat General Tcheco-Slovak at New York (N.Y.)	-	-d-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	gray	-d-	Tcheco Slov	Prague
	30 -d-	Himself		-d-	ye	no	no	Friend : Rudolph Hafliger Chicago (Cal)	-	-d-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	br	br	-d-	Switzerland	Luzon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Videloup

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April, *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, DR COMBES, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1-4 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1 4, ON MARCH 1920, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	KLIMEZYK	Vicenty	25	8	m s	Engineer	yes	Polish-Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Ambronay	Polish troops' Depot	Mich	Flait
2	RES. USA. RET.	KOWALSKI	Joseph	26	6	m s	Clerk	-d-	Polish-Eng-French	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Polish troops' secretary	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3	IN TRANSIT	KARMENGISSER	Theres-	24	-	f s	none	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	-d-	Grasse	Father: Karmengisser at Grasse (France)	Canada	Wan Chope.
4		KUENTZMANN	Henri	38	-	m m	merchant	-d-	French-German	-d-	French	French	-d-	Mulhouse	Wife: Kuentzman at Mulhouse (France)	Mass	Lawrence
5		LEGRAIN	Leon	41	9	m s	Teatcher	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		Le rainsi	Brother: E.Legrain at Paris (France)	P.a	Philadelphia
6		LAFONT	Victoria	36	7	f w	maid	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mother: Juando at Madrid (Spain)	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Carmen	5	8	f s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand mother: -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
8		LAMOSSE	Georges	46	-	m m	merchant	-d-	French Engl	-d-	French	French	France	St. Servan	Sister: Mrs. Theodore Clement at St, Servan (France)	-d-	New-York
9	RES. USA. RET.	LENART	Frank	36	-	m m	Doctor	-d-	Polish Engl German French Ital-Slov	-d-	Polish	Polish	-d-	Paris	Polish Troops Depot at Paris	Ill	Chicago
10		LEPORI	Pietro	17	-	m s	farmer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italian	Origlio	Father: Lepori Domenico at Origlio (Italy)	Cal	Point Arina
11		LIEVRE	Germaine	20	-	f s	Watch maker	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	Switzerland	Fontenais	Father: Joseph Lievre	Conn	Grenmmif
12		LOCHER	Armin	23	-	m s	merchant	-d-	Ital north	-d-	Ital north	Ital north	Switzerland	St. Gall	Mother: Locher at Cheregg	N.Y.	New-York
13		LECOULTRE	Edward	46	8	m m	Watch maker	-d-	French-Engl Spanish-Germ	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Friend: louis Brandt 22 rue Richer (Paris France)	N.Y.	-d-
14		-d-	Marie	34	7	f m	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
15	UNDER 16	-d-	Charles Edouard	5	10	m s	-d-	no-	French	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
16		LAZENNEC	Marie	28	-	f s	Cook	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister: Mrs Tanguy 75 rue de Brest a Morlais	N.J.	New Jersey
17		LEMPEREUR	Adolphe	39	-	m m	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	- -	Belgium	Solymies	Wife: 35 Rue de Mons at Solymies	Floride	West Palm Beach
18		LE MOING	Renee	32	-	f m	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Toul	Father in law: Le Moing 6 Rue Vauban at Lorient France	Ind	Connersville
19	UNDER 16	-d-	-d-	9	-	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand father: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
20		MURELAGA	Pedro	30	-	m s	farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Guisaburnaga	Father: Agustin Murelaga at Guisaburnaga (Spain)	Idaho	Boise City
21		-d-	Antonio	19	-	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
22		MONTHEARD	Rene	20	3	m s	Photographe	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Grand Mother: Montheard at Paris (France)	N.Y.	New - York
23		MASSON	Judith	32	8	f s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Les Crottes	Brother: Auguste Masson at Les Crottes (France)	Cal	San Francisco
24		MIOT	Francois	26	-	m m	farmer	-d-	Flemish	-d-	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Grand Bigard	Wife: Mrs Miot rue du Couvert at Grand Bigard (Belgium)	Floride	West Palm
25		MARTIN	Baptistine	23	6	f s	None	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Father: Martin at Brel (France)	P.a.	Lancaster
26		MARCOWICH	Victor	16	-	m s	Dentist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Egypt	Caire	Brother: Jacques Marcowich at le Caire (Egypt)	N.Y.	New-York
27		MATHIE	Yvonne	19	-	f s	maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Selonecourt	Father: Emile des Roches at Selonecourt (France)	-d-	-d-
28		MORES	Pietro	32	-	m m	Workman	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Iowa	Leynour	Mother: Guila Mores at Arsie	Iowa	Leynour
29		MINIUTI	Giovanni	27	-	f s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	Tramonti	Mother: Cecilia Rugo at Tramonti (Italy)	Ill	Joliet
30		MURISET	Pauline	40	-	f s	maid	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	Switzerland	Bienne	Mother: Catherine Muriset at Bienne (Switzerlan)	Cal	los Angeles

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence other than the country of this immigrant's last ship shall be actual or intended residence for not less than one year.

† Race or races will be entered on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON MARCH 14 1920, ~~191~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Polish Govertn	yes	yes	1910	Fliat Mich	Cousin: Lawrence Okojnien Edmund at Fliat (Mich)	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br	none	Poland	Kozuniczs
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1906 1918	New-York	Mother: Jendoeski Cornell Street at Amsterdam (New-York)	no	Always	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	-d-	-d-	blueu	-d-	-d-	Plock
3	no	himself	-d-	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mr. Gneunelle at New Chops (Canada)	yes	THREE MONTHS	d.k	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	-d-	-d-	dark	-d-	France	Vigneulles
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nephew: Frank Biss at Lawrence (mass)	no	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	-d-	fairblue		-d-	France	Mulhouse
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Curator of the Babylonian University Museum at Philadelphia (P.a.)	no	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	-d-	Chetsnut		-d-	-d-	Landrecis
6	yes	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs A. Arriage 119 W104 St New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	-d-	dark	black	-d-	Spain	Urstial
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	d-	-d-	Madrid
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1916	New-York	Wife: 2041 5th Avenue New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fair	White	gray	-d-	France	Granville
9	-d-	Polish Govertn	-d-	-d-	1915 1915	Chicago Ill	Home at 1110 W Lincoln St. at Chicago (Ill)	-d-	-d-	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	-d-	Br	Br	-d-	Poland	Zaluczne
10	no	himself	-d-	no	-	-	Brother: Lepori Giovanni at Point Arena (Cal)	-d-	-d-	d.k	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	-d-	Dark	gray	-d-	Italy	Origlio
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	Uncle: Adolphe Tascha at Grenmail (Conn)	-d-	10 Years	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	-d-	-d-	br	-d-	Switzerland	Fontannis
12	yes	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	Friend: Mr J. Cavanagh 45 East 17 St New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	-d-	Heregg
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend George Weylan 468 W 141 St at New-York (N.Y.)	Yes	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	-d-	ch	blue	-d-	-d-	De Brassu
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	-d-	ch	black	-d-	France	Toulouse
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Argentina	Condala
16	-d-	my mistress	no	-	-	-	accompan his mistress Mrs Fay 188 Raymond Avenue New-Jersey	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	-d-	Chetsnut		-d-	France	Lanilli
17	no	Himself	no	-	-	-	Friend: Pierre Mahieu West Palm (Floride)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	-d-	oh	brown	-d-	Belgium	Mons
18	no	-d-	no	-	-	-	Freinds: Mr Job Harry Bennet at Connesville (Ind)	-d-	-d-	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	-d-	oh	-d-	-d-	France	Vignuet
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Palaise
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1900 Boise City		Brother: Louis Mrelaga at Boise City	-d-	-d-	d.k	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	-d-	Chetsnut		-d-	Spain	Guisaburnaga
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	20 Years	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
22	yes	-d-	-d	yes	1916 1918	New-York	Mother: Montheard 502 East St. 77 St New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Paris
23	-d-	-d-	-d	no	no	no	Cousin: Julen Dillef 303 Broadway San Francisco (Cal)	-d	d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	d-	ch	el	-d-	-d-	Les Crottes
24	no	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend: Pierre Mahieu West Palm (Floride)	-d-	-d-	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Belgium	Roynei
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friends: Steinmant 239 East Orange at Lancaster (P.a.)	-d-	-d-	d.k	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	-d-	chetsnut		-d-	France	Erel
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Brother: Albert Marjowich 329W 93 St. New-York City (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	-d-	Black	dark	-d-	Egypt	Alexandria
27	pde	-d-	no	no	-	-	Aunt: Baldwing 8 East 70 St at New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	-d-	br	blue	-d-	France	Sudincourt
28	no	-d-	yes	yes	1914 1920	Seymour	Wife: Maria Mores at Seymour (Iowa)	-d-	-d-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	-d-	Chetsnut		-d-	Italy	Belluno Arsie
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Friend: Hanito Miniati at Joliett 1220 Desplaines Street (Ill)	-d-	-d-	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	-d-	dark	br	-d-	-d-	Traworth
30	-d-	-d-	yes	yes	1900	New-York Los Angeles San Francisco	Home: 633 W 5th Street at Los Angeles (Cal)	-d-	-d-	¼	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	-d-	Br	Br	-d-	Switzerland	Landeron

Note.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd. Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Spanish American

African (Black) natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, but the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland [illegible] Most of these [illegible] the Royal Package Company, Aquila [illegible] Mercantile Marine Company, Aquila [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] correctly to ascertain country of last permanent residence under [illegible] be given permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States."

[illegible] *record of where alien came.* The [illegible] relative living, give name and address [illegible]

[illegible] shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] the United [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] by which he passed to [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] should enter in each case [illegible] to the head of the family should [illegible] The entry should [illegible] the year, and if over [illegible] years and [illegible]

[illegible] *what relative or friend,* with name [illegible] The [illegible] explanation and the answer, like all others, as the best [illegible] However, in answering [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] that [illegible] such statement is false.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon to or employed by the Company to be thereof or by the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Non-Celt).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-a Passengers sailing from [illegible] V-9, [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	19	M	M	Farmer	yes	French-German English	yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	Sister : 78 Faubourg Althirch Mulhouse (France)	Mass	Lawrence
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister in law : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	19	M	M	Farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	- -	-d-	-d-	Neuilly s/Seine	Parents : Bethouit at Neuilly (France)	Canada	Wanchope
4	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]	F	M	Maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Merchant	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Mother : Andrieu 5 Rue Soribe at Paris (France)	N.Y.	New-York
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mother : at Turin	N.Y.	-d-
7		[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	S	merchant	-d-	Russian	-d-	Russian	Roumanian	Edenetz		Parent at Edenetz (Roumania)	-d-	-d-
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Mother : Morase 6 Rue St.Julien Le Havre (France)	St. Pierre	Island
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	M	farmer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mocconet	Wife : Mamante Maria at Moccomchi (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Student	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	St.Hilaire	Parents: Laurent Matheron at St, Hilaire (France)	Idaho	Springs Soda
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Governess	-d-	French	-d-	Switz	French	Switzerland	Belmont	Cousin : Martin a Cannes (France)	N.Y.	New-York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Cook	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	France	Valentigny	Brother in law : Bonhotal 45 rue des Glaces at Valentigny (France)	-d-	-d-
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Studentess	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Neuilly	Brother : Georges Malkire, at Paris	-d-	New-York
15	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	-d-	French-Engl Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	-d-	Paris	Polish Troops Depot' at Paris (France)	Ill	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Baker	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	-d-	Otswalo	Father : Simon Markert at Otswalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	merchant	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: Merle 37 Rue de Fecamp . (Paris France)	-d-	New-York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	-d-	German English	-d-	Switz	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents: Keller 12 Rue Hardeau at Zurich (Switzerland)	Iowa	Clinton
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Luna	Father : Father Martini, at Bagni di Luna	Mass	Boston
20		[illegible]	19	M	S	Engineer	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Troops Polish Depot at Paris	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mother : Felicienne Neive Tribegna (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Mail	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Courbevoie	Father : Alphonse Mais at Courbevoie (France)	N.Y.	New-York
23	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Musician	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	-d-	Sille le Guillaume	Troops Polish Depot at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Conn	Bridgeport
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rigoia	Father; Pedro Otarsa at Rigoia (Spain)	Utah	Ogden
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Esteban at Rigoitia (Spain)	Idaho	Mountain
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Perlezza	Sister : Rose Osteni (.. at Lugano (Switzerland)	N.H.	Milesford
27	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	-d-	Polish French	-d-	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	Paris	Polish Troops Depot' at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Studente	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian N	Italian N	Italy	Origlio	Father ; Perruchi Carlo at Oreglio (Italy)	Cal	St Raphael
29	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	-d-	Polish,Russian French	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Sille le Guillaume	Polish troops Depot' at Sille le Guillame (France)	Mich	Detroit
30		P.uwels	[illegible]	F	S	Governess	-d-	French-English	-d-	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruselles	Sister Sibille 44 Rue Rebiane Scarbeek at Bruselles (Belgium)	Jersey	Lakewood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be considered as intended residence unless other intended residence is stated. Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	yes	French-German English yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	Sister : 78 Faubourg Althirch Mulhouse (France)	Mass	Lawrence
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			boy	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister in law : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	-d-	-d- -d-	- -	-d-	-d-	Neuilly s/Seine	Parents : Bethouit at Neuilly (France)	Canada	Wanchope
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Maid	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Merchant	-d-	French -d-	-d-	-d-	Paris		Mother : Andrieu 5 Rue Scribe at Paris (France)	N.Y	New-York
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	Italian -d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mother : at Turin	N.Y.	-d-
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			merchant	-d-	Russian -d-	Russian	Russian	Roumanian	Edenetz	Parent at Edenetz (Roumania)	-d-	-d-
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	French -d-	French	French	France	Paris	Mother : Morase 6 Rue St.Julien Le Havre (France)	St. Pierre Island	
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer	-d-	Italian -d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mocconet	Wife : Mamante Maria at Mocconchi (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Student	-d-	French -d-	French	French	France	St.Hilaire	Parents: Laurent Matheron at St, Hilaire (France)	Idaho	Springerfield
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Governess	-d-	French -d-	Switz	French	Switzerland	Belmont	Cousin : Martin a Cannes (France)	N.Y.	New-York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	-d-	-d- -d-	French	-d-	France	Valentigny	Brother in law : Bonhotal 45 rue des Glaces at Valentigny (France)	-d-	-d-
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Students	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Neuilly	Brother : Georges Malkine, at Paris	-d-	New-York
15	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	French-Engl -d-	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	Paris	Polish Troops Depot' at Paris (France)	Ill	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Baker	-d-	French -d-	French	French	-d-	Otswalo	Father : Simon Markert at Otswalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			merchant	-d-	French -d-	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: Merle 37 Rue de Fecamp . (Paris France)	-d-	New-York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	German English -d-	Switz	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents: Keller 12 Rue Hardeau at Zurich (Switzerland)	Iowa	Climton
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	-d-	Italian -d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Luna	Father : Father Martini, at Bagni di Luna	Mass	Boston
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	Polish -d-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Troops Polish Depot at Paris	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	-d-	Italian -d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mother : Felicienne Neive Tribogna (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mail	-d-	French -d-	French	French	France	Courbevoie	Father : Alphonse Nais at Courbevoie (France)	N.Y.	New-York
23	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Musician	-d-	Polish -d-	Polish	Polish	-d-	Sille le Guillaume	Troops Polish Depot at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Conn	Bridgeport
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer	-d-	Spanish -d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rigoia	Father; Pedro Otarsa at Rigoia (Spain)	Utah	Ogden
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Esteban at Rigoitia (Spain)	Idaho	Mountain
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	Italian -d-	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Perlezza	Sister : Rose Ostoni ([illegible] at Lugano (Switzerland)	N.H.	Milesford
27	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	Polish French -d-	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	Paris	Polish Troops Depot' at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Students	-d-	Italian -d-	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Origlio	Father ; Perrushi Carlo at Oreglio (Italy)	Cal	St Raphael
29	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	Polish,Russian French -d-	Polish	Polish	France	Sille le Guillaume	Polish troops Depot' at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Mich	Detroit
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Governess	-d-	French-English -d-	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruselles	Sister Sibille 44 Rue Rebiane Scarbeck at Bruselles (Belgium)	Jersey	Lakewood

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of his domicile. It will be a state or intended residence as to aliens. Blanks will be found at the top of this sheet.

List 7

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

. of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
.IN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW --YORK, MARCH 11 1920, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Specify which.) See last text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	yes	1899 1919	New-York	Home : 525 Union St Lawrence (Mass)	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Alsace	Mulhouse
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1899 1919	New-York	Home: 523 Union St. Lawrence	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	-d-	gray	-	-d-	-d-
3	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	N.Y.	Home : a wanshope (Canada)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Br	br	-	France	Meaux
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	ch	ch	-	-d-	Lyon
5	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1913	New-York	Tourist : Hotel Lafayette at New-York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	br	-	-d-	Roanne
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	-d-	Personal operation; Hotel Roversi 29 W 27th Street, New-York	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	ch	Blue	-	Italy	Turin
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1914	-d-	Brother : Margulus 1767 Fulton Stret Brons New York	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	ch	ch	-	Russian	Edenetz
8	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	-d-	Personel Business at St. Pierre Island	-	-									5	7	-d-	Gray	Gray	-	St Pierre	Island
9	-	-d-	$ 30	-d-	no	no	Brother in law : Antoin Debarlieri at Fulton New-York	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	br	br	-	Italy	Gene
10	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-	-	Uncle: Jouclard Piefre at Soda Spring (Idaho)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	ch	br	-	France	St Hilaire
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1919	New-York	Friend : Hanna at Lenox (Mass)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Black	br	-d-	Swirzerland	Belmont
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1913 1919	New-York	Friend : Rose Delay 124 W 16 St New-York	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Black	br	-d-	France	Valentigny
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	ch	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Father : Jacques Malkire 10 W 122 St. New-York	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	fair	gray	-d-	-d-	Paris
15	-d-	Polish Governtn	-d-	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill	Brother: Joe Lewinski 2357 Sister Avenue at Chicago (Ill)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Poland	Koluski
16	-d-	Himself	-d-	-d-	1913 1919	Buffalo	Home : 27 Barbara Street Buffalo N.Y.	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	-d-	-d-	Elsass	Blienchweiller
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	Brother in law : Frank Bordodaro 835 E 20 Street New-York	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	br	gray	-d-	France	Breste
18	no	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Cousin : Charles Bruellisauer at Clinton (Iowa	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Switzerland	Zurich Tegesi
19	-d	-d-	-d	yes	1907 1909	Boston	Friend : Cugino Jacob Giannici at Boston	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d-	ch	-d-	Italy	Bagni di Luna
20	yes	Polish Governtn	-d-	-d-	1911	Buffalo	AUNT : Skoulesczny 48 Sweet Avenue	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	ch	gray	-d-	Poland	Inouroclaw
21	-d-	Himself	-d-	no	no	no	Father : Herve Nigola at Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	20 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	dark	dark	-d-	Italy	Tribogne
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Aunt : Victotia 33 E 22nd Street at New-York	l.k.	l.d.k.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	ch	ch	-d-	France	Futemus
23	-d-	Polish Governtn	-d-	yes	1913 1914	Chicago Ill	Cousin : Yanowski 217 Lauretan Bridgeport (Conn)	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-d-	br	br	-d-	Poland	Kerzyn
24	no	Himself	-d-	yes	1915 1919	Ogden	Friend : Launrice 2548 Wall Aven at Ogden (Wale)	ldk	ldk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	ch	green	-d-	Spain	Rigoitia
25	-	-	-d-	yes	-d-	1914 1919	Mountain	Friend : Anastasio Laragan at Mountain (Idaho)	ldk	ldk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Black	Br	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Brother in law Donni Giovanni Bloford N.H.	ldk	ldk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	ch	ch	-d-	Italy	Peterna
27	-d-	Polish Governtn	no	yes	1913 1918	Pittsburg	Friend : Chaukman at Pittsburg (P.A.)	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Fair	blue	c-d-	Poland	Wavrava
28	no	Himself	-d-	no	no	no	Brother : Peruchi at St Raphael (Cal)	yes	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d-	Ch	-d-	Switzerland	Otiglio
29	yes	Polish Governtn	-	yes	1913 1918	Boston	Friend : Hapunowiez at Detroit (Mich)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	ch	Black	-d-	Poland	Warsovie
30	no	Himself	-d-	-d-	1905 1919	New-Jersey	Friends : Leroy at Sprind Lake (N.J.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	ch	Blue	-d-	Belgium	Ostende

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as to Race: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIBLOUP Arthur 2nd Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

230

I, DE COMBES . . Gaston . . *Surgeon of the* ROCHAMBEAU . . . *Sailing Therewith* (State whether sailing thereon as the surgeon employed by or on behalf of the vessel), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear . *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculte de Paris . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* [illegible] *, 19* 24

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the consular officer. Report of arrival and any change that may have occurred per page 10 of the regulations. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be marked, even though the person has become naturalized.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-4. Passengers sailing from [illegible] V-9, [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Merchant	yes	French Eng	yes	French	French	France	Enghien	Mother : Popois 43 Grande Rue at Enghien (France)	N.Y.	New ½ York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	La Tour du Pin	Father : Alexandre Perrin at Le Grand Temps (France)	-d	New-York
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father In Law : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	-do	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father in Law : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Marcel	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switz	-d-	-d-	Savines	Brother in law : Gustave Groetli at Savines (France)	Rio Beavo	Mexico
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	-do -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bainville aus Miroirs	Brother in law : Victorin Bernard Bainville aus Miroirs (France)	N.Y.	New -York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Teatcher	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father : at Marnay s/ Seine (France)	Ill	Chicago
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Castillon de Gagnieres	Mother : Mathieu Ambroise at Castillon de Gagneres (France)	Cal	San Francisco
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dress Maker	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brest	Mother : Petit 9 Rue Amiral Linois	N.Y.	New -York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Aunt Tetard Faubourg St. Martin 209 at Paris (France)	Ohio	Cincinatti
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	Tcheco Slov Polish Russian	-d-	Tcheco Slov	Slovak	Tcheco Slovak	Prague	Father : Joseph Roucka, Plzen Pioter Rue at Prague	N.Y.	New-York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Maid	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Seloncourt	Father : Réus 31 Rue Neuve at Seloncourt (France)	-d-	-d-
15	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Expert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home : 26 Avenue de l'Opera at Paris (France)	Cal	Los Angeles
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	Italian	-d-	Switz	Italian N	Switzerland	Castasoula	Mother : Marriani Maria at Bre (Switzerland)	Ariz	Prescott
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Mother : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
19	IN TRANSIT	ROHLING	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	French Engl German	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Brother : William Rohling 9 rue Notre Dame de Lorette at Paris France	Canada	Toronto
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	Italian	-d-	Switz	Italian N	Switzerland	Gordola	Father : Celeste Robasciossi at Gordola (Switzerland)	Cal	St. Joseph
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Seren	Father : Roch Giovanni at Seren per Belluno (Italy)	P.a	Arden
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	-d-	French Engl German	-d-	Switz	Italian M	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father : Ronick at St. Gall	N.Y.	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Horse Wife	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Mother : Lucie Speranza at Fanna (Italy)	Ill	Coal City
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Swiss Woman	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Father : Robert 6 Rue de Lancry at Paris (France)	N.Y.	New-York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		Teatcher	-d-	French Englis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Revoy Paul 52 Bd. St. Jacques at Paris (France)	Ill	Chicago
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Clerk	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Biscaya	Wife : Venancia Rubianes at Biscaya (Spain)	Nevada	Humboldt
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Nantes	Mother : Rousselot Pont Rousseau at Nantes (France)	Ill	Levington
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	-d-	Slavish	-d-	Slavish	Slavish	-d-	Paris	Mother : Frieda Rozmar Vevey 44 at Laibach Yougo-Slavish	Pa.	Aliquippe
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dyer	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	-d-	Lyon	Brother in law : Celestin Saunier 19 Bd. Pinel at Lyon (France)	N.J.	New-Jersey Passaic
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not transitory.
† Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON MARCH 14, 1920, ~~191~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1918	New-York	Home : 661 W End Avenue New-York (N.Y.)	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch blue	none	French	Paris
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919	New-York	Friends : Prosper Guerry 360 W 55th St New-York	-	L.D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Br Black	-d-	-d-	Appriet
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	-d-	fair blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d- br	-d-	-d-	Le Grand Temps
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Friend : Henri Lenutaud at Allende (Mexique)	Yes	L.D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br br	-d-	Switzerland	Corbeyrier
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br br	-d-	-d-	Monfalcone
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1890 1913	New-York	Mistress: Schoeder 172 E 64 St New-York	-d-	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	gray blue	-d-	France	Vilougetto
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Bd- -d-	-d-	-d-	Bainville
9	no	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Master, Bouvin at Lasalle Chicago	-d-	L.D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	ch br	-d-	-d-	Marmay
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1906 1919	Cal	Friend) Georges Heavech San Francisco (Cal)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	BlackBlack	-d-	France	Castillon de Gagnieres
11	yes	-d-	no	no	no	no	Friend : Frederic Roland Williamsbridge (new york city	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	chets chets	-d-	-d-	Vannes
12	-d-	American Red Cross	no	-	-	-	Father: Peacock Cincinatti	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	-d-	fair blue	-d-	-d-	Paris
13	-d-	Himself	yes	-	-	-	Friend : Joan de Silva at Brooklyn 351 99th Street (new-york)	yes	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	Austria	Vienne
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Aunt : Leonie Rous 8 E 70 Street at New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	L.D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d- Chets	-d-	France	Seloncourt
15	no	-d-	-d-	yes	1914 1919	New-York	Hotel Commodore at New York	yes	4Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	gray blue	-d-	-d-	Paris
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Father : Rezzonico Natale at Prescott (Arizona)	-d-	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d- br	-d-	Switzerland	Bre
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Grand Father : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	-d-	ch Black	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d- d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	no	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend : Smith 90 Magellan Aven at Toronto (Canada)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	gray blue	-d-	France	Bordeaux
20	yes	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Cousin : Robasciotti Cesare at St. Joseph (Cal)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	dark dark	-d-	Switzerland	Cordelo
21	no	-d-	$ 30	-	-	-	Brother : Rech Vittore at Ardon P.a.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	ch ch	-d-	ltaly	Seren
22	yes	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Friend : Zetter Eugene 675 W 135th St New-York	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	fair gray	-d-	Switzerland	St. Gall
23	no	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend : De cecco a Coal City Ill	yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	ch ch	-d-	ltaly	Hauna
24	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	York Hotel 7th Avenue New-York	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	ch gray	-d-	France	Paris
25	no	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Master Beuvin 1102 N Lasalle St. Chicago (Ill)	-d-	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	ch -d-	-d-	-d-	Montpellier
26	-	-d-	-d-	yes	1893 1916	Humboldt	Buchs Hotel Humboldt (Nevada)	no	10 -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	ch Black	-d-	Spain	Ea per Bilbao
27	yes	Mrs Zerzie at Livgton	no	no	no	no	Friend : Mrs Zerzie at Livington (Ill)	yes	6 -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Malville
28	no	Himself	yes	-	-	-	Brother : Alois Rosman at Aliquippe P.a.	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	-d-	fair br	-d-	Slavish	Laibeach
29	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1909 1914	Passaic	Master : Forrest High St 27 at Passaic (New-Jersey	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	ch dark	-d-	France	Bourg de Peage
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-Black	-d-	-d-	Lyon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 to follow. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, DR COMBE Ogston *, Surgeon of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, Sailing Therewith* *(State whether sailing therewith or proceeding by another vessel named)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculte de Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ogston Combe

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* March *, 19* 2

at

(Here insert the name of the United States Consular Officer)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed by the surgeon of the last port of departure from which the vessel sails for the United States, and if any of the aliens named herein are transferred at any intermediate port of call, the surgeon at such port must execute the affidavit for the aliens so transferred.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed by the surgeon of the port of departure from which the vessel sails for the United States, and if any of the aliens named herein are transferred at any intermediate port of call, the surgeon at such port must execute the affidavit for the aliens so transferred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people: Each alien must be reported according to the race or people to which he belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Swiss, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Burmese, Filipino, Afghan, Tibetan, Siamese, Malay, Polynesian (Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Maori, New Zealand, or other Polynesian tribes), Indian (North American), Pacific Islander (Australian, Tasmanian, New Caledonian, Papuan, or other Pacific Islander), Ethiopian (Abyssinian), African (Black), Negro, Mulatto, Creole, Basque, Gypsy, Romany, Jew, Kanaka, Cuban, West Indian, Porto Rican, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Central American, South American, Mexican, or other race or people, according to the best knowledge and belief of the officer making the list or manifest, without regard to any changes that may have occurred in the country of birth or citizenship. The original stock, and not the country of birth or citizenship, determines the race or people. For example, a native of Scotland of Irish descent should be reported as Irish, and a native of Wales of English parentage should be reported as English.

African (Black).	German.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Switz	German	Zwitzerland	Appenjell	Parents : Res at Appenjell (Switzerland)	Wisc	Monroe
2		[illegible] Stelmann	Alice	[illegible]		f.	House Wife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Alb.	[illegible]		s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		s	Farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	France	Legreiteis	Mother :Saturmina Salas at Lequietoe (Spain)	Idaho	Mountain
5		[illegible]ALVI	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Farmer	-d-	Switz	-d-	Switz	Italian N	Switzerland	Legra	Father: Clemente Legra at Tessin	Cal	Taylorville
6	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Engineer	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sillele Guillaume	Polish Troops Depot at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Mich	Detroit
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	French	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Hericourt	Aunt : Caillet 17 Rue Rachet	N.J	New-Jersey
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		w	None	-d-	Switz	-d-	Switz	-d-	Switzerland	Benaduz	Brither : Hans Simoness at Benaduz (Switzerland)	Iowa	Dubuque
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	farmer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Megpere	Father : Sacchet Maria at Megpere (Italy)	P.a.	Report
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Merchant	-d-	German Roumenian	d-	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Editina	Parent : Scharzman at Edenetz (Roumania)	N.Y.	New-York
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	-d-	-dp	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Riba	Parent : Antonio Serra at Barcelona (Spain)	--	Guatemala
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Student	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Parent: -d-	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	Guatemala	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Milliner	-d-	Russian	-d-	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Edenetz	Father: Scharman at Edenetz (Roumania)	N.Y.	New-York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Farmer	-d-	Polish-Engl Russian	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	SilleLe Guillaume	Polish Troops Depot at Sille Le Guillaume (Sarthe) (France)	N.J.	Bayonne
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	Cook	-d-	French Engl German	-d-	French	French	Elsass	Altdof	Father : Joseph Schaeffer at Melsheim (France)	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	Governess	-d-	French	-d-	Switz	French	Switzerland	Lausane	Mother : Steinhauer 7 Ave de Cour	-d-	-d-
21	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Clerk	-d-	Polish Engl	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Sille Le Guillaume	Polish Troops Depot ' at Sille Le Guillaume (France)	P.A.	Erie
22	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Genena	Cousin : Juan Tewella at Genena (Spain)	New-York	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Merchant	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Courbevoie	Father: Mr Toth 99 rue Armand at Courbevoie (France)	N.Y.	New-York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Switz	Italian N	Switzerland	Seldune	Mother : Marcellini Claudina atSeldune (Switzerland)	Cal	Gustine
25	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Merchant	-d-	-d-French	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Wife: Tricerri Marguerite at Musocco (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Banca	Mother : Urtiebehere at Banca (France)	Cal	San Francisco
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother in law	-d-	-d-
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Spanish	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Laur	Father : Owira Miguel at Hagdalina	Nevada	Reno
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Villanueva	Father : Marcés Uses at Villanueva	Cal	Fresno
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			merchant	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Home : 24 quai des Celestins at Paris (France)	N.Y	New-York

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be supplied on the back of this sheet.

List 1 B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW -YORK, ON MARCH 1, 1920, 1921

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend : Ernst Keller Green Country at Monroe (Wisc)	no	1.d.k	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Switzerland	Appengell
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-	-									5	5	-d-	br	-d-m	-d-	-d-	Houghingto
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-	-									2	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Maulhensen
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Sister in law : Julia Sillene at Mountain (Idaho)	-	no										5	4	-d-	dark	br	-d-	Spain	Bilbao
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Uncle : Clemente Fretti at Taylersville (Cal)	-	1.d.k										5	3	-d-	Ch	dark	-d-	Switzerland	Legva
6	no	Polish Governm	no	yes	1913 1917	Detroit	Friend : Mr FrankKryerkiewicz	-	Always										5	8	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Poland	Chetin
7	yes	Himself	$ 10	-	1913	Jersey	Mother : Semmer 32 Cauthier Avenue at Jessey City	-	-d-										5	3	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	France	Hericourt
8	no	-d-	yes	-	1905 1919	Dubuque	Friend : Simoness at Dubuque	-	-d-										5	4	-d-	gray	dark	-d-	Switzerland	Bemadus
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	1908 1919	-d-	-d- : -d- -d-	-	-d-										5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	-d-	-d-	$ 20	-	no	no	Brother in law : Siprande Amedee	-	-d-										5	5	-d-	dark	dark	-d-	Italian	Maggiore
11	yes	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Sister : Schars 1075 Bryant Avenue at New-York (N.Y.)	-	1.d.k										5	4	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	Roumania	Editaria
12	no	-d-	-	-	1919	Mayo		-	15 years										5	-	-d-	Black	dark	-d-	Spain	La Riba
13	-	-d-	-	-	-	-		-	-d-										4	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Guatemala	Mazatenarego
14	-	-d-	-	-	-	-		-	-d-										4	2m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Puable Vigo
15	-	-d-	-	-	-	-		-	-d-										3	1	-d-	d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Onyaltemonge
16	-	-d-	-	-	-	-		-	-d-										2	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	-	his Sister	-	-	-	-	Sister Schwartz 1075 Bryant Avenue at Bronx New-York City .	-	-d-										5	5	-d-	-d-	Ch	-d-	Russian	Edenetz
18	-	himself	-	-	1911 1918	New-York	Brother : Stanislawski At Bayonne N.J.	-	L.D.K.										5	5	-d-	fair	fair	-d-	Poland	Kano
19	yes	-d-	-	no	no	no	Friend : Eugene Klein 309 W 14 St New -York	-	Always										5	11	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Elsass	Atdof
20	-d-	-d-	-	yes	1904 1916	New-York	Friend : Bolliet 341 W 30th St New-York	-	1.d.k.										5	4	-d-	Black	ch	-d-	Switzerland	Berne
21	-d-	Polish Governm	-	-d-	1913 1917	Erie	Cousin : Lubieglenski 312 E 15 St Erie P.A.	-	-d-										5	4	-d-	chetenut		-d-	Poland	Zaknwdek
22	no	Himself	-	-d-	1919	New Rochelle	Home : 565 W 139th Street New-York	-	-d-										5	11	-d-	Black	Black	-d-	Spain	Genova
23	yes	-d-	-	no	no	no	God-Mother : Cecile Dieterle 634 5th Avenue New-York	-	-d-										5	7	-d-	br	gray	-d-	France	Paris
24	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	Cousin : Luigi Taglio at Merced (Cal)	-	-d-										5	6	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Switzerland	Solduno
25	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	Personal business; Product Copporatic- Wolhworth Building New-York	-	-d-										5	9	-d-	Chet	blue	-d-	Italy	Vercellese
26	-d-	-d-	-	yes	1911 1914	Reno	Hotel Commercial at San Francisco (Cal)	-	Always										5	5	-d-	br	br	-d-	France	Baigory
27	-d-	ode	-	no	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-										5	5	-d-	br	oh	-d-	-d-	-d-
28	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	Cousin: Amivica Pino Commercial Hotel 403	-	-d-										5	2	-d-	Chetsnut		-d-	Spain	Laur
29	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	Cousin Micaela Edregoin at Fresno (Cal)	-	-d-										5	4	-d-	Black	Br	-d-	-d-	Villanueva
30	-d-	-d-	-	yes	1919	New-York	Home at 35" W 15th Street N.Y.	-	-d-										5	6	-d-	fair	gray	-d-	France	Paris

NOTE — Full text of question "21" as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur 2nd Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Videloup

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* April *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith
(State whether regularly attached thereto, or employed by
the Master, Owners, Agents, Charterers, or Consignees thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1920

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before the last regular medical officer of the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the execution of the affidavit of examination should be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by birth, as each race is to be treated as alien, separate, and the language they speak. The original, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in cases of an determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ... 1-A. Passengers sailing from ... LE HAVRE ..., ON MARCH ... 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		VESTRES	Jules	28	11	m	s	Cook	yes French English	yes	French	French	France	Moulins	Brother: Joseph Vesvres 132 rue de Dreize at Moulins	N.Y.	New-York
2		VERTEMNIKOFF	John	27	-	m	s	Aviator	-d- RUSSIAN	-d-	Russian	Russian	England	London	London; War Office 28 Woll Walk	-d-	-d-
3		VETTERLI	Iritz	24	4	m	s	Clerk	-d- German	-d-	German	German	Switzerland	Islikow	Mother: I Vetterli at Islikow (Switzerland)	Wis	Juda
4		-d-	Henri	30	-	m	s	farmer	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	German	-d-		-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
5		VOGEL	Ernst	22	4	m	s	Clerk	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Herisau	Mother: Vogel, FRIEDMHELT (Switzerland)	Montana	Billings
6		VILLANUEVA	Francisco	19	6	m	s	farmer	-d- Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villanueva	Father: Navarra Velledi Arce en Villanueva, Bernardo Villanueva	Cal	Fresno
7		VANECEK	Anna	19	-	f	s	[illegible]	-d- Russian	-d-	Tcheco-Sl	Tcheco-Slovak, Slav	Tcheco	Prague	Mother: Rosalie Vanicek at Klatory (Tcheco-Slovakie	Mass	Falls
8		VANDERBECK	Blanche	25	9	f	s	maid	-d- French	-d-	French	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Mother: Vanderbeck Rue Edouard [illegible] Bruxelles (Belgium)	Mich	Detroit
9		VOISARD	Emile	2[illegible]		m	s	Watch Maker	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Fontenais	Father: E Voisard at, Fontenais (Switzerland)	N.Y.	New-York
10		WALGUTH	Elsi	19	11	m	s	Hair dresser	-d- Russian	-d-	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Sister: Kopilowich 34 Rue Dasfroi at Paris (France)	-d-	-d-
11		YAKUBOWSKI	Stefan	[illegible]		m	s	Engineer 3-19-39 - 4-8-1940	-d- Polish-Russian	-d	Polish	Polish	-d-	Sille le Guillaume	Polish Troops' Depot at Sille le Guillaume (France)	Ill	Chicago
12		WASCIGE	Clementine	17	11	f	s	none	-d- French	-d-	French	French	-d-	St. Etinne	Father: Wascige Pierre Rue des Jardins 23 at St Etinne (France)	N.Y.	NewYork
13	IN TRANSIT	ZABA	Joseph	44	2	m	m	merchant	-d- French-Engl German	-d-	Bohemian	Bohemian	Tcheco-Slovakie	Chrudim	Father: Zaba at chrudim (Tcheco-Slovakie)	Iowa	Fren[illegible]
14		ZAHUD	Jean	18	-	m	s	Clerk	-d- French	-d-	French	French	France	Valentigny	Parents: Zahud Theodore ... Valentigny (France)	Cal	San Francisco
15		ZDYL	Francois	36	-	m	s	Engineer	-d- Polish-Engl	-d-	Polish	Polish	-d-	Sille le Guillaume	Polish Troops' Depot at Sille Le Guillaume (France)	Mis	St.Louis
16		ZABALA	Justo	19	-	m	s	farmer	-d- Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ispaster	Mother: [illegible] Zabala at Ispaster (Spain)	Idaho	Fountaine Home
17		ZABALA	Justo	34	-	m	s	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ea	Mother: Lucia Erasquin at Ea (Spain)	-d-	-d-
18		ZUSTINI	Paolo	35	2	m	m	Merchant	-d- Italian, Engl	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barga	Father: Ermolao Zutini at Barga	Col	Salinas
19		-d-	Marie	32	7	f	m	House Wife	-d-	-d-	Italian	North Italian	-d-	-d-	Father in law: -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
20	U. S. CIT.	ZERTZ	Alise	60	-	f	s	Cook	-d- French-German	-d-	French	German	France	Mulhouse	Sister: Josephine Speich at Monswiller (Elsas)	D.C	Washington
21		-d-	Albert	19	-	m	s	farmer	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Monswiller	Aunt: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
22																	
23	CL USC																
24	UNDER 18																
25	CL USC																
26	CL USC																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

235

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON MARCH 14, 1920, 1911

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transports as laboring persons to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1914 1918	Philadelphia Cincinatti New-York Pittsburg	Friends: Mcclary 30 Convent Avenue at New-York (N.Y.)	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ch.	dark	none	France	Moulins
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918 1920	New-York	Friend: General Ladyjenski 204 Franklin Street at New-York	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	oh	gray	War-Wounded	Russia	Kerak
3	no	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Brother: Vetterli at Juda (Wise)	-	Always	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	br	br	none	Switzerland	Khymdorf
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1918 1919	Juda Wise	Uncle: Vetterli at Juda (Wise)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	ch	gray	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	no	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Uncle: Christian Yegen at Billings (Montana)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-d-	dark	br	-d-	-d-	Herisan
6	yes	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Cousin: Micaela Etchegoin at Fresno (Cal)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Black	Brown	-d-	Spain	VILLANUEVA
7	no	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Friend: Vaclav Stepan Funes Fall (Mass)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Br	br	-d-	Tcheco Slovakie	Khatoum
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs Muller Vanderbeck at Detroit (Mich)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	br	br	-d-	Belgium	Saint Gilles
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Uncle: Buller 365 Pirot Place Nord New-York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Ch	gray	-d-	Switzerland	Fontenais
10	-d-	his Brother	-d-	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs Walguer 6 E 116 St. at New York (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Russia	Neyvisse
11	-d-	Polish Govert	-d-	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill	Brother: yakubowski 1945 Fowler St Chicago (Ill)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	fair	black	-d-	Poland	Napsuwedo
12	-d-	his Uncle	no	no	no 1920	no	Uncle: Ferou Turin Hazleton Country (P.a.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	fair	br	-d-	Belgium	Liege
13	-d-	Himself	yes	yes	1912	Fraer	Father: Zaka Znif at Fraer (P.a.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Br	blue	-d-	Bohemia	Sruly
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Sister: Doudiet Gustave 812 Powel St at Hollis Mer (Cal)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-d-	br	Black	-d-	France	Valentigny
15	-d-	Polish Goverm	-d-	yes	1911 191	?	Friend: Jan Loveles 2348 Wole St at Saint Louis (Miss)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Poland	Ostrorovwe
16	-d-	Himself	-d-	yes		Mountain	Uncle: Justo Zabala at Mountain (Idaho)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	dark	br	-d-	Spain	Ispaster
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	1904 1918	-d-	Friend: Mountain Home Sheps Bay (Idaho)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	ch.	Green	-d-	-d-	Ea
18	no	-d-	-d-	-	1906 1919	Palimas	Home: at Palimas (Cal)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	black	br	-d-	Italy	Castiglione
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	oh	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Saint Antoine
20	-d-	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Doctor Cade at Washington (D.a.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Elsass	Monsveiller
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP, Arthur *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* April *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 236 ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	John [illegible]	41		m			Cal. Fed. Court [illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y. City [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	BASTIN	Stephen	28		m	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	de BEVOISE	Oscar	[illegible]		[illegible]			Court of New York City [illegible]	Montrose N.Y.
6	BELL	Charles	31		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	BOSWELL-PETTIS	Charles	31		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	BELL	William David	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	BENSON	Lewis	71		m	W		District Court 1st Dist. New York City	[illegible]
10	BECK	Herman	18		m			" " " "	[illegible]
11	"	Frances	[illegible]		f			" " " "	" "
12	CHAUDONNET	Isidore	27		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	CADE	Irwin	[illegible]		m				Washington, D.C.
14	CULLOM L.V.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]		m	m		[illegible] District Court 1st Dist.	[illegible]
17	CHANDLER	Harris	[illegible]		m	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	CULLEN A.P.	Adam	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	79		f		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	COLBY	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 23 [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], March [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 237 [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Charles Thomas	0	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Margaret	34	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	HAMINGTON	Fred	29	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Vesta	23	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen by Marriage Jan 19, 1910	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Jack	10	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Mar 4, 1901 [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen by Marriage	[illegible]
7	HOLMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	HOLLAND	Helen	7	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	Clotilde	28	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen by Marriage Jan 7 1910	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Fernand	38	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Louise	36	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	JONES [illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	KLAI	Alla	28	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	KING	Clara	32	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Williamsport Indiana
16	[illegible]	Irwin	7	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	John	42	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	Ida	40	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Vladimir	31	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Pietro	42	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], March 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Costantino	45		m	m		Cont. Clerk of District Court [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Clotilde	35		f	m		" " " "	" " " "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	s		Clerk of Court of [illegible]	[illegible] Ave Detroit Mich
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		f	m		U S Citizen by Marriage	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	m		" " [illegible]	Price, Carbon County Utah
6	"	Simon			f	s		" " "	" " "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	11		f	s		[illegible]	" " "
9	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "
11	PAUL	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	POTLATCH	Juan	40		m	m		[illegible]	21 Court at [illegible]
13	PRESCO	Antonia	38		f	m		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Bronx N.Y.
14	POTLATCH	Josephine	11		f	s		[illegible]	" " "
15	POTLATCH	Peter	10		m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Abraham	23		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible] W 97 st N.Y. City
17	[illegible]	Peter	40		m	m		[illegible]	Bronx N.Y.
18	"	[illegible]	42		f	m		[illegible]	" "
19	"	[illegible]	40		f	m		[illegible]	" "
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		[illegible]	" " "
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 239, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

240/13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBIS Maxton, Surgeon of the "LORRAINE", sailing therefore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON 4th FEBRUARY 1940,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	701470-3-26-31 Alc.															
1	ALONZO	Antonio Manuel	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	his brother Evario Alonzo Cando, Oviedo Spain	W.V.	Clarksburg
2	ARILLA	Seminario	17	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Illuroni	Parents : at Illuroni (Spain)	Nev	Ely
3	ARRIETA	Ignacio	21	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bilozo	Wife : Manuela Uriarte at Deptano (Spain)	Utah	Ogden
4	ALONZO	Elias	20	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pravia	Parents : Antonio Alonzo at Pravia (Spain)	Pa	Johnsonburg
5	ALVAREZ GARCIA	Genaro	17	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Castrillon	Father : Jose Alvarez at Castrillon (Spain)	Ohio	Canton
6	ALVAREZ GARCIA	Emilio	10	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father : Generoso Alvarez at Castrillon (Spain)	W.Va	Clarksburg
7	ANTONUCCI	Antonio	[illegible]	-	m	s	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Father : Antonucci Angelo at Vinchiaturo (Italy)	N.H	Peterborough
8	AMERICO	Santos	21	-	m	s	Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio-de-Janeiro	Cousin	Pa	Philadelphia
9	BABIN	Marie	33	-	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Tchecoslov.	Polish	Tchecoslov.	Nyakov	Sister : Petro Marie at Pimkov (Tchecosl.)	Pa	"
10	"	Vinco	17	-	m	s	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt : " "	Pa	"
11	BABIN	Andrej	13	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent : Edvard Petro at Bjakov (Tchecosl)	Pa	"
12	[illegible]	Elzieta	24	F	m	wife	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Americ.	Parent : Jan Bagr at Americ	Pa	Unity Station
13	[illegible]	Angel	33	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father : Sorlin Cactus at Recedo (Spain)	N.Y	Lockport
14	[illegible]CAT	Francois	45	-	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	French	Roudouillec	Vire	Wife : Petit Marie Anne at Louvigne (France)	Mich	Mich
15	[illegible]	Theresa	31	-	f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father : Will [illegible] at [illegible] v.)	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	UNDER 16 "	Ev.	11	-	f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-father : "	"	"
17	[illegible]	Pedro	43	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father : [illegible] at [illegible] (Spain)	W.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Tchecosl.	Pisek	Litice	Parents : [illegible] at [illegible]	Texas	Milton
19	[illegible]	Anna	21	-	f	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Villaraia	Parents : James [illegible] at [illegible]	Pa	Johnstown
20	[illegible]	Pauline	1	-	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father : [illegible] at [illegible]	Conn	Bristol
21	[illegible]	John	40	-	m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt-Uncle : [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Elzieta	32	-	f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no relative in Poland	W.	[illegible]
23	UNDER 16 "	[illegible]	12	-	f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16 "	Emil	10	-	m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	-	m	s	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Giovanni	40	-	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Ismael	28	-	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

91

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Compact residence within the meaning of this manifest should be accurately stated in every case. [illegible] by ditto sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 14 , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	friend : Alberto Arrizabalaga at Glasbury, W.V.	yes	4Y.	d.k.	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	chest	none	Spain	Oviedo
2	yes	"	$30	no	-	-	Uncle : Aquilla Leon at Bly Cov. Box 1 P.O.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Illarramendi
3	no	"	$30	yes 1911	1	Cadena	brother : Jose Arregabiete at Ogden, Utah	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	chestnut	"	"	"	Asputza
4	no	"	$30	no	-	-	Uncle : Benigno Monso P.O. Box 180 Johnson City, PA	yes	d.k	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pruvia
5	no	"	$40	no	-	-	Cousin : Constantino Alvarez at Ceyton, Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Castrillon
6	no	"	$40	no	-	-	Friend : Manuel Martinez at Clarksburg, W.V.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Uncle : Ramon Alvarez Edwardsville, Illinois	yes	d.k	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vinchiturra
8	no	[illegible]	no	yes 1911	Father	Home	Father : [illegible] at Pittsburg, Penna.	yes	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	"	Brazil	Mina-Gelares
9	no	himself	$	yes 1911	"	"	[illegible]	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br.	br.	br	"	Tchecoslovak.	Pjehor
10	no	"	no	no	-	-	Father : [illegible]	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Uncle : " "	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	yes 1911	yes	1	Son	Father : [illegible]	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kumenica
13	no	"	yes 1911	yes	1 year	Cousin	Friend : Victor Cruzalff Amboum Trouio, Lorraine	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut	"	"	Spain	Secadura
14	no	"	yes 1906	yes 1912	1	Father	Father-in-law : [illegible] at Scranton, Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	blue	"	France	Ludon Medoc
15	no	"	yes 1912	yes	1	Father	[illegible]	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest.	"	Yougoslavia	Toven
16	no	mother	no	yes	"	"	Friend : " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	M.V.	Friend	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Secadura
18	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : [illegible]	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Tchecoslovak	Infeltis
19	yes	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	yes	d.k.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Paris
20	no	"	$40	no	-	-	Uncle : [illegible]	yes	d.k.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Vinchiturre
21	no	"	yes	yes 1910	M.V.	Friend	Friend : [illegible]	no	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	Laval
22	yes	"	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lubline
23	yes	"	no	[illegible]	-	-	Father : " "	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Friend : [illegible]	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	[illegible]	grey	"	France	Parigne-Levêque
26	no	"	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dead	br.	br.	"	"	Procourt
27	no	"	$40	no	-	-	Uncle : Angelo [illegible] at [illegible], Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Florinas
28	no	"	$50	no	-	-	[illegible] : Juan [illegible] [illegible]	yes	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Spain	Secadura
29	no	"	no	-	-	-	[illegible] : [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	"	San Manies
30	no	"	$70	yes 1911	1	[illegible]	Friend : [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	"	"	Secadura

Note.—Each alien must be asked the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W[illegible] Arthur [illegible] Officer, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head tax status).*—Steamship companies will write in this column one of three words: "Cabin," "Transit," or "Alien." The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailoress," "servant," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "farmer," "engineer," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "machinist," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "baker," "blacksmith," "printer," "cook," "butcher," "seamstress," "milliner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "operative," "mechanic," "factory," "manufacturer," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by boards of special inquiry.

Column 8 *Nation, race, or people.*—This column is to be filled in to obtain the following question: Read what has gone before, if exemption is claimed, to learn what ground. The answer to this question one learns even before the alien is asked to read and hesitates. He is then asked to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be interpreted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races of the same country, which in some cases has produced an incorrect entry. Thus, natives of Ireland are frequently entered as English, natives of Scotland as English, natives of Wales as English, natives of Germany as Austrian, natives of Bohemia as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Austrian, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Cuba as Spanish, natives of Mexico as Spanish, natives of Canada as English, natives of Switzerland as French, natives of Africa as English, natives of Australia

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14—218

14 15 16

No. on List. | Having a ticket destination.

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, de Comm[illegible]ston, *Surgeon of the* "[illegible]", [illegible]with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the trip") *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* twent[illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculté de Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. de Comm[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , on 4 March 19

243

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Able to- Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		✓CAGIGO	Juan	19	11	m	s	farmer	yes	Spanish		yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cajano	father Jose Cagigo -	P.A.	Grove	
2		✓CANO	Alfredo	20	1/4	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Santander	-d- Fermini Cano at Solorzano			
3		✓CALLEJA	Eusterio	35		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Fuentes de Nava	-d- Felisa at Fuentes de Nava	Conn	Torrington	
4		✓COCUEL	Julie Pauline	46		f	s	Stenographed-	-d-	French		-d- French	French	France	Paris	Sister Cocuel at Cheisy le Roy (France)	W.Va.	Madison	
5		✓CARRALE	Pablo	24		m	w	farmer	yes	Spanish		-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bareille	Father Lorenzo Corrales at Bareille (Spain)	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
6		✓CARRALE	Jose	24		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
7		✓CAGIGOS	Jose	20	3	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-c-	Sencille	father Cagigos at Sencille (Spain)	-d-	-d-	
8		✓CZIHOVLASZ	Agnes	31		f	s	House maid	-d-	Tchece-Slovaque		Tchece-Slovaque	Tchece-Slovaque	Tchece-Slovaque	Rusink	parent Janos	P.A.	Pittsburg	
9		✓CARLO S	Leon	18		m	s	farmer	-d-	Spanish		-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	father Castrillon Jose at Oviedo (Spain)	W.V.	Clarksburg	
10		✓CANALES	Arture	38		m	m	Workman	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	pd-	-d-	Santander	Wife Guadaloupe Masa	ANS	Melefa	
11		✓COJEAN	Francois	26		m	m	Baker	-d-	French		-d- FRENCH	FRENCH	France	Chateau Neuf	Mother Mrs Cojean at Chateau Neuf (France)	N.J.	Milltown	
12		✓-d-	Marie	23		f	m	none	-d-	French		-d- French	French	France	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
13		✓CARRIL	Ramon	31		f	m	maid	-d-	Spanish		-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon	mother Braime Suarez, at Castrillon (Spain)	W.V.	Clarksburg	
14	UNDER 16	✓-d- Rodriguez	Julian Rodrigues	14		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Mother -d-	-d-	-d-	
15		✓COBO	Jose	22		m	m	farmer	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Liergnes	father Casimiro COBO & Liergnes (Spain)	N.J.	Perthamboy	
16		✓COBO	Angel	18		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	mother Brigitte COBO Liergnes (Spain)	-d-	-d-	
17		DEL ORIO	Garcia	37		f		maid	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	BOURBAN	Sister : Petra Orio at Valeria (France)		Walterville	
18		DAVEJAN	Leonie	35		f	m	-d-	-d-	French		-d- French	French	French	Pau	Friend: Mrs Bisiaux 2 Rue de Malte Paris France	N.Y.	New-York	
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Georges	13		m	s	none	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
20		DELGADO	Jose	18		m	s	Workman	-d-	Spanish		-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mother Felipa Mana at Solares	Ar	Melefa	
21		DIEZ	Jose	20		m	s	Clerk	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Serin	father: Angel Diez at Serin (Spain)	N.Y.	New- york	
22		DJELVILI	Constantin	22		m	s	farmer	-d-	Grec		-d- Grec	Grec	Grecia	Hirkelisiu	mother: Helena Djelvili Hirkelisiu Turkish	P.A.	Pantucket	
23		DIEZ	Manuel	20	8	m	s	clerk	-d-	Spanish		-d- Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serin	father Silvestra Diez at Serin (Spain)	Ohio	Canton	
24		DIEZ	Manuel	19	3	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	parents: Jacinto Diez at Serin. (Spain)	-d-	-d-	
25		~~DIMITRI~~	~~Andrea~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Baker~~	~~-d-~~	~~Serbian~~		~~-d- Albanese~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Albanie~~	~~Koritza~~	~~wife: Elena Vrodou Koritza 9 Albanie)~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~	
26	IN TRANSIT	DEBALFER	Marcel	8	1	m	s	none	no	Belgium		no Belgian	Flemish	Belgique	Arciel	Grand father Jules Longerate at Arciel (Belgique)	Canada	Beloraine	
27	IN TRANSIT	DECLERQ	Alphonse	39		m	m	farmer	yes	-d-		yes -d-	-d-	-d-	Lichterwelde	father Declerq Alphonse at Thielt (Belgique)	-d-	-d-	
28	IN TRANSIT	" "	Helene	29	9	f	m	maid	yes	-d-		-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Tielt	father in law -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
29		DI MAZA	Nicola	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	Italian	Italie	Campobasso	father Vincenzo DI MAZA at Campobasso (Italie)	N.Y.	New-York	
30		~~BENED~~	Alonso Gonzales	18		m	s	~~Workman~~	yes	Spanish		yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castillon	father Manuel Alonso at Castrillon (Spain)	P.A.	Bangelotte	

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MARCH 14th 1920 , 191

243

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) as laboring person) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	cousin Cosyariede Green Street HOOK P.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dead	chestnut		no	Spanish	Cajano
2	"	"	$60	"	-	-	friend: Aurelio Vilasante at Carindiana (Spain)	$	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	chat	chat	no	-d-	Secadura
3	"	"	$50	yes	1917-1919	New-York	Cousin: Engine Erran Torrington	no	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	Br	Br	nO	-d-	Fuentes de Nava
4	"	"					Brother in law : Cline at Madison (W.V.)	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d-	ch	Gray	-d-	France	Pafis
5	"	"	$100	no	-	-	cousin : Marceline Perth Amboy New-Jersey	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dead	chat	chat	-d-	Spanish	Bareille
6	"	"	$100	no	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Black	Br	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	yes	"	$50	-	-	-	friend :Jose Gomez Ferry Street 52 New-York	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	Hair	gray	-d-	-d-	Semcille
8	no	"	$ 50	-	-	-	Uncle : Havrila George Locust St Pittsburg	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	Br	-d-	Slovaquie	Rusinki
9	yes	"	$ 40	-	-	-	brother Joachim Leda, Claksburg W.V.	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dead	chat	chat	-d-	Spanish	Castrillon
10	no	"	$ 90	yes	1913 1917	Melefe	friend: Gerardo Zorilla at Melefe	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	Black	-d-	-d-	Santander
11	-	"		yes	-	1918 Milton	Friend : Le Blanc at Milton (Newy York)	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	ch	Gray	-d-	France	Chateureux
12	"	"	-	-	-	-	-d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	-d-	br	-d-	-d-	Boudeuallec
13	yes	himself	$80	yes	1914 1919	Claksburg	husband Julian alence Rodriguez Claksburg,		5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gray	gray	gray	-d-	Laspna Spain	Castrillon
14	-d-	-d-	$20	-d-	-d-	-d-	father -d- -d- -d-	-	L.D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	ch	ch	ch	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	no	-d-	$50	-d-	1913 1919	Perthamboy	brother: Manuel Cebo Perthamboy	-	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dead	chestnut		-d-	-d-	Lierganes
16	-d-	-d-	$50	nO	-	-	Cousin -d- -d- -d-	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	chat	chat	-d-	-d-	Lierganes
17	-d-	-d-	$50	-d-	ne	-	husband: Del erie at Webstervillie P.A.	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	br	Blue	-d-	-d-	Esteban
18	yes	Covert French	$50	1900	1915	N.Y.	Friend: Anoche Davejan New York	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	Black	Black	-d-	France	Dimard
19	yes	-do-	-	-		N.Y.	-d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	chat	chat	Black	-d-	France	Dimard
20	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	friend gerardo Zorrilla Melefe Box 151 Hartford	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	-d-	Spain	Solares
21	yes	-do-	$50	no	-	-	cousin Jose Menendez 50 Bulleir St Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	fair	black	-d-	-d-	Serin
22	no	-d-	$ 10	no	-	-	his uncle Vergantes 69 Barton St Pawtucket R.I.	-	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	black	black	-d-	Turkish	Kirkiluisi
23	yes	himself	$50	nO	-	-	brother: Jose Diez, Canton (Ohio)	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dead	chat	gray	"	Spain	Serin
24	-d-	-d-	$ 30	no	-	-	his Uncle -d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	chat	chat	"	-d-	-d-
25	-d-	-d-	$ 50	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	friend:Christofer Theodo. 254 Bridge St Worcester Mass.	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dead	chat	gray	"	ARRANTE	Boboshtitza
26	no	Mr-Beclerq		no	no	no	Father Debalfer at Delorraine 326 St Canada	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dad	gray	gray	"	Belgium	Tholt
27	no	himself	$50	yes	1906 1919	Delorai	his house, 325 Street Post Office Canada	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dead	brownblack		"	Belgium	Lichtervelde
28	no	-d-	$50	no	-	-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dead	fair	blue	"	-d-	Pelupelle
29	yes	-d-	$30	no	-	-	cousin Cataldosavo	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dead	black	black	"	Italian	Ruvo di puglia
30	yes	-d-	$ 50	no	no	no	brother JesAlonso Gonzales Langlotte P.A.	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	br	br	"	Spain	Castrillon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "R[illegible]" ....., *from* [illegible] ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, *19*[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period (1 year) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in the port" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of commanding officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE V-9, 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAVID	Fernandez Rodrig.17	-	m	s	farm. yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Sp.in	Vill	other : Bernardo Fernandez at Villa Asturia (Spain)	W.Va	Clarburg
2		JICHEN	Marie	30	f	m	none yes	German	yes Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bonnevoie	Mother : Becher at Bonnevoie Luxemburg	N.Y.	Springfield
3	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite	9	f	s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Louis	3	m	s	" no	"	no "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		LESLOVA	Anna	30	f	s	[illegible] yes	[illegible]	yes Tchecosl	Tchec	Tchecosl	Sutno	Sister : Marie Puskora at Mutuallen, Ill.	Ill	[illegible]
6		LIEGUEZ RAMOS	Julian	25	m	s	farmer yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Labian	Other : Angelmc Lieguez at Labian (Spain)	Mich	Ironwood
7		DELLAIPA	Michele	25	m	s	[illegible] yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Mother : Dalle Marguerite	Conn	Hartford
8		ELICER LOPEZ	Gomez	30	m	s	farmer yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liermanes	Parents : at Liermanes (Spain)	Vermt	Montpelier
9		[illegible]	Marie	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible] yes	French	yes French	French	France	Havre	Friend : Rue Claret, 15 place Martin, Havre	N.J.	Milltown
10	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	5	f	s	no		no "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		[illegible]	Andres	16	m	s	farmer yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Viso	Father : Jose Dominco Urquiaga at Viso (Spain)	Idaho	Boise City
12		[illegible] ALVAREZ	Manuel	20	m	s	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Castrillon	Father : Antonio Alvarez at Castrillon	W.V.	Clarksburg
13		[illegible]	Celestino	19	f	s	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Aviles	Father : Fernandez at Aviles (Spain)	"	"
14		[illegible] RUSSO	Jose	16	m	s	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Asturias Villa	Father: Fernandez Manuel at Villa (Spain)	"	"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Castrillon	Wife : Cabin, Marianne at Castrillon (Spain)	"	"
16		[illegible] ANTONIO	Jose	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Oviedo	Brother: Victorino Fernandez at Oviedo (Spain)	"	"
17		[illegible]	Jose	25	m	s	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Oviedo	Father : Fernando Fernandez at Oviedo (Spain)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible] yes	French	yes French	French	France	Vill	Relative in France	Louis	Dennes
19		[illegible]	Maria	27	f	m	maid yes	Spanish	yes Tchecoslovak	Polish	Tchecoslov.	Lipnik	Parent : Invr Jacob at Lindsay (Tchecoslov)	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
20	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]fan	10	m	s	none yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		"	Andrej	10	m	s	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Kamenica	Uncle : Andrej Bajgar at Kamenica (TchecoSlov)	"	"
22		[illegible]	Jean Claude	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible] yes	French	yes French	French	France	Paris	Friend : Martin Rue de Cit aux Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23		[illegible]	Otto	40	m	s	[illegible] yes	German	yes Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Father : Richard Prof 104 Spanish st. St Gall	"	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	Angel	19	m	s	[illegible] yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon	Father : Jose Garcia at Castrillon (Spain)	Ill.	Hillsboro
25		[illegible]	Angel	21	m	[illegible]	st[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	Sarri	Sister : Marina Grima at Sarri (Spain)	[illegible]	Niagara Falls
26		GONZALES GARCIA	Carmen	24	f	s	maid yes	"	yes "	"	"	Castrillon	Mother: Jose Garcia at Castrillon (Spain)	Ohio	Canton
27		GONZALES GONZ	Manuel	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible] yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Wife : " "	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	[illegible] yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Tchecoslov.	Jarmerk	Father: [illegible] at [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
29		"	Jeanne	20	m	m	maid yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Father: Jean Jurecek at [illegible] (Tchecoslovak)	"	"
30		GARCIA [illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible] yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	Brother : Antonio Garcia at Aviles (Spain)	N.Y.	Clarksburg

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence unless the intention of the immigrant is to remain abroad one year or more.
†Write "Yes" or "No" in each instance.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

245

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	himself	40	no			Brother-in-law : [illegible] at Clarksburg W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dead	chestnut	none	Spain	Asturia Villa
2	no	"		yes	no																				
3	no	mother	-	no			Husband: Brother-in-law, 34 Young st. Brantford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fairblack	br.	"	Luxemburg	Erdorf
4	no	"	-	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	[illegible]		no	1913	N.Y.	Cousin : Emilie Vincent 447 E 77 st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	himself	40	no			Brother: Jose [illegible] at Ironwood Mich.	yes	d.k	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Tchecoslo	Borchnick
7	no	"	50	no			Brother : Del Ripa, c/o Banca d'Italia, 10 Front st. Hartford	yes	d.k;	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Dead	chestnut	"	Spain	Sabian
8	no	"	50	yes	1911 1913	Vermont	Home : Ct Reform st. at Montpelier Vmt	no	always	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	"	"	Italy	Sepino
9	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1912	Milltown	Husband: Vermont-Clothing Co. Kinsellin at Milltown NY	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dead	"	"	Spain	Liagune
10	yes	mother	yes	no			Mother " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"	France	Morlaix
11	no	himself	yes	no			Brother: Jose [illegible], 10 Grove st. Rose city Ida.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	yes	"	40	no			Cousin : Francisco Cano at Clarksburg W.V.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Black	"	Spain	Ipuster
13	no	"	40	no			Cousin : [illegible] at Clarksburg W.V.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Castrillon
14	no	"	40	no			Cousin : " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Villa
15	yes	"	50	no			Brother : Jose [illegible] at Clarksburg W.V.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	50	no			Cousin : [illegible] at Clarksburg W.V.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair Ch.	"	"	Castrillon
17	yes	"	35	yes	1913	Pa	Friend : Jose [illegible] Willow st. Brooklyn NY	d.k	d.k	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Bonon
18	yes	French Servant	yes	yes	1913	Mass.	Relative: [illegible] at [illegible]	d.k	d.k	d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		dead	ch. gray	"	"	Berin
19	no	himself	25	no	no		[illegible]	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black ch.	"	France	
20	no	mother	-	no			Mother " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr. br.	"	Tchecoslovak	Lysjang
21	no	himself	25	no			Brother " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1910	NY	Home : [illegible] st NY city	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Kamenic
23	yes	himself	yes	no			Brother: [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	France	Paris
24	yes	"	40	no			Brother : [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black-gray	"	Switzerland	Vaudkon
25	yes	"	40	no			Cousin : [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Castrillon
26	yes	"	40	no			[illegible]	yes	d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sarra
27	yes	"	40	no			Friend: Emilio Gonzalez at Canton, Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dead	"	"	"	Castrillon
28	yes	"					[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	"	"	1909	Boston	[illegible]	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown br.	"	Tchecoslovak	Sumpak
30	yes	"	40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Irma
																			5	1	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Aviles

NOTE.—Subsection (c) reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all kinds of [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOU, 1st Asst Officer, *of the* "[illegible]", *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Videlou
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statesman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a trace of African blood or descent (i. e., African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If having come to join a relative or friend, state which and whether such relative has remittable money sent him or has paid or prepaid alien's transportation.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gaston [illegible], *Surgeon of the* "[illegible]", *sailing therewith* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-six years *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE DE Paris [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

G. J. de Lantz

Sworn to before me this 15 16 *day of* March, 19 22

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU \ 9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, ON 4th MARCH 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIL	Lavin Jose	17	1	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navajeda	Father: Gil Jose at Navajeda (Spain)		Lisbon Falls Maine
2		GOMEZ	Jesus	20	3	m	s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Soncillo	Mother: Gregoria Gomez at Soncillo (Spain)	N.Y.	New-York
3		GUTIERREZ	Pedro	18	8	m	s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Solorsano	Parent: FelicianoGutierrez at Solorsano (Spain)	P.A.	Carindiana
4		GARCIA	Manuel	20	8	m	s	Clerk	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Serin	Father: Vicente Garcia at Serin Asturios (Spain)	Ind	Luckie
5		GARCIA	Jose	29	5	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Riera	Parent : Constantino Garcia at Riera Asturios (Spain)	"	Luckie
6		GARCIA	Manuel Palocio	20	1	m	s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Candes per Oviedo	father: Evaristo Garcia at Oviedo (Spain)	W.V.	Clarksburg
7		GARCIA	Maria, Jose, Palacio	17	1	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
8 IN TRANSIT		GANIER	Victor	22	-	m	s	Engineer	-d-	French	-d-	French	France	French Army Paris	Mother Mr GanierNotre Dame de Lourdes (Canada)	Canada	Notre Dame de Lourdes
9		NODAL	Anna	20	1	f	s	maid	-d-	Tchecc-Slovaque	-d-	Tchecc-Slovaque	Tchecc-Slovaque	Tchecc-Slovaque	ROSARY Brother: Nodal Andre at Rosary Tchecc-Slovaquie	Wisc	Menesha
10		MAENSLER	Helene	16	-	f	s	none	-d-	German	-d-	French	French	Alsace	Sambach Father: Mr Maenseler Joseph at Sambach (French)	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		MENRANN	Elizabeth	38	-	f	m	maid	2/19/20	-d-	-d-	Yougo-Slave	German	Youga-Slavie	Bacha Father: Christian Ropinger at Bacha Yougo- Slavie	N.J.	Perth Amboy
UNDER 16		-d-	Nicolaus	15	-	m	s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-dp	Grand Father -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
13 UNDER 16		-d-	Elizabeth	11	-	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
14		IBOND	Miloud Ben Said	39	4	m	s	merchant	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	Algerie	Alger Cousin: Hamdad Cherif at Tezi Ozou (Algerie)	N.Y.	New - York
15		IDMES	Mohamed ben Mohamed	35	4	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tezi Ozou Cousin: Hamidad Cherif at Tezi Ozou (Algerie)	-d-	-d-
16		IBARRA	Bautista	35	4	m	m	farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nabarri Wife: Paula Hanez at Nabarri (Spain)	Nevada	Reno
17		INGUIMBERT	Jules Maria	23	1	m	m	Miner	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Grand Combe Wife: Mrs Inguimbert Renee at Grand Combe Rue du Riste (France)		
18		JAUREGUI	Alvaro	30	1	m	s	farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Busturia Father: Manuel Jauregui at Busturia (Spain)	N.Y.	New-York
19 IN TRANSIT		JOUANNET	Rene	26	8	m	s	Carpenter	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Rueil Father: Jeuannet 63 Avenue de Paris at Rueil (France)	Canada	Montreal
20		KAENEL	Fritz	29	4	m	s	Monger	-d-	Switzerland	-d-	Suisse	Suisse	-d-	Paris Brother Maenel Jean at Berne (SWITZERLAND)	N.Y.	New-York
21		KNEZEVICH	Obras	32	-	m	m	Engineer	-d-	Serbian	-d-	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Waschei Brother Knezevich at Rachecich (Serbian)		
22		KOVREL	Vesely	40	-	m	m	-d-	-d-	Tchecc-Slovaque	-d-	Tchecc-Slovaque	Tchecc-Slovaque	Tchecc-Slovaquie	Prague Mother: Kovrel at Prague (Tchecc-Slovaquie)		
23		KALEPCHIAN	Aram	19	1	m	s	Shoe-maker	-d-	Armenian	-d-	Armenian	Armenian	Armenie	Mersina Brother in law Sarkis at Adana Armenian		Charlestown
24		KURDZIEL	Francois	26	-	f	s	maid	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris Mistre ss Potosm 2 Rue Euler Paris (France)	Mic	Detroit
25		LE COFF	Vincent	46	-	m	m	farmer	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	-d-	Roudoualle friend Jacq at Roudoualle (France)	"	Michigan
26		-d-	Jean	17	1	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
27 IN TRANSIT		LEREY	Marie	30	1	f	m	maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Friend Rousselet 4 Rue piron at Mondard (France)	Canada	Quebec
28 UNDER 16		-d-	Andre	11	4	m	s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- pd-	-d-	-d-
29		LECUE	Miguel	25	4	m	s	seaman	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Larrabesua Father: Lecue Juan at Viscaya (Spain)	Cal	Stockton
30		MIRANDA	Rafael	20	9	m	s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Santander	Father Angel Miranda at Pumanes (Spain)	N.Y.	New- York

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON MARCH 14th 1920, 191

247

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (visitor, tourist, business, pleasure, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin: Pasteur Iturbide Bay 156	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dked	Brown	Brown	non	Spain	Navajeda
2	yes	-d-	$ 40	-	-	-	Brother: Jose Gomez 52 Ferry Street N.Y.	-	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Black	Black	-d-	-d-	Somolllo
3	no	-d-	$ 45	-	-	-	Friend: Aurelio Vilafonte at Carindiana, P.A.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dked	chat	gray	-d-	-d-	Soloptano
4	yes	-d-	$ 33	-	-	-	Brother in law: Jose Lorenzo at Luckie. M.D. PO Box 178	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	chat	-d-	-d-	Marin
5	-d-	-d-	$ 30	-	-	-	Brother: Maximirio Garcia, at Luckie Maryland	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	chat	-d-	-d-	Riera
6	-d-	-d-	$ 30	yes	1916 1918	Claksburg W.V.	Cousin: Raphina Garcia at Claksburg W.V.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Oviedo
7	-d-	-d-	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin: Riphina Garcia at Claksburg W.V	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dead	chat	chat	-d-	-d-	
8	no	Coverat French	$ 30	yes	1897 1918	Bathwelle Canada	Father: Pierre Ganier at Notre Dame de Lourde. Canada	-	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Chestnut		-d-	-d-	-d-
9	no	Herselve	$ 20	no	no	no	Uncle: Lipovet John at Kenosha. Wis	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Canada	Bathowell
10	no	Himself	$ 30	yes	yes	1919	Buffalo	Uncle: Charles Smits at Buffale	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br	br	-d-	Bohemy	Bohemy
11	no	Herselve	$ 40	yes	1911 1912	N.J.	Husband: Nicola Hermann Perth-Amboy Buhingham Avenue 72 N.J.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	blue	-d-	France	Rambech
12	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	Father: -d- -d- Od-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dead	Chestnut		-d-	Youga-Slavia	Borsa
13	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
14	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1912	New-York	Friend: Mallen at New-York	-	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
15	-d-	-d-	$ 50	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-	1 -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	gray	ch	-d-	Algerie (France)	Fort National
16	yes	-d-	$ 30	yes	1909 1916	Reno Nev	Brojehr: Benito Ibarra Central Street at Reno (Nevada)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	black	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	-d-	-d-	$ 50	no	no	no	Friend: Henri Pierrechun at Canesburg Washington W.	-d-	6 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dead	Chestnut		-dp	Spain	Arrinagioti
18	yes	-d-	$ 65	no	no	no	Friend: Valentin Aguiri 385 West St. New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ch	Chetsaut		-d-	France	Grand Combe
19	no	Covert French	$ 30	no	no	no	House, at Montreal, (Canada)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dead	Black	br	-d-	Spain	Bussevia
20	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	no	no	Friend : John Hang 280 8th Street New-York(N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	ch	ch	-d-	France	Fontainebleau
21	-d-	-d-	$ 45	yes	1903 1916	New-York N.Y.	Wife: Knezecich 444, Madis Street New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-d-	m	ch	ch	-d-	Switzerland
22	-d-	-d-	$ 50	-d-	1908	New-York	Wife: Mrs Ehtrel 1334 First Ave New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	White	black	br	-d-	Servia	Knezecich
23	yes	French Governt.	$ 30	-d-	1914 1917	N.Y.) Charles-town	Friend: Jhon 460 Metger avenue Akron (Ohio)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dead	gray	blue	-d-	Tchecs Slovaquie	Svihchi
24	no	Himself	$ 30	no	no	no	Sister : Aniela Wojcsza at Detroit 830 Riopoli Street (Mic)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dead	br	br	-d-	Serbian	Mersina
25	no	-d-	-d-	$ 30	yes	1912 1914	Limas Oregon	Friend : Yvain Yves at Detroit (Mich)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	gray	-d-	Polegne	Malechov
26	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Geray
27	yes	Frank Gevernement	$ 50	no	no	no	Husband : Mr Leroy at Quebec. Street St Georges and St Jean .	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dead	blue	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
28	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	Father: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dead	Br	Br	-d-	-d-	Bierris les Belles.
29	no	Himself	$ 125	no	no	no	Brother: Gregorio Lecue at Ryle Box 81(California)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	black	black	-d-	Spain	St Disier
30	no	-d-	$ 30	no	no	no	Friend: Angel Has 111 South Street Canal New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dead	ch	ch	-d-	-d-	Larrabueta

NOTE.—Read text of question 24 in list of aliens. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VILHJUP ART Ch.,2nd Officer, *of the* "[illegible]" , *from* [illegible] , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* June , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship line should make [illegible] Blank space. These spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, cook, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace maker, tailor, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc. Entries simply as manufacturer, polisher, molder, tanner, or dressmaker are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their statements on these points as correct as possible, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what written language or dialect) the alien is able to read, if any? If able to read any language, the answer should be "Yes." If claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and race or people are entirely distinct, and entries should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Negro appearing from the head "country does not mean "French" because of possible and similar "French" appearing under the head of race or people is not to mean citizen of Germany. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may be a citizen of Cuba, but he is not properly one under the heading of a Cuban, Scotch, Welsh, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizens of Cuba, irrespective of race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they be white, colored, or Negro races.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the British West Indies, the French West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. An American Negro, or a Negro of any other race, born in America, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (State or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14, (*If this be not the final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case individual family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but should cover the entire family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien has joined either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are absolutely necessary in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27 (which has instead period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission), the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, March 4th 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MARTIN	Marie Jeanne	48		f m	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Landivisiau	Father : René Martin at Landivisiau (France)	Canada	Foresburg
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Marie Seraphine	17		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather : " " "	"	"
3		MUSEUX	Gaston	17		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vierzon	Son : Emile Museux at Vignoux s/ Barangeon(France)	N.Y	Oneonta
4		"	Henriette	21		f m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		MUNIZ	Alvaro	24		m s	clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serin	Father: Ramon Muniz at Serin (Spain)	N.Y.	Elisabethport
6		MIHALIK	Anna	19		f s	maid	yes	Slovak	yes	Polish	Slovak	Paris		Mother : Julia Mihalik at Paris	Pa	Johnstown
7		MAGNARINO	Nicola	24		m s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital Sth	Italy	Campobasso	Mother : Rosaria Carritano at Campobasso	Ohio	Mingo Junction
8		MARTINEZ	Jose	20	5	m s	clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Solis	Mother : Martinez Dolores at Solis (Spain)	W.V.	Meadowbrook
9		MARTINEZ ALVAREZ	Angel	18		m s	workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Illas	Father : Bernardo Martinez at Illas (Spain)	Ohio	Canton
10		MARTINEZ	Victor	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avilez	Father : Francisco Martinez at Avilez (Spain)	W.V.	Clarsburg
11		MONTEIRO	Antonio	23		m s	engineer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	France	St Dié	No relative in France	R.I.	Providence
12		MARIANI	Jacques	18		m s	miner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Valdiale-Aire	Cousin: Mariani at Valdiale-Aire-Corse		
13		MONDOUCA	Casimiro	44		m m	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Puentes de Nuvi	Wife : Cleta Lamprinilla at Puentes de Nuvi (Spain)	Conn	Waterbury
14		"	Felix	16		f s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
15		MENENDEZ PARELO	Marcoline	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ranias	Father : Marcelino Menendez Garcia at Ranias (Spain)	W.V.	Clarsburg
16		RUIZ GARCIA	Manuel	20		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caso	Father : Antonio Ruiz at Caso (Spain)	"	"
17		MOURIN	Rene	21		m m	miner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Grand Comec	Wife : Mourrin, rue ste Barbe at Gran Comec (France)	Pa	Canosburg
18		VILLALBES	Santiago	42		m m	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Puentes de Nuvi	Puentes de Nuvi	Wife : Antonia Covilla at Puentes de Nuvi	Conn	Waterbury
19		MILOSEVIC	Maria	16		f s	nurse	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servia	Yugoslavia	Montenegro	Brother: Milosevic at Petrovitch	Mich	Wyandotte
20		MI AJDU	Milivoj	21		m s	miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		NEUMANS	Beila	17		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lodz		Brother : Jacques rue des Cambrai Ct Paul-Paris	Dal	San-Fco
22		PATIAN	Albert	21		m s	cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend : Pellion, 20 Bd St Michel Paris	N.Y. City	
23		PELLEGRINI	Angelo	21		m s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital Sth	Italy	Cerignola	No relative in Italy	Mont.	Havre
24		"	Anna	21		f s	maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		PIERRO	Antonio	25		m m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Torrano	Wife : Celeste la Torre des at Torrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		PLANCIK	Marie	15		f s	maid	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Tchecoslovakie	Valoise	Parent : Petrêik Marie at Valoise	Ohio	Youngstown
27		"	Marie	45		f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law : Allegar Marie at Valoise	"	"
28		"	Marie			f s	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	Aunt : " " "	"	"
29		PRAS	Jean	40		m m	workman	yes	French	yes	French	France	Paris		No relative in France	N.Y.	N.Y. city
30		"	Josephine	36		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

UNDER 16

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, January 14, *191*

249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily the following purpose in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	$75	no	-	-	Brother : Manuel Martin, 32 Cherry St. New York City	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dead	bl.	grey	none	France	Lampol
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother : Mumford Manuel, 32 Cherry St. New York City	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Offoy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Victor Gonzalez, 76 Forest st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	"	Vasle
5	"	"	30	no			Cousin : Jose Alvarez, 76 Brenon st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	ch. gray	"	"	Spain	Serin
6	yes	"	25	no			Father : Vasilik Minal, 19 Brenon st. Jonstan N.J.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dead	brown	"	"	Tchecoslov.	Saris
7	no	"	60	no			Father : Mannarino, 19 Kingk Lyeniston Ohio	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fairfair	blue	"	"	Italy	Longobardi
8	yes	"	40	no			Brother in law / Manuel Bermudez, 1 Knox Adelbrick W.Va.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dead	bl.	ch.	"	Spain	Solis
9	no	"	50	no			Cousin: Martin Martinez, 19 Wilson Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Ilias
10	yes	"	40	no			Brother : Manuel Martinez, 19 Fairbirg W.V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avilez
11	no	"	35	no			Brother in Jose Blanco Montigo, 19 Brenon st. Jonstan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Portugal	Vil. Ri.l
12	yes	Brenon gov ent	yes	no			Friend Valeth Pinar : Primi 19 st. Jonstan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ch. blue	"	"	Corse	Vallidlesaine
13	no	himself	60	yes	1914	N.Y.	Father in law Terrillo, 19 Brenon st. Jonstan N.J.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	ch.	"	"	Spain	Puentes de Nav
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	60	no			Friend : Luis Manuel 19 Brenon st. Clarksburg W.V	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caulas
16	yes	"	35	no			Father : Ignez Muniz, 19 Brenon st. Clarksburg W.V.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	Caso
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Angel Fernandez, Box 99 C nos arg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	br.	"	Irance	Grand Combe
18	no	"	40	no			Friend : Morello Carrasco, 19 Brenon st. Jonstan N.J. 11 Ave W.V. Courty	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Spain	Puentes de Nav
19	yes	his Father	40	no			Parent : Manuel Fernandez, 19 Brenon st. Wyandotte Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fairfair	black	"	"	Servia	Cajar Dentions
20	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	himself	50	no			Parent : Juan Martinez, 1220 Ames St. Wyandotte Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	Poland	Loida
22	yes	himself	60	no			Brother in law : Pedro Martinez, 2147 Broadway Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	France	Passy Grigny
23	no	"	150	yes	1909	Ellis Isl. N.Y.	Friend : Bernardi 19 Brenon st. Jonstan N.J.	yes	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	ch. gray	"	"	Italy	S;Danule
24	no	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	ch.	"	"	"
25	yes	"	50	yes	1915	P. Isl. N.Y.	Brother : Juan Menendez, 19 Willson st. Jonstan N.J.	Yes	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.	gray	"	Spain	Oviedo
26	no	"	40	no			Brother : Peter Patrik, 1703 Broad Ave Wheeling Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Tchecoslov.	Malene
27	no	"	25	no			Friend : George Patrik, 1703 Broad Ave Wheeling Town	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	mother	-	-	1880		Father : " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	himself	no	no	1914		Friend : Joseph in N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
30	"	"	"	"	1914		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VITELO P Ar[illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* "[illegible]" *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Widdecombe

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBIS Gaston , Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March , 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 1-9, on 4 March 1920, [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Christo	30	-	m	s Workman	yes	yes	English Serbian	Albanese	Russian	Albania	Koritza	Friends: Christo Kato at Koritza (Albanese)	Mass	Sobridge
2	✓	PEYRON	Marius Celestino	29	✓	m	s farmer	-d-	-d-	French	yes	French	French	France	Reallon	Brother: Peyron Eugene at Reallon (France)	-d-	Lenox
3	✓	PALACIO	Nazario	24	✓	m	m -d-	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castille	Wife: Rosa Muñoz , at Entre Mesguas P.A. (Spain)	Philadelphia	
4	✓	PIETNEARENTS	Adolphe	33	✓	m	m -d-	-d-	-d-	Flemish	-d-	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Andehove	Father: Pietnearents at Andehove (Belgium)	Ind	Bremen
5	✓	POCLET	Constant	34	✓	m	s Workman	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Bulls	Father: Roles Poulet 14 Cites des Alouettes Bulls (France)	Ill	Springfield
6	✓	PERBOST	Jean, Elie, Bertran	23	✓	m	s Cook	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St.Gaudens	Father: Perbost Francois at St. Gaudens (France)	N.J.	New-York
7	✓	PELUCHOVER	Anna	17	✓	f	s maid	-d-	-d-	Tchecoslovak	-d-	Tchecoslovak	Tchecoslovak	Tchecoslv	Rycaltier	Mother: Peluchover Anna at Rycaltier (Tchecoslv	Tchecoslv	
8	✓	ROSENBLATT	Hersch	18	✓	m	s none	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	-d-	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Kornovits	Father : Haim Rosenblatt at Kornovvits (Roumania)	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	✓	-d-	Ripka	20	✓	f	s -d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father : Haim -d-	-d-	-d-
10	✓	-d-	Henri	16	✓	m	s -d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	✓	RUYLOFS	Desire	47	✓	m	m Tailor	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	Belgium	Bruselles	Mother: Ruylofs at Lathuy (Belgium)	N.Y.	New-York
12	✓	-d-	Jeanne	40	✓	f	m maid	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother in law: -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
13	UNDER 16 ✓	-d-	Germainne	9	✓	f	s none	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Mother: -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
14	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Gregoris	36	✓	m	m Farmer	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Maria Erras at Fuentes de Nava (Spain)	Conn	Torrington
15	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco, Alonso	18	✓	m	s Farmer	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Castrillon per Oviede	Father: Jose Rodriguez at Castrillon per Oviede. (Spain)	W.Va	Clarksburg
16	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Emilia, Alonso	29	✓	f	m maid	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
17	UNDER 16 ✓		Anita	3	-	f	s none	no	-d-		no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Father -d-	-d-	-d-
18	UNDER 16 ✓	-d-	Cannino	6	✓	f	s -d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
19	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Manola Rodriguez	32	✓	f	m House Wife	yes	-d-		-d-	dd-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father: Jose Rodriguez at Castrillon per Oviede.(Spain)	Ill	Hillsboro
20	UNDER 16 ✓	-d-	Maria Gonzalez	11	-	f	s maid	yes	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Father: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
21	UNDER 16 ✓	-d-	Mercedes Gonzalez	10	-	f	s none	yes	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
22	UNDER 16 ✓	-d-	Jose Gonzalez	8	-	m	s -d-	no	-d-		no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
23	UNDER 16 ✓	-d-	Conesha Gonzalez	3	-	f	s -d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
24	✓	RYKHITCKA	Anna	21	✓	f	s -d-	-d-	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wrouiavkak	Mother : Leysha Rychitcka at Pro Sik (Poland)	Mich	Detroit
25	✓	REVILLA	Jesus	27	✓	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oreje	Wife: Felicida Fernandez at Baldezilla (Spain)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	RUELLE	Fernand	24	✓	m	m Miner	yes	yes	French	-d-	French	French	France	Grand Combe	Father: Ruelle Fernand 1 Rue St Barbe at Grand Combe	P.A.	Canonsburg
27	✓	RIVA	Angel	19	✓	m	s Farmer	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Acebeda	Father: Pable Riva at Acebeda (Spain)	N.Y.	Memphis
28	✓	ROKENS	Marie Georgette	22	✓	f	s maid	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	: Louis Rokens	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	ROSITERNIO	Vincenzo	28	✓	m	s Tailor	-d-	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italie	Oppita Mirmertire	father: Pirsqueli Rosirtonio at Campbano (Italian)	N.Y.	New-York
30	✓	RODELIO	Garcia Fernandez	19	✓	m	s Workman	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mieres por Oviede	Father: Jose Garcia Suarez ,at Mieres por Oviede (Spain)	N.Y.	Clakeburg

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON MARCH 4th 1920, 3/15/20

251

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$ 50	yes	1907 1914	Sobridge	Cousin: Nicola Christe Deon St at Sobridge Mn P.o Realoo.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackblack	nevs	Alberas	Kapitza
2	-d-	French Covert	$ 50	-d-	1907 1914	Lemos	Friend: Joseph	ne	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	chestnut	-d-	France	Roellon
3	-d-	himself	$ 65	no	no	no	Brother; Jose Palacio 1607 Wine St. Philadphia P.a.	-	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	ch gray	-d-	Spain	Castille
4	no	-d-	$ [illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law: Richard at Bremen (Ind)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair blue	-d-	Belgium	Andenhove
5	yes	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother; Peelet Albert 1516 Penn Av at Springfield (Ill)	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sh	chestnut	-d-	France	Bullz
6	-d-	Cavernt French	$ 50	yes	1913 1915	San Francisco	Brother: Julian Perbost 36 Convent Avenue New-York.N.Y.C.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ch	ch ch	-d-	France	St.Gaudens
7	yes	his Uncle	no	no	no	no	his Friend: Frank Keles at [illegible] (Texas) B.75													5	3	fair	fair gray	-d-	Tchecs-Slov	Ryelalta
8	no	himself	$60				Father Isidor Rosenblatt 1474 Park Place Brooklyn (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Chestnut	-d-	Roumania	Lactiuk
9	-d-	-d-	Yes	no	no	no	Brother: Isidor Rosenblatt at Brooklyn (N.Y.)	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	dark blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Ch Br	-d-	-d-	Kermavits
11	yes	-d-	$50	no	no	no	Brother: Oscar Ruylofs New-York City.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	gray gay	-d--d	Belgium	Lathuy
12	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law: -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	ch gray	-d-	-d-	pd-
13	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle: -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	-d-	ch blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	no	-d-	$50	yes	1916 1917	Torrington	Brother in law: 36 Lewis Street Torrington (Conn)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chestnut	-d-	Spain	Fuentes de N.
15	yes	-d-	$40	no	no	no	Brother: Julian Rodriguez at Clakeburg W.V.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	ch ch	-d-	-d-	Nava Castrillon per Oviedo
16	-d-	-d	$ 100	yes	1912 1919	Clakeburg W.V.		-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	ch ch	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	-d-	-d-	$100	no	no	no	Husband: Mr Manuel Gonzalez Hillebere (Ill)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Chestnut	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	-d-	-d-	no	-	-	-	Father : -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-d- - -d-	d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	-d-	-d- -dp	-d-	d-	-d-
22	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-,	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	-d-	-d- blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
23	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-											2	8	-d-	-d- Grey-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	-	-	-	Brother in law : Retslaff at Detroit (Mich)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	fair Br	-d-	Roland	Vetukat
25	yes	Himself	$ 50	yes	1917 1919	Brooklyn	Father in law: Union St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	black gray	-d-	Spain	Crojo per Santander
26	-d-	-d-	$50	no	no	no	Friend: Henri Perruchon at Canonsburg Wash Conty P.A. R 99	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair blue	-d-	France	Grand Combe
27	no	-d-	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother: Ramon Rida 337 Barry St. at Monpilie (Vermont)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black Black	-d-	Spain	Acabada
28	Not	self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	ch Gray	-d-	France v	Paris
29	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1912 1919	New-York	Cousin: Palombo Domenico 156 Sullivan St. New-York City.	-d-	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	Black Black	-d-	Italie	Campbano
30	-d-	-d-	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Vital Alvarez at Clakeburg (W.v.)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chestnut	-d-	Spain	Mieres per Oviedo

Closed to manifest twenty-nine

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIALLOUP Arthur 2nd officer *, of the* "LORRAINE" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Vialloup

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* March *, 19* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" The answer to this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish Free State" under the head of race or people does not mean "Free State" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether each individual or family (the exact amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C[illegible] Surgeon ....., *Surgeon of the* "H. C. A M E R A N", ...Sailing therewith....., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... *that I have had* ...twenty six..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculté de Paris ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... Dr de Cons .....

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] ..... *day of* [illegible] ....., *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—45

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1 - 9. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, MARCH 4th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARTOLOMEO	Rolando	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	LTALIAN	Italie	Pinerole	Father Domenico Rolando at Pinerolo per Turin	N.J.	Hoboken
2		RAMON	Garcia	58	m	m	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	Son: Antonio Garcia Redal	W.V.	Claksburg
3		REDAL	Dolores, Martinez	57	f	m	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
4	UNDER 16	RAMON	Selles , Redal	11	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother: -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
5		RENAUT	Mathilde	29	f	s	Maid	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Vrecourt	: Renaut Auguste at Vrecourt (France)	P.A.	Appelo
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Georgette	9	f	s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
7		REVILLA	Morellon, Julio,	37	m	s	farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Boe per Santander	:	N.J.	Newark
8		ROGALLE	Jacques	34	m	m	Cook	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Erei	: Pierre Regalle a la Riviere d'Erei (France)	N.Y.	New-York
9		-d-	Marie	22	f	m	Maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
10	IN TRANSIT	RUIZ	De la Torriente Enrique	44	m	m	Merchant	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Wife at Santander (Spain)	La Havane	Cuba
11		STEINER	Georges	34	m	s	farmer	-d-	English Swiss	-d-	Switzerlander,	Switzerlander	Switzerland	Rigeitia	Brother : Steiner at Rigeitia	N.Y.	New-York
12		SANCHEZ	Indalreie	37	m	m	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Juanna Cabeza at Fuentes de Nava (Spain)	Conn	Terrington
13		SUAREZ	Fernandez, Jose,	31	m	s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Aviles	Wife: Suarez Eleina at Castillon (Spain)	W.V.	Claksburg
14		SANTOS	Alejandro	30	m	m	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Eusebio Terres	N.Y.	Whiterbee
15		STRIPPOLI	Pasquale	35	m	s	Workman	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ruvo di Puglis	Cousin: Oliviero Kutulde	-d-	New-York
16		SIRAVO	Michele	24	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Velturno	Father: Antonio Siravo at Velturno Italy	R.I.	Providence
17		STATUTO	Gievanni	25	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Campobasso	Father: Statute Gaetano, at Campobasso (Italy	Mass	Boston
18		SILVA	Salla Francisco	46	m	m	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon per Aviles	Wife: Rita Menedez at Castrillon	W.V.	Claksburg
19		SANTORO	Gievanni	27	m	s	Tailer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campbsso	Brother: Santoro Saverio at Campobasso (Italy)	Ave	Long-Island
20		SKAVAREMINA	Marie	30	f	m	house wife	-d-	Tchecc-Slovak	-d-	Tchecc-Slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-Slo	Besano	Parente: Kamoinski Joseph at Bajeani (Tcheco-Slov)	Oh	Canton
21	UNDER 16	SKAVAREMINA	Helene	6	f	s	none	ne	Tchecc-Slovak	ne	Tchecc-Slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-Slo	Besano	Parent: Kamoinski Joseph at Bajeani (Tcheco-Slov)	Ohio	Canton
22		SMITT	Jasques	52	m	s	Hair dresser	yes	French German	yes	French	French	France	Milehausen	Mother: Smitt Louise, at Hagenhem, Elsas	N.J.	New-Jersey City
23		SMOLAR	Marie	22	f	s	Stewardess	d-	Tchecc-Slovak	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-Slo	Zdihova	Parent: Smolar Martin at Zdihiva (Tcheco-Slov)	Oh	Cleveland
24		SIMA	Veronika	25	f	m	house Wife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	KRWJAWI	Friend: Cuba Maria Krwjawi (Tchecc - Slov)	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25		SASINOVA	Francisca	24	f	s	house wife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Hlebowitz	Father: Sasinova Valentin at Hlebowitz (Tchecc- Slov)	Texas	Chulenburg
26		TORAYA	Marcelino	31	m	m	Engineer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Acabada	Wife: Isabela Toraya at Acabada (Spain)	N.Y.	New-York
27		TRENTIS AUG	Henri	18	m	s	Workman	-d	French	-d-	French	French	France	Francenville	Brother : Bd Voltaire at Paris (France)	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		TASCON	Misanor	32	m	s	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mother: Isidora Gonzales at Labocillia (Spain)	N.J.	Newark
29		TOYOS	Aurelio	20	m	s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Solares	Mother: Josefa Toyes at Solares (Spain)	Cal	Gusti
30		TORRES	Angel	26	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Isabel Carasco at Fuentes de Nava (Spain)	Conn	Waterbury

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1 - 9 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, MARCH 4th 1920, 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARTOLOMEO	Rolando	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	LTALIAN	Italie	Pinerole	Father Domenico Rolando at Pinerole por Turin	N.J.	Hoboken
2		RAMON	Garcia	56		m	m	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	Son: Antonio Garcia Redal	W.V.	Claksburg
3		REDAL	Dolores, Martinez	57		f	m	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
4	UNDER 16	RAMON	Selles , Redal	11	6	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother: -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
5		RENAUT	Mathilde	20		f	s	Maid	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Vrecourt	: Renaut Auguste at Vrecourt (France)	P.A.	Appele
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Georgette	9		f	s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
7		REVILLA	Moreller, Julio,	37		m	m	farmer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pso per Santander	:	N.J.	Newark
8		ROGALLE	Jacques	34		m	m	Cook	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Erei	: Pierre Regalle a la Riviere d'Erei (France)	N.Y.	New-York
9		-d-	Marie	22		f	m	maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
10	IN TRANSIT	RUIZ	De la Torriente Enrique	44		m	m	merchant	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Wife at Santander (Spain)	La Havane	Cuba
11		STEINER	Georges	34		m	s	farmer	-d-	English Swiss	-d-	Switzerlander,	Switzerlander	Switzerland	Rigoitia	Brother : Steiner at Rigoitia	N.Y.	New-York
12		SANCHEZ	Indalreie	37		m	m	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Juanna Cabeza at Fuentes de Nava (Spain)	Conn	Terrington
13		SUAREZ	Fernandez, Jose,	31		m	s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Aviles	Wife: Suarez Eleina at Castillon (Spain)	W.V.	Claksburg
14		SANTOS	Alejandro	30		m	m	farmer	-d-	-i-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Eusebie Terres	N.Y.	Whiterbee
15		STRIPPOLI	Pasquale	35		m	s	Workman	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ruvo di Puglie	Cousin: Oliviero Kutuldo	-d-	New-York
16		SIRAVO	Michele	24		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Velturne	Father: Antonio Siravo at Velturno Italy	R.I.	Providence
17		STATUTO	Giovanni	25		m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Campobasso	Father: Statute Caetano, at Campobasse (Italy	Mass	Boston
18		SILVA	Salla Francisco	46		m	m	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon per Aviles	Wife: Rita Menedez at Castrillon	W.V.	Claksburg
19		SANTORO	Giovanni	27		m	s	Tailer	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campbsso	Brother: Santoro Saverio at Campobasse (Italy)	N.Y.	Long-Island
20		SKAVAREMINA	Marie	30		f	m	house wife	-d-	Tchecc-Slovak	-d-	Tchecc-Slovak	Slovak	Tchecc-Slo	Besane	Parente: Kamcincki Joseph at Bajeani (Tchecc-Slov)	Oh	Canton
21	UNDER 16	SKAVAREMINA	Helene	6		f	s	none	ne	Tchecc-Slovak	ne	Tchecc-Slovak	Slovak	Tchecc-Slo	Besane	Parent: Kamcincki Joseph at Bajeani (Tchecc-Slov)	Ohio	Canton
22		SMITT	Jacques	52		m	s	Hair dresser	yes	French German	yes	French	French	France	Milchausen	Mother: Smitt Louise, at Hagenhem, Elsas	N.J.	Nemolerey City
23		SMOLAR	Marie	22		f	s	Stewardess	d-	Tchecc-Slovak	-d-	Tchecc-Slovak	Slovak	Tchecc-Slo	Zdihova	Parent: Smolar Martin at Zdihiva (Tchecc-Slov)	Oh	Cleveland
24		SIKA	Veronika	25		f	m	house Wife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	KRWJAWI	Friend: Cuba Maria Krwjawi (Tchecc - Slov)	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25		SASINOVA	Francisca	24		f	s	house wife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Hlebowitz	Father: Sasinova Valentin at Hlebowitz (Tchecc- Slov)	Texas	Chulenburg
26		TORAYA	Marcelino	31		m	m	Engineer	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Acabada	Wife: Isabela Toraya at Acabada (Spain)	N.Y.	New-York
27		TRENTES AUC	Henri	18		m	s	Workman	-d	French	-d-	French	French	France	Francenville	Brother : Bd Voltaire at Paris (France)	Ind	Vincennes
28		TASCON	Misanor	32		m	s	-d-	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbae	Mother: Isidera Gonsales at Labecillia (Spain)	N.J.	Newark
29		TOYOS	Aurelio	20		m	s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Solares	Mother: Josefa Toyos at Solares (Spain)	Cal	Gusti
30		TORRES	Angel	26		m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Fuentes de Nava	Wife: Isabel Carasco at Fuentes de Nava (Spain)	Conn	Waterbury

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ON MARCH 14th 1920, [illegible]

253

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	his Uncle	$ 50	no	no	no	Uncle: Rolando Batolomeo 721 Ele Moth St. Hoboken (N.Y.)	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	fair	gray	None	Italy	Pinerolo
2	-d-	Himself	$ 50	-d-	-d-	-d-	His son: Ramon Garcia Redal at Clarksburg (W.V.)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Chetsnut	-d-		Spain	Aviles
3	-d-	-d-	$ 50	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	-d-	-d-	$ 50	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother: -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	-d-	-d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	[illegible]	-d-	yes	yes	1919	Appole	Brother in law : Charles Bosselone at Appole, (P.A.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Fair	Dark	-d-	France	Vicourt
6	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	--d	-d- -d- n -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	no	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Daniel Aja at Newark (N.J.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	-d-	Spain	Bee per Santander
8	yes	French Covernt.	yes	yes	1919	New-York	Brother in law : Jean Ricie 203 W 10th Street New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ch	ch	ch	-d-	France	Erce
9	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Home at la Havana (Transit)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chetsnut		-d-	Spain	Santander
11	yes	-d-m	yes	yes	1915	Frisco	Home at San Francisco 478 W 43th Street San Francisco (Cal)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switserland	Luzen
12	no	-d-	$ 50	no	no	-	Brother: Adolfo Fransisco 36 Lewis Street , at Torrington (Conn)	-d-	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Chetsnut		-d-	Spain	Fuentes de Nava
13	yes	-d-	$ 50	yes	1905	W.V.	Friend : Jean Rosier : at Clarksburg (W.V.)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ch	fair	ch	-d-	-d-	Castillon
14	-d-	-d-	$ 50	-d-	1916 1918	Whiterbee	Friend: Pedro Mandaloza at Whiterbe, N.Y.	-d-	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chetsnut		-d-	-d-	Fuentes de Nava
15	yes	-d-	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin : Torelli Luigi 28th St. No 229 New-York (N.Y.)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	black	black	-d-	Italy	Ruvo di Puglis
16	no	-d-	$ 25	-d	-d-	-d-	Uncle: Sirayo Pasquale Aecern Street 52th Providence (R.I.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	black	-d-	-d-	Collini Volturno
17	no	-d-	$ 50	-d-	-d-	d-	Uncle: Brogna Caetan Thachet St 22 at Boston (Mass)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	ch	-d-	-d-	Lapio
18	yes	-d-	$ 50	yes	1913 1920	Clarksburg W.V.	Brother : Stein 48 W 14 St . at Clarksburg	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	Chetsnut		-d-	Spain	Coutevredas
19	no	-d-	$ 20	-d-	1906 1912	Long-Island,	Brother; Santoro Salvatore at Long Island	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	fair	gray	-d-	Italian	Friguanno
20	no	-d-	$ 25	no	no	no	Husband: Rud Shavarsmina at Canton (Ohio)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	br	-d-	Tcheco-Slov	Bosano
21	-	-d-	no	-	-	-	Father: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22	yes	-d-	yes	yes	1884 1914	N.Y.	Cousin: William Westerfeld at Paterson N.J.	-f-	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br	Blue	-d-	Elsass	Hagenhem
23	no	-d-	$ 25	no	-	-	Brothers: Andi Simon at Cleveland (Ohio')	-d-	6 -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	br	-d-	Tcheco Slov	Kdiliava
24	no	-d-	$ 25	no	-	-	Husband: Sima Josef , at Perth Amboy N.J.	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	br	-d-	-d-	Krijvan
25	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Adolf Sasinova Chutenburg (Texas)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Hebowitz
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1915 1919	Newhaven (Conn)	Brother in law: Angel Toraya at Morpilla (Vermont)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	black	ch	-d-	SPAIN	Acabada
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	Brother in law: Carsen Raphel 293 W 135th Street (New-York	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	br	Chets	-d-	France	Paris
28	no	-d-	yes	yes	1917 1919	Newark (N.J.)	Cousin: Caram bi 32 Union Street at Newark N.J.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	ch	br	-d-	Spain	Labecilla
29	no	-d-	$ 50	no	no	no	Father: Adolfo Toyos at Guasti (Cal)	-d-	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	ch	ch	-d-	-d-	San Vitores
30	no	-d-	yes	-	-	-	Brother in law: Manelo Carrosa at Waterbury. (Conn)	-d-	8 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chetsnut		-d-	-d-	Fuentes dd Nava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible] P Arthur 2nd officer, *of the* "La Champagne", *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Adelaer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* April, *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race usually proved to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MARCH 1920, [redacted]

14—213

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TABAC	Xprinter		34	-	f	m	maid	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kiscburg	Father : Palina Gavern at Kitchenio (Roumanien)	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	-d-	HAIE		8	-	f	s	none	yes	-d-	no	-i-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Father : -d-	-d-	-d-
3		TREMBLAY	Louise		29	-	f	s	nurse	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother : Tremblay at Bourges (France)	P.a.	Monessen
4		TRIMELONI	Maria		38	-	f	m	maid	yes	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Malesine	Father: Trimeloni Diclatta at Malesine (Italy)	P.a.	Central
5	IN TRANSIT	TOULLELAN	Jean Marie		38	-	m	s	farmer	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Runan	Cousin: Silvain Toullelan at Kergroas (France)	Canada	St. [redacted]
6		VITALIANO	Francesco		23	-	m	m	Workman	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Mother: Stella Barbara at Campobasso (Italy)	N.Y.	Syracuse
7		VUKOV	Mathias		40	-	m	m	farmer	-d-	Yougo-Slavish	-d-	Yougo-Slav	Yougo-Slav	Yougo-Slv	Fitel	father: Vukov John at Fitel Yougo-Slavish	Mich	Detroit
8		-d-	Catherina		37	-	f	m	-d-	-d-	German, Serbian Yougo-Slavish German	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father in law -d-	-d-	-d-
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Ivan		14	-	m	s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand father: -d-	-d-	-d-
10	UNDER 16	-d-	Cristina		12	-	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-
11		VIGNONE	Giovanni		24	-	m	s	Workman	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	father: Vignone Agostino at Sepino (Italy)	P.a.	Connellsville
12		WELDI	Andrea		48	-	m	m	Mason	-d-	Yougo-Slavish German	-d-	Yougo-Slavic	Yougo-Slavic	(Ohio)	Lorraine	Wife: Weldi Elisabeth	Ohio	Lorrine
13		WEBER	Helena		32	-	f	m	house wife	-d-	German	-d-	-d-	German	Yougo-Slav	Backa	Father: Kuhn Michel Kuzera at Backa	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
14	UNDER 16	-d-	-d-		12	-	f	s	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand Father: -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
15	UNDER 16	-d-	Elisabeth		6	-	f	s	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
16		WEBER	William		19	-	m	s	Miner	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no relative in Yougo-Slavish	-d-	-d- -d-
17	RES. USA. RET.	MIKRAN	Vartaman		18	-	m	s	tailor	-d-	Armenian	-d-	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Adana	no relative in Armenia	W.V.	Charlestown [redacted]
18		ZUBAR	Maria		17	-	f	s	Stewardess	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak Polish	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-Slov	St Anna	Parent: Zubar Bertha at St Anna Tcheco-Slov	N.J	Newark
19		ZIGLER	Jan		55	-	m	m	Workman	-d-	German Serbian	-d-	Yougo Slav	Yougo-Slav	Yougo-Slo	Kupon	Brother in law : Johan Miller at Bavanister (Yougo-Slav)	Ohio	Mansfield
20	RES. USA. RET.	ANKELE	Joseph		35	8	m	s	Fireman	-d-	Polish	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Sille le Guillaume	Polish troops' depot Sille le Guillaume (France)	Winn	Dulleth
21	RES. USA. RET.	BECZAK	Gustave		27	-	m	s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	P.a.	Pittsburg
22	RES. USA. RET.	BLAZUCKI	Michael		30	-	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	P.a.	Wilkesbarre
23	RES. USA. RET.	BAGROWSKI	Josef		25	-	m	s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Ill	Chicago
24	RES. USA. RET.	BUTKIEWICZ	Constantin		44	6	m	s	Miner	-d-	Polish, Engl Russian	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	P.A.	Wilkes Barre
25	RES. USA. RET.	BLACKUTA	Francisco		40	6	m	m	Workman	-d-	Polish	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Ill	Chicago
26	RES. USA. RET.	CIESLACK	Jusef		40	-	m	m	farmer	-d-	Polish-Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Mich	Detroit
27	IN TRANSIT	CZERVINSKI	Jan		27	3	m	s	Workman Russian	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22-116473-6/5/42 ~~6/6/42~~ -505 SEE RHYLAND 4-11-05 1154 5-16 -d- [redacted]	N.H.	[redacted]
28	RES. USA. RET.	CHICHOZEWSKI	Lgnacy		42	-	m	s	Engineer	-d-	Polish -Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	N.Y.	Staten Island
29	RES. USA. RET.	DUGAS	Andre		35	6	m	s	farmer	-d-	Polish -Eng Germa, Portug	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Wis	Ashland
30	RES. USA. RET.	DOMBROWSKI	Walter		42	6	m	s	Butcher	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	N.Y.	Rochester [redacted]

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

255

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , ON MARCH 1 1920 ,

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	Husband: J.Teba; at Hondo 196 Orchard St	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Kistova
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father: -d- -d-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	-d-	gray	blue	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	yes	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	Uncle: Monessen Mr. Martin at (P.a.) Westmoreland	-	(D.D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	ch	-d-	-d-	France	Lourous
4	no	-d-	yes	no	no	no	Sister: Antonia at Central Citz (P.a.)	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chetsnut		none	Italy	Maliestro
5	no	French Covertn	yes	yes 1906 1914	St.Brieuc Canada		Mother: Toullelan at St.Brieuc (Canada)	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Br	blue	-d-	France	Floesal
6	-d-	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Ciaramonte 319 Franklin St. at Syracuse (N.Y.)	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	black	-d-	-d-	Italy	Girifalco
7	no	-d-	yes	yes 1908 1914	Detroit (Mich)		Relative at 226 St.	-	(N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	fair	br	-d-	Yougo-Slav	Fitel
8	-	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	br	ch	-d-	-d-	Opavo
9	-	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	br	blue	-d	-d-	Fitel
10	-	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	no	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Diodore Vignone at Connellsville (P.a.)	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	Black	-d-	Italy	Sepino
12	no	-d-	yes	yes 1904 1919	Lorraine (Ohio)		Cousin: Franz Verdovack at Cleveland (Ohio)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	gray	gray	-d-	Yougo-Slav	Runna
13	no	-d-	yes	yes 1906 1914	Perth Amboy		Husband: Jakob Weber High Street. Perth Amboy N.Y.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	br	br	-d-	-d-	Backa
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1907 1914	-d-	Father: -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-d-	-	-	-d-	N.S.	Perth Amboy
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d	1913 1914	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	Father: Weber Andrea at Perth Amboy (N.Y.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Germanie	Breslau
17	yes	Armenian Governt	-d-	yes 1917 1918	Charles-town		Brother in law: 450 Metzger Ave at Akrau (Ohio)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Chetsnut		-d-	Armenia	Adana
18	-d-	Himselve	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Matej Andron at Newark (N.J.)	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	br	-d-	Tchece-Clov	St Anna
19	no	Himself	yes	yes 1900 1920	Mansfield		Wife : Elizabeth Zigler 236th Avenue at Mansfield (Ohio	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gray	Blue	-d-	Francesek	Yougo Slav
20	no	Polish Governtn	no	yes 1912 1918	Dulleth		Friend: Milly Pannell at Dulleth (Min)	-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Br	-d-	Polande	St Anna
21	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918		Brother : Beczak Alesandre at Pittsburg (P.a.)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	br	Blue	-d-	Poland	Wieska
22	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1912 1918	Will	Wife: Maryanna Krawiec At Vill Ebery	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	fair	br	-d-	-d-	Opale
23	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1911 1918	Chicago	Friend: Wojciech Sakorjo at Chicago (Ill)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Pyrdro
24	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	Wilkes	Home: 94 North Mid Street at Wilkis Barre (Pa.)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	brown	Brown	-d-	-d-	Biehmozy
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1907 1918	Chicago	Brother in law: Francisik at Chicago (Ill)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	Nowy Parg
26	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1910 1918	Detroit	Brother: Woclaw Ciolak at Detroit (Mich)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-d-	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	Kazamp
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918		Cousin : Podlasko at Hillsdon (N.J.)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	pdp	Ztotuk
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1911 1918	Staten Island	Friend: Pioth Turek at Staten Island N.Y.	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Pogozela
29	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	Ashland	Home: at Ashland (Wis)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	br	Blue	-d-	-d-	Strauwski
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1913	Rochester	Home ; at 68 Hanover Street at Rochester (N.Y.)	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	gray	-d-	-d-	-dd-	Kolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Arthur, 2nd officer, *of the* "[illegible]" [illegible], *from* LL [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Arthur

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* [illegible], *19* 20.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

256

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, March 4th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	DABROWSKI		25	-	m	s engineer	yes	Polish-engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Sille le Guillaume	Polish Troops' Depot	Ill	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	DLUGOZ	..ntony	2	-	m	m workman	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Anthony
3	RES. USA. RET.	..jsi..ont	Wacław	21	-	m	s miner	yes	..nglish	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
4	RES. USA. RET.	..EMMA	Michael	20	-	m	m tailor	yes	engl. yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	..RANCZAK	Piotr	29	-	m	m blacksmith	yes	..glish	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mich	Michigan
6	RES. USA. RET.	GUMELA	George	40	-	m	s machinist	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
7	RES. USA. RET.	GRABPEK	Andrej	45	4	m	s Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wis	Oakland
8	RES. USA. RET.	G..MPCZ	George	41	-	m	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	NY	NY city
9	RES. USA. RET.	GRZYBALA	Franciszek	36	-	m	m carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mass	Chicoppee
10	RES. USA. RET.	GRUCHAC	Joan	40	-	m	s "	yes	Polish-engl.	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bloomfield
11	RES. USA. RET.	GARLOWSKI	Stanisl..s	2..	-	m	s workman	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Southampton
12	RES. USA. RET.	GERLA	Piotr	26	-	m	s cook	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
13	RES. USA. RET.	HORAZEWSKI	Michael	32	-	m	m workman	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	JOMASZEWSKI	John	42	9	m	s farmer	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Ind	Garry
15	RES. USA. RET.	J..WOSZSKI	Jan	45	-	M	m Workman	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	"	Michel	33	-	m	s "	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
17	RES. USA. RET.	JAKUBIEC	Andrej	39	1	m	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	KOZIEL	Wojciech	40	-	m	s farmer	yes	Polish-engl.	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
19	RES. USA. RET.	KOCIAWSKI	Joh..	41	-	m	s moulder	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA. RET.	KARNOWSKI	Stanislaus	44	-	m	m locksmith	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
21	RES. USA. RET.	KARWALEC	Jean	33	-	m	s engineer	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ohio
22	RES. USA. RET.	KASPRZAK	..nowy	2..	-	m	s baker	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	RES. USA. RET.	..LIO	Fran..	30	-	m	m carpenter	Polish	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Newcastle
24	RES. USA. RET.	..ICK	Joseph	27	2	m	s "	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
25	RES. USA. RET.	..DZANSKI	Jose..	1..	-	m	s workman	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Ill	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	..KOWSKI	John	20	-	m	s miner	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Wilkes Barre
27	RES. USA. RET.	KOWALSKI	Michael	40	8	m	m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Conn	Middletown
28	RES. USA. RET.	KOR..Z	Joseph	27	8	m	s workman	yes	Polish-engl.	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Conn	Portland
29	RES. USA. RET.	KOWICK	..n	2..	-	m	s	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	Conn	New-Britain
30	RES. USA. RET.	..LAWSKI	Walenty	25	2	m	s "	yes	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Conn	New ..ven

28

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

257

ALIEN IMMIGRANT LIST, FOR INSPECTION OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT LIST, FOR INSPECTION OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish gov rat	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin: Franck Karivowski 3041 W Pratt Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Pinczunce
2	no	"	no	yes 1913	Pittsburg	Brother: Bronislaus Antoni at Antwony P.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Ponikonse
3	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Pittsburg	Uncle: Joseph Swiat in 1911 Philan Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	"	Wojdagi
4	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Uncle: Ignatz Jurkiewicz 1911 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blue	"	"	Lanski-mno
5	yes	"	no	yes	Detroit	Return to home at Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Zamut
6	yes	"	no	yes	Phila.	Home: 2007 Mayfield Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Plusony
7	yes	"	no	yes	Detroit	Brother: Hotel Oakland Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fairblue	"	"	Wo icza
8	yes	"	no	yes	Chicago	Uncle: Wills at Bleacher at NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn. blue	"	"	Bluza
9	no	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Wife: Angela Zaglata at Europe Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dl. brown	"	"	Kairwies
10	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Brother-in-law: James at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Andrzejen
11	yes	"	no	yes 1913	N.	Uncle: John at Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown	"	"	SOKOTY
12	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law: Wilkowski at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Prenyck
13	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin: Wojciechowski at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Liskin d
14	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Brother: at Carolina St at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	Pryekie
15	no	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin: Stankiewicz Aug, at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	"	"	[illegible]
16	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Pittsburg	Brother: Wise at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Jastersbire
17	yes	"	no	yes	Chicago	Brother: at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wyerchy
18	no	"	no	yes 1913	Detroit	Uncle: Kubiak Anton 459 Hancock Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Liskwin
19	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Brother: 3347 W 119 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. brn	"	"	Irolla
20		"		yes 1913		Wife: Maria Pudrinski 917 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	[illegible]
21	yes	"	no	yes 1913		Friend: Louis Josef at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wyeleico
22	yes	"	no	yes	Milwaukee	Wife: Polkowski at Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fairbl.	"	"	Polici.
23		"	no	1913		Brother: Wojciech at New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	Rusinica
24	no	"	no	yes 1913	Chicago	Cousin: Jan 2 63 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wlonk
25	no	"	no	resides		Living at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	WEYVALHOM
26	yes	"	no	yes 1913		Friend: Jan at Xvg st Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Stryeryczy
27		"	no	yes 1913	Middletown	Brother-in-law: Wojciechowski at Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Podprodice
28		"	no	yes 1913	Portland	Friend: Main st Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Armwick
29	yes	"	no	yes 1913	Conn	Friend: at Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	Wricrow
30	yes	"	no	yes 1913		Friend: at Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dobrzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VILLOLD, Arthur *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* "I O C H A M I E A U" *, from* LE HAVE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Widdows
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, *19* 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. COMLIN, Doctor, Surgeon of the "LACHINE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Comlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at Fort William Ont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the immigrant before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, ON MARCH 4th 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	KOWALCHI	Antony	30	3	m s	carpenterd-	-d-	Polish -Germ Italian-Russ	yes	POLISH	POLISH	France	SILLE LE GUILLAUME	POLISH	TROOPS'	DEPOT	111	Chicago
2	IN TRANSIT	KULAS	Pawel	22		m s	Cdak	-d-	Polish	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ontario	Barrisbay
3	RES. USA. RET.	LINKOWSKI	Ignacy	24		m s	Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	BABENDZ	Jozef	32		m s	Fireman	-d-	Polish-Eng	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	RES. USA. RET.	LUKASIUK	Mateuz	28		m s	Engineer	-d-	Polish-Engl Russian	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	RES. USA. RET.	LEWAUDOWSKI	Stanislas	30		m m	Miner	-d-	Polish -Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wisc	Manlia
7	RES. USA. RET.	LESNIAK	Eduard	28		m m	Mason	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ohio	Cleveland
8	RES. USA. RET.	LETKIEWICZ	Josef	30		m s	Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.J.	Frentown
9	RES. USA. RET.	LEWIEK	Alphonse	37	8	m s	Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	MATEJUNAS	Hilary	28		m s	Shoemaker	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Min	Minneapolis
11	RES. USA. RET.	MATINOWSKI	Piotr	35		m s	Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	MILIK	Joseph	48		m s	Cooper	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mich	Detroit
13	RES. USA. RET.	MODERECKI	Isidore	39	10	m s	Machinist	-d-	Polish Engli Russian	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mass	St. Louise
14	RES. USA. RET.	MAZUR	Felix	38		m s	Miner	-d-	Polish-Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pa	South Fork
15	RES. USA. RET.	MAITREAK	Josef	40		m m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bamisborough
16	RES. USA. RET.	MATUSIAK	Stanislaw	28		m s	Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	RES. USA. RET.	MUSIAT	Jan	36		m m	Electrician	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	MONKOWSKI	Wladyslas	26		m s	Shoemaker	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ohio	Cleveland
19	RES. USA. RET.	MILINOWITZ	Jan	31		m m	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	New-York	Uttica
20	RES. USA. RET.	NOVAKOWSKI	Rugnat	42		m s	merchant	-d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Rochester
21	RES. USA. RET.	OSTYMENTZ	Stanislaw	35		m s	Blacksmith	d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ind	South Bend
22	RES. USA. RET.	PUTVAS ZENSKI	Wojciech	28		m s	Miner	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	P.a	Rhinins
23	RES. USA. RET.	PERZINSKI	Stanislas	30	7	m s	Merchant	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	RES. USA. RET.	POPLAUSKI	Feis	36	2	m s	Workmann	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wis	Askeshland
25	RES. USA. RET.	PIETRNKO	Gabryel	39		m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	PREWYLA	Ignacz	40	2	m s	Merchant	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ind	South Bend
27	RES. USA. RET.	PARAZYCH	Stanislas	31	11	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Utica
28	RES. USA. RET.	PIESZKA	Justyn	30		m s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	New-York
29	RES. USA. RET.	ROSTEJKO	Antoni	43		m m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Latvia
30	RES. USA. RET.	RUDAWKI	Frank	26	4	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.D.	St.Louis.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ON MARCH 14th 1920, [redacted]

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NOT ALIEN																										
1	no	Polish Govert	no	yes	1918	Chicago	Home: at Chicago (Ill)	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		Dark	Blue	none	Poland	Syvasen
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Sister: Amy Kailas at Barrisbay Ontario (Canada)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		-d-	-d-	-d-	Ontario	Barrisbay
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1905	Chicago	Friend: Linkowski at Chicago (Ill)	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	nr	black	-d-	Poland	Scapolka
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1905	-d-	Cousin: Pichtah Antoni at Blue-Island (Ill)	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	fair	gray	-d-	-d-	Makow
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1909	Buffalo	Brother in law: Lukasink	no	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	SAUWIRZEN
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1917 N.Y.	Huslin Wis	196 Coit Street at Buffalo (N.Y.) Friend: Lojcior Jozef at Huslin (Wis)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	blue	-d-	-d-	Plotk
7	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1918	Cleveland	Home 127 Station at Cleveland (Ohio)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	ch	dark	-d-	-d-	Uricha
8	no	-d-	-d-	yes	1891 1918	Frentown N.J.	Cousin: Pelkiewicz at Frentown N.J.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	br	br	-d-	d-	Sumatki
9	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1918	Chicago	Home: at Chicago (Ill)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-d-	fair	ch	-d-	-d-	Pogonski
10	nO	-d-	-d-	-d-	1911 1917	Minneapo lis	Brother in law: Saborski at Minneapolis (Minn)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Wilno
11	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1907 1918	Brooklyn	Friend: Wyszkowski	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mtauda
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	Detroit	Home: at Detroit (Michigan)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	gray	blue	-d-	-d-	Rocwis
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	St.Louis	Home: at St. Louis (Mass)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Rumenduka
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	South Per	God-father Masur Piotr	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wielki
15	-d-	-d-	-	-d-	1918		Home : 119 Balisbere (Pa.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	gray	-d-	-d-	Grewalth
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Milwaukee	Brother in law: Stanislaw Josef at Milwaukee (P.a.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	gray	blue	-d-	-d-	Lowsk
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	Father: Kuciat Honnata at Chicago	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	ch	-d-	-d-	-d-	Movo
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	Home a Cleveland (Ohio)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ostrouy
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uttica	Home At Uttica N.Y.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Marsovia
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Rochester	Home at Rochester (New-York)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ostomyte
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	South bend	brother was orestymowics Ind.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chandler	Home At Miners Mills (P.a.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Suvalka
23	-dp	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Buffalo	Home at Buffalo N.Y.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	blue	-d-	-d-	Smikow
24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1906	Aseland	Cousin: Krinkul jan at Aesjand Wis	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	-d-	-d-	Hevorer
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1914 1918	Brooklyn	Majbennew Henry at Brooklyn (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	black	black	-d-	-d-	Tangoru
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	South Bend	Home: at South Bend (Ind)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	gray	blue	-d-	-d-	Orszyp
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	-d-	Home: North Grand at South Bend (Ind)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ierta
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	New-York	Home: Francis Street , New-York	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	br	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vilno
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1905 1918	Brooklyn	Cousin: Smith Michal 56 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Keunav
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	St.Louis	Home 415 Pidner Street St, Louis Mo.	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Parlauwski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDILOUP Arthur 2nd Officer, *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Vidiloup

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. COMAIS, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Medical

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 ?.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, March 4th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BANSKIS I	Andrej	35	-	m s	Shoemaker	"	"	Polish	"	"	Ville le Marclet	Polish Troops' Depot	Mich.	Detroit
2	RES. USA. RET.	BOLACY	Stanislaus	27	-	m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	BATTISTO	Antony	35	-	m s	Stockdr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA	Pittsburg
4	RES. USA. RET.	BADECKI	Francisek	30	-	m s	Workman	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Kans.	Kansas City
5	RES. USA. RET.	BIENIEK	Adam	30	-	m s	Clerk	"	Polish-eng	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	McKeesport
6	RES. USA. RET.	CIEMNIEWICZ	Alexander	18	11	m s	Soldier	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	CHOLINSKI	Stefan	30	-	m s	Mason	"	Polish Eng Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
8	RES. USA. RET.	Skrypiec	Francois	30	4	m s	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Inda	New Carlist
9	RES. USA. RET.	CULKUS	Francois	39	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Oakland
10	RES. USA. RET.	CAKOWSKI	Francois	30	6	m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	RES. USA. RET.	CAWICKI	Aleff	34		m s	tailor	"	Pol-eng-russ	"	"	"	"	"	Kans.	Kansans City
12	RES. USA. RET.	CALOSICK	Stanislaus	19		m s	Joiner	"	Polish-eng	"	"	"	"	"	N J	Hagensack
13	RES. USA. RET.	COBEZYK	Jan	25		m s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del.	Wilmington
14	RES. USA. RET.	CADOWSKI	Vicenty	0		m s	Farmer	"	Polish-eng	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Naugatrick
15	RES. USA. RET.	CWIELTOSK	Paul	27	7	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COnn.	New Haven
16	RES. USA. RET.	CIBICK	Wladyslaus	34	1	m s	Workman	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
17	RES. USA. RET.	CZAJ	Michael	30	9	m s	"	"	Polish-eng	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	CZOCKI	Francois	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.I.	Quintineet
19	RES. USA. RET.	DZIENKOWSKI	Henri	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton
20	RES. USA. RET.	Szwacynberg	Wladislaus	22		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R I	Stonestocker
21	RES. USA. RET.	TRAWICKI	Stanislaus	2		m s	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Newark
22	RES. USA. RET.	TWARZ	Andrey	32		m s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Mites
23	RES. USA. RET.	TWARZ	Stanislaus	19		m s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
24	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Albert	19		m s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Victor	21		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N J	Jersey Cit
26	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Joseph	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	St Louis
27	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		no	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
28	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ohio	[illegible]
29	RES. USA. RET.	WADECKI	Bronislaus	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	N J	Camlin
30															Ill	Detroit

8XM-841-50 4/15/58

Sec. 3 J. Brandenburg 12-26/10 - Vol 33 3-16-57(2)

VL-460/766

2-31

Jt. 6v6/930

1-2487 - 505 + 30-79 - 5004

Superior Entry Detroit 4/27/07 Man. 2265-52-6

20-34636 - 12/17/58 - 505

See S.S. PRETORIA, 10/19/06, Vol 1772-25-22 c

100

Total passengers . . . . 0 X N
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 14th 1920, *191*

261

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	no	yes	1910	Detroit	Cousin : Thomas Jan																		Poland	Lonisa
2	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
3	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
4	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
5	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
6	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
7	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
8	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
9	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
10	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
11	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
12	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
13	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
14	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
15	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
16	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
17	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
18	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
19	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
20	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
21	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
22	yes	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
23	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
24	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
25	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
26	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
27	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
28	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
29	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz
30	no	"	no	yes	"	Pittsburg	Friend : Wladislaw Lewinski																		"	Rudnuz

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDIANI (1st or 2nd Off.), *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, 19 24

at Hoboken, N.J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBS Burton, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Burton DeCombs

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, ON MARCH 4th 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	WOURZAS ZAK	Augustin	25		m s	Workman	yes	English Polish	yes	POLISH	POLISH	France	Sille le Guillaume	POLISH	TROOPS'	Depot	N.Y.	Auburn
2		ANAMOURIEZ	Constin	34		m s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Conn	Newhaven
3		ZEVINSKI	Edward	39		m s	Workman	-d-	Polish-English Russian	-d-	POLISH	POLISH	France	Sille le Guillaume	POLISH	TROOPS'	DEPOT	111	Cicero
4		ZLOBKOUSKI	Frank	36	10	m s	-d-	-d-	Polish	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mass	Lowel
5		ZIARCK	Joseph	31	11	m s	farmer	-d-	Polish-Eng	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Cicero
6		ZIELONKA	Jan	28		m s	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mass	Miel
7		ZELYBEK	Jakut	41		m s	farmer	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mich	Detroit
8		ZELYNSKI	John	30	2	m s	Miner	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	P.A.	Miners
9	DEPORTED	WOLF	Joseph	26		m s	Fireman	no	Brazil	no	Brazilian	Brazil	France	Le Havre	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
10	DEPORTED	LOCHOFF	Samuel	24		m m	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Le Havre	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
11		ARRIZUBETA	Antonio	17		m s	farmer	yes	Spanish	-d-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ispaster Vizcaya	Mother: Josefa Antonia Orbe at Ispaster Vizcaya (Spain)			Mich	Ogden
12		BARTOZS	Joseph	37		m s	Tailor	-d-	Polish	-d-	American	Polish	France	Sille Le Guillaume	Polish	Troops'	Depot	111	Lasalle
13		HANYZEWSKI	Stanislas	21	11	m s	farmer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ind	South Bend
14		JANOSZ	Frank	37	4	m m	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	R.I.	WINNELATT
15		KAMOSKI	Martin	41	4	m m	Machinist	-d	- -	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Chicago
16		LEWENDOWSKI	Anthony	41	7	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Chicago
17		MOOZEKENSKI	Jan	28	7	m s	Book Keeper	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Conn	Manchester
18		MOSUT	Joseph	18	1	m s	Machinist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	N.Y.	Little Face
19		MOOSER	Leo	22		m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Minn	Wills
20		MONIKIER	Edwaerd	23	4	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St. Paul
21		ROZENWIEZ	Vincent	28		m s	Fireman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	P.a.	Matrona
22		RAMMEL	Victor	37	4	m s	merchant	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	111	Chicago
23		ULOWSKI	Frank	40	5	m m	Cigar maker	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	M.o.	St. Louis
24		TRZYISKI	Vincent	27	2	m s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mich	Bay City
25		WICHMANN	Nicolas	40	4	m s	Machinist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wis	Milwaukee
26		WOJAK	Joseph	22	6	m s	Workman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Stevens Point
27		ZABLOCKI	Frank	23	4	m s	Machinist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	P.a.	Pittsburg
28		POPES KU	Leon	26	4	m m	Engineer	-d-	Roumanian	-d-	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Le Havre	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 111
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ON MARCH [illegible], 191[illegible]

263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN																										
1	no	Polish Gouvertn	no	yes	1912 1918	l.d.k.	Brother : Antonie Wourzuszak 50 Perera St., at Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ratkasava
2	yes	Polish Army	-d-	-d-	1918 1919		Friend: Ball Dock at Newhaven (Conn)	-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	br	br	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wydinenzy
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918 1919	New-York	Home: at Cicero (Ill)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark		blue	-d-	-d-	Juzefovo
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	l.d.k.	Home: 152 Fayette Street Lowel (Mass)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	Pool Gurz
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	-d-	Home: at Cicero (Ill)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br	blue	-d-	-d-	Homkou
6	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1913 1918	-d-	Friend: Mielonka Karof 37 Canal St. Hopkinton (R.I.)	-d-	L.D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair		-d-	-d-	Donbrova
7	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1910 1918	-d-	Friend: Michel Olienak at Detroit (Mich)	-d-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-d-	-d-	Jaermich
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918	-d-	Home: 52 Garden Street, at Miners (P.A.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark		-d-	-d-	-d-	Boychy
TOWAWAY 9	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY				STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY														Brazil	STOWAWAY
TOWAWAY 10	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY				STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY														STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
ANT ALIEN 11	no	Himself	$ 50	no	no	no	Brother: Arrizubieta Jose at Ogden (Wash)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	ch	-d-	Spain	Ispaster Viscaya
12	no	Polish Governt	no	yes	1903 1918	Lasalle	Brother: Ludwich Bartosz at Lasalle (Ill)	no	Always	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	-d-	Blue	-d-	Poland	Oeurseien
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1898 1918	South Bend	Father: John Maryzurki at South Bend. (Ind)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	br	-d-	-d-	Ind	South Bend
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1898 1918	Philad P.a.	Friend: John Chmibourg at Wyomatt (R.I.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	br	Blue	-d-	Poland	Dzilewich
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1898 1918	Chicago Ill	Home: 2020 Thomas Street at Chicago (Ill)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	dark	Brown	-d-	(Ill)	Chicago
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1890 1918	Chicago Ill	Parent: Mary LEWENDOWSKI 4728 Street	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Brown	blue	-d-	Poland	Inowrachon
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1897 1918	Manchester Conn.	Parent: Stanislaw 30 North Str. at Manchester . (Conn)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	Brown	blue	-d-	(Conn)	New-Britain
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d	1901 1918	Little Face	Parent: John Komut at Little Face (N.Y.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	(N.Y.)	Little Face
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1898 1918	Wells Mine	Father: George Mosser at Wills (Mine)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	Minn	Wells
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	d-	1896 1918	St. Paul (Minn)	Parent: 1029 Atalanter Street Stela Konikier at St. Paul	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St. Paul
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1892 1918	Natrona P.a.	Parent: 24 Center Street at Natrona (P.a.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-d-	chetnut		-d-	(P.a.)	Morris Run
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d	1883 1918	Chicago Ill	Parent: Victor Rammel 1636 Hemitay Avenue at Chicago (Ill)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	(P.a.)	Scranton
23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d	1886 1918	St.Louis	Mother: Julia Sulowski at St Louis (M.o.)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	Poland	Fryvo
24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1893 1918	Bay City (Mich)	Parents: John Strzyinski at Bay City	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	br	blue	-d-	Mich	Bay City
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1899 1918	Grand Rapid	Mother: Anthonette Wiehmann at Milwaukee (Wis)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	gray	-d	aqu	Wis	Milwaukee
26	-d-	-d	-d-	-d-	1897 1918	Stevens Point	Parent: Mary Wojah at Stevens Point (Wis)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	-	Stevens Point
ANT ALIEN 27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1896 1918	Pittsburg	Parent: Joseph Zablocki at Pittsburg (pa)	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	(P.a.)	Pittsburg
STOWAWAY 28	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY				STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY							STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
ANT ALIEN 29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 650

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2nd Offr., of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National by*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be prepared to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emo'ia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rochambeau Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√ Buron	Roger	21		M S	Sailor + Lab.	yes		yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Edouard Buron. 9, Rue de la Comte	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Head tax paid, taken from file 98769/49, July 2, 1920.															
3																	
4		√ Pouliquen	Georges	18		M S	Lab.	yes	French	yes	France	French	"	Brest	Mother, Marie Pedruyer 121 Rue Jean Jaures	"	"
5		Head tax paid, taken from file 98769/49, July 2, 1920.															

102

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1920

265

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad? (Is hearing passport in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		French Govt.	No				French SS "C 48" Vancouver B. C.												5	5	Dk	bk	bl.			
2																										
3																										
4		"	"				"												5	4	"	br	bl			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examining officer. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 266

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. "[illegible]"

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 263

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1920, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail March 19, 1920, for Le Havre

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mandon Tulen	25	French	March 2 1920 at Le Havre
Paul Raymond	25	French	March 2 1920 at Le Havre

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

267

PORT OF NEW-YORK

MARCH' 19 20, 19

I, master of the FRENCH "ROCHAMBEAU" S. S.
(Nationality.)

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	264	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	263

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March' 15 20, 19, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique New- York; is now lying at, and is expected to sail March' 19 20, 19, for LE HAVRE

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mamadou Thian	25	French	March'2 1920 at Le Havre
Paul Raymond	25	French	March'2 1920 at Le Havre

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		[illegible]	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[EN] [EMPLOY]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[vered] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

270

ROCHAMBEAU MAR 15 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JUHAN	Dominique	Captain	1st Jusuary	Le Havre	no	yes	56	m	French	French	5-4	176	no
2	BENARD	Maurice	Mate	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	41	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	164	no
3	VIDELOUP	Arthur	1st Leiautnant	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5-3	160	-d-
4	CAMARET	Alexandre	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	157	-d-
5	[illegible]	Elsere	3rd -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	145	-d-
6	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	53	m	-d-	-d-	5-8	195	-d-
7	SEBILLAU	Maurice	2nd -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	d -	5-4	180	-d-
8	MEZERAY	Edmond	3rd -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5-2	176	-d-
9	POLPRE	Henri	3th -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	190	-d-
10	DILLARD	Paul	4th -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	182	-d-
11	LORGET	Francois	Asst Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	170	-d-
12	LE BROUDER	Jean	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	160	-d-
13	CORRA	Jose	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	165	-d-
14	QUEFFELOU	Yves	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	French	French	5-4	170	-d-
15	BERTHE	Henry	PURSER	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	172	-d-
16	DE COMBES	Gaston	Surgeon	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	55	m	-d-	-d-	5-7	185	-d-
17	FERRONO	Louis	T.S.F.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5-5-	166	-d-
18	LE ROUZIC	Charles	Wireless Operateur	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5-3	167	-d-
19	METAYE	Guy	Asst Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	20	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	165	-d-
20	TAILLY	Francisque	Boatswain	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	48	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	180	-d-
21	LE BIGOT	Emile	Charpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	47	m	-d-	-d-	5-5-	175	-d-
22	DUEDAL	Joseph	Captain at Arms	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	167	-d-
23	LE BRIAND	Francois	2nd Boatswain	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	pdd-	-d-	5-6	145	-d-
24	MORVAN	Yves	Boatswain	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	135	-d-
25	TAN	Gabriel	Chafpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5-7	135	-d-
26	GAUDIN	Marie	Seaman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	146	-d-
27	PAITRY	Pierre	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	150	-d-
28	PROVOST	Camille	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	140	-d-
29	LE ROLLAND	Claude	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	145	-d-
30	TRANCHANT	Anasthase	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5-7	168	-d-

Light # 29 Rdy. mess

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur , Seconde Officer , *of the* ROCHAMBEAU Seconde , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Videloup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW- YORK, March 14th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BESNARD	Augustin	Seaman	1st Juanary	Le Havre	no	yes	26	m	Fresah	French	5-8	187	ne
2	HERVELIN	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	6-1	175	-d-
3	QUEMENER	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5-7	160	-d-
4	Even	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	145	-d-
5	SCOUARNEC	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5-8	166	-d-
6	DERRAY	Andre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	168	-d-
7	BIEZ	Cyprien	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	20	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	154	-d-
8	GALOPIN	yean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	133	-d-
9	PETIT	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5-8	176	-d-
10	TABIER	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	174	-d-
11	RICHARD	Anselme	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	178	-d-
12	BIDON	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	165	-d-
13	FOUCAULT	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	145	-d-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	m	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-d-
15	DAVY	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5-3	165	-d-
16	GUEGUIN	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	166	-d-
17	LE MEHAUTE	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	166	-d-
18	THEPAUT	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	164	-d-
19	BIZEUL	Francois	sea -d-	Apprentice	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5-2	120	-d-
20	ROUX	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	--	5-1	114	-d-
21	L'HOSTIS	Alexandre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	4-8	98	-d-
22	LE BALLANGER	Louis	Oiler	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5-4	130	-d-
23	MIOSSEC	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5-3	130	-d-
24	LELIER	Lucien	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5-8	160	-d-
25	LE COLLEN	Albert	-d-	-d-	-d	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	145	-d-
26	INGER	Raymond	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5-7	155	-d-
27	MIRABEL	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	160	-d-
28	GOUDENY	Francis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	m	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-d-
29	LE BARS	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5-3	155	-d-
30	PASQUIS	Rene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5-5	125	-d-

Closed at number Twenty eight

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1e—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VILLOUP Arthur Second Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, March 15th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MEUR	Louis	Asst. Fireman	1st.Jun 20	Le Havre	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5-7	150	none
2	L'HORSET	Leopold	-d-					26		-d-	-d-	5-6	145	-
3	LE PECHEUR	Adolphe						35		-d-	-d-	5-5	150	-
4	LE PENNEC	Pierre						48		-d-	-d-	5-5	155	
5	HERY	Frederic						42		-d-	-d-	5-6	150	
6	HENTRY	Emile						31		-d-	-d-	5-7	140	
7	GUYROY	Jean						35		-d-	-d-	5-5	140	
8	PEZRON	Baptiste								-d-	-d-			
9	LEFEVRE	Maurice						24		-d-	-d-	5-9	160	
10	ROIGNANT	Francois	Fireman					40		-d-	-d-	5-7	155	
11	LE ROY	Guillaume						49		-d-	-d-	5-5	155	
12	CHAPELAIN	Yves						19		-d-	-d-	5-6	120	
13	SELLA	Jean						38		-d-	-d-	5-6	140	
14	LE GUEN	Henri								-d-	-d-			
15	GUILLERM	Yves						41		-d-	-d-	5-5	145	
16	BOGAS	Jean						31		-d-	-d-	5-6	150	
17	NIVAIGNE	Yves						31		-d-	-d-	5-5	135	
18	MAHE	Adolphe						37		-d-	-d-	5-5	140	
19	SALIOU	Jean								-d-	-d-			
20	URVOAS	Jules								-d-	-d-			
21	LE ROY	Guillaume						35		-d-	-d-	5-6	137	
22	MORELLEC	Yves						30		-d-	-d-	5-5	142	
23	LE BLUZ	Jean						40		-d-	-d-	5-6	145	
24	LE MATT	Francois						28		-d-	-d-	5-7	140	
25	LE VOGUER	Francois								-d-	-d-			
26	SALLOU	Felicien								-d-	-d-			
27	PENTAN	Joseph								-d-	-d-			
28	EVEN	Yves								-d-	-d-			
29	RANNOU	YVE						36		-d-	-d-	5-6	137	
30	TOUSSARD	Yve						40		-d-	-d-	5-4	140	

Closed at number Twenty Two

Line 11-6-15

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDILOUP Arthur Second Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* March 15th 1920 *, 19--, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	Fireman	1st Jan	Le Havre	No	yes	31	m	French	French	5-5	140	
2	Plumetot	Marcel						24		-d-	-d-	5-6	145	
3	[illegible]	Joseph								-d-	-d-			
4	PAUL	Raymond						28		-d-	-d-	5-7	150	
5	LE POULEN	Jean						29		-d-	-d-	5-6	147	
6	[illegible]	Guillaume								-d-	-d-			
7	HAMON							36		-d-	-d-	5-5	145	
8	[illegible]	Joseph								-d-	-d-			
9	PETITBON	Theophile						38		-d-	-d-	5-6	160	
10	DIOUFRIDOU	Freira					no	23		African(Black)	-d-	5-7	140	
11	YANDE	Boumare						23		-d-	-d-	5-8	145	
12	LE[illegible]	Gemi						21		-d-	-d-	5-8	145	
13	KABA	DIawara						29		-d-	-d-	5-8	150	
14	BAKARY	Gueme						19		-d-	-d-	5-7	138	
15	BANDIOUGOU	Kamara						21		-d-	-d-	5-7	140	
16	BICENTY	Dacosta						21		-d-	-d-	5-8	145	
17	DIAWARA	Siraoura						25		-d-	-d-	5-9	151	
18	[illegible]	Biete								-d-	-d-			
19	YAYA	Cisse						23		-d-	-d-	5-8	147	
20	MAMADOU	Thian						25		-d-	-d-	5-7	150	
21	LE DROUFFET	Jean						19		French	-d-	5-6	137	
22	MERIADEC	Martin						41		-d-	-d-	5-6	145	
23	LE FELLEC	Francois						26		-d-	-d-	5-8	150	
24	LE ROUX	Yves						27		-d-	-d-	5-7	150	
25	LABIA	Yves						18		-d-	-d-	5-6	135	
26	PRIGENT	Yves						30		-d-	-d-	5-6	145	
27	GROLLET	Maximillien						30		Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	
28	LE SQUEREN	Francois						36		French	French	5-8	165	
29														
30														

Number
Closed at Twenty Four

14 / - 4 - - 0

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VILLOUP Arthur Second Officer, *of the* LOCHAMBEAU, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IC 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, March 14th, *1920*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DIROU	Joseph	Coal- Trimer	1st. Jan	Le Havre	no	yes	41	m	French	French	5-5	140	none
2	LABIA	Francois						18	"	-d-	-d-	5-7	118	
3	GOURHANT	Hippolyte						19		-d-	-d-	5-7	119	
4	VERITE	Lucien						18		-d-	-d-	5-5	127	
5	LAOT	Francois						29		-d-	-d-	5-6	140	
6	CARVAL	Jean						30		-d-	-d-	5-6	135	
7	MARZIN	Clet						19		-d-	-d-	5-6	120	
8	ROUXEL	Pierre						18		-d-	-d-	5-7	130	
9	JACOB	Pierre						25		-d-	-d-	5-4	126	
10	KERANFLECH	Hippolyte						23		-d-	-	5-5	130	
11	KERROS	Jean						18		-d-	-d-	5-6	128	
12	CABILLIC	Pierre						19		-d-	-d-	5-6	117	
13	QUEMENT	Joseph						18		-d-	-d-	5-5	115	
14	NICO	Ange						19		-d-	-d-	5-7	130	
15	COTEL	Joseph						19		-d-	-d-	5-6	125	
16	Fournis	Jean						24		-d-	-d-	5-6	140	
17	MORDELET	Francois						18		-d-	-d-	5-6	125	
18	RENOUF	Paul						41		-d-	-d-	5-8	140	
19	AMADOU	Boy				no		23		African(Black)	-d-	5-7	135	
20	BAKARY	Combo				-		25		-d-	-d-	5p6	140	
21	AMADY	Fili				yes		30		-d-	-d-	5-8	150	
22	GUILLEMAIN	Louis				-		33		French	-d-	5-6	145	
23	[illegible]	Joseph						19		-d-	-d-	5-7	140	
24	BARZIC	Joseph						19		-d-	-d-	5-5	127	
25	MOULIN	Octave						23		-d-	-d-	5-6	130	
26	Maunoury	Albert						24		-d-	-d-	5-7	145	
27	JACOB	Francois						17		-d-	-d-	5-7	121	
28	BLOCH	Laurent						18		-d-	-d-	5-6	130	
29	SAVEAN	Charles	Fireman					25		-d-	-d-	5-7	135	
30	S dit REGIS	Yves						36				5-6	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur Second Officer, *of the* LOCHAILEAU, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Videloup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, March 15 th 1920 *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COULLAUD	Mathieu	Electrician Apprentice	Jan 1st 1919	Havre	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5-6	I43	none
2	MERIAN	Emile						20		-d-	-d-	5-6	I35	"
3	MARBOEUF	Franci						[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-5	I35	"
4	SIMMEL	Louis	Chief Store keeper					22		-d-	-d-	5-9	I45	"
5	ARSAC	Felix	Assist. Purser					21		-d-	-d-	5-7	I30	"
6	RENARD	Pierre	"					19		-d-	-d-	6-0	I45	"
7	PICARD	Henry	"							-d-	-d-	5-7	I35	"
8	GARDIN	Paul	Printer					39		-d-	-d-	5-6	I40	"
9	GUITTARD	Casimir	Chief Cook					58		-d-	-d-	5-9	I70	"
10	COREAU	Emile	2nd Cook					40		-d-	-d-	5-8	I60	"
11	GUERIN	Emile	3rd Cook					26		-d-	-d-	5-6	I40	"
12	BRENIERE	Pierre	4th Cook					30		-d-	-d-	5-5	I40	"
13	MONPION	Emile	5th Cook					30		-d-	-d-	5-3	I35	"
14	JOLIVET	Jules	6th Cook					25		-d-	-d-	5-4	I35	"
15	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	Crew Cook					43		-d-	-d-	5-3	I50	
16	RENAIS	George	-d-					19		-d-	-d-	5-5	I40	"
17	FRIBOULET	Charle	-d-					21		-d-	-d-	5-4	I40	
18	VICTORINO	Bernardo	Helper Cook					40		-d-	Portuguese	5-3	I45	"
19	LEROUX	Pierre						19		-d-	French	5-7	I40	"
20	CADET	Pierre						21	"	-d-	-d-	5-[illegible]	I38	
21	NOEL	Paul						33		-d-	-d-	5-5	I[illegible]	
22	LE CANNU	Laurent						[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-6	I40	
23	HERVIEUX	Bernard						[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-4	I25	
24	LE GOURGUE	Pierre								-d-	-d-			
25	RICORDEL	Francoi						[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	DUTOT	Henri	1st Pastrycook					[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-4	[illegible]	
27	LEGNO	Raymond	2nd "							-d-	-d-	5-3	I[illegible]	
28	OZERAY	Augu te	1st Butcher					[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-[illegible]	I[illegible]	
29	LECALLAI	Andre	2nd "							-d-	-d-	5-6	I45	"
30	LOBJOI	Philibert	3rd "					[illegible]		-d-	-d-	5-7	I[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP rthur Second Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vidloup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, March 15th, *1920*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DECHAMPS	Louis	1st Baker	1st Jan	Le Havre	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5-7	180	none
2	PERIGOIS	Francisque	2nd -d-					35	m	-d-	-d-	5-6	160	
3	LEFF	Jean	3th -d-					33		-d-	-d-	5-8	145	
4	RIVIERE	Joseph	4th					30		-d-	-d-	5-5	150	
5	JOLLY	-d-	5th					19		-d-	-d-	5-7	140	
6	YUNG	Hermann	6th					20		-d-	Switz	5-5	140	
7	LEBLOND	Louis	Store Keeper					44		French	French	5-8	160	
8	VAUDET	Joseph	-d- -d-					30		-d-	-d-	5-6	160	
9	BENARD	Maurice	Asst Surgeon					34		-d-	-d-	5-8	190	
10	TRIBONDEAU	Louis	-d-					34		-d-	-d-	5-7	130	
11	[illegible]TEAU	Juliette	-d-					31	f	-d-	-d-	5-2	120	
12	HAUGEL	Joseph	Hair dresser					42	m	-d-	-d-	5-7	160	
13	LOR Faucon	Faucon Marthe	Stewardess					62	f	-d-	-d-	5-2	135	
14	BISSON	Adele	-d-					52	f	-d-	-d-	5-4	130	
15	LECUYER	Juliette	-d-					60	f	-d-	-d-	5-3	140	
16	OFFRIER	RENE	Pantry Master					44	m	Cau	-d-	5-8	160	
17	TRETTEL	Henri	Chief Steerage					48		Italian-N	Italian-N	5-3	130	
18	PRINGAULT	Alfred	Chief Steward					48		French	French-d-	5-6	170	
19	MARIE	Georges	Asst -d-					34		-d-	-d-	5-8	160	
20	FLOCH	Yves	-d- -d-					38		-d-	-d-	5-8	260	
21	BALSON	Yves	Cabinet Maker					27		-d-	-d-	5-6	140	
22	POULIN	Theophile	Waiter					30		-d-	-d-	5-7	140	
23	BARLEMONT	Gaston	Steward					36		-d-	-d-	5-3	130	
24	VAUDRY	Jules						36		-d-	-d-	5-6	145	
25	ROTHOUX	Jean						37		-d-	-d-	5-6	160	
26	DERREST	Alexis						36		-d-	-d-	5-8	120	
27	BOEZENNEC	Louis						49		-d-	-d-	5-3	130	
28	HAVY	Eugene						41		-d-	-d-	5-2	130	
29	HENRY	Jean-Louis						30		-d-	-d-	5-5	130	
30	PROUST	Ollivier						44		-d-	-d-	5-6	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur Second Officer *, of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Videloup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, March 15th, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CONNIAT	Louis	Steward	1st Jan	Le Havre	no	yes	37½	m	French	French	5-7	150	none
2	LEROY	Ferdinand						34	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	120	
3	DANIEL	Jacques						43	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	135	
4	MORELLI	Andre						39	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	120	
5	VIFILLOT	Paul						40	"	-d-	-d-	5-9	170	
6	BERNARD	Rene						28	"	-d-	-d-	5-1	120	
7	MOIGNARD	Marcel						33	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	130	
8	DERUVIE	Andre						37	"	-d-	-d-	5-3	140	
9	DUCLOS	Albert						47	"	-d-	-d-	5-3	130	
10	MONNIER	Stanislas						57	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	150	
11	BOURHY	Louis						52	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	160	
12	CORNU	Louis						69	"	-d-	-d-	5-3	120	
13	PILLETIER	Bernand						43	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	130	
14	PILLETTI	Joseph						40	"	-d-	-d-	5-8	160	
15	MICHEL	Guillaume						46	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	130	
16	FERRANT	Edouard						32	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	150	
17	LLAION	Maurice						31	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	130	
18	BOURDEAU	Francois						31	"	-d-	-d-	5-8	125	
19	PELLETIER	Albert						27	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	130	
20	PINOUX	Amedee						34	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	160	
21	PERON	Joseph						41	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	130	
22	VALCLEN	Pierre						26	"	-d-	-d-	5-6	135	
23	LEBERT	Clovis						32	"	-d-	-d-	5-8	130	
24	ILOCH	Yves						23	"	-d-	-d-	5-8	130	
25	LONGIL	Gaston						43	"	-d-	-d-	5-1	130	
26	LEPELVOST	Maurice						25	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	140	
27	LEAY	Jean Marie						34	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	130	
28	PLATAVEL	Louis						29	"	-d-	-d-	5-1	130	
29	LOPEZ	Manuel						28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
30	LE POUZIC	Jules						44	"	French	French	5-6	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.DELOUP Arthur Seconde Officer, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU ..., *arriving at* NEW - YORK , March 15th 1920 , *191* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILLAIT	Anne	Steward	Jan 1st 1920	Havre	no	yes	41	m	French	French	5-7	I10	none
2	LEPETIT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	-d-	-d-	5-I	I20	
3	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
4	LIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	-d-	-d-	5-7	I30	
5	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	-d-	-d-	5-7	I30	
6	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
7	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	I3[illegible]	
8	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
9	LOUVET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I	"	-d-	-d-	-I	I20	
10	[illegible]	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I40	
11	GUIGUEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-[illegible]	I3[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I40	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	-d-	-d-	5-3	I30	
14	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]	I30	
15	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-4	I20	
16	[illegible]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
17	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	René	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-7	I30	
21	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I40	
22	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-5	I30	
23	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-[illegible]	I30	
24	[illegible]	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-4	I30	
25	[illegible]	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanis	Spanish	5-5	I30	
26	[illegible]	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	French	French	[illegible]-[illegible]	I[illegible]0	
27	[illegible]	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-4	I40	
28	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-I	I[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-5	I[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible]-[illegible]	I[illegible]	

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur Second Officer *, of the* LOCHAMPTAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, March 15 to 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE FEVRE	Yves	steward	Janist 1920	Havre	no	yes	23	M.	French	French	5-5	I30	none
2	NICOL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
3	PRIGENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I20	
4	BALAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	-d-	-d-	5-2	I20	
5	HOURDIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	-d-	-d-	5-3	II0	
6	LEMARCHAND	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I20	
7	LARDOUX	Desiré	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
8	GUILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	-d-	-d-	5-5	I30	
9	MUIGAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	-d-	-d-	5-6	I20	
10	VIEL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"	-d-	-d-	5-I	I00	
11	PERROQUIN	E.J.M.	Postmaster	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	-d-	-d-	5-[illegible]	I45	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sen
American Consul General

Closed at [illegible] eleven

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, VILLOUP Arthur Second officer, *of the* ROCHA FA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* March, *1920*

R.B. Spring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 280

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, March 4th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK March 14 th, 1920

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUGER	François	54		M.	S		Supreme Court of Galveston; Texas Feb. 1904	238, 8th Ave. N.Y; city
2	BURMAN	Fred	8	-	M.	S		Father is American Citizen	Fred Burman 312 E 21st st. N.Y. city
3	"	Catherine	9	-	F.	S		" " " "	" " " "
4	BAILLY	Firmin	65		M.	M.		Clearfield County March 8th 1885	Cambia Counte Patern PO x 24
5	BULLE	Julius	24		M.	S			86 Greenwich Ave. N.Y. city
6	BAUTMAN	Isidore	43	-	M.	M.		Supreme Court of New-York 1915	212 E 62 st N.Y. City
7	"	Yvonne	21		F.	M.		Naturalised by Marriage	" " " "
8	COUSENS	Richard	60		M.	S		Circuit Court of St Joseph County May 1912	Cousens at Bremen IND 23 rural
9	FISCHBACH	Georges	57		M.	M.		Court of Ogle Co Oct 4 1909	Howard Miner C° S. Dak.
10	GILL	Arthur	21		M.	S	Jan. 26 th 1899 Philadelphia Pa		3216 N Ceder st Philadelphia
11	KOLOCH	Franc	46		M.	M.		Levaca Multon Texas April 16 1905	Levaca Multon Texas Box 75
12	"	Joseph	10		M.	S	17-13707 10-22-20 (505) No C.A.	Naturalised by Father's Naturalisation 17-11952 (505) no c/a 7/21/20	" " " "
13	"	Olrich	11		M.	S		" " " "	" " " "
14	KLEIN	Joseph	33		M.	M.		Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y. MayIst 1919	Klein Joseph, 884 Myrthe Ave Brooklyn NY
15	MEAGHER	Thomas	23		M.	S	July 11 th 1896 Philadelphia PA		532 Paterson Ave, W Hoboken NY
16	VASILJEWICH	Milutin	33		M.	S		Supreme Court of N.Y. June/1st 1913	836w 54st Los Angeles Cal
17	WESTFALL	George	3.		M.	S	August 17th 1916 Beloit Iowa		1.7 P.4 Beloit Iowa
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

OF LABOR
SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 281

OCHAMBEAU French *arrived* 3/15/20 , 191 , M., , *from*

	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	MARTIN	Baptistin 1st Cab	6	15	1	C.I.	1:30	SCOTT							3/16	178	251								1	1
	GLOCGUE	Marie " "	4	13	1	C.I.	1:40	SCOTT																		
	"	Catherine																								
	ALLART	Fernand " "	8	12	1	C.I.	1:50	COWEN	3/16	111	25				3/19	34	255								4	3
16m	4	ANTONIO	Joseph	12	9	1	IPC STOWAWAY	2:15	CONNOR																	2	2
24m	5	LOCHOFF	Samuel	12	10	1	"	2:10	"																	3	3
32f	6	RODNGUEZ	Mainela R.	6	19	5	Un read	2:40	RICHARDSON	3/17	4	25				3/22	100	245								3	5
11f		Gonzales	Maria G																								
10f			Marieden																								
8m	6		Jane C																								
			Conicha																								
7		BENEAT	Francois	1	14	1	Un read	2:40	SMITH							3/2	156	6								6	7
8		RODRIGUEZ	Emilia	6	1/18	3	Un read	2:45	RICHARDSON							3/19	25	245								12	12
		Candelaria	Arieta																								
			Carinin																								
2	9	SIMA	Verouika	7	24	1	Un read	2:55	PIAGGIO							3/17	6	245								1	1
28f	10	RENAUT	Matilde	7	5/3	2	LPC	3:00	"																		
3f			GEORGETTE																								
18m	11	RODRIGUEZ	Francesco	6	15	1	LPC	3:10	RICHARDSON							3/19	25	4								4	4
20m	12	CAGINOS	JOSE	2	7	1	LPC	3:15	CONNOR							3/17	16	25								2	2
26m	13				28	1																				4	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

282

C H A M BE A FRENCH arrived March 15, 1920, 191 , M., , from

1:40 P.M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
ris, Marie & son	5	5		2	Insuff funds	Husb Chas 642 Bell Ave E. Carnegie Pa	Johnson	3/16	12[15]	2	4	2
iuti, Giovannia	6	29		1	Insuff funds	Uncle Amedeo Minnotti 1200 Desplaines St Joliet Ill	Max	3/16	3	4	2	1
mblatt, Hersch, sis & bro	6	8		3	To call	Bro. Isidore, 1474 Park Pl., B'Klyn, N.Y.	Zehler	3/17	11[45]	6	6	6
nar, Alzbeta	1	12		1	" tel $	Husb. John, Box 183, Unity, Latrobe, Pa	Miller	3/18	3[25]	3	3	3
nteaauf, Henri	7	27		1	" tel $	Mother Marie, 99 Cumberland St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Max	3/15	3[35]	0	1	0
ar, Maria	8	18		1	" call	Cousin Zofia Mudrom 109 Ferguson St Newark N.J.	Disch	3/16	10[25]	1	0	1
hl, Alta Lea & 2 ch	1	22		3	" call	Husb. Louis 905 East St. Bronx, N.Y.	Max	3/17	2[35]	6	6	6
kverennika, Maria & ch	7	20		2	" tel $	Husb. Sidey, 1638 Troy Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	Miller	3/20	2[40]	10	10	10
ran, Vartaman	8	17		1	" friend	French Consul	Bek	3/16	3		1	1
olar, Marie	7	23		1	" tel $	Sis. Anna, 9324 Buckeye Rd, Cleveland O.	Johnson	3/17	1[20]	2	2	2
ac, Sprintza & ch	8	1		2	" call	Husb Josael, 196 Orchard St, Nyc	Max	3/18	1[x]	3	2	3
ocku, Theresa & ch	1	15		2	" call	Husb. Philip, 72 Buckingham Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Max	3/15	4	0	0	0
Del Orio, Garcia	2	17		1	Ind add to husb	RR Hand Pinaco Junction Box 199 Waterville Vt.	Bek	3/16	1[20]	1	—	1
Boullier, Raymond	1	25		1	Fiance to call	Italian Society	Johnson	3/16	1[10]	1	1	1
listin, Berthe	1	26		1	" to call	Italian Society	Johnson	3/16	9[50]	1	—	1
l, Anna	4	8		1	" tel $	Uncle John, 350 Division St, Texarkana, Tex	Miller	3/20	1[10]	5	5	5
venon, Maria & ch	3	9		2	" call	Husb Kent Milltown, N.J.	Johnson	3/16	12[20]	2	2	2
gura, Maria, Bro-l-l & ch	3	19		3	" tel $	Husb. John, 310 Gardner St, McKees Rocks, Pa	Max	3/18	1[30]	9	9	9
uas, Aurelio	7	29		1	" tel $	Father, Adolfo, Box 97, Guasti, Cal.	Miller	3/18	3[40]	3	3	3
annarino, Nicola	5	7		1	" tel $	Father, Giuseppe, Box 421 Kings Junction O.	Johnson	3/17	x	x	x	x
rmann, Elisabett & 2 ch	4	11		3	" call	Husb. Nicola, 72 Buckingham Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Max	3/15	4	0	0	0
ngrumbert, Jules	4	17		1	" tel $	RR Track Henri Perrier R.D.1, Cannonsburg Pa	Behlert	3/16	2	1	1	1
uskova, Anna	3	5		1	" call	Sis. Emilia, 447 E 77th St. Nyc.	Zehler	3/17	11[15]	x	1	x
chin, Marie & 2 ch	3	2		3	" tel $	Husb Gregori 19 Bay St Springfield Mass	Johnson	3/16	9[40]	3	—	3
ignone Giovanne	8	11		1	" tel $	Bro. Dindre, O.B. 718 Connellsville, Pa	Max	3/18	1[30]	3	3	3
ravo, Michele	7	16		1	" tel $	Uncle Pasquale, 52 Ocean St. Providence R.I.	Johnson	3/17	x	x	x	x
icioli, Constantine	x	22		1	2 Late to proceed	Uncle John, 153 Mechanic St., Worcester, Mass.	Max	3/18	1[30]	3	3	3

Rochambeau 3/15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6380

Mar 14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #6381

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From March 15 to March 17, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 15th	Georgianna Weems	Manzanilla	1
	Lake Kyttle	Matanzas	2
	Fort Hamilton	Hamilton	17
	Brighton	Port Antonio	1
	Albanset	Lisbon	3
	Lake Gormania	Nuevitas	2
	Knight Templar	Shanghai	3
	Ponce	San Juan	9
16th	Stockholm	Gothenburg	38
	Smargd	Curacoa	1
	Shaume	Buenos Aires	4
	American Star	Bilboa	2
	Banan	Port Antonio	2
	Kronstadt	Rosario	1
	Jason	Rotterdam	2
	Runa	Nuevitas	1
	Marrojo	Bilboa	3
	Panama	Cirstobal	14
	Starlite	Buenos Aires	1
	Wacouta	Nassau	5
	West Raritans	Gibraltar	3
	Ansaldo II	Genoa	2
17th	Windrush	Buenos Aires	1
	Vaarli	Genoa	3
	Baldhill	Port Lobos	2
	Bardic	London	3
	Margaret	San Juan	2
	Mayaro	Trinidad	8
	Lake Pachuta	Matanzas	2
	Volumnia	London	3
	Westgate	Buenos Aires	1
	Mexico	Havana	18

6 3 8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6381

Mar. 15-17, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] upon immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a true and correct list of all aliens [illegible] as employed on such vessel, stating the place whence they severally came, the [illegible] ay, when and where they were respectively [illegible] and the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] discharged in the event of arrival at [illegible] containing [illegible] [illegible] tary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after [illegible] [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] [illegible] ing as soon as discovered, [illegible] sel, giving a description [illegible] pprehension, and before [illegible] agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] names of all alien employees who were [illegible] o will leave port thereon, [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] In case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] lists of such aliens or to report such [illegible] on or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port [illegible] ated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such failure occurs, and [illegible] report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared thereafter [illegible] the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, [illegible] event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid [illegible] shall [illegible] be granted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] on deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] ifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless [illegible] compliance to the administrative time prescribed in that section or to that prescribed by [illegible] ing been waived, the deposit provided for in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 — United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... rt of the United States.

Vessel George ... Loomis, arriving at York ..., ... f ..., 19..., from the port of ... 1 2 0

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bussell	...	... Fire ...	...	... Firelight	...	...	41	M	American	American	5-9		
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	Scandinavian	...	5-8		
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-5		
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-7		
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-8		
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3...	...	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	...	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2...	...	...	...	5-7	...	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2...	...	Hondurian	British	5-0	...	
9	Berg	...	...	...	...	...	...	2...	...	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	...	
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-7	...	
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	14...	
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Russian	Russian	5-5	...	
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-7	...	
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-6	...	
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-6	...	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-5	...	
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owner ...
Vessel ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

MAR 26 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 PORT OF Newport News
Mar 26th 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Georgeanna Weems
from port of Manzanilla Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	27 (Newyork)	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 20th, 1920, consigned to Bowring & White Coal Co; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail 6 PM Mar 26 1920 for Cardinas Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, master of the Am. S. S. Lake Lygour
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port — 16 1920 consigned to Simmons & Sanborn Co. is now lying at Morris St Pier 10, and is expected to sail — 21 1920 for Manzanilla, Cuba.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

As per report Form 680
New York Mar 15th 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

por

any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] in which any such alien has illegally landed from [illegible] description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

I, master of the [illegible] Schr. U.S. Jake Kyttle

from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 15 1920, consigned to Vernon, Sanborn & Co.; is now lying at Morris St. Pier 11, and is expected to sail [illegible] 21 1920, for Mariguana Inagua Manzanillo, Cuba.

First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31 N 70

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered and prior to the time at which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 31 191

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S.S. Lake Keytlle
from port of Matanzas, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/16 1920 consigned to Sumner, Sanborn & Co. ; is now lying at Morris St. Pier 10 and is expected to sail 3/ 1920, for Manzanillo, Medio Luna, Cuba.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALIEN CERTIFICATES HAVE BEEN ISSUED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/ N/ 20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. A. Hayle	34	U. S.	3/24/21 Philadelphia, Pa
K. Limonsen	23	Norway	
L. Aksutek	23	Russia	
Jose Pixato	29	Portugal	
J. Carrako	23	Chile	
J. Vargues	24	Ecuador	
Manuel Richards	28	Dominica	
Elmario Souza	23	Brazil	
J. Kittel	57	U. S.	
R. H. Casey	21	U. S.	
K. Kiisk	21	Russia	
A. Helminsen	28	Norway	
James D. Hunter	17	U. S.	
J. Lyman	17	U. S.	
A. Crassley	31	U. S.	
Emilino Barcina	32	Spain	
J. J. Middletang	17	U. S.	
Macias Daza	28	Columbia	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. J. Calaban	21	U. S.	Jas Jung	24	China
E. B. Swift	21	U. S.	S. Hall	33	U. S.
L. V. Coubela	24	U. S.	Telesforo Tidal	38	Chile
L. Manoz	23	Chile	Manuel Garcia	22	Spain
Ignalo Kruk	21	Poland	Manuel Sarillo	26	Guatemala
Wang Jung	24	China	~~A. Bosman 29 Spain~~		
King Lwi	32	"	Frank H. Barker	21	U. S.
Ah Mun	"	"	Fernando Villanova	24	"
Ah Jan	19	"	J. C. Faidrick	28	U. S.
Chan Yan	"	"	Anna J. VanVliet	29	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of crews on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 5 (b), 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

EXAMINED ALIEN

CERTIFICATES ISSUED

3/ N/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Steamer Tiller, arriving at Newport, [illegible], 191, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	A. H.	1st Mate	2/24-20	Philadelphia	paid off	[illegible]	34	M	Russian	U. S.	5'-11"	[illegible]	
2	McMains	C. J.	2nd. "	2/24-20	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5'10"		
3	Arild	A.	3rd. "	2/24-20	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5'10"		
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"		
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	U S	5'-[illegible]"		
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U. S.	5'-5"		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U. S.	5'-4"		
8	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-11"		
9	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-[illegible]"		
10	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U. S.	5'-4"		
11	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U. S.	5'-3½"		
12	[illegible]		[illegible]							American	U. S.	5'-1"		
13	[illegible]		[illegible]							American	U. S.	5'-9"		
14	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U. S.	5'-11"		
15	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U. S.	5'-11"		
16	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U. S.	5'-4"		
17	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible] ALIEN [illegible] CERTIFICATES [illegible]

Master [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 N 20

FORM 040
U.S. DEPARTMENT ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon [illegible] or place or shall be [illegible] of the personal [illegible] the [illegible] employed [illegible] part, when and [illegible] paid or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] head to be appraised [illegible] each owner, agent [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival by which [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed; and [illegible] cause of the [illegible] cases of those [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] and [illegible] upon reports [illegible] above pending the [illegible] and in the event [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon a [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] the manifest of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31 N 20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-4"		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-7"		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See last three columns of Part I of Form [illegible]
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]
[illegible]
THE S
NO. OF CERTIFICATE

31 N 170

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ports

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] there employed at the [illegible] port, when and where the [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel bringing [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the names [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon the part [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] ordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

2. Clearance shall not be [illegible] ...ers [illegible], and not even [illegible] ...ed [illegible] or to that person [illegible] ...Rule [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31 N 170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 6

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon makes oath to the certificate on the reverse of this affidavit, he must sign his name in full, and state his address. If a surgeon signs with the cross, the affidavit must be sworn to before a notary public or other officer.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX
1st CABIN	1
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	1

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which aliens may be classed in the Words and Phrases used in the language they speak. The original Stock or Blood from which they have descended in the classes, Use another language to be used only to describe a class not [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish (American).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], Canada, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Thomas	34		m	none			[illegible]		[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible], 310 [illegible] St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Charlie	9		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible], 210 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	Fisher	Sylvia	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	U. S. A.	New York	[illegible], [illegible], New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York,
4	IN TRANSIT	Fisher	Zara	26	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible], 9 [illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York,
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Margaret	27	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible], Mrs S. [illegible], mother, 98 Winton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	IN TRANSIT	Strongman	Martha	23	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible], 76 Wanless Av. Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Strongman	George	25	f	s	[illegible]		English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 76 Wanless Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
8	IN TRANSIT	Sexton	Mary	30	f	s	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Niagara-on-the-Lake.	[illegible], [illegible]-on-the-Lake, Ont.	Ont.	Niagara-on-the-Lake.
9	IN TRANSIT	Cressor	Margaret	22	f	s	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Owen Sound	[illegible], Owen [illegible], Ont.	Ont.	Owen Sound.
10	IN TRANSIT	Crombie	Margaret V.	22	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible], Owen Sound, Ont.	Ont.	Owen Sound.
11	IN TRANSIT	Sherwood	Nora	25	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Ottawa	[illegible], 422 Lisgar Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
12	IN TRANSIT	Gibb	Ronald	40	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	England	Bexhill	Residence, 4 Dorset Rd., Bexhill, Sussex, Eng.	Eng.	Bexhill.
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Marion	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residence, [illegible] Rd., Bexhill, Sussex, Eng.	Eng.	Bexhill
14	IN TRANSIT	Smith	J. William	[illegible]	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Wolfville	Mrs. J. W. Smith, wife, Woodwood Ave., Wolfville, N.S.	N.S.	Wolfville
15	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~Whitham~~	~~Edmund A.~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Canada~~	~~Lunenburg~~	~~Mrs. E. A. Whitham, wife, Petre St, Lunenburg, N.S.~~	~~N.S.~~	~~Lunenburg.~~
16	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Canada~~	~~Port Morien~~	~~Mrs. J. T. Irwin, wife, Port Morien, N.S.~~	~~N.S.~~	~~Port Morien.~~
17	IN TRANSIT	Clark	William	75	m	m	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P. Q.	Montreal
18	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Eliza	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residence, [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
19	IN TRANSIT	Clark	E. Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residence, [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
20	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Florence	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Residence, [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
21	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Irene	40	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Residence, [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
22	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Mabel	44	f	[illegible]	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residence, [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
23	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Walter	44	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residence, [illegible] Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
24	IN TRANSIT	Joseph	Ethel	30	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Residence, 1887 Montcalm St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
25	UNDER 16	Joseph	Ethel	14	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Residence, [illegible] Montcalm St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
26	UNDER 16	Joseph	Henry	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Residence, [illegible] Montcalm St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
27	IN TRANSIT	Bruffled	Isaac	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Residence, [illegible] W. [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York,
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	IN TRANSIT	Yardley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], A. C. [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Persons in the United States, or citizens of the United States, who have acquired [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], N.Y. , [illegible]st August, 1920 , 191 [illegible]7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage when paid by or by whomever paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in United States before.	Even in person or otherwise, at any time, for any purpose, or in any capacity, been connected with the business of importing prostitutes or other persons for immoral purposes? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	over yes 1920 [illegible]	[illegible] residence, [illegible] Bruce St., Toronto, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	grey brown	none	Canada	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN 2	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	310 Palmerston St., W, Toronto, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	New York,
ANT ALIEN 3	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, [illegible] Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue brown	none	New Zealand	Dunedin
ANT ALIEN 4	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, Hotel [illegible], New York, N.Y.	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	India	Madras
ANT ALIEN 5	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] 35 Wilcox Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Hamilton
	6	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] 2 Woodlawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible] brown	none	Canada	Markham
	7	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] 2 Woodlawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Gooderich
	8	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Canada	Niagara-on-the-Lake.
	9	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Owen Sound, Ont.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	none	Canada	Owen Sound
	10	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Owen Sound, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Owen Sound
	11	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] 401 Bay, N., Ottawa, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	Ottawa
	12	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] [illegible], Sask.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	grey grey	none	Canada	London
	13	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] [illegible], Sask.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick
	14	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] [illegible], N.S.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Halifax County.
	15	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~over yes 1920 N.Y.C.~~	~~[illegible] [illegible] Wm. [illegible], Halifax, N.S.~~	~~yes [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~fair~~	~~grey brown~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Halifax County.~~
	16	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~over yes 1920 N.Y.C.~~	~~Mrs. J. T. [illegible], Halifax, N.S. Port Morien, N.S.~~	~~yes [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~fair~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Cumberland County~~
	17	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] [illegible] Ave., [illegible], Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	London
	18	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Sydenham Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey grey	none	England	London
	19	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Sydenham Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	20	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Sydenham Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	Montreal
	21	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Sydenham Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	22	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Sydenham Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	light grey	none	Canada	Montreal
	23	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Sydenham Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	light [illegible]	none	Canada	Montreal
	24	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	none	Canada	Kingston
	25	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] Mountain St., Montreal, P.Q.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	26	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	27	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] 507 Mountain St., Montreal, P.Q.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	28	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] 507 Mountain St., Montreal, P.Q.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Mt. Pleasant Aberd.
	29	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
	30	no	Self	over yes 1920 N.Y.C.	106 [illegible] St., Toronto, Ont.	yes [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

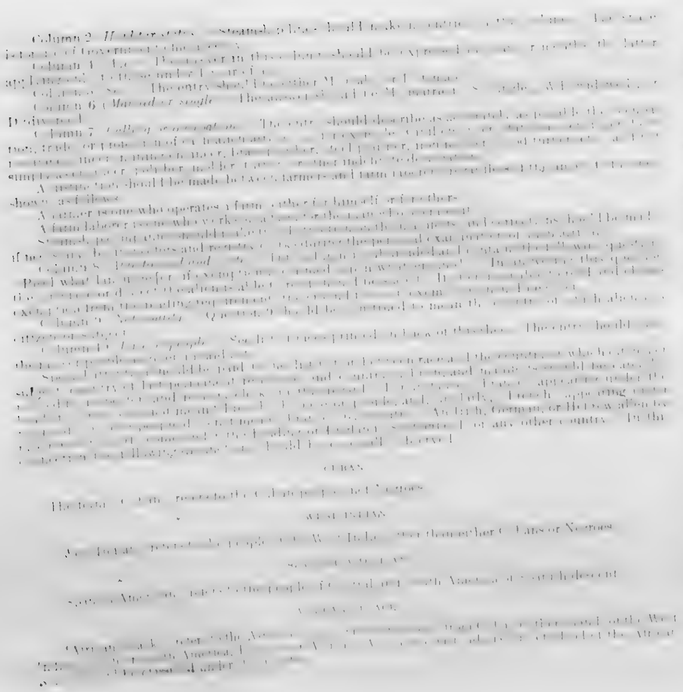
at New York

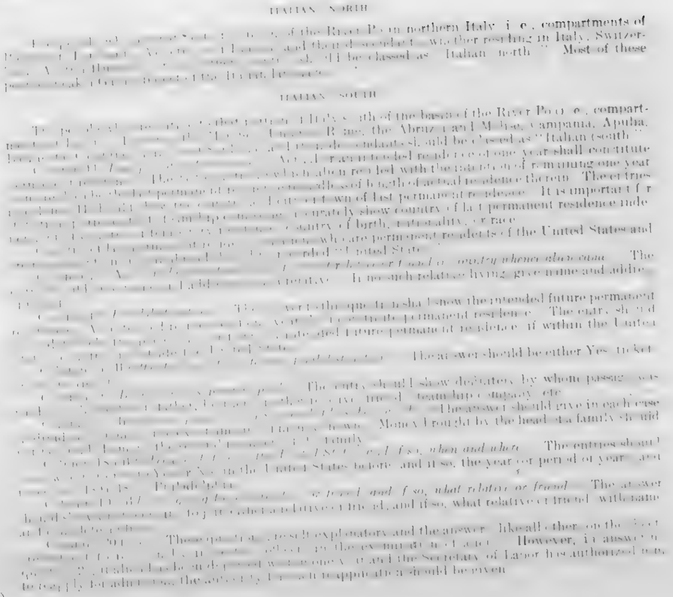
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

8

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . . .

at . . . . . .

Note.—If any . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March, 1920. , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Senior	Jessie	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	African (Black)	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mr. L. S. Senior, husband,	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	Senior	Richard	7		m	s	none	no	under age	no	U. S. A.	African (Black)	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mr. L. S. Senior, father,	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Senior	[illegible]	2	10	m	s	none	no	under age	no	[illegible]	African (Black)	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	4616 Ainsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers residing within the meaning of this manifest shall be considered permanent residents one year or more [illegible]

List two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 19th March, 1920 , *191* 1. 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of -				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien ratherly to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
STEERAGE PASSENGER ALIEN 1	No	Self	over $50	1920 N.Y.C.			Mr. L. F. Senior, Husband, 2146 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	St,George
STEERAGE PASSENGER ALIEN 2	no	mother	over $50	1919 N.Y.			Mr. L. F. Senior, father, 2146 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Black	Black	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
STEERAGE PASSENGER ALIEN 3	no	mother	over $50	1919 N.Y.C.			Mr L. F. Senior, father, 2146 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Black	Black	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of pertinent law.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of each steamship [illegible]*

Column 3. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* The answer to this column should be expressed by the words "Yes" or "No."

Column 4. *Age.* Every person on this column should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should be stated in fractions of a year, as "6 months," "8 months."

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be either "M" married or "S" single, according to the fact. Divorced persons should be returned as "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe each alien, if employed, by the calling or occupation, trade or profession by which he earns his living, whether as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, professional man, servant, mechanic, seamstress, housekeeper, and so forth, as the case may be. If a child or other person is not employed, the fact should be stated by the word "none." Common terms descriptive of occupations should be used, and no abbreviations should be made. Illegible or indefinite returns, such as "laborer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "boy," "girl," "child," "machinist," "miner," "seaman," "fireman," "stockman," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "apprentice," "student," "at school," "at home," "none," or "housework," without specifying the character of the work, are not sufficient. A woman who does her own housework at home should be returned as "housewife." A woman who assists her husband in his occupation should be returned as "housewife" if she has no occupation of her own, but if she has a separate occupation she should be returned as "housewife" and also by the occupation which she pursues. A person who has retired from business should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," "retired manufacturer," "retired capitalist," or "retired laborer," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the principal occupation should be returned. Where a person has been employed at one occupation during a part of the year and at another occupation during the remainder of the year, both occupations should be returned. Where a person has been employed at one occupation during a part of the year and has been unemployed during the remainder of the year, the occupation should be returned and the time unemployed should be stated, as "farmer, unemployed three months," "laborer, unemployed two months," "clerk, unemployed one month," etc. Persons under 10 years of age, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or write.* The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read but not able to write. Persons who can read and write in any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read only should be returned as able to read but not able to write. Persons who can write only should be returned as able to write but not able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as not able to read or write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Greece," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Turkey," "Armenia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Africa," "Negro," "Colored," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "South American," "Central American," "Polish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Santo Domingan," "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Syrian," "Arabian," "African

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—505

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE..... 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15th March, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Graham	Mary.b.	41	f	m	s	1879	Illinois,Ill.	718 Rock Creek,Church Rd,Washington,D.C.
2	Gott	Harriett.M.	44	f	m		1876	Washington,D.C.	2012 R.St,Washington,D.C.
3	Pinner	Charles	47	m	m		1873	Boston,Mass.	153 Chiswick Rd,Poston,Mass.
4	Pinner	David	44	m	m		1876	Boston,Mass.	93 Gardiner St,Allieton,Mass.
5	Vedder	Harold.L.	37	m	m		1883	Buffalo,N.Y.	18 William St,New York,N.Y.
6	~~Stevens~~	Rose.C.	35	f	m		1884	Thompsonville,Conn.	~~469 Farmington Ave,Hartford,Conn.~~
7	Newmark	Sarah	46	f	m		1874	Blessbury,Pa.	860 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
8	Harris	Yetta	71	f	w		1849		850 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
9	Harris	Anna	32	f	m		1888	New York,N.Y.	2463 Valentine Ave,New York,N.Y.
10	Harris	Edith	7	f	s		1913	New York,N.Y.	2463 Valentine Ave,New York,N.Y.
11	Schlesinger	Minnie	50	f	m		1870		229 W 115th St,New York,N.Y.
12	Hoffnung	Clara	38	f	m		1882	Blossbury,Pa.	714 Amsterdam Ave,New York,N.Y.
13	Hoffnung	Herbert	11	m	s		1909	New York,N.Y.	714 Amsterdam Ave,New York,N.Y.
14	Kaemmerle	Gustav.C.	41	m	m		1879	Philadelphia,Pa.	1526 N 17th St,Philadelphia,Pa
15	Kaemmerle	Margaret	41	f	m		1879	Philadelphia,Pa.	1526 N 17th St,Philadelphia,Pa.
16	Raymond	Julia	33	f	s		1886	Bayonne,N.J.	32 Powell St,Brookline,Mass.
17	Smith	William Mc.K.	51	m	m		1868	Washington,Pa.	22 N Main St,Washington,Pa.
18	Smith	Lucy.E.	47	f	m		1872	Columbus,Ohio.	22 N Main St,Washington,Pa.
19	~~Cruntine~~	Florence	24	f	s		1896	Jersey City,N.J.	~~146 Manhattan Ave,Jersey City,N.J.~~
20	~~McCook~~	Helen	24	f	s		1896	Jersey City,N.J.	~~50 Bergen Ave,Jersey City,N.J.~~ 146 W 101 St New York,N.Y.
21	Kerr	Charles	62	m	m		1858		810 Eastern Pkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Erler	Esther	24	f	s		1896	New York,N.Y.	163 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Tuck	Michael	48	m	m		1872		163 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Tuck	Jessie	37	f	m		1883	New York,N.Y.	1709 Merreil St,Pittsburg,Pa.
25	Gracy	James	56	m	s		1863	Pittsburg,Pa.	Hotel Adelphi,Philadelphia,Pa.
26	Stevens	Phillip	30	m	s		1890	Philadelphia,Pa.	5130 Locust St,Philadelphia,Pa.
27	Hedrick	Mary	24	f	m		1896	Philadelphia,Pa.	Palisade,N.J.
28	Keedeer	Helen	35	f	m		1885	New York,N.Y.	Shepherdstown,Va.
29	Andrews	Sally Page	50	f	s		1870	Shepherdstown,Va.	335 Berger Place,Newcastle,Pa.
30	Bowie	Graham	45	m	m		1875		

Husband.U.S.Citizen.

Husband.U.S.Citizen.

Naturalized 1884 by,
Court of Common Pleas,New York,N.Y.

Naturalized 1894 by,
Federal District Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.

Naturalized 1918 by
Supreme Court,Newcastle,Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LOST HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15th March 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Snultz	Warren	24		m	s	1896 Philadelphia,Pa.		7110 Hegerman St,Philadelphia,Pa.
2	Brown	Alfred.L.	51		m	m	1869 New York,N.Y.		139 E 66th St,New York,N.Y.
3	Floyd-Jones	Peppira	45		f	m	1875	Husband.U.S.Citizen.	440 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
4	Miller	Marie	28		f	s	1892 Pittsburg,Pa.		440 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
5	~~Whitaker~~	~~Marion~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1883 Chicago,Ill.~~		~~4343 Grand Boulevard,Chicago,Ill.~~
6	~~Donohue~~	~~Jeanette~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1888 Chicago,Ill.~~		4343 Grand Boulevard,Chicago,Ill.
7	Blackett	Georgiana	48		f	m	1872	Husband.U.S.Citizen.	27 Spring St,Stamford,Conn.
8	Smith	H.Wallace	26		m	m	1894 Brooklyn,New York.		806 Avenue C.Bayonne,N.J.
9	Smith	Isobel	25		f	m	1895 Bayonne,N.J.		806 Avenue,C,Bayonne,N.J.
10	Lorch	Rush.T.	34		m	s	1886 Easton,Pa.		216 Burke St,Easton,Pa.
11	May	Kenneth	34		m	m	1886 Orange,N.J.		161 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.
12	May	Lucy	35		f	m	1885 Coatesville,Pa.		161 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.
13	~~Deane~~	~~Harry.T.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1886 New York,N.Y.~~		~~200 W 57th St,Port Washington,N.Y.~~
14	~~Deane~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890 Port Washington,N.Y.~~		~~200 W 57th St,Port Washington,N.Y.~~
15	Cederlund	Oscar	25		m	s	1894 Somerville,Mass.		108 Porter St,Somerville,Mass.
16	Cederlund	Paul	24		m	s	1895 Somerville,Mass.		108 Porter St,Somerville,Mass.
17	Baker	Nora	53		f	m	1867	Husband.U.S.Citizen.	1237,93rd St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Baker	Beatrice	24		f	s	1896 Boston,Mass.		1237,93rd St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	O'Flaherty	Mamie	46		f	s	1874 New York,N.Y.		268,75th St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Baker	Thomas.J.	28		m	s	1892 Boston,Mass.		1237,93rd St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Cronin	George	36		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1912 by, County Court,New Haven,Conn.	18 Compton St,New Haven,Conn.
22	~~Vigo~~	~~Clarence~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1883~~	~~Husband.U.S.Citizen.~~	~~Bay Side,Long Island,N.Y.~~
23	Quinn	Simon.P.	43		m	s	1877 New York,N.Y.		161 E 72nd St,New York,N.Y.
24	Andrews	Graham	36		m	m	1884 Raleigh,N.C.		Raleigh,N.C.
25	Andrews	Eliza	36		f	m	1884 New [illegible],N.C.		Raleigh,N.C.
26	Uhl	Damien	52		m	m	1868 New York,N.Y.		219 St Annis Ave,New York,N.Y.
27	Uhl	Cecile	46		f	m	1874 New York,N.Y.		219 St Annis Ave,New York,N.Y.
28	Bean	Theodora	43		f	s	1877 St Paul,Minn.		70 W 45th St,New York,N.Y.
29	Herbert	George.K.	37		m	s	1883 Cheyenne,Wyo.		302 W Hortter St,Philadelphia,Pa.
30	Cummer	William.A.	52		m	m	1868	Naturalized 1893 by, Supreme Court,Cleveland,Ohio.	201,Citizens Building,Cleveland,Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S." FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15th March, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spang	Joseph.P.	51		m	m	1869 . Boston,Mass.		215 Presidents Lane,Quincy,Mass.
2	Spang	Mary.T.	34		f	m	1885 Boston,Mass.		215 Presidents Lane,Quincy,Mass.
3	Sewall	Winifred	23		f	m	1896 S.Lanenberg,Vt.		S.Lancaster,Mass.
4	Harris	Josephine	45		f	m	1875 Wilkesbarre,Pa.		5 Central Ave,Cranford,N.J.
5	McSkimmon	William.B.	48		m	m	1872 Bangor,Me.		20 Clinton Rd,Brookline,Mass.
6	Henderson	Samuel	39		m	m	1881 Nyack,N.Y.		Media,Pa.
7	Henderson	Isabel	30		f	m	1884 Philadelphia,Pa.		Media,Pa.
8	Berkowitz	Rae	27		f	s	1893 New York,N.Y.		69 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.
9	Cass	Leonie	27		f	s	1893 New York,N.Y.		231 S Burnett St,E,Orange,N.J.
10	Hayes	Dennis.J.	47		m	m	1873 Norwich,Conn.		26&28 Broadway,Norwich,Conn.
11	Hayes	Nellie.T.	44		f	m	1876 Norwich,Conn.		26 & 28 Broadway,Norwich,Conn.
12	Gowdy	Robert	56		m	m	1864 Westfield,Mass.		9 Chestnut St,Westfield,Mass.
13	Gowdy	Harriet	53		f	m	1867 Ludlow,Mass		9 Chestnut St,Westfield,Mass.
14	MacDonald	Jennie.	34		f	s	1886 Summit,N.J.		12 Sayre St,Summit,N.J.
15	Miller	Helen.M.	34		f	s	1886 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Naturalized 1879 by. Supreme Court,Summit,N.J.	546,7th St,Washington.D.C.
16	MacDonald	Robert	35		m	m	1885		12 Sayre St,Summit,N.J.
17	McGill	Loretta	40		f	m	1880 Washington,D.C.		2812 N.Washington,D.C.
18	Pillsbury	Samuel	40		m	m	1874 Foxcroft,Me.		10 Charles River Square,Boston,Mass.
19	Pillsbury	Helen	33		f	m	1881 Cambridge,Mass.		10 Charles River Square,Boston,Mass.
20	Rasmus	Carl.J.	50		m	m	1870 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Cedarhurst,New York,N.Y.
21	Rasmus	William T.	44		m	s	1876 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Naturalized in 1908 at the Federal District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	c.7 Madison,Ave,New York,N.Y.
22	McKeag	Henry S.	60		m	m			172 Union St., Montclair, N.J.
23	McKeag	Isabel	54		f	m	1866 Newport, R.I.		172 Union St., Montclair, N.J.
24	McKeag	Katharine	24		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Elliot, Brookfield, Mass.
25	De Graw	Richard A.	30		m	s	1889 Brookfield, Mass.		457 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Moriarty	Joseph C.	55		m	s	1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		545-27th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
27	Wenn	Julius F.	42		m	s	1878 Chicago, Ill.		R. F. D. No. 3 , Waterbury, Conn.
28	Brown	Elsie	24		f	s	1896 Waterbury, Conn.		90 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Villarreal	Amy	40		f	w	1880 New York, N.Y.		71 Elton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hermann	Charles	41		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19th March, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weiss	Lewis	60		m	m		Father U. S. Citizen.	1224 Ave., I., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Oswald	Edward	51	1	m	m	1869 Syracuse, N.Y.		311 W. Beard Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Oswald	Marion	48		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	311 W. Beard Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
4	Hosmer	Elizabeth	55		f	s	1865 Watertown, Me.		68 Farlow Rd., Newton, Mass.
5	Hinsman	Edwin	39		m	m	1881 Salem, Mass.		75 Court St., Westfield, Mass.
6	Hinsman	Alice	39		f	m	18[illegible] Northampton, Mass.		75 Court St., Westfield, Mass.
7	Ebser	[illegible]	60		m	m	1859 Erie, Pa.		155 Main St., E. Rochester, N.Y.
8	Ebser	Catherine	[illegible]		f	m	18[illegible] Rochester, N.Y.		155 Main St. E., Rochester, N.Y.
9	Ebser	Anna	25		f	s	1895 Rochester, N.Y.		155 Main St. E., Rochester, N.Y.
10	Homer	[illegible]	30		m	m	1889 Brimfield, Mass		5370 Persming Ave., St,Louis, Mo.
11	Homer	M. Louise	24	8	f	m	18[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		5370 Persming Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
12	Harwood	Sydney	39		m	m		Naturalized 30th October, 1903 at the Sup. Jor Court, Boston, Mass	53 State St., Boston, Mass.
13	Harwood	Edith L.	[illegible]		f	m	1[illegible] Newton, Mass.		53 State St., Boston, Mass.
14	Milliken	Mix.F.	49		m	m	1[illegible] Morrison,Ill.		1730 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
15	Houser	Adel[illegible]	41		f	m	1[illegible] Chicago,Ill.		740 Bittersweet Place,Chicago,Ill.
16	Atwood	William E.	53		m	m	1866 Killingly,Conn.		Ledge Rd,E.Gloucester,Mass.
17	Atwood	Emma A.	52		f	m	1[illegible] Westford,Mass.		Ledge Rd,E.Gloucester,Mass.
18	Webster	Edward A.	54		m	m	1[illegible] Chelsea,Mass.		Provincetown,Mass.
19	Webster	Georgia [illegible]	44		f	m	187[illegible] Provincetown,Mass.		Provincetown,Mass.
20	Flynn	Thomas	6		m	s	1[illegible] [illegible],Pa.		Wilmington,Del.
21	Flynn	Margaret	40		f	w	1880 Wilmington,Pa.		Wilmington,Del.
22	Young	Charles	43		f	s	1877 Parkville,[illegible]		Warren,Pa.
23	Schmeltz	Adelaide	37		f	m	1[illegible] New York,N.Y.		75 Linden St,Brooklyn,New York,N. Y.
24	Findley	John A.	40		m	m	1[illegible]		
25	Wood	William H.	51		m	m	1[illegible] Brooklyn,N.Y.		655 Preston Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Wood	Anna	46		f	m	1[illegible] Brooklyn,N.Y.		655 Preston Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Foster	Emily	42		f	m	1[illegible] Saratoga [illegible],N.Y.		16 Pierrepont St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Shepard	[illegible]	55		f	s	1[illegible] [illegible]		10 S.Oxford St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	Evans	J. [illegible] A.	40		m	w	1[illegible] Preston County,W.Va.		Bank St,Sewickley,Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	m	18[illegible] Washington County,[illegible]		Beaver Rd,Sewickley,Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE. 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15th March, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ball	Selina	50		f	m	1870	Husband, U. S. Citizen.	Uxbridge, Mass.
2	Corey	Harold, P.	30		m	m	1884	Brookline, Mass.	Newton, Mass.
3	Corey	Mary, ...	33		f	m	1887	Boston, Mass.	Newton, Mass.
4	Frakes	Rose	[illegible]		f	m	1884	Husband, U. S. Citizen.	525 A 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Donaldson	Charles	[illegible]		m	m	1882	Stacyville, Iowa.	432 S 1st Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
6	Donaldson	Anna, F.	[illegible]		f	m	1884	Tarrytown, N.Y.	432 S 1st Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
7	Howland	Elizabeth, W.	38		f	s	1882	Burlington, [illegible]	Princeton, Mass.
8	Lathrop	Edith	29		f	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.	446 W 57th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Klein	Henry,	[illegible]		m	s	1891	New York, N.Y.	161 St Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Rowe	Frank	[illegible]		m	s	1893	Egremont, Mass.	1002 Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Burton	Betty	30		f	s	1890	Mt Vernon, [illegible]	317 A Mt Pleasant St, Washington, D.C.
12	MacIsaac	Everett, J.	37		m	s	1883	Gloucester, Mass	Somerville, Mass.
13	Davis	Joseph, K.	0		m	w	1880	Devens, Mass	Waterbury, Conn.
14	Lines	Edward	58		m	m	1862	Waterbury, Conn.	53 Wildwood Ave, Waterbury, Conn.
15	Lines	Clara	[illegible]		f	m	1861	Husband, U. S. Citizen	53 Wildwood Ave, Waterbury, Conn.
16	Gottenthal	Robert.	50		m	s	1870	Salem, Mass	53 State St, Boston, Mass.
17	Dupee	Virginia.	46		f	m	1874	Brookline, Mass	Nyack Park, Mass.
18	Post	John, K.	[illegible]		m	m	1873	New York, N.Y.	53 State St, Boston, Mass.
19	Pratt	[illegible]	29		f	m	1881	Salem, Va.	South Orange, N.J.
20	Donegan	Anne, A.	40		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City, N.J.	Millington, N.J.
21	Pratt	[illegible]	30		m	s	1890	New York, N.Y.	South Orange, N.J.
22	Sawyer	[illegible]	46		m	m	1874	Hartford, [illegible]	Oskaloosa, Vt.
23	Sawyer	[illegible]	43		f	m	1887	Oskaloosa, [illegible]	Oskaloosa, Vt.
24	Krauss	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danville, [illegible], S. C.	230 W 105th St, New York, N.Y.
25	Krauss	Rose	37		f	m	1883	New York, [illegible]	444 A Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Schoeck	William	40		m	s	[illegible]	Husband, U. S. Citizen.	[illegible] Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Kennedy	Charles, M.	36		m	m	1883	[illegible]	93 Chapin Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Kennedy	Florence	32		f	m	1888	Virginia, Nev.	93 Chapin Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Kennedy	Ethel, M.	3		f	s	[illegible]	Buffalo, [illegible]	2209 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Kennedy	Alice, L. F.	30		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Pa.	

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FORT HAMILTON " sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, [illegible], 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible] 15 SIX. 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		m	s	[illegible]		248 Bard Ave, [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Harriett	50		f	m	[illegible]		248 Bard Ave, [illegible]
3	L'Engle	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]		247 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	L'Engle	Lucy	24		f	s	[illegible]		247 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	L'Engle	[illegible]	4		f	s	[illegible]	Father: U.S.Citizen.	247 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Schaffer	[illegible]	60		f	w	[illegible]		247 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	m	[illegible]		129 E 82nd St, New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	s	[illegible]		129 E 82nd St, New York, N.Y.
9	Ehr	Florence	29		f	s	[illegible]		86 Orchard St, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
10	Ehr	[illegible]	53		f	m	[illegible]		86 Orchard St, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
11	Walters	Martha	69		f	w	1850	Phillipsburg, N.J.	10 Hudson St, Phillipsburg, N.J.
12	Walters	Kathryn	20		f	s	1899	Phillipsburg, N.J.	10 Hudson St, Phillipsburg, N.J.
13	Walters	William	19		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 Central Ave, Cranford, N.J.
14	Harris	Josephine	45		f	s	[illegible]	Westerbury, [illegible]	845 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Boyer	[illegible]	23		f	s	[illegible]	Bronx, N.Y.	225 Broadway, New York N.Y.
16	Cooley	[illegible]	47		m	m	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	Erie, Pa.
17	O'Neill	[illegible]	44		m	m	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	Erie, Pa.
18	O'Neill	[illegible]	45		f	m	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible] No.9. Waterbury, Conn.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	45 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
20	Ley,	[illegible]	51		m	m	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	45 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
21	Ley,	[illegible]	14		f	s	1898	New York, N.Y.	[illegible] Nyac Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Lorber	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, Penn.	150 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 72nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		f	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Penn.
25	Newton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	1490 Fren[illegible] St., [illegible]
26	Wallace	[illegible]	44		f	m	1872	Erie, Pa.	1406 Lincoln St., Erie, Pa.
27	Wallace	[illegible]	42		f	m	1876	Erie, Pa.	[illegible] 72nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Schmidt	Marion	23		m	s	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible] Drive, New York, N.Y.
29	Metzger	Jerry	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	600 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
30	Geisenger,	Clara	42		f	m	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

L. 16

S. S. "[illegible] HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 16th March, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address
1	Dalferian	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	1893	New York, N.Y.	244 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
2	Boggs	Muriel	29		f	m	1889	Newton, N.Y,	614Yorkshire Highway, Grossepoint, Mich.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... owners thereof, as the case may be.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Signature and title of one qualified to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] 31 N 20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" 9.10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5.11, 13th March, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Richardson	Mildred	30	6	f m	dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African (black)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. L. Richardson, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Nutley
2		✓Curtis	Gertrude	20		f s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African (black)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. F. Curtis, father, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Nutley
3		✓Shirley	Rosalie S.	31		f m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs. A. Gorham, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		✓Gilbert	Marshall	62		m w	mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African (black)	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. H. Williams, daughter, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Pa.	Thornton
5		✓Jcell	Maud	2[illegible]		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African (black)	U. S. A.	New Rochelle	Mrs. S. W. Huntington, friend, 79 Elm St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6	IN TRANSIT	✓Thomas	Charles	34		m s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Canada	[illegible] Saskw	Mr Alex. Thomas. uncle, Davidson, Saskatchawen.	Canada.	Davidson
7	IN TRANSIT	✓Corbett	Matthew	28		m m	seamen		English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver.B.C.	Sidney Hawkins. friend, 1006.-8th.Ave.New Westminster.	England.	Liverpool.
8		✓Higgs	Cyril	37		m m	Machinst	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain.	English	Conn	Bridgeport.	Mrs j.Higgs. wife, 93.Fox St,Bridgeport,Conn.	Conn	Bridgeport.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th March, 1920., 19[illegible] 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or intelligence, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mr. S. H. Dorr, friend, 180 Satterthwaite Ave., Nutley, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget
2	no	self	over	no	---	------	Mr. H. S. Dorr, friend, 180 Satterthwaite Ave., Nutley, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget
3	no	self	over	no	---	------	c/o Mrs R.W.Creuzbaur, friend, 217-82 St.Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
4	no	self	over	no	---	------	Mrs. H. M. Derry, daughter, Thornton, Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Mrs. S. W. Huntington, friend, 79 Elm St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes	indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget W.
6	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mr Alex.Thomas. uncle. Davidson, Saskatchwen.	yes	indef,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	fairbrown.	blue		none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	no	self	over.	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Dr.Manchester. friend, 20.Princees St, Nottingham, Eng.	yes	indef,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	fairbrown.	grey		none	Derry	Inlang Co.
8	no	self	over	yes.	1905	N.Y.C.	Mrs J.Higgs, wife. 93.Fox St, Bridgeport, Co.....	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9.	fair.	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	St, Davids.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1920

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* [illegible] ... The given ... The surname ...

Column 3. *Whether married or single.* ... The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. *Age.* ... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the age of each alien. ... Children ... under 1 year ... the number of months ... Persons ... between 1 and 2 years ... the number of months ... Persons ... between 2 and 3 years ... the number of months ... Persons ... between 3 and 4 years ... the number of months ... Persons ... between

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th March, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 15th March, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamilton	Harold L.	31	8	m	s	1888	Melrose, Mass.	4 Newport Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
2	~~Conolly~~	Walter C.	24		m	s	1895	Baltimore, Md.	977 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	~~Clark~~	Leslie	24		m	s	1895		101 W. 126 St., New York, N.Y.
4	~~Hosell~~	~~John~~	~~59~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1861~~	~~Morristown, N.J.~~	~~77 Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y.~~
5	Brown	Michael	28		m	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	2220 Seigle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Brown	Mary	25		f	m	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	2220 Seigle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Ives	Bertha	35	4	f	s	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	1902 Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cl.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 29

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ....British..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..148.. Number of seamen deserted ....-....

Number of seamen discharged ...12.. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....-....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..8.. Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..Mar 2.. , 19.., consigned to ..Furness Withy Co.. ; is now lying at ..6 ver 9a Wharf.., and is expected to sail ..Mar 17.. , 1920, for ..Hamilton Bermuda.. via United States port of ..San Juan.. First port of call in United States this voyage was ..Hamilton..

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Evelyn	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150
18	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175
19	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167
20	Hazel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	175
21	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165
22	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	#	"	British	5.9	165
23	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150
24	De Wint	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150
25	Swan	Fredrick	"	8/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.7	140
26	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165
27	Brathwaite	Whitfield	"	28/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148
28	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150
29	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151
30	ROBINSON	Fred	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155
	Kennedey	Robert	"	13/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168

Line ..... Master.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/N/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Olaf Jensen ✓	28		
Ivor Ellen ✓	2	"	
Archer	28		
Robert Lewis ✓	44	"	
Ed. Andersen ✓	36	"	
L. Stephenson	28	"	
L. Severin	23		
A. Jansen ✓	53	Norwegian	
[illegible]	46	Dutch	
Robert Strasmer	47	British	
E. Cabbia ✓	28		
Wm. McDonald	31	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Buchanan	21	British			
O. Hansen	22				
A. L.	22				
Chas. Larsen	36	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	31				
[illegible]	28	"			
H. Ahern	36	British			
O. [illegible]	18	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Evelyn	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150
18	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175
19	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167
20	Hazel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	175
21	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165
22	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	#	"	British	5.9	165
23	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150
24	De Wint	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150
25	Swan	Fredrick	"	1/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.7	140
26	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165
27	Brathwaite	Whitfield	"	28/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148
28	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	v 5.7	150
29	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151
30	ROBINSON	Fred	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155
	Kennedey	Robert	"	13/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168

Line Alex W. Swan Consul.

Owners

Local Agents

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 3/N/20

FORT HAMILTON DIV. MAR 15 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to tes immigr[illegible]r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a[illegible] port of the United States.

L 21

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15 th MARCH 1920 *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James W.	Master	3/12/19	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7.	175	
2	Charlton	William	Ist.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	DENYS.	2nd "	24/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd "	3/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.I	168	
5	Frith	James W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur W.	ASST "	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Divine	Laurence	" "	10/3/20	New York	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
8	Davis	John M.	Surgeon	3/12/19	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	6.0.	190	
9	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8.	130	
10	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	27/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN	"	5.2	136	
11	Carter	Joseph	BOOSN	3/12/19	"	"	"	53	"	BLACK	"	5.6	141	
12	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English African	"	5.8	150	
13	Brown	David	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	"	5.2	160	
14	Martin	Charles	"	13/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	African Black	"	510	178	
15	Thomas	William	"	22/2/20	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	155	
16	Tacklin	John	A. B.	3/12/19	NewYORK	"	"	49	"	African Black	"	5.9	179	
17	Evelyn	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
18	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175	
19	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	
20	Hazel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	175	
21	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	
22	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	#	"	British	5.9	165	
23	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
24	De Wint	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150	
25	Swan	Fredrick	"	8/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	""	"	British	5.7	140	
26	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
27	Brathwaite	Whitfield	"	28/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	
28	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	v 5.7	150	
29	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
30	ROBINSON	Fred	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	
	Kennedy	Robert	"	13/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT HAMILTON
MAR 15 1920

ABSENT 3/N/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3/N/20

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT Continued.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 15TH. MARCH 1920, *191* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabio	Manuel	Oiler	28/1/20	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	
2	Baerral	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	158	
3	Passos	Jose	"	7/2/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	Orro	Jose	"	18/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Franandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Veitez	Jose	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	
7	Garcia	Jose	Oiler	10/3/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
8	Passos	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Alwin M. Lowden		Purser											
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABI[illegible]T 3/N/20

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19*..

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31 N 20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15th MARCH 1920, *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chief Engr	3/22/19	NewYork	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5,9	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Spurling	A.Granville	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Love	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	
5	Robertson	William	5th "	26/1/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Auton	Edward	6th "	3/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Aranjo	Antonio	7th "	28/1/20	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	160	
8	Dunscomb	Kennith	8th "	9/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.9	148	
9	Kennedy	James	Elctrician	3/12/19	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Beates	Manuel	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	160	
12	Gonsales	Ramson	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Rice	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	
15	Diaz	Jose	"	20/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	180	
16	Arebalo	Jose	Fireman	3/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Gabing	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	Cerantes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	
19	Faga	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	165	
20	Casal	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Babie	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	165	
22	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,8	165	
23	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,8	160	
24	Siso	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Branderes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	
26	Freire	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	189	
27	Casel	Jose	"	19/12/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28	DaCosta	JOSE	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	
29	Swares	Manuel	Oiler	21/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
30	Blanco	Manuel	"	22/12/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	

Edwin W. Sweetland
Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABLISHMENT 3/N/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . , *of the* . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *191* .

. *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15th MARCH 1920, *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	18/2/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	175	
2	Mc Kenzie	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
3	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	3/12/19	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	156	
4	Lawerence	Mina	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
5	Bullen	Elizabeth	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	135	
6	Gonzales	Manuel	Crew Cook	19/12/19	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
7	Carswell	Edwin	Steward	3/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	Eniglish	British	5.8	140	
8	Hayward	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	McNeill	Percy	"	19/12/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
10	Brock	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
11	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Bentley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	136	
13	Petty	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
14	Usher	Herbert	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
15	Collison	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	
16	Nicerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10,	170	
17	Nelmes	Thomas	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
18	Battersbey	Basil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	"	5.6	145	
19	Swan	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S. A.	5.5	180	
22	Caisey	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.6	145	
23	Perkins	Richard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
24	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
25	Farmer	William	Chief Baker	27/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	Eniglish	British	5.10	165	
26	George	Julius	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Brown	Joseph	Messman	29/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.7	147	
28	Edwards	Thomas	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5.[illegible]	148	
29	Reybourne	Gerge	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	
30	Redman	Cecil	Carver	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	138	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 3/N/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *191* .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3/N/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPT Continued

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15th. MARCH. 1920 *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eaton	John	Waiter	7/1/20	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.4	136	
2	Lawerence	Frank	Chief Butcher	6/1/20	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
3	Burke	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Blackman	Kennith	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.9	170	
5	Deez	Alexander	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.8	190	
6	Ayres	Albert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.7	156	
7	Brooks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	McCord	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Sharpe	Thomas	"	16/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	144	
10	Humpreys	William	Saloon Stwrd	17/1/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
11	Spencer	Cornelius	Dishwasher	29/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	African Black	British	5.6	147	
12	Osborn	Ernest	Messman	22/1/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Ward	James	Waiter	28/1/20	New York	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	
14	Conway	ALFRED	"	7/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Lines	Roland	Bell Boy	10/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	
16	Taylor	William	Waiter	18/2/20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.2	133	
17	Newby	Robert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	
18	Regal	Stephen	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5.1	148	
19	Lambert	Harry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.9	158	
20	Hewson	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	140	
21	Thomas	James	Store K eeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5.6	138	
22	Lewis	Ivor	Wai ter	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.2	142	
23	Craig	Alexander	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
24	Blackman	William	Messman	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	145	
25	Kelleher	Patrick	Waiter	24/2/20	New Y ork	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
26	Cronin	Gerge	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Lewcock	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	148	
29	Curtis	Chales	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	5.8	145	
30	Gaskell	Arthur	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	140	

E.I. REG. 53577

Line Albert W. Dowdell

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABLEMENT 3/N/20

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 191* .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31 N 20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPT Continued.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15th. March. 1920, *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belvin	Rodney	Waiter	22/2/20	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Tarinett	Victor	2nd Crew Cook	29/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
3	Despres	Gus	Waiter	2/3/20	New York	"	"	46		English	British	5.8	158	
4	Cullen	Garrett	Watchman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
5	Hughes	Samuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	British	5.5	170	
6	Shuler	Harvey	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
7	Holmes	Moses	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	"	5.9	169	
8	Stephenson	Luther	4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.10	155	
9	Stovell	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Arnold	BARTHELEMEW	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.6	142	
11	~~Outerbridge~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Scullion~~	~~5/3/20~~	~~Bermuda~~	"	"	~~23~~	"	African Black	"	5.9	162	
12	Dockerty	Fred	Waiter	10/3/20	New York	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	152	
13	Reid	Caterine	Stewardess	9/3/20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	190	
14	Bradshaw	Harold	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	174	
15	Ellis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	
16	Stragnell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	151	
17	Martin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	168	
18	Calkin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	
19	Fox	Alfred	"	12/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
20	Zuill	Reginald	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.7	162	
21	Smith	Eldred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.6	159	
22	Huggenvig	Olaf	Dishwasher	13/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	172	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Frank W. Bradshaw
Steward

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/N/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. McKenzie, of the S.S. Port Nanaimo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York

March 21, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Brighton

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit; is now lying at Pier 26, E.R. and is expected to sail March 21, 1920, for Jamaica

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Smith	Edwin	Steward	4	14-18	Jamaica		44	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5-6 160
19	Mc Murray	William	"	10	10-19	"		28	"	"	"	5-11 170
20	Willington	James	"	3	2-20	"		38	"	"	"	5-11 176
21	Llewellyn	Daniel	"	3	2-20	"		39	"	"	"	5-11 138
22	Jones	Jonatan	"	8	5-20	"		38	"	"	"	5-10 172
23	Garcia	Armando	"	12	14-14	Habana		18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8 152
24	Santomo	Peter	[illegible]	3	14-20	Boston				American	Portuguese	5-8 156
25	Anson	Carl	Supercargo	2	22	U.S.A.						
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners A. F. Richmond & Co
Local Agents Emmett Corbett & Conway.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

14—1240

3/N/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Larsen	19	Dane	St. Thos. Jan 31. 20.
Gustav Andersen	26	Norw	Boston Jan. 4. 20.
Nils Fresing	18	Dane	New York Feb 18. 20.
Peter Antonio X	20	Portugal	Boston Feb 14. 20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Thorvaldsen	36	Norw			
Jacob Murody	35	Jam.			
Henry Belanfante	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Fresino	Nils	Mustey.	18	N.				done		5-7	170
18	Smith	Edwin	Seaman	9 14-19	America		44	"	West Indies	Canada	6	160
19	Mc. Murray	William	"	10 10-19	"		28	"	"	"	5-11	170
20	Willington	James.	"	3/2. 20	"		38.	"	"	"	5-11	176
21	Llewellyn	Daniel	"	3/2 20.	"		39.	"	"	"	5-11	178.
22	Jones.	Jonatan	"	8 5-20	"		38	"	"	"	5-10	172.
23	Garcia	Amadio	"	12/14-19	Italian		18	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	152
24	Antonio	Peter	[131003-2] Seaman.	14-20.	Boston			"	African	Portugal	5-8	156.
25	Jenson.	Carl	Supercargo	2 52.	U. S.							
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners A. Caulfield Fruit Co
Local Agents A. F. Woodman & Co
14—1240 Emmett Corbett & Sweeney.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABSTRACT 3/N/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... port of the United States.

March 8, 1920

Vessel S.S. Brighton, arriving at New York, March 15, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

BRIGHTON MAR 15 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Sigurd	Master	12/31-19	Norway		yes	31	M.	Scand	Norway	5-9	162	
2	Andersen	Arne	Mate	3/14-17	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8	180	
3	Kalstad	Sigurd	2nd "	20/5-19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
4	Edersen	Per	Chief Eng.	11-18	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-8	182	
5	Torgensen	Herman	2nd "	10/6-19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-8	166	
6	Thorsen	Jorgen	3rd "	12/20-19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8	164	
7	Paulsen	Thorals	Steward	2/21-14	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-9	147	
8	Hansen	Reinwald	Cook	10/23-17	Boston		"	24	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Hansen	Hans	Storekeeper	2/2-19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Torgensen	Bjorne	Sailor	4/5-17	U.S.		"	18	"	"	"	5-9	152	
11	Rasmussen	Rasmus	"	2/20-19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7	148	
12	Hansen	Henry	"	11/21-19	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-9	162	
13	Andersen	Anton	"	11/5-	Boston		"	28	"	"	"	5-10	158	
14	Keefe	Leo	"	8/29.	~~Halifax~~ ~~St Thos~~		"	22	"	British	Newfound	5-10	159	
15	Jensen	Alfred	"	1/6-20	St Thos		"	20.	"	Scand. Dane	Danish	5-8	168	
16	Jensen	Niels	Carpenter	2/16-19	Norway.		"	22	"	Scand	Norw.	5-7	140	
17	Fruseno	Nils	Fireman	5/18-	U.S.		"	~~24~~	"	"	Dane	5-7	140	
18	Smith	Edwin	Fireman	4/16-19	America			44	"	West Indian	American	6-	160	
19	Mc. Murray	William	"	10/10-19	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	
20	Willington	James	"	3/2-20	"			38.	"	"	"	5-11	176	
21	Llewellyn	Daniel	"	3/2-20.	"			39.	"	"	"	5-11	178.	
22	Jones.	Jonston	"	8/5-20	"			38	"	"	"	5-10	172.	
23	Garcia	Armando	"	12/14-19	Habana			18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	
24	Santos	Cesar	Fireman	131003-2/14-20.	Boston					Indian	Cuban	5-8	156.	
25	...uson.	Carl	Supercargo	2/22.	U.S.									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners A. F. Klaenhuis & Co
Local Agents Emmett Hosley & Co Kingston

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/N/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sverre Andersen, of the S/S Brighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sverre Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .. , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Brighton S S

3-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3/N/10

Filed 3-17-20

At 3-15-20

A-R-T-C

1

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr 3-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
TOTAL PASSENGERS			

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	577		
Total			

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7		7
Total	7		7

STOWAWAYS

	DIRECT CAR	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
				344	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3/N/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... for port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
2	DEPORTED																
3	DEPORTED																
4	DEPORTED																
5	DEPORTED																
6	DEPORTED																
7	DEPORTED																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. T. paid at E. I. for No. 1. July 15-1920
Is to sail on American Ships

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to become residents of the United States shall be entered at their intended residence regardless of the future residence of any alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1920

30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAY																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

3/N/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Ublanset*, arriving at *New York*, ..., 191*1*, from the port of *Lisbon, Portugal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mau	Walter	Master		New York		Yes	46	Male	U.S.Amer.	U.S.	5'8"	145	
2	Lloyd	George W.	1st Mate	12/29/19	" Para	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	140	
3	Mentzer	Edward	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'5"	160	
4	Brady	Edward	3d Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.Amer.	U.S.	5'10"	155	
5	Afryan	Ferdinand	Cadet	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	162	
6	Torres	Adelino	Brain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mex. Amer.	Peru	5'6"	170	
7	Pons	Marcelino	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
8	Pinto	M—	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'8"	165	
9	Faustino	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
10	Louis	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
11	Batista	Jose	Lamp.D	1/7/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
12	Gomez	Jose	"	1/5/20	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	170	
13	Sweeny	John	Ch. Eng.	12/29/19	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.Amer.	U.S.	5'8"	175	
14	Hellesen	John W	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	U.S.	6'1"	185	
15	Ware	John	2d Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.Amer.	U.S.	5'6"	155	
16	Schaeffer	George	3d Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	150	
17	Richa	Jno	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Hungarian	U.S.	5'10"	178	
18	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'7"	167	
19	Massa	Joaquim	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
20	Frias	Santa	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
21	Henriques	Thomas	W.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
22	Vidal	C—	W.T.	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
23	Fernandez	Alfredo	W.T.	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'6"	157	
24	Sebastiano	J	Fireman	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
25	Rodrigues	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
26	Antonio	Jose	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'4"	162	
27	Perez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
28	Gonzales	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
29	Hartveldt	C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	160	
30	Secke	Haviland	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
31	Ren—	Edward	2d Cook	1/7/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	154	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABLANSET MAR 15 1920

U.S. 14—377 S.

Index No. 21m 1 25m 2 27m 3 24m 4 23m 5 20m 6 27m 7

ABLANSET 5 N 20

14—377

S.

INDEX NO.

21m 1

25m 2

27m 3

24m 4

23m 5

20m 6

27m 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. E. May.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BLANKET 31 N 20

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner	Jas W	Mess man	1/24/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	155	
2	Van der Kluis	H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
3	Van Pattern	H	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
4	Parreira	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Amer.	U. S.	5'6"	160	
5	Reardon	Bryan W	Rudm Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
6	Lassalo	Manuel	Ord. Sea.	1/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'7"	165	
7	Fernandez	J.	"	"	1/24/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
8	Kurtz	Wm C	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Amer	U. S.	5'11"	150	
9	Loring	Austin	Work away	1324	Oporto Portugal	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5'6½"	152	
10	Lazaro	A	Weiper	2/2/20	Lisbon	"	Yes	35	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	138	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] LISBON PORTUGAL
No.
[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of $1 and likewise for each alien.—See other side.

BLANKET 3/N/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. E. May
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ABLANSET Norton Lilly & Co. arrived 3/15/20, 191, M., from 33

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1 VIEIRA Antonio	1	1	1	STOWAWAY L C	ENGLISH																			
25m	2 SALINAS [illegible]	1	2	1	"	"																			
27m	3 CANDIDO Antonio	1	3	1	"	"																			
24m	4 DIAMANTINO Jose	1	4	1	"	"																			
24m	5 FIGUEIREDO Jose S	1	5	1	"	"																			
20m	6 SANTOS Michele	1	6	1	"	"																			
27m	7 MOLLER Vaclav	1	7	1	"	"																			

ABLANSET 3/N/10

Form 6b0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Gormania, arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba 34

LAKE GORMANIA MAR 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ed Dwyt	Edward	1st Mate	Feb 3rd 1920	New York.	Paid off	Yes.	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
2	Pedersen	P. Oly.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7	165	Not on board
3	Stockhammer	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Servian	"	5.9	180	
4	Hartley	George	Boson	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5.8	140	
5	Fennisel	H. A.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.4	175	
6	Hagen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	150	
7	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	170	
8	Truett	G. K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	"	5.10	155	
9	Sharpt	A. J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5.7	155	
10	Salavardo	alg.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5.5	160	
11	Blasfeldt	Le	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9	180	
12	Chazen	James	O.S.	10th	Newport News	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155	
13	Batchelder	H. W.	Wireless Opr.	3rd	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	155	
14	Asprodites	T.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greece	5.9	190	
15	Beaty	R.	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	
16	Asprodites	T.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	170	
17	Papalambro	P.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	
18	Krimizis	D.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Perticakis	B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	
20	Pelhides	A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
21	Caseres	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Balderado	J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	135	
23	Lonza	Sam.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	150	
24	Perarera	Joe	Fireman	9th	New York	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	
25	Domingue	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canary Isl	5.9	160	
26	Pery	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5.6	160	
27	Saraldo	A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	
28	Dontoff	V.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	180	
29	Russo	Antonio	"	March 7th	Nuevitas Cuba	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	150	
30	Carr	C. W.	Steward	Feb. 3rd 1920	New York	"	"	34	"	English	England	5.11	170	
31	Calvert	Maff	Cook	10th	New port News	"	"	35	"	African	Australia	5.8	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the Kade Jolmaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

Asst Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1c 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S.S. Lake Fanning, arriving at New York, March 15, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaufman	Samuel	2nd Cook	Feb 10th 1920	Newport News	Paid off	yes	22	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	
2	Manning	Ed	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5.8	160	
3	Appleby	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S	U.S.	5.9	160	
4	Rick	James S.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5													17	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Lake Gennani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Lungs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1932

A Nauman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

Name

ry 5, 1917, to be delivered

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 36

PORT OF Savannah
April, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Knight Templar
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1920 consigned to Messrs Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for Japan
via United States port of New Orleans Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abdul Latif	25	Malay	Oct 27th 1920 New York
Hassan Kuman	27	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

16 Wilson Thomas Purser 24 5½ Lbs

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Ocean S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents Strachan Shipping Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 4, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
— —		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ED ON THE VESS

St=

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
—		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
—		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Jones, *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Record	12:20		
18	Ellsop	William	Purser	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents Booth S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L. 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La.
April 28th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Knight Templar
from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 64 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 3 ...
Number of seamen discharged ... nil ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date ... 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th 1920, 191, consigned to H. R. Wemmer: is now lying at Louisa St., and is expected to sail April 28th, 1920 for Japan
via United States port of Panama Honolulu First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cyan Sun	24	Malay	New York March 30th 1920
Dan Yonx	23.	Filipino	- do - - do -
Li Fun	32	Chinese	Hong Kong Nov. 24th 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1613

			21		5'10½ 141	
			24		5'5½ 140 lbs	
18	Olsop	Otto	Master			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owners: Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Jos. Fourchy Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of crew on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information on this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**– (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ernesto Nobles	20	American			
Juan Boldan	28.	"			
S. Antonio Acevedo	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Innes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Pickard	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10½" [illegible]
18	Bishop	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5½" [illegible]
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line: Key West Ferry Boat Line
Owners: Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Key West Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16.1

Form 669.

European

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 38

PORT OF New York

March 31, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Knight Templar from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival } 70 (Europeans 18. Chinese 52.) Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1920, consigned to Booth & Co.; is now lying at 3 Dock, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail , 191 , for Japan

via United States port of Yokohama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chan Pow ✓	24	Chinese	Nov. 24th 1919 Hongkong
Ah Tang ✓	30	"	
Chia Kun ✓	35	"	
Chow Kang ✓	25	"	
Ching Kap ✓	36	"	

14—16.1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17 Ploard Fireman 53½ lbs

18 Hislop William Purser

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents Booth & Co.

14—1240

* See list of nationalities on back hereof

NOTE.—Unlawfully landed, failure to report information to the value of $2 or $4, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Lung Sou	21	Chinese	10th 2nd 1914 Hong Kong
Fung Kwan	27	"	
Chan Sou	23	"	
~~Li Sue~~	23	"	
Ling Kuk	28	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Chang Ze	20	Chinese	10th 2nd 1914 Hong Kong
Li Kee	36	"	
Kwok Chong	24	"	
Woon Eng Fung	22	"	2nd 11th 14 Hong Kong.
Chang Ling	32	"	
Wong Su Yik	22	"	
Lo Ah Leung	40	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Sydney C. Brown X 35 British Sept 29th 1914 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. R. Gilland	34	British	Mohamad Hassim	21	Malay
Charles Laposek	38	British	Kassan Bin Leon	22	"
~~Hassan Idem~~	22	Malay	Ahmed Bin Kadeam	24	"
A. Latif	25	"	Dan Daid	23	"
Idam Bin A. M.	22	"	Kassan Hussein	27	"
Baba Bin Rahmat	23	"			
Karar Bin Tukin	20	"			
Egam Sun	24	"			
Cassan Bin Osman	27	"			
Tukin Bin Jamal	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. G. Jones Master.

[OVER.]

17	Edward	Kroo	21		5½	55½ lbs
18	Bishop	Kroo	24		5½	55½ lbs
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Wilson & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KNIGHT TEMPLAR

MAR 15 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel S.S. Knight Templar, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1920, from the port of Shanghai.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John	Master	Sept 30th 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'8½"	140	—
2	Brown	Sidney	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	195	Ring tattooed on second finger of left hand.
3	Taylor	Frank Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	149	—
4	Fortune	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'9¼"	168	—
5	Diggle	James Edward	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8½"	166	—
6	Hews	Alfred George	AB. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	154	Tattooed on both arms.
7	Jamieson	James Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154	Tattooed. Right arm. Clasped hands and sailor's head Left arm. White ensign
8	Twist	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'4"	140	—
9	Kuramoto	Ichizo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'0"	128	—
10	Johnston	William Henry	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'6"	140	—
11	McGhie	Charles Beaconsfield	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—
12	Harrop	Oswald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11¼"	158	—
13	Bradley	Stanley	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	—
14	Adamson	Lloyd Rupert	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11½"	154	—
15	Cunningham	John	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattooed on left arm. Woman's head Left - spray of flowers
16	Benson	Edward	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	165	—
17	Pickard	Percy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½"	147	—
18	Allsop	Arthur	Pursers Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	140 lbs	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents Gellatly Hankey & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 13 inclusive is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Jones, of the S.S. Knight Templar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J P Jones
Master, ~~Mate~~ ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Knight Templar, arriving at New York, March 6, 1919 from the port of Shanghai 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Yee	101 Fireman	Nov 24 1919	Hong Kong	No	No	HH	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'11"	150	mole under right eye.
2	Ho	Dore	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar on forehead
3	Lee	Chong	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½	128	—
4	Lee	Fat	H. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½	140	Dent in right cheek
5	Lee	Took	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar on right cheek
6	Lee	Yee	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	135	—
7	Sung	Tuen	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Scar on left cheek
8	Lee	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9½	145	mole under left eye.
9	Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	mole on right side of mouth
10	Chan	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
11	Ho	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	Scar on cheek
12	Lee	Jee	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	145	—
13	Lee	Saw	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	Scar right side of mouth.
14	Ho	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½	115	mole on forehead
15	Lee	Yeen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	112	—
16	Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½	130	—
17	Ng	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½	113	Scar on left cheek
18	Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	145	—
19	Ho	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
20	Chow	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	135	—
21	Lee	Yeen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Key middle finger on right hand
22	Lee	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	130	Scar on throat
23	Chu	Lan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1½	110	Scar on throat.
24	Lee	Jee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	110	—
25	Ng	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	120	Tattooed on right forearm.
26	Lee	Chow	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	115	Scar on forehead.
27	Hee	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
28	Chan	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
29	Lee	Jee	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	135	
30	Chu	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
31														

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owners: Ocean Steam Ship Co. Ltd
Local Agents: Frank D. Low

*See list of races, back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John. P. Jones, of the S S Knight Templar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, considered, and alien flying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Knight Templar, arriving at New York, 15 March, 1920, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Ho	Ping	Sailor	Nov. 24th 19	Hong Kong	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	125	Scar over right eye. marks on
33 2	Chow	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½	110	left wrist
34 3	Chong	Kap	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	130	—
35 4	Lung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	115	marks on left side of face
36 5	Fung	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	110	—
37 6	Yong	Shu	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	125	marks by left eye.
38 7	Cheang	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	115	Scar on back of head
39 8	Chan	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
40 9	Li	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	110	—
41 10	Li	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	108	Scar on forehead
42 11	Lung	Muk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	135	—
43 12	Chong	So	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	120	Scar over left eye.
44 13	Wong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	114	little finger on left hand bent
14	Li	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	112	—
46 15	Kwok	Chong	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	118	—
47 16	Ah	Sung	Chief	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5½	113	Tattooed on left forearm
53 17	Woon Eng	Fung	2nd	"	Jan 8th 20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—
54 18	Chung	Kwon	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	110	Scar on left ear
55 19	Wong	Fung	4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	115	— —
56 20	Wong	Su Yuk	5th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	125	—
57 21	Ho	Ah Sung	2nd	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Scar on right wrist
58 22	Wong	Yon	Sailors Boy	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5'4"	115	mark left side of nose
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owners: Ocean Steam Ship Co/L
Local Agents: New York. J. F. C.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Jones, of the S.S. Knight Templar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J P Jones
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Medical Board 42 the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

am. 3-16-20

NOTE. If any person is known to have made false affidavit or certificate in any of the matters contained in this [illegible] he will be liable to a fine of not more than $5,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years, and will be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor after hearing as provided by law. (See sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917.)

If a corporation, acts with the alien, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed by a person duly authorized by the corporation.

	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				

	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	26	27
2nd Cabin		1	24	
Steerage				
		2		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 8-13, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Lagenbeck	Knud	38	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English Spanish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	D.R.	La Romana	South P.R. Sugar. CO. P.R.	N.D.	La Roamana
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	no	P.R. Sugar	yes	yes	5mo	Ensenada South P.R. Sugar Co.		yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6			Bl	Blue	none	Elling	Denmark.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to [illegible] of a year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cook, cook's helper, engineer, laborer, machinist, miner, painter, printer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer or polisher, unless former is the designation customarily used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Stewardesses should not be classified as cooks, but as stewardesses, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the surgeon and inspector, according to the occupations actually followed on board ship and not on arrival.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—This column should include all aliens, whether citizens or subjects of any country.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—This column should include the following question: "The race or people to which each alien belongs." In answering this question, specific information is required. Do not be satisfied with such indefinite answers as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Oriental," "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," "Brunette," "Blonde," "Black," "White," "Red," "Indian," "Savage," "Native," "Citizen," "Subject," "Human Being," "Man," "Woman," "Child," "Infant," "Tartar," "Hun," "Gypsy," "Slavonian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Persian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Bengali," "Pathan," "Turkoman," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," "Negrito," "Negro," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Celtic," "Basque," "Pyrenean," "Scandinavian," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Anglo-Saxon," "Indo-European," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Berber," "Ethiopian," "Australian," "South American Indian," "West Indian," "Mexican," or "American," without showing the race or people of which they form a part.

Specific answers should be required, as, for example, Irish, German, English, Italian, Lithuanian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Malay, Polynesian, Celtic, Basque, Welsh, Scotch, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Swiss (German, French, Italian), Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian (not Negro), South American, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Indian (Hindu, Asiatic, or American), or such other race or people as may fairly describe the people or race to which each alien belongs. The following-named nationalities should not be considered races: European, Asiatic, African, American, Oriental, Caucasian, Mongolian, Hebrew, Negro, Colored, Mulatto, Brunette, Blonde, Black, White, Red, Indian, Savage, Native, Citizen, Subject, Human Being, Man, Woman, Child, Infant, Tartar, Hun, Gypsy, Slavonian, Servian, Croatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Bengali, Pathan, Turkoman, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Negrito, Negro, Malay, Polynesian, Celtic, Basque, Pyrenean, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Indo-European, Semitic, Hamitic, Berber, Ethiopian, Australian, South American Indian, West Indian, Mexican

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 41

14—608

S. S. "PONCE" # 254 sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., MARCH 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Putz	George	54		M	M	Wilmington, Del., Nov. 9, 1865.		Wilmington, Del.
2	Putz	Ella	54		F	M	Wilmington, Del. Dec 7, 1865.		Wilmington, Del.
3	Putz	George	30		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 14, 1894.		146 Flushing Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
4	Putz	Edward	36		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1883.		153 Maple St. B'klyn, N.Y.
5	Daily	Anna	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 15, 1883.		3423 Ridge Av. Phil Pa.
6	Dwyer	William	49		M	S	Portsmouth, R.I., Oct. 2, 1870.		Corner Polk, Coronado.
7	Foss	Albert	30		M	M	Camden, N.J., Jan. 6, 1890.		901 Ocean Ave. Ocean City, N.J.
8	Foss	Eleanore	31		F	M	Marlton, N.J., June 26, 1887.		901 Ocean Ave., Ocean City, N.J.
9	Gibb	Elsie	32		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 7, 1886.		261 Clerk St., Jersey St. N.J.
10	Guterl	Peter	52		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Aug 18 1867.		261 Clerk St., Jersey St. N.J.
11	Guterl	Mary	49		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 17, 1871.		261 Clerk St., Jersey City. N.J.
12	Guterl	Adelaide	7		F	S	Jersey City, N.J., Jan 11, 1913.		261 Clerk St. Jersey City, N.J.
13	Liptrott	Richard	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1882		1428 Beverly Rd., B'klyn, N.Y.
14	Liptrott	Mary	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1888.		1428 Beverly Rd. B'klyn, N.Y.
15	Liptrott	Donald	7		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar 4, 1913.		1428 Beverly Rd., B'klyn, N.Y.
16	Mathews	William	48		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 18 1872.		Princeton, N.J.
17	Mathews	Mary	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., May 26, 1874.		Princeton, N.J.
18	Millan	Harry	47		M	M	Wilmington, Del., Mar 26		2002 Boulevard, Wilmington, Del.
19	Millan	Catherine	44		F	M	Notting Ha., Jan 22, 1876.		2002 Boulevard, Wilmington, Del.
20	Rafter	Ethel	32		F	S	Webster, Mass., Nov. 8, 1894.		393 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
21	Ryan	Martha	36		M	M	Whitehall, New York, Oct. 14, 1883.		645 Pavonia St. Jersey City.
22	Ryan	Kathleen	7		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec 6, 1912.		645 Pavonia St. Jersey City.
23	Ward	Harry	40		M	S	Cambridge, Mass., Apr 4, 1880.		Hotel Bonaparte, B'klyn.
24	Warren	Mary Agnes	43		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., Sept 8, 1884.		11 Lafayette Rd. N.Montclair., N.J.
25	Warren	Val	5		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 16, 1914.		11 Lafayette Rd. N.Montclair, N.J.
26	Warren	Val.	11		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec 14, 1908.		11 Lafayette Rd., N. Montclair, N.J.
27	Warren	Donald	14		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1905.		11 Lafayette Rd., N.Montclair, N.J.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], [illegible], 1907.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	~~Ella~~ Abbott	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1876.		[illegible]
30	~~Ella~~ Abbott	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1911.		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Abbey	Frances	45		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.. Feb. 10. 1874.		30 E. 60 St.. N.Y.C.
2	Abbey	Frank R.	45		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.. Feb 19. 1874.		30 E. 60 St. N.Y.C.
3	Alcaide	Ella R.	50		F	M	Arroyo. P.R.. May 23. 1870		42 Manchetser Rd. B'klym. N.Y.
4	Alcaide	Antonio S.	56		M	M	Arroyo. P.R.. Dec 14. 1863.		42 Manchester Rd. B'klyn. N.Y.
5	Chapman	Jane D.	35		F	M	Thomaston. Conn.. Feb. 28. 1885.		Amherst. Mass.
6	Chapman	George H.	34		M	M	New Britain. Conn.. March 22. 1886.		Amherst. Mass.
7	Chapman	MargaretE.	5		F	S	Anherst. Mass. Oct 27. 1914.		Amherst. Mass.
8	Casiano	Maria M.	20		F	S	Mayaguez. P.R.. July 5. 1900.		718t. # 86. B'klyn N.Y.C.
9	Daul	Matilde	54		F	S	Niagara Falls. N.Y.. Oct 23. 1865.		88 Adams D. St. N.Y.
10	~~Finck~~	~~Edward~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Antonio Texas. July 22. 1891.~~		~~San Antonio. Texas.~~
11	Gutierrez	Adela	26		F	M	Ponce. P.R.. April 6. 1893.		341 W 23St. N.Y.C.
12	Gutierres	Fernando	3 mo		M		San Juan. P.R.. Jun. 22. 1919.		341 W 23 St. N.Y.C.
13	~~Heredia~~	~~Daniel~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aguas. P.R. Sept 9. 1894.~~		~~6 State Jersey City.~~
14	~~Heredia~~	~~Hector Manuel~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Catano. P.R.. Oct. 18. 1913.~~		~~6 State Jersey City.~~
15	~~Heredia~~	~~Luis Daniel~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bayamon. P.R. Jan 5. 1911.~~		~~6 State Jersey City.~~
16	~~Heredia~~	~~Luis Lauro~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bayamon. P.R. July 21. 1913.~~		6 State Jersey City.
17	~~Heredia~~	~~Zona Lida~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Catano. P.R.. Jan 15. 1918.~~		~~6 State Jersey City.~~
18	~~Heredia~~	~~Francisco G. de~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Guaynabo. P.R. Dec 15. 1893.~~		206 Franklin St. N.Y.
19	Lightcap	William E.	27		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.. Jan 30. 1892.		
20	Lay	Oscar L	51		M	M	Cienfuegos. Cuba . Dec 31. 1865.	Southern District Court . King's County. B'klyn. N.Y.	25 Water St. N.Y.C.
21	Lay	Helen	21		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.. Nov. 1. 1899.		60 Buckingham. N.Y.
22	Lay	Adelle	23		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.. March 16. 1897		60 Buckingham. N.Y.
23	Ortiz	Lavia	37		F	S	Carolina. P.R. . Dec 12. 1892.		8738 Bay St. Bath Beach. N.Y.C.
24	Van Vickle	Edward	51		M	M	Paterson. N.J.. Jan 1. 1868.		617 B'Dway St. Paterson. N.J.
25	Vazquez	Eva	[illegible]		F	S	Bayamon. P.R.. Jan 6. 1912.		409 E. 64 St. N.Y.C.
26	Vazquez	Basilia	24		F	S	Bayamon. P.R.. March 11. 1896.		409 E. 64 St. N.Y.C.
27	Vidal	Efrain	24		M	S	Cabo Rojo. P.R.. Mar 2 6. 1896.		132-134 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.
28	Montenegro	Carmen	24		F	S	Ponce. P.R.. Sept 23. 1906.		341 W 23 St. N.Y.C.
29	Stanley	John S. Mrs.	41		F	W	Fall River. Mass. Nov. 21. 187[illegible]		7 Newport Ave Ad. Mass.
30	Levy	A. West	44		M	S	Tarrasa. Castile Sp. Sept 5. 187[illegible]		186 Diamond St. Brklyn N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 254 Sailing from SAN JUAN. P. R., MARCH 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 46, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sullivan	John F.	52		M	S	Newport. R.I.. Aug. 27. 1867.		18 Fuller Ave.. R.I.
2	Saegmullwer	Maria J.	67		F	M	Racine. Wis. Sept. 15. 1852.		Rochester. N.Y.
3	Schauffler	Edward. W.	40		M	M	New York. N.Y.. April [illegible]. 1880.		29 Trinity St.. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
4	Snibbe	George Willliam	48		M	M	Baltimore . Md.. Aug. 21. 1871.		Catonsville. Md.
5	William..	David. E. Jr.	27		M	S	B'klyn N.Y.. April [illegible]. 1893.		2908 St. Paul St.Baltimore. Md.
6	Barreto	John F.	44		M	M	Baltimore. Md. May 27. 1876.		Mutual Bldg. Richmond,
7	Eagle	William J.	47		M	S	Providence R.I.. 1872.		55 Hancock St.,R.I.
8	Saegmuller	George W.	72		M	M	Alexandria Va.Mar. 1883.		Rochester. N.Y .
9	Muhl	Willia. A.	32		M	M	Pattsville. Penn. July 18. 1887.		1112 GatesAve. N.Y.C.
10	Torres Cordova	Gilberto	19		M	S	Ciales. P.R.. Srpt. 8 1900.		388 B'dway N.Y.C.
11	Wyatt	Katahrine	35		F	S	Elizabeth. N.J.. May [illegible]5.		17 Davis Ave. Mass.
12	Mendelschn	Joseph	64		M	M	Mckenevus. Austria. Feb. 14. 1856.	Circuit Court Chicago. ILL. Oct. 1880.	156 Front St. NY.C.
13	Maher	Mary	35		F	S	Gas City. Penn. July 5. 1884.		517 Hoffman Ave? Penn.
14	Shanton	Harry	50		M	M	Saraine. Wyoming. Sept 25. 1868.		169 Pleasantville? N.Y.
15	Shaw	William B.	39		M	M	Edintwon. N.Carolina. Nov 30. 1881.		280 B'Dway. N.Y.C.
16	Cullison	William F.	30		M	M	Baltimore Md. Feb. 4. 1890.		2819 Guilford Abe.. Md. Baltimore.
17	~~Lund Beck~~	~~Fund~~	~~[illegible]~~		M	M	~~Hraing. Denmark. Aug. 31 1881.~~		~~62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.~~
18	Lugo Tirado	Juan	29		M	M	San Germain. P.R.. Nov. 11. 1891.		111 W. 134 St.. N.Y.C.
19	Knox	John Thomas	27		M	S	Savannah. Ga. Aug 1. 1893.		750 Duffy St. Savannah. Ga.
20	Goodier	Homer Wordsworth	25		M	S	Clayville. N.Y.. April 12. 1894.		Clayville. N.Y.
21	Pla	Juan E.	34		M	M	Quemy, P.R. July 9. 1886.		388B'dway N.Y.C.
22	Pearsall	Alice M.(Mrs. [illegible]	27		F	M	New York. N.Y.. Sept. 6 1892.		219 Central AveW
23	MIRANDA	ANTONIO L.	25		M	M	YAUCO. P.R. [illegible]		[illegible] NYC.
24	KANE	Matthew	24		M	M	New York City		[illegible] Ave N.Y.C
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician 47
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before it is finally executed.
If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" 2-3 #254. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN. P.R. 3 MARCH 10. 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	108534-5/14/36 Urena	Ofelia	37		F	W	Domestic	yes Spanish			Dominican y s Republic	W.Indies	P.R.	San Juan	Pier # 1 Mr. Aecrelo C rambo	U.S.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	U. S. CIT. ✓																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
5																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the meaning of this term shall be applied, is determined to be one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 1 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. (See also 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
STEERAGE ALIENS																										
1		self	50	no	none		84 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.	no	permanetly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	g	bl	bl	none	Dominican Republic	Santiago (ro de los Caballe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5							laborer cuba, sp																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 of Act of February 20, 1907: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Peterson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ponce, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nearest people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years) and place, e. g., 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "PONCE" # 254 sailing from SAN JUAN. P. R. MARCH 10., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									189 Adams St Brklyn
1	Barbosa	Cornelia	25		F	S	Manati. P.R.. Sept 4. 1894.		163 E 118 St. N.Y.C.
2	Baez	Adela	18		F	S	Ponce. P.R.. Dec. 15. 1902.		N.Y.C.. 170 E. 81st
3	Betancourt	Julio	22		M	S	San Juan. P.R.. April 8. 1898.		57 E. 118 St.. N.Y.C.
4	Escobar	Pablo	26		M	S	RioGrande. P.R.. Jan 2. 1894.		61 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
5	Irrizarry	Genoveva	11		F	S	Yauco. P.R. Jan. 3. 1907		173 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
6	Irrizarry	Jose	27		M	S	Guayanilla. P.R.. Dec 14. 1892.		173. E. 119. St. N.Y.C.
7	Irrizarry	Fidel	15		M	S	Yauco. P.R.. March 22. 1904.		173 E. St. 119. N.Y.C.
8	Irrizarry	Ramona	15		F	S	Yauco. P.R.. April 31. 1904.		173 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
9	Lopez	Concepcion	21		F	S	San Juan. P.R.. Aug 14. 1898.		234 W. 37 St. N.Y.C.
10	Lopez Cruz	Maria	24		F	M	Aibonito, P.R.. Mar. 28. 1895.		234 W. 37 St. N.Y.C.
11	Munoz	Concepcion	26		F	S	Emerp 19. 1894. ?		Fulton St. N.Y.C.
12	Matos	Ramon	46		M	M	Lajas. P.R.. Aug. 16. 1873.		252 E. 97th St.. N.Y.C.
13	Marrero	V. Narciso	25		M	M	ToAlta. P.R.. Oct 28. 1894.		N.Y.C.
14	Roman	Rafael	21		M	S	Ponce. P.R.. Nov. 28. 1899.		170 East 100th St. N.Y.C.
15	Ramirez	Maria	17		F	S	Rio Piedrs. P.R. Aug 2. 1902.		214 E 102 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Herminia	19		F	M	Juana Diaz. P.R.. Dec 24 1901		216 E 102 N.Y.C.
17	Zambrana	Eustaquia	48		F	W	Juana Diaz. Sept. 2. 1872.		Campbell St. B'klyn.
18	Villaveitia	Enrique	18		M	S	Fajardo. P.R.. July 15. 1902.		18 Atlantic St., N.J.
19	Nunez M	Antonio	22		M	S	Arecibo. May 30. 1897.		4th W. 135th St.
20	Gutierrez E.D. Reg 27183	Juana	23		F	M	Utuado. P.R.. June 24. 1896.		152 Kent St. B'klyn. N.Y.
21	Rodriguez	Barbara	20		F	S	Quebradillas. P.R.. Dec. 4. 1900.		152 Kent St. B'klyn .N.Y.
22	Lopez	Rosa	21		F	S	Bayamon. P.R.. Oct 28. 1899.		152 Kent St. B'klyn. N.Y.
23	Quiros	Rodecinda	30		F	S	Comerio. P.R.. Oct. 28. 1890.		189 Bklyn. Adams St.
24	Monjes Quinones	Angel	34		M	M	San Juan. P.R.. Dec. 10. 1896.		22nd. Oak St. Kansas City.
25	Ortiz	Bartolome	21		M	S	Adjuntas. P.R.. April 10. 1899.		146 W 28th St. N.Y.C.
26	Castillo	Severo	20		M	S	Mayaguez. P.R.. Nov. 8 1899.		152 Kent. St. B'klyn N.Y.
27	Nunez	Maria	32		F	W	Santa Isabel de Coamo. Mar. 21. 1888.		14 E 102nd St. N.Y.C.
28	Picon	Sarah	18		F	S	Central Aguirre, Porto Rico		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

PONCE MAR 16 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, March 16th, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mamas	Peter	Oiler	Feb. 25	N. Y.						U. S.			
2	Sites	Harvey	"	Mar. 10	Sanjuan						U. S.			
3	Reino	Andrew	Fireman	Feb. 25	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	180	
4	Bermudez	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Camano	Dominguez	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Quintana	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Maldica	Orazio	"	Mar.	"	"	NO	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
8	Santiago	Felix	Mess-boy	"	"						Pto.Rico			
9	Rugg	Percival	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	English	Australia	5-11	150	
10	Murphy	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	Ireland	6-0	150	
11	Guthrie	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-4	145	
12	West	James	Ch. Cook	"	"						U. S. (Nat.)			
13	Masnet	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
14	Delgado	Valentine	3rd "								Pto.Rico			
15	Cooper	Joseph	Butcher								U. S. (Nat.) (1st papers)			
16	Fleuranges	Henrique	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	Curacao	5-7	160	
17	Martinez	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Curacao	5-6	160	
18	Blasini	Peter	3rd "								Pto. Rico			
19	Schneider	Max	Baker								U. S. (Nat.)			
20	Montes	Arturo	Porter	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Sto.Domingo	5-7	140	
21	Maria	Julio	Printer								Pto.Rico			
22	Henriques	Philip	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	Curacao	5-9	170	
23	Laurens	Francisco	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
24	Dooley	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	6-0	150	
25	Robins	Sidney	"								U. S.			
26	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	NovaScotia	5-6	155	
27	O'Neil	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	England	5-7	160	
28	Samson	Ernest	"								U. S. (Nat.)			
29	Gill	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	Barbadoes	5-8	160	
30	Tenda	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	

Line N. Y. & Pto. Rico S. S. Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master, of the S. S. PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, *19* 20

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* New York. March 16th, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	William	Waiter	Mar. 6th	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	England	5-6	150	
2	Arroyo	Jovito	"	" 9th	"	"	"				Pto.Rico (1st papers)			
3	Maduro	Generoso	2nd Cab, Steward Waiter	Feb.25	New York	"	"	32	M	African	Curacao	5-9	160	
4	Kaus	Hendrik	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Granada	5-7	150	
5	Faulborn	Fleurance	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Curacao	5-7	145	
6	Regales	Hendrik	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
7	Frank	Leon	Barber	"	"						U. S.			
8	French	William	Waiter								U. S.			
9	Marshall	Walter	Sal. Steward								U. S.			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line N. Y. & Pto. Rico S. S. CO.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Volker *Master, of the* S. S. PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Volker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* New York, 16th March, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	✓ Master	Feb. 25	N.Y.						U. S.			
2	Graham	Frederic	✓ Ch. Officer	"	"			25			U. S.			
3	Rogers	Ernest	✓ 2nd "	"	"			40			U. S.			
4	Nunan	Douglas	✓ 3rd "	"	"			20			U. S.			
5	Rich	Marshall	✓ Purser	"	"			27			U. S.			
6	Kennelly	Edward	✓ Asst Purser	"	"			1			U. S.			
7	George	William S. R.	✓ Surgeon	"	"			21			U. S. (Nat.)			
8	Olsen	John	✓ Carpenter	"	"	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U S	U. S. (Nat.)			
9	Olivo	Francisco	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spainish	Spain	5-7	145	
10	Stone	Charles	✓ QU. Master					25			U. S.			
11	Dreyer	Ernesto	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	German	Argentine	5-9	170	
12	Grant	Richard	✓ "					20			U. S.			
13	Avila	Pedro	✓ AB Seaman	"	"			21			Pto.Rico			
14	Arrigo	Vincente	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	57	M	Italian	Italy	5-3	155	
15	Giordanella	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	156	
16	Pomber	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	160	
17	Pino	Michele	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	
18	Salvator	Giordanella	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	160	
19	Rios	Miguel	✓ "	"	"	"	"				Pto.Rico			
20	Rivera	Celestino	✓ Ord. "					22			"			
21	Carder	Harold	✓ 1st Radio					25			U. S.			
22	Winters	George	✓ 2nd "					16			U. S. (Nat.)			
23	Draper	Edward	✓ Ch.Engineer					36			U. S.			
24	Rios	Alberto	✓ 1st Asst. "								U. S. (Nat.)			
25	Jamison	Albert	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	(1st Papers) Guatemala	5-6	145	
26	Schneider	John	✓ 3rd " "								U. S.			
27	Haure	Alexander	✓ Oiler					40			U. S. (Nat.)			
28	Erieksen	John	✓ "					27			U. S. (Nat,)			
29	Petersen	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Swedish	(1st Papers) Sweden	5-8	160	
30	Jacobs	Petrus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	155	

Line: N. Y. & Pto. Rico S. S. Co.
Owners: do.
Local Agents: do.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3-16-20-D

I, ... F. W. Folker ..... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. Ponce ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 16th ..... day of ..... March ..... , 1920

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Passed

3-1620

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill of Lading
Lr. 3-16-20
A-R-T-C

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 53

Nils Stenström

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Rec. 3-16-20

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DECKS			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	21	9 9		117
2nd CABIN	132	12 46	7	167
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	153	21 55	7	210

Oct 1, 1920

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	34	1	43
2nd Cabin	121	46	167
Steerage			
Total	155	55	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM 8 9 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 11-12, MAR-3 1920, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Björck	Carl	5[illegible]		S	Manager	Yes Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Oliver Björck, Valhallavägen 37 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
2	DIPLOMAT ✓	Brolin	Erik	34		S	Vice Consul	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel O. Brolin, Veta Mattorp	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	"	Dahlberg	Gustaf	44		M	Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Upsala	Sister: Jenny Upmark, Åbo Upsala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	"	Margit	3[illegible]		F	Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Dunér	Irma	3[illegible]		F	Book-keeper	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: Ivar Hansen, Kungl. Järnvägs. Stockholm.	N-Y	Bronx
6	IN TRANSIT	Fijers Pi[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Nils P[illegible], Hälsingborg.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Essen	Julia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Anna [illegible], Falköping Sweden.	N.Y	New-York
8	DIPLOMAT ✓	Fang[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother in law: Mrs Betty Nisser, 3 Engelbrektsgatan, Stockholm	D.C.	Washington
9		[illegible]lle	Emil	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Wilhelm Svensson, Rådmansgatan 52 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Hennig	[illegible]	34		M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	[illegible]	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Fredrik Hennig Kristianstad	N.Y.	New-York
11	IN TRANSIT	Hulte[illegible]	Sven	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Swedish	Yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Alfred Hulten, [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
12	IN TRANSIT	"	Sig[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	N.Y.	New-York
13		[illegible]gelströmer	Ste[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Student	Yes English	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Englerstierna, [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
14	IN TRANSIT	Lagerstrantz	Ingegärd	30		M	Director Assistant	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	Djursholm.	Wife: Elisabeth [illegible], Djursholm.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Larsson	Carl Isak	45		M	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm.	Wife: Kerstin Larsson, Strömsborg 5 Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lundvik	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	Vänersborg	Mother: Emil [illegible], Kirunavägen 74 Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]nass	Emil [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	Täby	Wife: Gerd Nasse, Täby	N.Y.	New-York
18	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]lander	Simeon	[illegible]		[illegible]	Director	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife: Charlotte [illegible]lander, Arendalsgatan 24 Göteborg	N.Y.	New-York
19	✓	Raake	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	Civil-Engineer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Lillestrøm	Brother: Thorleif Raake, S. Tuten Norway	N.Y.	New-York
20	✓	Ringborg	Sven	49		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	Norrköping	Brother: Karl Ringborg, Norrköping.	N.Y.	New-York
21	✓	Rundberg	Ivar	39		[illegible]	Seaman	Yes English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Charlotte Rundberg, Rundsås Gisula.	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Sundh	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scientific Artist	Yes English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Claes Sundh, 73 Grevturegatan Stockholm.	Calf.	Pasadena
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ Thygesen	Axel	30		M	[illegible] Engineer	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife: Astrid Thygesen, Arbaulev 66 Aarhus.	N.Y.	New-York
24		✓ Westerdahl	Uno	34		S	[illegible]	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Hanna Westerdahl, Mastmakargatan 56 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
25	DIPLOMAT	✓ Virde	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	Attaché	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Axel Peterson, Djursholm.	Calf.	San Francisco
26		Wallmo[illegible]	[illegible]ldeln	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	[illegible]	Mother: Anna Wallmo, Byvei Alle 66 Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	N.Y.	New-York
28		✓ Zwatz[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	Swedish	do	do	Uppsala	Wife: Dina [illegible], Linnégatan 14 Uppsala.	Ill.	Chicago
29	DIPLOMAT	Funch	Henrika E. W.	47	F	M	Wife	Yes Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs Betty Nisser, Engelbrektsgat.3,Stockholm	D.C.	Washington
30		Mac Kenzie	Kenneth	49	M	M	Secretary	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Highland Park	Friend: Ira Morris, American Minister, Stockholm	Ill	Highland Park

18

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless the contrary is stated. If not a resident of the country of which citizen or subject, state last country of residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 6 1920, *191*, 54

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Periodic for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Firm: The Alle[illegible] Co[illegible]. New-York.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Finland	Thus-lys
2	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Viby
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	No	Frösö
4	No	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	No	Stock-holm
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs. Ester [illegible], 1616 University [illegible], New-York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	No	Stock-holm
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	No	Hälsing-borg
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Home: 50[illegible] West [illegible] St., New-York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	No	Göteborg
8	No	Swedish Government	Yes	Yes 1919	In transit to Japan	Swedish Legation Washington, D.C.																		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	[illegible] New-York [illegible] & Manufacturing [illegible] N.Y. U.S.A. [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	No	Stock-holm
10	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] New-York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christian-sand
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	New-York [illegible] Also Be[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]-St[illegible] New-York.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gnarp
12	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	Friend: [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	No	Malm-stad
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: [illegible], [illegible] West [illegible] St., New-York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	No	Stock-holm
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	[illegible] No, 111 [illegible] 107 S. Wa[illegible] [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	No	No
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wåhlander,
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Separate numbers should be made for continuous lists of names. The page numbers are to be consecutive throughout only.

Column 1: *Last name in this column, should be expressed in letters or words, the latter preferred.* The surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if any, should be last. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted. Names of married women should be preceded by the Christian name or initials of the husband, thus: Mrs. John Smith, not Mrs. Mary Smith.

Column 2: *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "married woman," "child," "boy," "girl," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Care should be taken to distinguish between laborers, farmers, and persons having some trade, such as bricklayer, carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, farm laborer, factory laborer, etc. Where a person has followed a trade, but is not actively engaged in it when examined, the present occupation should be given, with a statement of the trade followed and the time when it was last followed. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, stating also if the former own or rent the farms they operate. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it by old age or other cause, should be returned as laborers, with a statement of their former occupation. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they assist their husbands in their work. Children should be returned as having no occupation if they are not regularly employed at some trade or occupation. Where a person has two occupations, that one should be returned which he considers his principal occupation. Particular care should be taken to return correctly aliens engaged in mining and quarrying. Where a person is employed by the day, week, month, or year, the fact should be stated, as "laborer by the day," "clerk by the month," "engineer by the year," etc. Where a person is employed on a piecework basis, the fact should be stated, as "weaver, piecework," "operator, piecework," etc. Where a person is employed by a firm or corporation, the fact should be stated, as "clerk, dry-goods store," "bookkeeper, shoe factory," "stenographer, railroad company," etc. Where a person is employed by the State, county, or municipality, the fact should be stated, as "laborer, city work," "teacher, public school," "laborer, county work," etc. Where a person is employed by the United States Government, the fact should be stated, as "letter carrier, Post Office Department," "laborer, Navy Department," "clerk, Treasury Department," "laborer, Panama Canal," etc. Where a person is employed by a State, county, or municipality, or by the United States Government, the fact should be stated, as "laborer, city work," "teacher, public school," "laborer, county work," etc. Where a person is employed by the United States Government, the fact should be stated, as "laborer, Navy Department," "clerk, Treasury Department," "laborer, Panama Canal," etc.

Column 5: *Can read? Can write?* The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 6: *Age.* The age should be stated in all cases. Infants should be returned by months, thus: "6 months," "11 months," etc. The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 7: *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8: *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9: *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "married woman," "child," "boy," "girl," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Care should be taken to distinguish between laborers, farmers, and persons having some trade, such as bricklayer, carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, farm laborer, factory laborer, etc. Where a person has followed a trade, but is not actively engaged in it when examined, the present occupation should be given, with a statement of the trade followed and the time when it was last followed. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, stating also if the former own or rent the farms they operate. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it by old age or other cause, should be returned as laborers, with a statement of their former occupation. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they assist their husbands in their work. Children should be returned as having no occupation if they are not regularly employed at some trade or occupation. Where a person has two occupations, that one should be returned which he considers his principal occupation. Particular care should be taken to return correctly aliens engaged in mining and quarrying. Where a person is employed by the day, week, month, or year, the fact should be stated, as "laborer by the day," "clerk by the month," "engineer by the year," etc. Where a person is employed on a piecework basis, the fact should be stated, as "weaver, piecework," "operator, piecework," etc. Where a person is employed by a firm or corporation, the fact should be stated, as "clerk, dry-goods store," "bookkeeper, shoe factory," "stenographer, railroad company," etc. Where a person is employed by the State, county, or municipality, the fact should be stated, as "laborer, city work," "teacher, public school," "laborer, county work," etc. Where a person is employed by the United States Government, the fact should be stated, as "laborer, Navy Department," "clerk, Treasury Department," "laborer, Panama Canal," etc.

Column 10: *Can read? Can write?* The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 11: *Race or people.* Specific races or peoples should be stated, and the following classification should be used:

ENGLISH

English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Cornish, Manx, Channel Islander, Gaelic, Celtic, Erse, Highlander, Lowlander, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Celt, Anglo-Irish, Scotch-Irish, Welsh-Irish, Scotch-Welsh, Scotch-Irish-Welsh, Welsh-Cornish, Scotch-Cornish, Scotch-Irish-Cornish, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Cornish, Welsh-Manx, Scotch-Manx, Scotch-Irish-Manx, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Manx, Welsh-Channel Islander, Scotch-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Channel Islander, Welsh-Cornish-Manx, Scotch-Cornish-Manx, Scotch-Irish-Cornish-Manx, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Cornish-Manx, Welsh-Cornish-Channel Islander, Scotch-Cornish-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Cornish-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Cornish-Channel Islander, Welsh-Manx-Channel Islander, Scotch-Manx-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Manx-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Manx-Channel Islander, Welsh-Cornish-Manx-Channel Islander, Scotch-Cornish-Manx-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Cornish-Manx-Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish-Welsh-Cornish-Manx-Channel Islander.

HEBREW

Hebrew, Jew, Jewish, Israelite, Israelitish, Semite, Semitic, Oriental Jew, Oriental Jewish, Oriental Israelite, Oriental Israelitish, Oriental Semite, Oriental Semitic, Spanish Jew, Spanish Jewish, Spanish Israelite, Spanish Israelitish, Spanish Semite, Spanish Semitic, Portuguese Jew, Portuguese Jewish, Portuguese Israelite, Portuguese Israelitish, Portuguese Semite, Portuguese Semitic, German Jew, German Jewish, German Israelite, German Israelitish, German Semite, German Semitic, Russian Jew, Russian Jewish, Russian Israelite, Russian Israelitish, Russian Semite, Russian Semitic, Polish Jew, Polish Jewish, Polish Israelite, Polish Israelitish, Polish Semite, Polish Semitic, Roumanian Jew, Roumanian Jewish, Roumanian Israelite, Roumanian Israelitish, Roumanian Semite, Roumanian Semitic, Turkish Jew, Turkish Jewish, Turkish Israelite, Turkish Israelitish, Turkish Semite, Turkish Semitic, Arabian Jew, Arabian Jewish, Arabian Israelite, Arabian Israelitish, Arabian Semite, Arabian Semitic, Syrian Jew, Syrian Jewish, Syrian Israelite, Syrian Israelitish, Syrian Semite, Syrian Semitic, Persian Jew, Persian Jewish, Persian Israelite, Persian Israelitish, Persian Semite, Persian Semitic, Hindu Jew, Hindu Jewish, Hindu Israelite, Hindu Israelitish, Hindu Semite, Hindu Semitic, Chinese Jew, Chinese Jewish, Chinese Israelite, Chinese Israelitish, Chinese Semite, Chinese Semitic, Japanese Jew, Japanese Jewish, Japanese Israelite, Japanese Israelitish, Japanese Semite, Japanese Semitic, Negro Jew, Negro Jewish, Negro Israelite, Negro Israelitish, Negro Semite, Negro Semitic, Mexican Jew, Mexican Jewish, Mexican Israelite, Mexican Israelitish, Mexican Semite, Mexican Semitic, Indian Jew, Indian Jewish, Indian Israelite, Indian Israelitish, Indian Semite, Indian Semitic.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12: *Last permanent residence.* A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entries in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate and accurately show country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should be accepted as residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to make a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. A return to last residence within the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 14: *If having been in the United States previously, when and where.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *If having been in the United States previously, how long.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, $30," "father, $50," "brother, $100," "other relatives, $——," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if less than $50, how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 17: *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1892–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may be necessary to be noted on it up to the time of departure. If the alien has not been under the observation of the surgeon, that fact is to be stated in the appropriate space provided.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 4-4. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, MAR 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	IN TRANSIT																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	✓	Schram	Martha	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Emil Schram, Kungsbroplan 1 Stockholm	Mass. Norwood
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the entry of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1920, *191* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Mexico.	No.				No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]				Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]				[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	No	Self	Yes	No				[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Gothenburg
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~New York~~			[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blue	Grey	None	~~Russia~~	~~Petersburg~~
6	No	Self	Yes	No				[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	No	Self	Yes	No				Friend: Mr. Victor Storm 19 Highland Str. Norwood, Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Stockholm
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary society or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *. . , of the* **s/s "Stockholm"** *, from* **Gothenburg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **six** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Håkansson.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] *Head tax status.* [illegible] Column 2; *Alien's name.* The entry should describe a person to be passed by the examining officer as a non-immigrant alien only.

Column 3; *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years, stating the latter [illegible] Column 4; *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5; *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7; *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation which the person has followed during the past year or since last birthday if under one year of age. Do not state merely "laborer," "servant," "clerk," or "student," but specify the character of work performed, as "engineer, mine," "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "servant, general," "clerk, dry goods store," "student, high school," etc. Where a person has had more than one occupation during the year, that one should be given at which he has been employed for the longest time. No distinction is to be made between "common" and "skilled" laborers, except that the number of each shall be stated.

Column 8; *Can read?* Answer yes or no, according to whether the alien can or cannot read in any language or dialect.

Column 9; *Can write?* Answer yes or no, according to whether the alien can or cannot write in any language or dialect.

Column 10; *Can both read and write?* Answer yes or no, according to whether the alien can or cannot both read and write. Where the question is not applicable, as in the case of children under a specified age, a dash (—) should be entered.

Column 11; *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* The name and address should be those of the person who paid the alien's passage or who furnished the money with which the passage was paid. The name of a steamship company or railroad should not be entered unless it is the only information available.

Column 12; *Final destination (State and city, if any, in the United States).* The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption on that ground, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 13; *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14; *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? If not, why not?* Specific dates should be stated, if possible. The entry should show the reason why the alien was not admitted to the United States on a previous visit.

Column 15; *Whether a polygamist.* Answer yes or no, according to whether the alien is or is not a polygamist.

Column 16; *Whether coming under contract to perform labor.* The entry should show whether the alien is coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Labor under a contract or agreement includes labor of any character, skilled or unskilled, and whether manual or mental. Persons coming for the following occupations are not considered as coming under contract to perform labor: Actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and persons following a recognized profession. Persons coming as domestic servants, farm laborers, or factory operatives are considered as coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 17; *Whether an idiot.* The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 18; *Whether deformed or crippled.* The entry should be "yes" or "no."

OCEAN

The term "ocean" includes the Gulf of Mexico, the Caribbean Sea, and the Mediterranean Sea.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian ports are ports on the islands in the West Indies and other adjacent islands, except Bermuda.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America includes the peninsula of Central America and the countries of South America.

EUROPE—OTHER

Europe includes all countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian oceans, except those specifically mentioned in the other classifications.

AFRICA

The people who are natives of, or have emigrated from, the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Po, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11; *Last permanent residence.* Actual or at intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more constitutes the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show countries, as a rule, and not towns of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of comparison that aliens of the same race or people should uniformly show country of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to that country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12; *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* The name and address should be those of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13; *Final destination.* The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence within the United States. Do not enter the United States.

Column 14; *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15; *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? If not, why not?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, person, friend, father, brother, or other relative, travel from supervisory, etc.

Column 16; *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?* The answer should be "yes" or "no," in each case, and the amount stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family, and not of the individual.

Column 17; *Whether ticket is good to destination.* The entries should be "yes" or "no."

Column 18; *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage through to destination.* The entries should be "yes" or "no."

Column 19; *Whether destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the person has a father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece in the United States, and also what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 20; *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital?* Persons shall be examined as to their mental and physical condition by examining surgeons. However, in answering questions 20 to 30, inclusive, it should be borne in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require such further information as he may deem necessary.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], England, 19 20 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Germain	Mart	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Dept 800 Woodw... Ave
2	Kleer[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M		of State wash..D.C. July 19th 1919	New York, N.Y.
3	Stone	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible] Dept of State wash...D. Dec. 6th 1919.	[illegible], Idaho.
4	Triest	Jos[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] Dept of State wash. .D. Febr. 16th 1919.	[illegible], Ill.
5	do	Ida	3[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Dept of State wash.D.C. Sept. 4th1919.	do
6	Gumeslins	[illegible]	57		M	M		[illegible] .D.Oct.16th 1919.	[illegible], New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] .D.Oct.15th 1919	[illegible], Wash.
8	do	[illegible]	40		F	M		[illegible], D.C. Sept. 5.1919	do
9	Hochland	William	40		M	M		Holds passport No128335 issued by Department of State, Wasnington, D.C. Oct.14th 1919:	11 west 25th Street New York, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

(7)

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström ....., Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" ., sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two .years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
.., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. G. Stenström

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm 9. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 11-12, MAR 3 1920, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Andersson	Gustaf	31		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fagerås	Father, Adolf Tellam, Lindesberg	Mass	Norwood
2		Brandt	Hetty Margareta	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Minn	Cambridge
3	✓	Byberg	Per Erik	20		M S	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ludvika	Father, Per Byberg, Nygatan 12, Sundsvall	Mass	Pittsfield
4		Danielsson	Martin Jonatan	27		M S	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Josef Danielson, Amtjörnarp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Eriksson	Carl Erik	18		M S	Shop Assist.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Father, Filip Ericsson, Luntgatan 19, Norrköping	Nebr.	Randolph
6		Farm	Eric	24		M S	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skåre	Father, Eric D. Ferm, Skåre	Mass	Worcester
7		Fernström	Nils Conrad	41		M M	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jädersbruk	Brother, Erik Fernström, Jädersbruk	Cal	Los Angeles
8	✓	Forsberg	Anna V.	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Carl Forsberg, Fängesfors, Tösse	N.Y.	Pocantico Hills
9		Fredriksson	Henning William	26		M	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Johan Andersson, Lagmansholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Högland	Alice	37		M S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Sister, Elisabeth Sällstrand, Fredsgatan 6, Luleå	N.Y.	Arlington
11		Johnson	Sigrid	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vissefjärda	Father, Per Johansson, Vissefjärda Kamarbo, Vissefjärda	N.Y.	New York
12		Kameras	Jacob	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Abraham Kameras, Risåsgatan 1, Gothenburg	Mass	Boston
13		Lindell	Karl Gustaf	22		M S	Builder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Visby	Father, Karl Lindell, Adelsgatan 8, Visby	Ill	Chicago
14		Lindholm	Johan	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do		U.S.A.	Nebr.	Father, Carl Lindholm, Repslagaregat.17, Linköping	Nebr	Stromsburg
15		Lindström	Gösta	30		M S	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lerum	Father, Axel Lindström, Lerum	Ill	Chicago
16		Linius	Axel	34		M S	Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Mother, Ella Ericsson, Stortorg	Conn	Waterbury
17		Lorentzen	Bror [illegible]	20		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Mother, Anna Lorentzen, S. Promenaden 15, Norrköping	Ill	Chicago
18		Lundgren	Elsa Margareta	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Mother, Kristina Lundgren, Liljedal 7, Trollhättan	Mass	Worcester
19	✓	Mattsson	Gunnar	20		M M	C.Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Gunhild Mattsson, Strånäset, Bromma	N.J.	Newark
20		Do	Lilly Eugenia	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Newark
21		Nelson	Eric Ferdinand	29		M S	Boatwright	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Nils Göransson, Judkult, Göteryd	N.Y.	New York
22		Olson	Carl Johan	46		M S	Gardner	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ljungby	Sister, Hilda Olsson, Kattmåla, Trekanten	N.J.	Trenton
23		Ottersten	Sigrid Gertrud	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holm	Mother, Maria Ottersten, Törserud, Edsleskog	Minn	Chisholm
24	✓	Palmqvist	Helge	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Father, Petter Palmqvist, Kungsgatan 30, Uddevalla	Mich.	Marquette
25	✓	Runius	Einar	29		M S	C.Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Johan Runius, Hornsgatan 104, Stockholm	Pa	Bethlehem
26		Sandberg	Maria G.	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	St.Paul, M.	Father, Anders G. Sandberg, 337 Sköldén, Åmål	Minn	St.Paul
27	✓	Sandberg	Carl	32		M S	Lasseur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dorchester Mass	Brother, Martin Sandberg, Wacum Oil Comp., Stockholm	Mass	Dorchester
28	✓	Sjöberg	Helga	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Jönköping	Father, Carl Sjöberg, Skolgatan 13, Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Torstenson	Nelo M.	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Torsten Torstenson, Linnégatan 29, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
30		Östlund	Hilda	31		F S	Female Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Ruth Östlund, Falkenberg	Vt	Montpleir

20 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1920, 19[illegible]. 59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes No		Friedl, Jonas Larsson, Norwood, Mass, 102 Broadway.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Light Grey	None	Sweden	Frykerud
2	No	Self	Yes No	1915 Seattle	Mother-in-law, Anna Brandt, R3, B 63, Cambridge, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Örnsköldsvik
3	No	Self	Yes No		Friends, International General Electrical Co, Pittsfield, Mas	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Stigsjö
4	No	Self	Yes No		American Society of Swedish Engineers, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Ullasjö
5	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle, Charles Axelsson, Randolph, Nebr.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Norrköping
6	No	Self	Yes No		Friend, Harold Smith, Sanchire St. 18, Worcester, Mas	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
7	No	Self	Yes No	1913 Los Angeles	Aunt, Theresa Fernström, Grand View Boulv, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Do	Skara
8	No	Self	Yes Yes	1913 New York 1919 N.Y.	Former Employer, John Rockefeller, Pocantico Hills, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Frösko
9	No	Self	Yes No		American Society of Swedish Engineers, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Siene
10	No	Self	Yes No		Brother-in-law, Ruben Lindblom, 491 Devon St, Arlington, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
11	No	Self	Yes Yes	1916 New York 1919 N.Y.	Cousin, Hilma Thomson, 338 W. 86th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn.
12	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle, Oscar Berg, So. Huntington Ave, boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	No	Father	Yes No		Adolf, Alma Johnson, 1121 Oak Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Do	Visby
14	No	Self	Yes Yes	1916 Stromsburg 1919 Neb.	Brother-in-law, Carl A. Olson, Box 821, Stromsburg, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Linköping
15	No	Self	Yes No		Brother-in-law, Johannes Fogel 4210 N. Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Il	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Örebro
16	No	Self	Yes No		Brother, Josef Ericsson, 19 Phoenix Ave, Waterbury, Con	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Norrbyås
17	No	Self	Yes No		International Harvester Comp, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Norrköping
18	No	Self	Yes No		Intended Husband, Oscar Anderson, 40 Whitmarsh Av, Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Trollhättan
19	No	Self	Yes No		Friend, Chas Rudlinger, 35 Lincoln Park, Newark, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Karlskrona
20	No	Self	Yes No		Friend, Do Do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
21	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1911 New York 1919 N.Y.	Former Employer, Gas Engine & Power Co. Morris Heights, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Do	Göteryd
22	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1894 New York 1919 N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	Lost part of left hand's thumb	Do	Ljungby
23	No	Friend	Yes No		Intended Husband, Gunnar Larson Chisholm, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Tydje
24	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle, Erik Smeaberg, 424, 3rd St, Marquette, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Lysekil
25	No	Self	Yes No		Brother, Folke Runius, 632, 3rd Ave, Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do	Norrköping
26	No	Self	Yes Yes	1913 St. Paul 1919 Minn.	[illegible], Alma Larson, 848 Paine Ave, St. Paul, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Svanskog
27	No	Self	Yes Yes	1912 Boston 1919 Mass.	[illegible], Mathilda Sandborg, 9 Lincoln St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Frinnaryd
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1904 Brooklyn 1906 Ill.	Cousin, Hugo Lundberg, 461 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	No	Self	Yes No		Furness, Withy & Co., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
30	No	Self	Yes No		Sister, Lina Boström, Montpelier, Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the s/s "Stockholm" ..., from Gothenburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wikander

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM & 9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, MAR 3 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlström		1/		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmö	Uncle: Sven Ahlström, Norra Vallgatan 6 a Malmö	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Anderson	Josefina	41		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Alfred Anderson, Packa	N.Y.	New-York
3		Axelsson	Margit	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Nyköping	Grandmother: Erika Johanson, Hagby V. Tull Nyköping.	N.J.	S. Orange
4		[illegible]	Ivar	34		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife Ragnhild Bengtsson, [illegible]	Ill.	Woodstock
5		Bergvall	Ernst	48		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Ragunda	Brother: John Bergvall, Döviken, Ragunda.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Bloca	Elisabeth	40		F	Wife		Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lund	Uncle: August Qvennerstedt, Kråklyckan Lund	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Ingeborg	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	"	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	New-York
8	IN TRANSIT	Carlsson	Hjalmar	30		M	S	Steward	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife: Augusta Carlson, Birgittag. 11 Göteborg	B.C.	Vancouver
9		Eriksson	Astrea	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ystad	Father: Anders Eriksson, Engelbrektsg. 20 Ystad.	Minn.	Stephen
10		Falk	Ebba	16		F	S	Domestic Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father: Gustav Falk, Emmeluud Vättersnäs.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Carlsson	Ruben	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrtälje	Father: Gustav Carlsson, Stortorp	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		Johansson	Maria	40			S	Domestic Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ystad.	Brother: Claus Johansson, Regementsgatan Ystad.	Minn.	Stephen
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Denmark	[illegible]	Father: Jens [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
14		Johanson	Fritz	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Jamson Falls Conn.	Father: Teodor Johanson, Östorp 5 Halmstad.	Conn.	Placon Falls
15		Jäderblom	Karl Fritz	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Karl A. Jäderblom, Västergatan 30 Malmö	Utah	Murray
16		Jönsson	Ivar	30		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nebelberga	Father: Jöns Olofson, Nebelberga, Ängelholm.	Iowa	Cherokee
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Sister: Ruth Jönsson, Villa Alexandra Halmstad.	Wisc.	Fontana
18		Linquist	Sven	23		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Almö	Father: Carl Lindqvist, [illegible] Norrköping.	Nebr.	Omaha
19		Olson	[illegible] A.	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Cherokee	Mother: Hilda Olson Nebelberga Ängelholm	Iowa	Cherokee
20		Nilsson	Ernfrid	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Father: [illegible], Ulvsr	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Rosengren	[illegible]	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Carl Rosengren, Tannelorga Vinslöv.	Ill.	Chicago
22	IN TRANSIT	Öberg	Hedvig	26		F	S	Mate	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hörnäs	Wife: Hedvig Öberg, Hörnäs.	B.C.	Vancouver
23		Schreiber	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	[illegible]	do	do	Malmö	[illegible]	Friend: Direct Reich, Sofiagatan 25 V. Malmö	N.J.	Newark
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Lyby		Friend: Nils Hansen, Killhult Saterup.	N.D.	Chacon
25		Troedsson	Hjalmar	22		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Malmö		Father: Trued Troldsson, [illegible]	Mass.	Brockton
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Husband: Harney Tauk, [illegible] ade 19 Köpenhamn	N.Y.	New-York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		[illegible] do	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do		Friend: do	N.Y.	New-York
29		Fornander	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Sweden	Malmö		Friend: Direct Reich, Sofiagatan 25 V. Malmö	N.J.	Newark
30	UNDER 16	"	Ruth [illegible]	7		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Friend: do	N.J.	Newark

2 A-23613-111143-I-404

11-200407 No C/A 505 3.16.29

21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printe[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191* 61

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on inbound passage to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of the law in full here in question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Mother: Anna Collana,																		Köpen-
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		310 Federal Office Bldg Marquette and 3rd.st Minneapolis, Minn.	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	None	Denmark		hamn
ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes No	1901	New-York Sister: Hilma Anderson, 709 Lexington ave. New- York N.Y.	Visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden		Backa
3	No	Self	25 No		Mother: Selma Johnson, 151 Montrose ave. S. Orange, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBrownBrown	None	do		Nyköping
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1909	Chicago brother: Henry Bauer, Ill. Jackson st. Woodstock, Ill.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Risekarlsbo
ALIEN 5	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910 Philadelphia 265 Fenelda St.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlondGrey	None	do		Ragunda
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]		Brother: Carl Wennerl, [illegible] New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	FairBrownBrown	None	do		Grängesberg
7	Yes	Mother	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBlondBrown	None	do		Lund
ALIEN 8	No	Self	[illegible]		Brother: [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBrown	None	do		Landskrona
9	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Carl Carlson, Stephen, Minn.	Yes	Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Ystad
10	No	Self	Yes No		Aunt: Mrs. Kristina Johnson, 5356 Dem Plaines ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Hakarp
11	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle: Martin Carlson, 242 Sherman st. Rockport, [illegible]	Yes	2 years	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Norrbyås
12	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle: Mr. Nathan Nilson, Stephen, Minn.	Yes	2 Years	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Ystad
13	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1914	New York Cousin: [illegible] 440 Greenwich st. New-York	Yes	3 months	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlondGrey	None	Denmark		Nyköping
ALIEN 14	No	Self	[illegible]	1915	Placon Uncle: Albin Johnson, Placon, Wis., on.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden		Snöetorp
15	No	Self	[illegible]		Aunt: Amalia Lackland, R.F.D.107 Murray, Utah.	Yes	1 Year	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Romfartuve
16	No	Self	Yes No		Mother: Hanna Nelson, Aurora Cherokee, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairRed Grey	None	do		Rebbelberga
17	No	Self	[illegible]		Brother: Rev. Ferd Mellander, Portland, Wisc.	Yes	1 Year	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	None	do		Laholm
18	No	Self	[illegible]		Brother: Charles Hedqvist, Stock Yards, St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	2 Years	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Norrköping
ALIEN 19	No	Self	[illegible]	1913	Iowa Cousin: Frances Peterson Farm, Aurora Cherokee, Iowa,	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlondBlue	None	do		Rebbelberga
20	No	Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	do		Billeberga
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1913	Ill. [illegible] Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlondBlue	[illegible]	do		Torup
22	No	Self	25 No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	6		FairDarkBlue	None	do		Höganäs
23	No	Self	[illegible]		Friend: Orkowitz Bros., [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondGrey	None	Poland		Skoz
24	No	Self	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	FairBrownBrown	None	Sweden		Ursbult
25	No	Self	[illegible]		Uncle: John Person, 153 [illegible]	Yes	2 Years	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FairBlondBlue	None	do		N Akarp
26	Yes	Self	Yes No		Father: [illegible] 3 East 11th st. New-York.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	FairBlackBrown	None	Jugoslavia		Triara
27	Yes	Father	[illegible]		Grandfather [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlackBrown	None	do		Pukowa
28	Yes	Mother	[illegible]		Grandfather [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBrownBrown	None	do		do
29	No	Married	Yes [illegible]		Friend: Borkowitz Bros., [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlueBlack	None	Poland		Pilzno
30	No	Parent	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBrownBrown	None	do		do

NOTE.—Following are the provisions of law as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches such beliefs or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wäkanstr.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 ... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*, etc.).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition as to any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM 8-9. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 11-12, MAR 32 1920, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Andersson	Anders Hugo	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Erik Anderson, Stora Söderg.19 Lund.	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	Anlew	Doris	28		F	S	Corres-pondent	Yes	Swedish English German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ludvig Anlew, Östgötagatan 16 Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Bergengren	Erik	25		M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustav Bergengren, Upsala.	N.Y.	New-York
4	✓	Bihl	Anna Lovisa	53		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg	Sister: Maria Olsson 7 Kyrkogatan Sundbyberg.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Enocson	Nils	19		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tierp	Mother: Karolina Enocsson, Tierp.	Calf.	Walnut Grove
6		Forsman	Elma	23		F	S	Tele-phonist	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Stepfather: Karl Johanson, Nybygget Kungs Husby Enköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Gustavsson	Harald	22		M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustav R. Gustavson, 57 Upplandsgatan Stockholm.	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Holtgren	Johanna Maria	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Rose	do	Sister: Sofia Sandman, Jacobsbergsgatan21 Stockholm.	N.J.	Newark
9		Hultqvist	Karin	30		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Lina Hultqvist, Volmar Yxkollsg. 11 2tr. Stock-holm	N.Y.	Garden City L.I.
10		Hultqvist	Ruth	24		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Lina Hultqvist, Volmar Yxkollsg.11 2tr. Stoc - holm	R.I.	Providence
11		Julander	Erik	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stocksund	Father: Klaes Julander, Stocksund.	N.J.	Paterson
12		Kjellberg	Maria	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg.	Father: Frans Franson. Tomtebogatan 45, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	"	Astrid Maria	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	"	Carl Emil	4		M	S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kjellberg	[illegible]	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Kjellbergen, Westmanslag.46 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
16		Lindeberg	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ellen T. Lindeberg, Dalagatan 40 stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
17		"	Georg	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	Magnusson	Bernhard	34		M	S	Machin worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Ida Möller, 8 Odengatan Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Magnie	Helge	19		M	S	Graver	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Magni, Amerikalsgatan 17 Stockholm.	Minn.	St.Paul
20	✓	Ragge	Carolina	74		F	M	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: Harald Ragge, Brännkyrkog.46 Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	✓	Ringström	Axel	24		M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Upsala	Father: Sven Ringström Svartbäcksg, 4 Upsala.	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Rogan	Carl G.	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: [illegible] Folkungagata. 19 S.Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	Södergren	Gunhild	23		F	S	Lady [illegible]	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Johan S. Södergren, [illegible]	L.I. N.Y.	Bay Shore
24	✓	Wettervik	Alfa	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: John Wettervik, Skepparegatan 18 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
25	✓	Ahlenius	Rudolf	17		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Upsala	Father: August Ahlenius, Svartbäcks Gatan 18 Upsala	Mass	Boston
26	✓	[illegible]man	Sv[illegible]	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Klaes Ohrman Dragarbrunnsg, 63 Upsala	Mich.	Detroit
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-938944 - 11/28/41

20-3042 - 7/14/41 37-505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 16 1920 , 191 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 somewhat fuller text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dark blue	None	Sweden	Lund
2	No	Self	$40	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Orebro
4	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Grava
5	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Upsala
6	Yes	Friend	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Vingaker
7	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Stockholm
8	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Degerfors
9	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Norrkoping
10	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Stockholm
11	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	Dark brown	None	do	do
12	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark gray	None	do	do
13	No	Mother	/	No			Father	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	Dark blue	None	do	do
14	No	Mother	/	No			Father	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	Dark blue	None	do	do
15	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Dark brown	None	do	Bromma
16	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark [illegible]	None	do	Malmkek
17	No	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark brown	None	do	Stockholm
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Norrkoping
19	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Dark brown	None	do	Lovlinge
20	Yes	Bro.	$50	No			R.J. Lundell Chicago	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	Dark gray	None	do	Helgunda
21	Yes	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Jetinda
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dark brown	None	do	Mjoborg
23	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	1 year	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark brown	None	do	Margubruk
24	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Dark blue	None	do	C.Haninge
25	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dark blue	None	do	Upsala
26	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark blue	None	do	do
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Håkansson.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of administration or oath roll, or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 11-12

S. S. STOCKHOLM 8-9 *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAR 3 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Olof	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Ursviken	Brother: Edvard Anderson, Ursviken.	Wash.	Tumwater
2		Anderson	Anna	30		F S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Ahman, Hantverksgat. 31 Göteborg	N.Y.	New-York
3		Anderson	Albert	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Karl A. Alstrin, Garvaregatan 12 Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
4		Carlson	Nils	24		M S	Manager	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Oscar Carlson, 26 Jakobsbergsg. Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
5	IN TRANSIT	Cederlöf	Gustaf	37		M M	Missionary	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do	do	do	Bogla	Father: Johan Cederlöv, Eskilstorp Jönköping	China	Hankow
6	IN TRANSIT	"	Anna	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	China	Hankow
7	UNDER 16	"	Karin	3		F S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	Grandfather do	China	Hankow
8	UNDER 16	"	Hanna	8		F S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	Grandfather do	China	Hankow
9		Eriksson	Erik A.	67		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Ekely	Son: Wilhelm Hagberg, Wenavägen 9 Örebro.	N.Y.	New-York
10		"	Anna	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	New-York
11		Eriksson	Erik Vilhelm	35		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Fredrikson, Remnan Flen	N.J.	Passaic
12	IN TRANSIT	Falkenström	Albert	33		M M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Götebors	Wife: Maria Falkenström, Oljekvarnsg. 9 A, Götebors.	B.C.	Vancouver
13	IN TRANSIT	Schutz	Ragnar	33		M M	Mate	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Schutz, Karl Johansg. 28 Götebors	B.C.	Vancouver
14		Hulth	Ernst	18		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish English German	Yes	do	do	Uppsala	Father: Johan M. Hulth Odinslund 5 Upsala.	N.Y.	Schenectady
15		Hybinette	Robert	59		M Wr	Preacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Boden	Daughter: Victoria Hybinette, Nattraesk Boden.	Minn.	St. Paul
16		Johansson	Nanny	26		F S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Götebors	Father: Johan Johansson, Nyåker	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		Johansson	Ruth	30		F S	Mother	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Maria Johansson, Rörstrandsg. 22 III Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Kjellman	Emily	45		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Sister: Mathilda Nilson, Ingemarsg. 3 B. Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Schram	Martha	22		F S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Emil Schram, Kungsbroplan 1 Stockholm	Calf	Pasadena
20	IN TRANSIT	Stenfelt	Willy	29		F S	Teacher of Gymnastics	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Clof Stenfelt, Narvavägen 7 Stockholm	China	Schanghai
21		Svenson	Emmy	25		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Magnus Svenson Skånegatan 6 B. Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
22	IN TRANSIT	Westman	Knut B.	38		M S	Lecturer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Uppsala	Mother: Karin Wessman, Sysslomansgatan 16 Uppsala	China	Schanghai
23	IN TRANSIT	"	Ingeborg	37		F S	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Uppsala	Mother in law: do	China	Schanghai
24	IN TRANSIT	Österlin	Gustaf	34		M M	Preacher	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Sven Gustaf Vinslöf.	China	Schanghai
25		"	Ellen	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father in law: do	China	Schanghai
26		"	Naj	5		F S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	Grandfather do	China	Schanghai
27		"	Per Gustaf	3		M S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	Grandfather do	China	Schanghai
28																
29																
30																

Ex. Reg. 325-86

2-64257 1/27/20

NON IMMIGRANT

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191* 65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after resting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 15	No	Brother: Edvard Anderson, Tumwater, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ursvi-ken
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Julia Claeson, 1730 Broadway, 55 th.st. New-York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rätt-vik
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	No	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	V. Ving-åker
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	A.O. Anderson Trading Co., Woolwooth Build. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stock-holm
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Banke-ryd
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Viby
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kuling
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jönkö-ping
9	Yes	Self	20	No	Son in law: William Busch, 118 W. 98th.st. New-York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Asker
10	Yes	Self	/	No	~~Friend:~~ do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kumla
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Richard Holmberg, 61 Richmond st. Possaic N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lilla Mellösa
12	No	Swedish American Mexico Line	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lund
13	No	Swedish America Mexico Line	25	No		Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stock-holm
14	No	Uncle	15	No	Uncle: Carl G. Hulth, General Electr. Co. Rosendale Road Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Uppsa-la
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Son: Assar R. Hultkrantz, 798 Corse st. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Boden
16	No	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs. Ernst Lundqvist, 36 Wescot st. Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nyåker
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend: Torsten Anderson, 5502 6th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Stock-holm~~
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 1919 Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. [illegible] 3010 Oakland ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Attmar
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend: Franklin Thomas, Pasadena, Calf.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1Year~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Stock-holm~~
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Tuta-ryd
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Sweetheart: Arvid Rubenson, Swedish General Consulate New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~3months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Stock-holm~~
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Chicago, Ill.	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Härnö-sand
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Marie-stad
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	N. Strö
25	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tjurkö
26	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Holland	Rotter-dam
27	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	In transit to China	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Upsala
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ... , *of the* s/s "Stockholm" , *from* Gothenburg , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... A. Wikander ...

Master

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... , 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or less, how much*).—The answer should cover each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (year) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Nils Gustaf Stenström,** ..., Surgeon of the **s/s "Stockholm"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Sixteen** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 8, 9 11-12

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAR 3 1920, 191

14—471

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berlman	Sven, Axel	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Ema Ekberg, Hildrosgatan 1b. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
2		Dipner	Gustaf	37		M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristinia	Father Annette Dipner, Frydendalsgade 8. Kristinia	Wash	Baltimore
3	IN TRANSIT	Engvall	Josef	34		M M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Kalmar	Wife Kristina Engvall, Sparregatan 10. Kalmar.	B.C.	Vancouver
4		Eriksson	Hjalmar	31		M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Torsborg	Father Johan Eriksson, Kulla Torsborg.	Ill	Chicago
5		Holmblad-Eriksson	Selma	25		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vestergötland	Father Erik Holmblad, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
6		Johansson-Hill	Hanna	18		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Vestergötland	Mother Augusta Johansson, Kalle. Hill, Stockholm.	Colo	Denver
7		Johansson	Wilhelmina	24		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skane	Father Johan Olsson, Kronshagen Norrby.	N.Y.	New York
8		Larsson	Alfred	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Goteborg	Father Johan Lind, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lender	Oscar	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anton Lender, Nya Varvet.	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Oscar, Olof Nordlund, Kalmargat.	N.Y.	New York
11		Sahlberg	Birger	24		M S	Interpreter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Finland	Father Jan Sahlberg, Helsingfors.	Mass	Worcester
12		Sjöberg	Tina	20		F M	Wife & Girl	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Axel Nilsson, Angelsta, Nordmaling.	Wash	Seattle
13		Telerius	Nathan	22		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Daniel Telerius, Stockholm.	Ill	Lyndstone
14		Nordin	Oscar	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Johan Nordin, Karlsro.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hansen	Carl	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Johan Hansen, 10 Stockholm.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Davidsen	Martti	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Finish	Yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Abo	Mother: Maria Davidsen Slottsgatan 32 Abo	N.Y.	New York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15-18423-12/1/41

23-97364-3/14/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will, in the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 16 1920 , *191* 67

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also question 21 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	St. [illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Norway	Krageröö
ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	No	No.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on right arm.	Sweden	Kalmar
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1919	[illegible] land Ave. Chicago, Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torstorp
5	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible] St. Richmond Hill, New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Finland	Dervola
6	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	Yes 1919	[illegible] St. [illegible], Ohio.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stocharyd
7	Yes	Friend	$5	No	[illegible] St. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Skhe
8	Yes	Friend	$5	Yes 1919	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jötaborg
9	Yes	Self	$5	No	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Motala
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	[illegible] St. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Right eye injured	Finland	Viborg
11	No	Self	$5	No	[illegible] Worcester, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Nod.Ullerud
ALIEN 12	No	Self	$5	[illegible] 1919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dai.	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hille
13	No	Self	$5	No	[illegible] Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	do	Morrill
ALIEN 14	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	Denmark	Elsinborg
ALIEN 15	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	[illegible]	Petersburg
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	The Finish Book Firm New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Abo
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wikander

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

MAR 16 1920

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	Lundberg	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	Frisk	Carl Ossian	44		M	S		Holds passport #125071 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct.6th 1919.	186 E. 1st St. Superior, Wis.
29									
30									

Holds passport #124704 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 4th 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

E 69 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAR 3 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 6 1920, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3			39		M		Mar 17th 1880		
4									
5									
6						S			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15						S			
16									
17									
18	Strid	Sven			M	M			
19	do				F	M			
20	do		8		F	C			
21	do		6		F	S			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Nils Gustaf Stenström** Surgeon of the **s/s "Stockholm"** , **sailing therewith** , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-three** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Nils Stenström

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar. 3-16-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70 17

	DIRECT HEAD TAX			TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	248	25	3	
TOTAL	248	25	3	

12 109 21 418

12 109 21 418

Act

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	309	109	418
Total	309	109	418

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(3) Steerage	306	109	415
Total	306	109	415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM 4 9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, MAR 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andreasson	Elin	29		F M	Home-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Anders Johansson, Kl. Korsgatan 3, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Axelsson	Johan	18		M S	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hufvudsta	Father Axel Johansson, Skäpe-red, Hufvudsta.	Conn	Bridgeport
3		Andersson	Karl	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brålanda	Father: Anders Olsson, Otters-red, Brålanda.	Pa.	Clearfield
4		Andersson	Oscar	30		M S	Farmer-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Dickinson	Father: Andreas Olsson, Nyckarr Idala.	N.D.	New York
5		do	Anton	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	N.D.	New York
6		Bolin	Astrid	22		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Mother Augusta Nilsson, Ic Skeppargat., Karlskrona.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		do	Björn, Viking	2		M S	Child	No			do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Bolin	Carl	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Derry, Pa.	Father Oscar Bolin, Ledum, Kattalshede.	Ill.	Chicago
		Carlsson	Hanna	4		F S	Farmer's daughter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Nantucket	Mother Johanna Olsson, Skeppsbrogat. Göteborg	R.I.	Nantucket
		Wilson	Helen	6		F S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do	R.I.	Nantucket
11		Croetzer	Adolfina	58		F S	Laun-dress	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father Johann Christian Dreier, Ber-lin, Jungfernhof.	N.Y.	New York
12		Eriksson	Sven	17		M S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tofta	Father Lida Eriksson, Box 7. Mellerud.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Ersson	Pavel, Chas	3		M S	Farmer's son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Florida	Father Erik Persson, Tyholm, Hofsäter	Minn	Nelson
		Fjell	Hilda			F S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	Aunt Father, Andreas Anderson, Vretaka, Canada.	Pa	Kleinfeltersville
15		~~Jakobson~~	~~Per~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sjöbevad~~	~~Father Jacob Persson, Hamnga-tan 6, Göteborg.~~	Ont.	Cobolt
16		Johansson	Johannes	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father August Johansson, Hill-stad.	Ill	Chicago
17		do	Beda	24		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	Ill	Chicago
18		Johans...	Christopher	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Hartford	Mother Christina Nelson, Kristinaberg, Skene.	N.H.	Manchester
19		~~Karlsson~~	~~Karin~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lagmansered~~	~~Father Johan Karlsson, Ostra-gatan 21, Tima.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Nantucket~~
20		Karlsson	Emil	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tima	Father Anders Kristiansson, Malfors.	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Kristiansson	Oscar	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Sister Anna Lundberg, Boger-sen.	N.D.	Westwood
22		Lundberg	Anna, Miss	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Germania	do	Mass	New Bedford
23		do	Bofa, Viola	11		F D					do	do	do	do	Father do	Mass	New Bedford
24		Olsson	Ida	20		F S	Farmer's daughter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother Ida Olsson, Ostra-gatan, Tibro.	N.D.	Trenton
25		Petterson	Lewis	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Texas	Father John Petterson, Box 1, Telford.	Cal.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	25	Yes 1911		Dic[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
2	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible]	Yes	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Huggenas
3	No	Self	45	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
NT ALIEN 4	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	Dic[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Anderson, [illegible] Washington [illegible]	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
NT ALIEN 5	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	Dic[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
NT ALIEN 6	No	Self	25	Yes	1907	San Fran-	[illegible]	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karlskrona
7	No	Father	25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father,	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	SanFransisco
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	Jersey	[illegible]	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Kville
T ALIEN 9	No	Self	25	Yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Berghem
T ALIEN 10	No	Mother	/	Yes	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
T ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	New York	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooed on both arms	Sweden	Hava
12	No	Self	25	No			Sister Siri Julia, 17 East [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Tofteryd
13	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Floda
14	No	Self	25	No			Brother Karl [illegible], [illegible] Kewitt, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Laxarby
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Minn	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Nordmaling
T ALIEN 16	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusdalt
T ALIEN 17	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Ill.	[illegible]	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Järnäs
I ALIEN 18	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Dak.	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10F	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Minna
19	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Idda
20	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tuna
21	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ockero
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	St. Mickelby
23	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	o
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother [illegible] [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wteborg
25	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vena
26	[illegible]																									Hislunda
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	Minn	Brother-in-law [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
28	[illegible]						Brother,																			
29	[illegible]						[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	[illegible]	[illegible] Brother, 5401 [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Floda

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wahlström

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naval engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Nils Gustaf Stenström** , Surgeon of the **s/s "Stockholm"** , **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health** . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Nils Gustafson

Sworn to before me this . . . 16 . . . day of April , 1920

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOT[illegible] 11-17, MAR 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Emma	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Skand.	Sweden	Bollnäs	Father: Jons Larsson-Löfman Holmo, Bollnäs	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	[redacted]	do	Edward	3		M S	Child				do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		do (Olson)	Oskar	17		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Barklund	Helmer	22		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Alfred Barklund Trädgårdsgat. 12, Västerås	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED		Bergquist	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gränsesberg	Guardian: Karl Berglund Saltergs Masern, Gränsesberg	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		do	Elsa	15		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Guardian: do do	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		do	Axel	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Guardian: do do	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Bergström	Per Erik	44		M S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Henrik Bergström Eskilstuna,	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Ed	Nils	10		M S	Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älgbohed	Father: Lars Ed Älgbohed	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Edling	Elin	31		F S	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Westervik	Mother: Mathilda Edling Södermalm 1/- Westervik	Ills	Chicago
11		Eriksson	Karl Olof	31		M S	Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Östersund	Father: Erik Persson Köpmangatan 34, Östersund	Minn	Pine Co.
12		Guldbrand	Erik	27		M S	Civil-engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falköping	Mother: Ida Guldbrand Odengatan, Falköping	Mass	Fitchburg
13		Gustafsson	Sven Erik	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göra	Father: Johan Gustafsson Gårds, Göra	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Hanson	Gustaf	23		M S	Mason-ist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Mother: Edla Hanson Baggensgata 1- Äng. Kalmar	Mass	Chestnut-Hill
15		Härg	Emma	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fiker	Father: Peter Härg Fiker, Fiker	Iowa	Paulina
16		Höglund	Signe	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älgbohed	Father: Erik Höglund Älgbohed	S.Dak.	Viborg
17		Jansson	Alma	24		F S	Manufac-turist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vildmarksberg	Father: August Janson Vildmarksberg, Vallsen	N.J.	Newark
18		Johans[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Domsjö	Father: Johan Jonson Domsjö, Domsjö	Oreg.	Portland
19	IN TRANSIT	Moberg	Hanna	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skövde	Mother: Ida Moberg Brandstorp, Skövde	Sask.	Morquay
20		Wilson	Andreas Emil	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hällaberg	Mother: Mathilda Pettersson Kvarnstad, Hällaberg	Wis	Clinton
21		Nord	Evert	17		M S	Stormaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Per Nord Kvarngatan 6, Eskilstuna	Ills	Chicago
22		Nordqvist	Frans	29		M S	Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älgbohed	Mother: Inga Nordqvist Norgsjö	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Norman	Gustaf	21		M S	Stonework-machin-ist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sala	Father: Carl Norman Prästgatan 21, Sala	Wash	Tacoma
24		Nyberg	Johan	37		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirlinge	Father: Johan Nyberg Mor., Mrs.	Pa	Erie
ADMITTED		Olsson	Selma Kristina	15		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pollnäs	Mother: Kristina Olsson Sörbo, Pollnäs	Nebr.	Omaha
26		Persson	Alma	20		F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pollnäs	Father: Per Persson Sörbo, Pollnäs	Minn	Ensign
27		do	Per [illegible]	32		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Minn	Ensign
28		Strandberg	Albert	25		M S	Lum-berjack	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skvar	Father: August Strandberg Skvar	N.Y.	New York
29		Sundström	[illegible]	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bäcke	Father: Johan Sundström Bäle, Bäcke	Ariz	Jerome
30		Wahlquist	[illegible]	20		F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Karl Wahlquist Allegatan 11, Västerås	Ills	Chicago

A.C. STOCKHOLM - 7-24-39

11-18096-9/27/37

28 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 16 1920 , *191* 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ensuring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self		Yes Yes 191 Buffalo N.Y.	Husband: Fred. Andersen 40 Gorham str. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Hudiksvall
2	No	Mother		Yes born N.Y.	Father: do	No	Ev	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo, NY
3	No	Mother		No	Foster-father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Sweden	Bollnäs
4	No	Self		No	Friend: Julia Arginoff 1240 N.Crafort Ave.Chicago. Ill	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Vesterås
5	No	Self		No	Uncle: Gustaf Hedlund 718 Wellendorf.ave.Youngstown O	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Grängesberg
6	No	Self		No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None	do	do
7	No	Self		No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None	do	do
8	No	Self		Yes 191 Minn.	Friend: John Colin 1327 Jefferson ave.Minneapolis.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey-Blue	None	do	Borgsjö
9	No	Self		No	Aunt: Emma Ramberg 616-31st str.Minneapolis.Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Älgbohed
ALIEN 10	No	Self		Yes 191 Ill	Friend: Maria Anderss 1918 Catalpa ave.Chicago, Ill	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lorta
11	No	Self		Yes 191	Pine C., Wis.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lat
12	No	Self			Friend: Linnan Wait Fitchburg, Mass	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Moheda
13	No	Father	50	No	~~Uncle: Oscar Oscarson~~ 407 Center ave.N.Pittsburg.Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tatooing on left hand	do	Mora
ALIEN 14	No	Self	35	Yes 191 Mass	Father: Carl Hanson 190 Chestnut Hill Road Chestnut Hill, Mass	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arby
15	No	Self	25		~~Sister: Martina Jonsson~~ R 3, Paullina, Iowa	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	None	do	Näs
16	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Karl Persson R. 3, Viborg, So Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Älgbohed
ALIEN 17	No	Self	25	Yes 191 N.J.	Uncle: Charles Johnson 28 Hinsdale place.Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wildingsberg
ALIEN 18	No	Self	~~100~~	Yes 191 Oregon	1913 Portland Husband: Axel Johnson 304 Central ave.Portland.Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	Blind on left eye	do	Wännes
19	No	Self	25		Brother: Gustaf Moberg Box 57, Norquay, Sask. Canada in transit CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Womb
20	No	Self	50	Yes 191 Wis	1914 Clinton Friend: Theodor Hagel R. 3 Clinton, Wis.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Källa
21	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Ivar Nord 2908 E39 Str. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
22	No	Self	50	No	Sister: Emma Ramberg 616-31st ave.Minneapolis.Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey-Blue	None	do	Bergsjö
23	No	Self	~~50~~	Yes 191 Pa	1917 Kuspert Brother: Alfred Norman ~~1351 S.1th ave.Tacoma, Wash~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey-Brown	Blind on left eye	do	Västerås
ALIEN 24	No	Self	~~50~~	Yes 191 Pa	1915 Erie Uncle: Frank Nyberg 918 W.4th str. Erie, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right leg deformed	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Light None	do	Horn
25	No	Self	25	No	Father: Georg Clasen 2018 Decatur Str.Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey-Blue	None	do	Bollnäs
26	No	Self	~~50~~	No	Brother: Olof Persson Box 6 Ensign, Miss.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark-Blue	None	do	do
ALIEN 27	No	Self	50	No	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Right hands fore finger amputated	do	do
28	Yes	Self	~~50~~	191 Portland Yes 191 Oregon	Immigration Hotel 5 Water str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light Brown	None	do	Silvar
29	No	Self	~~25~~	No	Uncle: Axel Sundst Jerome, Arizona	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Råneå
30	No	Self	~~50~~	No	Cousin: Julia Arginoff 1349 N. Crafors ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gefle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wikander.
Master. sworn.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1923
at ...
...
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

7

I, **Nils Gustaf Stenström**, Surgeon of the **s/s "Stockholm"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-eight** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Stenström

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1922

at Quebec

Chas. E. Humphrey

Signature and title (Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If not employed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 11 - 12

S. S. STOCKHOLM 19 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MAR 3 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Faith	25	1	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sköfde	Father August Abrahamson, Lillegården, Kumb, Sköfde,	Mass	Springfield
2		Adamsson	Karl, Axel	15	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skee	Father Axel Adamson, Hjälte-gård, Skee,	N.D.	Edsmund
3		Alm	Hjalmar, Albert	25	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Odensjö	Father Johan Alm, Asen.	Colo	Gill
4		Andersson	Gustaf	20	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundals-Eyr	Father Johan Andersson, Presteryr, Sundals-Eyr,	Minn	Hibbing
5		Andersson	Gustaf	38	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Vavxhall	Brother Karl Andersson, Neken, Mortorp,	N.J.	Vavxhall
6		Andersson	Ingeborg	25	1	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Father August Andersson, Forsby, V, Tollstad, Hästholmen,	Ill	Chicago
7		Andersson	John	17	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Smålhult	Brother Anders Andersson Backabo, Sandared,	Mich	Flint
8		~~Andersson~~	~~Axel, Johan~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Strattford~~	~~Father Anders Anderson, Sundsudden, Hovik,~~	~~Ia~~	~~Strattford~~
9		Carlsson	Hanna	29	1	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Father August Carlson, Svinersta, Snavlunda.	Ill	Chicago
10		~~Dahl~~	~~Ernst~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~W, Ittarna~~	~~Father Johan Dahl, W. Ittärna, Wesum,~~	~~Mass~~	~~Brockton~~
11		Eriksson	Karl, Filip	35	1	M	S	Customs Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father Lars Eriksson, Kalmar	Ill	Rockford
12		Johansson	Bertha	22	1	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Brother Sigfrid Johansson, Hofors, Idala.	Ill	Pullman
13		Johansson	Esther	23	1	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	V. Torsås	Father Johan Pettersson, Hynnenäs, Lönashult	Ia	Aurelia
14		Johansson	Gustaf	23	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Prålanda	Father Carl Johansson, Källeberg, Brålanda.	N.Y.	Montgomery
15		Johannesson	Janne, Valfrid	26	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lidhult	Father Sven Johannesson, Lidhult.	Colo	Gill
16		Johanson	Karl	31	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	V, Torsås	Mother Sofia Magnusson, Hynnenäs, Lönashult.	Ia	Cherokee
17		Johansson	Sedney	19	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kinnared	Father Johan Johansson, Berg Kinnared.	Neb	Long Pine
18		Johansson	Sigfrid	19	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Valla	Father Johan Persson, Valla Hjälteby.	N.Y.	Arlington
19		Larsson	Erik	25	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brålanda	Father Lars Nilsson, Häljetyn, Brålanda.	Ill	Rockford
20	IN TRANSIT	Löfquist	Nils	59	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Prinsarth.	Mother Britta Persson, Näs Klockbäcken.	Canada	Brinsfarth
21		Magnusson	Nno	23	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	V. Thorsås	Father Magnus Johnson Marmatorp, Lönashult.	Ia	Cherokee
22		Mogren	Sofia	41	1	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Hanna Sickston, Jesjöfors.	Ill	Chicago
23		Mörk	Karl	43	1	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Gustafsson, Jesjökyn, Jesjöfors.	Ill	Chicago
24		Nilsson	Johan, Edvin	50	1	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	~~Swedish~~ English	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father Jöns Nilsson Kyrkhage Cottrum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Nilsson	Karl A.	32	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Torne	Father Nils Svensson, Skallakulla, Torne.	Ia	Aurelia
26		Nilsson	Per, Johan, August	24	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	V. Thorsås	Father Nils Pettersson, Tvetaryd, Torne.	Ia	Aurelia
27	IN TRANSIT	Nyberg	Arvid	25	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Watra	Father Olof Nyberg, Ulvehamn.	B.C.	Vancouver
28	IN TRANSIT	Sahlin	Einar	20	1	M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Sara Sahlin, Ulvehamn	B.C.	Vancouver
29		Samuelsson	Emil	37	1	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Juelsburg	Mother Maria Samuelsson, Björka, Anneby.	Colo	Havelock
30		Sjöström	Oscar	25	1	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father Ernhard Sjöström, 15 Viktoriagatan Göteborg	N.Y.	Hornell

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAR 16 1920 , *191* . 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$45	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skövde
2	No	Self	$110	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skee
3	No	Self	65	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Odensjö
4	No	Self	115	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	do	Sundals-Ryr
5	No	Self	495	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Motala
6	No	Self	548	Yes	No	1919	Ill	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Burn scar on left arm.	do	Svanshals
7	No	Self	30	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left arm.	do	Sunshult
8	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	[illegible]
9	No	Self	35	[illegible]		1919	Ill	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Smavlunda
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
11	No	Self	40	No	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
12	No	Self	40	No	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Right forefinger cut off at first joint	do	Istarp
13	No	Self	1125	25	No			Lydia Iona.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	V.Tvärsås
14	No	Self	24	[illegible]				[illegible]	Med. Cert. [illegible]										5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	Right eye	do	Fjärås
15	No	Self	40	No	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ishult
16	No	Self	64	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	do	V.Agerås
17	No	[illegible]	85	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on left hand	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass
18	No	Self	60	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Varla
19	No	Self	75	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	No	Self	150	No				[illegible]	Transit Canada--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	[illegible]
21	No	Self	70	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	V.[illegible]sås
22	No	Self	41	[illegible]			Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	[illegible]örs.
23	No	Self	250	[illegible]			Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	do	[illegible]
24	No	Self	100	[illegible]			N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Bertram
25	No	Self	75	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Smedsjöf
26	No	Self	70	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	V.[illegible]a
27	No	Self	60	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	do	Tingsbo
28	No	Self	200	No				[illegible]	Johnsbrunn, 2110 Belmont St. Transit Canada										5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hatra
[illegible]	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	do	[illegible]
30	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the s/s "Stockholm" ..., from Gothenburg ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkansson
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

K 4

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 76

Nils Gustaf Stenström

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 22

at Quebec

Alex. E. Martin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM 8-9. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-17, MAR 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Adolfson	Sigrid	Guardian #9	22	F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Djursby	Sister Elma Björk, Bäckla, Strömsnäs Bruk.	Colo	Eaton	
2		Andersson	Andreas		42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Grimsted	Brother Lars Oscar Broberg, Fröseföre.	Mass	Brockton	NON IMMIG
3	CL. USC	Andersson	Ebba		16	F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Andersson, Svalboden, Grimsted.	Mass	Brockton	NON IMMIG
4		Andersson	Esther			F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New Haven	Father, do	Conn	New Haven	
5		do	Jörgen		19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Idula	Father Johan Andersson, Vänhetorp, Idula.	Conn	New Haven	
6		Andersson	Selma	21		F		Work	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Idula	Brantford, do	Ill.	Chicago.	
7	UNDER 16	do	Ethel	6		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Father Andrew Antonsson, Idula, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	
8		Antonson	Edith, Maria	24		F	S	Work	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Per Björk, Bäckla Strömsnäs Bruk.	Colo	Eaton	
9	ADMITTED	Bengtsson	Anna, Ingeborg	21		F		Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trelleborg	Father Carl Svensson, Stenbrohult, Bäckebo.	Minn	Minneapolis	NON IMMIG
10		Carlson	Anna, Otilia	42		F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Frans Carlson, Ystersö. Vänö.	Alta	Sunnydale	NON IMMIG
11	IN TRANSIT	Carlson	Hugo	9		M		Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Sunnydale	Father, do	Alta	Sunnydale	NON IMMIG
12	IN TRANSIT	do	Gustaf	11		M		Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother Karolina Holm, Yttersjö, Nyberg.	Ill.	Chicago	
13		Holm	Vilma	21		F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Yale, Mex.	Father, Peter Waltman, Hoghedon, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	
14		Waltman	Anna	20		F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother Amanda Johnson, Amsterdal, Hamburg.	N.Y.	N. Bergen	
15	12-3-21	Jansson 235321	Gustaf	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Sister Hilma Johansson, Hultsjö, Nyberg.	Mich	Escanaba	
16	CL. USC	Johansson	Oscar	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Miss Johansson, Svanberg.	N.Y.	Jamestown	
17		Johansson	Gustaf	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilma Johansson, Illsbo,	N.Y.	Northfield	
18		Johansson	Selma	20		F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do	Ohio	Cleveland	
19		Karlsson	Nils, Oskar	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father John Karlsson, do.	N.J.	New York	NON IMMIG
20		Larsson	Maria	21		F	S	Work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do				
21																			
22				16		F											Ohio	Cleveland	
23				24		F											Ill.	Chicago	
24																do			
25		do																	
26	IN TRANSIT																		NON IMMIG
27																	Ia	Grove	
28				28		M											Ill.	Chicago	
29							S										Ill.	Chicago	
30				17		M	S												

30 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191* D. 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	12 No		Brother Nigel [illegible], Salem, Col.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Skatelöv
2	No	Self	75 No	[illegible] Alston	Uncle, Oliver [illegible], 26 St. Arcadia Mass.	Yes	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	do	Torkamn
3	No	Self	25 No	Yes 1908 Alston	Uncle, do	Yes	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Alston
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1908 Mass.	Brother-in-law Stephen [illegible] Ward, [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Torkelbjunga
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother [illegible],	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	50 No	1908 Ia	Friend Oscar [illegible], 1919 Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey Blue	None	do	Jönköping
7	No	Mother	4	1907 Ill	Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jefferson
8	No	Self	25 No	1913 Ill	Friend Axel [illegible], 1919 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Jönköping
9	No	Aunt	25 No		Aunt Anna [illegible] Johnson, Salem Col	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	None	do	Tretaryd
10	No	Self	50 No	1908 Ill	Friend Charles [illegible], 1900 Clark Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Bäckebo
11	No	Self	50 No		Brother Carl [illegible], Box [illegible], Alta, Canada	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Växiö
12	No	Self	25 No		Brother do	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
13	No	Self	25 No		Brother Joseph [illegible], 2048 Roeler Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Norrakulix
14	No	Self	25 No		Uncle Axel [illegible], 3024 Colfax Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	do	N.Råda
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1912 N.Y.		Brother Carl [illegible], 249 Republique St. North Bergen N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hunneterås
16	No	Self	10 Yes 1901 Neb		Aunt Anna [illegible], 612 S. Peoria St. Escanaba, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Escanaba
17	No	Self	50 No		Brother Alfred [illegible], 982 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Långserud
18	No	Self	50 No		Friend Gustaf Adolph Berger, 5[illegible] Herbert Ave, [illegible] Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Järns
19	No	Self	50 No		Brother Ivar Carlson, 1947 A. 201 St. Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Likberga
20	No	Self	50 Yes 1910 N.Y.		Friend August [illegible], 710 South St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stavnäs
21	No	Self	50 No		Father Hans Nystrom, [illegible] Robertsfors, Sweden	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None	do	Hjuksbacka
22	No	Self	25 No		Sister [illegible], [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Färo
23	No	Self	50 No		[illegible], [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Björkenäs
24	No	Self	35 No	1907 Ill	Brother-in-law [illegible], 1[illegible] Mary, Knox St. Aurora, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Varna
25	No	Self	35 No		Sister, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Self	105 No		Sister Rachild [illegible], [illegible] Laurie P.O. Canada	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Scar on left leg		do	Åsbonäs
27	No	Self	100 No	1911 Wash.	Friend [illegible], 1[illegible] Pleasant Ave, Tacoma Washington	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	[illegible]nde
28	No	Self	50 No	1913 Ia	[illegible] Colva, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	do	Grimeston
29	No	Self	50 No		[illegible] Lane, Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Denmark
30	No	Self	50 No		[illegible] Ave, Chicago Ill,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ed bom

Spec. Exam

Dr Ord the Leung Compared Knudsen left lower Arm, Old hip joint caused Deformity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... , *of the* s/s "Stockholm" . . , *from* Gothenburg . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Håkansson.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

List .....

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM 4 0 . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, MAR 3, 1920 FEBR. 25 ult., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anna Borghild	27		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mamaroneck	Father: Anders P, Johanson, Dalalund Särdal Harplinge	Mass.	Roxbury
2		~~Anderson~~	~~David Herbert~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Factory worker	~~Yes~~	~~English~~ Swedish	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Skogstorp~~	~~Mother: Augusta Andersson, Ede Skogstorp.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Brighton~~
3		Andersson	Irma	25		F	S Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Mother: Anna Anderson, Styraregatan 12 Falun.	N.Y.	New-York
4	IN TRANSIT	Fahlen	Karin	30		F	W House wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Måns Anderson, Holsåker.	B.C.	Vancouver
5		Göransson	Gunnar	18		M	S Iron-turner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Falun	Mother: Augusta Göranson, Badhuset Falun	N.Y.	Jamestown
6		Hansson	Hilmer	22		M	S Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tjärnö	Father: Hans Olauson, Korsnäs Tjärnö.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Johansson	Emma	25		F	S House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tofteryd	Father: Johan Jönsson, Sangbron, Tofteryd.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Johanson	Frida	27		F	S Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Edsvalla	Father: Johan Johansson, Ängarne Edsvalla	N.Y.	Bronx
9		~~Johansson~~	~~Johan Peter~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ ~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ottumwa~~	~~Father: Claus Johanson, Hagaby Lötterp.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Ottumwa~~
10	IN TRANSIT	Johanson	Louise	50		F	M House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Breared	Husband: Anders J, Johanson, Nybygget Mohult Ryaberg.	Mass.	Boston
11		Johanson	Rando	25		M	S Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockaryd	Father: Johannes Swenson Hetseryd Stockaryd	Ill.	Tampico
12		Klaeson	Albert	25		M	S Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockaryd	Father: Claes Johanson Helseryd, Stockaryd.	Ill.	Tampico
13		Lundqvist	Konrad	56		M	S Laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Sister: Alma Lundqvist, Karl Johansgatan 61 Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Moberg	Karl Oskar	27		M	S Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bredaryd	Father: Frans W, Moberg, Håkentorp Bredaryd.	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Olsson	Ingeborg	29		F	M wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svanskog	Father: Johan Hedberg. Svaneholm, Svanskog.	Minn.	St. Paul
16	UNDER 16	"	Henry	7		M	S Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Minn.	St. Paul
17		~~Persson~~	~~Karl Adolf~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Farm-labor	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Holmstad~~	~~Aunt: Amanda Lund, Öster 1220 Halmstad~~	~~S.D.~~	~~De Smet~~
18		Peterson	Alma	30		F	M House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father: Carl A, Hofstedt, Mässjö,	Ill.	Rockford
19	UNDER 16	"	Alice	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Ill.	Rockford
20	UNDER 16	"	Raymond	6		M	S Scholar	Yes	Swedish English	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Ill.	Rockford
21		Pettersson	Sven Gunnar	18		M	S Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	V. Torsås.	Father: Peter Håkanson, Forshult Torne.	Iowa	Aurelia
22		Sundberg	Ella	18		F	S House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Gustav Sandberg, Styrangata 12 Falun	N.Y.	New-York
23		Schulteis	Johan V.	27		M	S Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New Haven	Father: Alfred Horst, Birger Jarlsgatan 109 B, Stockholm	Conn.	New Haven
24		Sjölling	Edolv	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Skästra	Father: Jonas Sjölling, Ede Skästra.	Conn.	Hartford
25		Sund	Anna Natalia	18		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hudiksvall	Father: Johan Sund, Avik Hudiksvall.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Svensson	Ingrid	28		M	S Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Slättåkra	Father: Sven Peter Mattson, Övratygge Slättåkra.	Nebr.	Mitchel
27	ADMITTED	Vestin	Per Ernst	14		M	S Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Färila	Father: Per Larson Westin, Färila.	Minn.	Duluth
28		~~Winström~~	~~Thor~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Farm-man	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Örebro~~	~~Father: Ernst Winström, Södermalmsg 9 Örebro.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Lake City~~
29		Önnberg	Hanna Elisabet	22		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Father: Magnus Önnberg, Oleby Fryksände	Mass.	Boston
30																	

31

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191* 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Mamaroneck N.Y.	Sister: Hilma Johnson, 133 Harold st. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Harplinge
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	Mass	26 Brakket St. Brighton, Mass.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Both hands Tattooed on.	do	Husby
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	1909 New-York M.Y.	Brother in law: Erik Knapp, 229 W, 97 th, st, New-York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Falun
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Efraim Fahlin, 830 Nackson ave. Vancouver, B.C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Holsåker
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Fritz Wert 117 Munland, ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Falun
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Olaus Hanson, 235 E, 32 nd, st, New-York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Tjärnö
7	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Helena Lindholm 5226 Wayne ave, Chicago. Ill,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tofterryd
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	1915 Bronx N.J.	Brother: Bengt Johnson, 774 Burke ave, Bronx N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nor
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	1906 Ottumwa Iowa	Brother in law, Alfred Anderson, W. Maperi ave. Ottumwa, Iowa,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Pennlinge
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	1905 Boston, Mass.	Sister in law: Anna K. Janson. 493 Walnut ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grenna
11	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Henry Olsson, Tampico. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hjelmseryd
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Henry Olsson, Tampico, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hjelmseryd
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	1888 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Rikard Bredelius Pearl st, Brooklyn N.Y,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Gottfrid Pålson, R. i Marcus, Iowa,	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bredaryd
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: John Olsson, 614 Whitehal st, St, Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Svanskog
16	No	Mother	/	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Gunnar Gunnarson, R.F.D. 1 De Smet, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Helsingstad
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1919	1908 Rockford Ill.	Husband Justus Peterson, 1220-11th. st, Rockford. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Biagstofta, Ill.
19	No	Mother	/	Yes	1919	1912 Rockford Ill.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
20	No	Mother	/	Yes	1919	1913 Rockford Ill.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
21	No	Father	Yes	No			Brother: Albin Peterson, R.F.D. 9 Aurelia, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Västra Torsås
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Erik Knapp, 229 W, 97 st. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Stockholm
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	1912 New Haven Conn.	no 33 Lormant St	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
24	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Edvin Erikson, 42 Laurel st, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järvsö
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Gunnar Sund, 7750 Langley ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hudiksvall
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Peter Swanson, Mitchel Metr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Slätt, Åkra
27	No	Self	25	No			Father: Lars Westin, Central acres Duluth Heights Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Färila
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Hugo Winstrom, Lake City, Minn.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None	do	Örebro
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	1913 Worthon S.D.	Sister: Hulda Öhnberg, 298 Commonwealthave Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Fryksände
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Eriksson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., MAR 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	ADMITTED																
10	UNDER 16																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	UNDER 16																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	ADMITTED																
25																	
26	UNDER 16	do															
27																	
28		do.															
29																	
30																	

32 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 16 1920, *191*.. 81

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary sojourn (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity, or supported by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	140.00	Yes	No		Brother-in-law: I expect to live with him. 6038 Hamford Ave. Philadelphia	1 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Vesterfo
2	No	Husband	/				do.	do.	Yes	1 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue	none	do.	Arboga
3	No	Father	/				do.	do.	Yes	1 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
4	No	Self	25	No														Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
5		Self																Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Vasa
6	No	Father	25	No														Good	no	5	6	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
7	No	Self	Yes	Self														Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Stockholm
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1917													Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	do.
9	No	Husband	25	No														Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	Finland	
10	No	Father	/															Good	no						do.	
11	No	Self	Yes															Good	no	5	6	Light	Blue	none	do.	Jönköping
12	No	Self	Yes															Good	no	5	9	Light	Blue	none	do.	Grycksbo
13	No	Uncle	25															Good	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
14	No	Self	Yes															Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
15	No	Self	25															Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
16	No	Brother	25															Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
ALIEN 17	No	Self	Yes															Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
ALIEN 18	No																									
19	Yes																	Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes														Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
21	No	Self	5	Yes														Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
ALIEN 27			100																							
ALIEN 28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkansson

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Nils Gustaf Stenström ..., Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Stenström

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted and attested on the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAR 3 1920, 191o

11-1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Andersen	Adolf Mathias	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ryssnevad	Father: Adolf Anderson, Fladdebo, Hjortsvarn.	Ill	Rockford
2	✓	Andreasson	Petter Magnus	27		M M	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do	Oxtorp	Father: Andreas Nilsson, Furmark, Oxtorp	Mass	Lattapan
3	✓	Flamen	Freda	21		F S	Work	Yes	Yes	English	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Sister: Amalia Flamen, Heikkilagat.la, Abo	Ill	Chicago
4	✓	Frykman	Sven	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Frykmantorp	Father; Gustaf Frykman, Hanna 1 2, Frykmantorp	Minn	Minneapolis
5	✓	Grima	Mathilda	24		F S	Work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Father: Nils Lag, Lyhalt	Minn	Portland
6	✓	Haag	John	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Orebro	Father: August Israelson, Brottning. 42, Orebro	Mass	Worcester
7	✓	Israelson	Albert	20		M S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Ida Johansson, Lillgebo, Dressland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	✓	Johansson	Adolf	22		M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Emil Johansson, Lillegatan, Nellefors	Ia	Des Moines
9	✓	Johansson	Gustaf	17		M S	Ironla- borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Johan Johansson, Lelsikelm	Mass	Worcester
10	✓	Johansson	Sanfrid	19		M S	Electri- cian	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Alfred Johansson, Lyrne, Myrâsen	Nebr	Omaha
11	✓	Johansson	Wilma	31		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Carolina Kjellgren	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED	✓	Kjallgren-~~Svenson~~	David	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Finspang	Kanalgatan 5, Finspang	Misc.	Lugerville
13	✓	Knutsson	Per	19		M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Hjelmseryd	Mother: Anna Anderson, Hjelmseryd, Stockaryd	Mont	Butte
14	✓	Larsson	Wilhelm	34		M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Oxtorp	Mother: Kristina Larsson, Osterlavagen 111, Oxtorpham	Ill	New Windsor
15	✓	Markibacka	Ella	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lotila	Aunt: Matilda Markibacka, Nedrawetil	Minn	Duluth
16	✓	Munther	Lars	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lodi	Father Lars Munther, Syrnolm, Volsther	Wash	Spokane
17	✓	Nilsson	Ida	19		F S	Work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father Nils Johnsson, Katrinebergs Tapetf.	Ia.	Ute
18	✓	Nyman	Ingmar	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father Carl Nyman, Svedrum, Kolmetal	N.Y.	Bayonne
19	✓	Olsson	Ester	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Ellen Berg, 3r gatan Falkenberg	N.Y.	New Haven
20	✓	do	Anna	10		F S	Child	No	No		No	No	No	No	Aunt, do	N.Y.	New Haven
21	✓	Olsson,	Wilma	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Smalan Hallsberg	Father Olof Olsson, Farandsö	Minn	Belt Rame Pitt
22	✓	do	Thure	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brother, do	Minn	Belt Rame Pitt
23	✓	Olsson,	Oscar	26		M S	Cpr.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	do	do	Father Olof Olsson, Lerdp.	Ia	Red Oak
ADMITTED	✓	Sandvik	Emil	17		M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Lovisa	Sister Wilma Sundvik, Lovisa	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED	✓	do	Leander	14		M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sister, do	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED	✓	do	Uno	13		M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sister, do	Minn	Duluth
27	✓	Strandberg	Edvin	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle Mathias Nordoff, Lerbacket. 10. Sodertelje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	✓	Svensson	Mathilda	49		F M	Farmla- borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father Olof Svensson, Lerbacket. 10. Malmstad	Utah	Delta
29	✓	do	Anna	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father William do	Utah	Delta
30	✓	Wirta	Olga	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Sister Anna Malin Nordevik, gatan 12. Bjorneborg	Mich.	Muscegon

UNDER 16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 10 1920, *191*20. No. 83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible] No		Person, David Jonsson, 211 Washington St, Holyoke, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Svennevad
2	No	Self	[illegible] No		Sister, Betty Jonsson, 82 Tyler Ave, Nattapan, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Axtorp
3	Yes	Friend	25 Yes	1911 Chicago, Ill	Friend, Astrid Jerser, 846 Perry Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Abo
4	No	Self	[illegible] No		Sister, Julia Pettersson, 1337 Monroe St, Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Sweden	Trollhättan
5	Yes	Friend	[illegible] No		Friend, Oscar Pederson, 61 Federal St, Portland, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Andersby
6	No	Self	25 No		Brother, Gilson Haug, 14 Ame Str, Worcester, Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Grangärde
7	No	Father	[illegible] No		Friend, Gustaf Ollerberg, Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Örebro
8	No	Self	[illegible] No		Brother, Alfred Johansson, 4107 Oxford Ave, Des Moines, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Moo
9	No	Brother-in-law	25 No		Brother-in-law, Emanuel Stafson, 69 Everard St, Worcester	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Hällefors
10	No	Self	[illegible] No		Aunt, Wilma Wahlblad, 2819, S. 31st St, Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Holsta
11	No	Self	[illegible] No	1907 Salt Lake City Yes 1919	Aunt, Betty Anderson, 224 East 2nd So., Salt Lake City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Åsaka
12	Yes	Mother	25 No		Mother, Wilma Schurman, Longville, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Filipstad
13	No	Self	[illegible] No		Dahle, Chas Anderson, 211 S. Dakota St, Butte, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Skedevi
14	No	Self	[illegible] No	New Richmond- Yes 1919	Friend, Oscar Johnson, R. 2, New Richmond, Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Dåverhult
15	Yes	Friend	[illegible] No		Friend, Alfred Dale, Riverside, Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Nedervesel
16	No	Self	Yes No		Brother, Carl Wester, 2401 Mallon Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Floda
17	No	Self	[illegible] No		Brother-in-law, Axel Andersson, 124 Perry St, Erie, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Katrineberg Hapell
18	No	Sister	Yes No		Sister, Minnie Freeman, 37 W. 34 Str, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	No	Dundrum
ALIEN 19	No	Father	[illegible] Yes	1906 Wood Haven, L.I. 1919	Father, Nils Nelsson, 91a Thrall Pl. Wood Haven, LI	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn
ALIEN 20	No	Grand-father	Yes	Wood Haven 1919 ven, L.I.	Wood Haven Grandfather,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Grey	None	Do	Wood Haven L.I.N.Y.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes No		Husband, Jonas Olson, Beltrami Mitt, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Hallaryd
22	Yes	Father	Yes No		Father,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Hallaryd
23	Yes	Friend	[illegible] Yes	1913 New York 1919 N.Y.	Friend, Herman Wiklund, Red Oak, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Do	Torup
24	Yes	Father	25 No		Aunt, Sofia Jackson, 2716 Palm Street, Duluth, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Larsmo
25	Yes	Father	No		Aunt,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Larsmo
26	Yes	Father	No		Aunt,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Larsmo
27	No	Uncle	[illegible] No		Cousin, Alfred Mathoff, 248 Albert Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Halmstad
28	No	Self	Yes No		Daughter, Agnes Larsson, Delta, Utah	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Anslöf
29	No	Self	Yes No		Daughter,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Forslöv
30	No	Husband	40 No		Husband, Walfrid Arte, 10 Jackson Str, Wheaton, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Nakkila

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wakanstrøm.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laundry engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the surgeon or the alien should state whether the alien is able to read, his race stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made of witnesses and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column for country of nationality should be followed by "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column for race or people should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who has resided in England for some years should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" represents the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show only the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Nils Gustaf Stenström**, Surgeon of the **s/s "Stockholm"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Swedish Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-six** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nils Gustaf Stenström

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1920

at Ellis Island

Alien Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAR 3 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Almquist	Sigrid Hulda	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	Cuyahoga Falls, O.	Father, Joseph Carlson, Marieto 16, Jönköping	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Julia Margareta	10		F S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Ebert Frank	5		M S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
4	✓	Andersso..	Eli.	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Östervåla	Father, Anders Persson, Åby, Östervåla	Mass	Worcester
5	✓	Augustson	Johan	43	✓	M S	Nav.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Brother, Carl Augustson, Stampgatan 54, Gothenburg	Ill	Utica
6	✓	Bengtsson	Eva	20	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Bengtsson, Kvarngården, Varberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	Blad	Axel G.	18	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Mother, Elisabeth Blad, Slöbacka, Brålanda	Idaho	Elg River
8	✓	Boström	John D.	18	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Carl Boström, Borgaregat. 9, Gothenburg	Wash.	Republic
9	✓	Brogren	Valborg Linnéa	19	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Önum	Father, Karl Albert Brogren, Rangeltorp, Vara	Ill	Rockford
10	✓	Dahl	Aina Gerda	19	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linderås	Father, Carl Dahl, Finnanäs, Gripenberg	N.Y.	Parrice
11	✓	Frölander	Per Johan	41	✓	M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långsele	~~Mother, Märta Frölander, Österforse~~ Grandmother, Do	Mont	Alzada
12	✓	Do	Sven Gustaf	10	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mont	Alzada
13	✓	Do	Gunnar	6	✓	M S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mont	Alzada
14	✓	Johansson	Alfred	17	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljungby	Father, Johan A. Gustafsson, Harby, Trekanten	Wash	Hood
15	✓	Johansson	Emma Cecilia	24	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Johan Johansson, Högfors, Granbergsdal	Mass	Worcester
16	✓	Johansson	Gustaf	24	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frillesås	Father, Johan Henriksson, Kyrketorp, Frillesås	Ill	Lincoln
17	✓	Johansson	Signe Maria	20		F S	...work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsås	Father, Johannes Andersson, Hyltenäs, Lönashult	Ia	Alta
18	✓	Jonsson	Knut Simon	20	✓	M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustafsberg	Father, Viktor Jonsson, Ingarögatan 1, Gustafsberg	Mass	Cambridge
19	✓	Larsson	Sigfrid	26	✓	M S	Hotel Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Stepfather, Johan Wijk, Ljungskile	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Lavén	Axel	19	✓	M S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Sister, Rosa Lavén, Övre Husargatan 33, Gothenburg	Mass	Worcester
21	✓	Lindquist	John Oskar	58	✓	M M	Wagon...	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeberga	Father-in-law, Johan Theander, Kosta	Ohio	Alliance
22	✓	Do	Josef Mathilda	54	✓	F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ohio	Alliance
23	✓	Do	Antoinett..	16	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Alliance
24	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Wilhelmin..	15	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Alliance
25	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Margit	13	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Alliance
26	✓	Löfmark	Folke	17	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Mother, Augusta Löfmark, Kyrkogatan 28, Jönköping	Minn	St. Paul
27	✓	Olsson	Andrew	29	✓	M S	Tin Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Olof Andersson, Teve, Lörstrand	Mass	Hyde Park
28	✓	Olson	Eleonora	22	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Cousin, Johan Olson, Magneby, Gillberga	Cal	San Pedro
29	✓	Pettersson	Arvid	17	✓	M S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Brother, Rudolf Pettersson, Lazarettgatan 8, Gothenburg	Mass	Waltham
30	✓	Do	Ragnhild	17	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Mass	Waltham

24 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1920, 1920. L. 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord (temporarily or laboring persons) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Cuyahoga Falls, O	Husband, Julius Almquist, 516 Bradford St. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Öggestorp
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Father		Yes	1919	Falls, O	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Jönköping
GRANT ALIENS	Yes	Father		Yes	1915 1919	Cuyahoga Falls, O	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Trois Rivers, Qu
4	No	Brother	25	No			Sister: Mrs. Hilaur Johnson, 12 Rodney st. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Östervåla
5	Yes	Brother	21	No			Brother: Arvid Svenson, Utica, Ill,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Bredared
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Leonard Johanson, 1216-74 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Träslöf
7	No	Father	Yes	No			Father: John. O. Anderson, Box 241 Pig River, Idaho.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brålanda
8	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Mathilda Schimmel, Box 38 R.F.D. Republic Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
9	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend: John Sahlberg, 1225-6thave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sträfsnäs
10	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Mrs. Martha Klang, 94 Richand st. Passaic.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lindnäs
11	No	Brother	25	Yes	1910	Warren Minn.	Brother: Jonas Frölander, Alynda, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Långsele
12	No	Uncle		No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
13	No	Uncle		No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Georg Johnson, Hood Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljungby
15	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Anna M. Johanson, 190 Salisburyst. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nyrund
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Ernst Henrikson, R.F.D. 3 Lincoln, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Frillesås
17	No	Friend	21	No			Friend: Alfred Johanson, R.F.D. 4 Box 32 Alta Iowa.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västra Torsås
18	No	Brother	50	No			Brother: Karl P. Johnson, 718 Mass ave. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dustavsberg
19	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1916 1919	N.Y. N.Y.	Friend: Erik Spolander, 101 West 49th.st. New-York	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
20	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Nils Gustavson, 34 Leeds st. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Varberg
21	No	Son in law	Yes	No			Son in law: Carl T. Bergvall, 1507 ½ Alden st. Alliance, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Madesjö
22	No	Son in law	21	No			Son in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ekeberga
23	No	Brother in law		No			Son in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
24	No	Brother in law		No			Brother in law: do dê	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Brother in law		No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
26	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Olga Svenson, 1463 Lafond ave. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Vänersborg
27	Yes	Aunt	21	No			Aunt Ella Ljung, 50 Tucker st. Hyde Park, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Järfsö
28	Yes	Son	21	No			Son: Karl Gunnar Severlon, 704-30 th. st. San Pedro, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Värvik
29	Yes	Sister	21	No			Sister: Hanna Olsson, 73 Calvary st. Waltham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örgryte
30	Yes	Sister	21	No			Sister: Hanna Olsson, 93 Calvary st. Waltham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do

Verhinderte Briefe

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Wahlandby

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Nils Gustaf Stenström ....., Surgeon of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., ... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... two ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Swedish Board of Health .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... thirty ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

..... (Nils Gustaf Stenström .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 ..... day of ..... April ..... , 1920

at ..... [illegible] .....

..... [illegible] .....

..... [illegible] .....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens inspected by the surgeon shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 11-12, MAR 8 1920, [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Andersson	Ernst Wolfrid	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father; Anders Persson Tibro, Satersp	Minn.	Oberon
2	✓	Andersson	Elsa Elisabeth	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.		do.	Stockholm	Father; Adolf Fredrik Anderson Mästersamuelsgat.15, Stockholm	Va.	Norfolk
3	✓	Anderson	Herman	23		M		Farm-laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do.		do.	U.S.A.	Mother: Mathilda Olsson No. 6, Ca. Ragsjöstorp	Nebr.	Wakefield
4	✓	Anderson	Nils Manfred	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.		do.	Chic. Ia.	Uncle; Lars Nilsson Östratorp	Ia.	Olds
5	✓	Bengtsson	Albin	18		M	S	Steel-[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	do.		do.	Mary, Ind.	Father: Janne Bengtsson Rebbelberga, Engelholm	Ind.	[illegible]
6	✓	Engström	Josef	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do.		do.	[illegible]	Father: Hans Engström Svea gatan 10 Limhamn	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Fransson	Erik	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Da. Venemåg	Father: Nils Fransson C. Venemåg 19 Löftbyga	Nebr.	Wakefield
8		Gustavsson,	John	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Taurasstorp	Father: Gustaf Johnson Ågerum, Sandback	Minn.	Lenned
9		Hedblom	Valda	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.		do.	U.S.A.	Father: Aron Peterson Torekov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Johansson,	Johanna	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Sweden	Father, Nicolaus Johansson Staffanstorp	Ia.	Luthven
11		Johnsson	Henning	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Roslöf	Stepmother: Hanna Johnsson Villa Marina Limhamn	S.D.	Minnemakon
12		Johnsson	Stig Gunnar	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Norrum	Aunt: Emma Olsson Hustaryd Norrum	S.D.	Bristol
13		Karlsson	Johan David	29		M	M	Foundry-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Gimo Bruk	Father: Jacob Karlsson Strandgatan 11 Uppsala	Mich.	Battle Creek
14		do.	Elin Cecilia	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	do.	Father: August Sandberg Gimo Bruk	Mich.	Battle Creek
15	UNDER 16	do.	Ingrid Maria	3		F	S	Child	No	-		do.		do.	do.	Grandfather: Jacob Karlsson Strandgatan 11 Uppsala	Mich.	Battle Creek
16	UNDER 16	do.	Doris Elisabeth	1		F	S	Child	No	-		do.		do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Mich.	Battle Creek
17	✓	Karlsson	Johan Emanuel	21	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Chatham.	Father: Carl Olsson Utängen Thorhamn	N.J.	New-York
18		Larsson	Nils Ingvar	28	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Tostarp	Father: Lars Persson Enjee No 8 Östratorp	Ia.	Olds
19		Larsson	Maria	27	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.		do.	U.S.A.	Mother: Anna Larsson Tyskerbo St.Olof	Mass.	Boston
20		Lindberg	Olga	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Sweden	Mother: Augusta Lindberg Sk 5 Flemminggatan Stockholm	I.I.	Crompton
21	✓	Malmström	Harald	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Halind	Father: Bengt Malmström Persstorp Persstorp Sockn	M.D.	Forbes
22	✓	Nilsson	Georg Harry	22	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Vilhelmsfält	Wife: Maria Nilsson Tingarps 21 V. Rörslöv	Ill.	Peoria
23	✓	Olsson	Lorentz	23	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Lund	Father: Carl Persson Tveberöd	Kans.	Bavaria
24	✓	Pettersson	Anna Lisa	30	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Stockholm	Father: Otto Pettersson Sibyllegatan 41 Stockholm	Miss.	Amherst
25	✓	Pettersson	Erik	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Ca. Sallerup	Father: Jons Persson Tolsboda Norby	Nebr.	Wausa
26	✓	Rosberg	Hjalmar Gottfrid	17	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Lund	Mother: Karolina Nilsson Vattugatan 16 Lund	Minn.	Nibbing
27	✓	Sallén	Elsa	17	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do.		do.	U.S.A.	Father: [illegible] Stockholm	Mass.	Boston
28	✓	Stockenberg	Klara Ottavia	22	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do.		do.	Sandvigh	Father: Otto Nilsson	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Svensson	Alfred	30	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.		do.	Sweden	Father: [illegible]	Ia.	Luthven
30		Svensson	Svea Sofia?	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do.		do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, MAR 16 1920, 191_. 87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wikander

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?—In answering this question the name of the dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Write what language?

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the nationality column, or under the column "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the nationality column, by race or people, do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a subject of France, or a people of France, but

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Nils Gustaf Stenström ....., Surgeon of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... two ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Swedish Board of Health .....
...., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... twenty-seven ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Nils Stenström .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 ..... day of ..... , 19 2

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted on the certificate opposite the name of such alien.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, MAR 31 1929, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ahlström	Elna	21		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alfvarleby	Father: Erik B. Ahlström, Upplandsbodarne.	Wash.	Bellingham
2	✓	Andersson	Anna	22		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Laxarby	Mother: Mathilda Anderson, Billingsfors.	Wisc.	Superior
3	✓	Andersson	Esther	24		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes do	do	U.S.A.	Memaroneck N.J.	Father: Anders P. Johanson, Dalaluna Särnäs Harplinge.	N.J.	Memaroneck
4	ADMITTED	Anderson Winqvist	Emma	69		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	Sweden	Filipstad.	Son: Christian Winqvist, Ulfvetten Bjurtjärn.	Mass.	Everett
5	ADMITTED	"	Selma	19		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Mass	Everett
6	UNDER 16	"	Sven Arthur	6		M S	Child	No		No do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Mass	Everett
7		Fredriksson	Gerda	16		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Frändefors	Father: Johannes Fredrikson, Högen Frändefors	Iwa	Vinton
8		Grahn	Hugo	17		M S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Skalelöv	Father: Johan Grahn, Odensjö Grimslöv	Ill.	Rochelle
9		Gustavsson	Viktor	17		M S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Torsås	Father: Gustav Davidson, Finnanäs Lönashult	S.D	Hudson
10		Haglöf	Anny	22		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Ernst Haglöf, Aspetoda.	Mich.	Marquette
11		Hagman	Hans	17		M S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Örnsköldsvik	Mother: Hilma Hagman, Örnsköldsvik	Idaho	Coeur d Alene
12		Johansson	Anna E.	67		F Wd	House keeper	Yes	Swedish English	Yes do	do	do	Amäs	Son In law: John Hörnell, Jerfed Örnsköldsvik.	Nebr.	Omaha
13		Johansson	Lars	36		M M	Lumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Boasjö	Sister: Anna Hård, Bokbol Skytorp	Mont.	Kalispel
14		"	Evelina	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do do	Mont.	Kalispel
15		~~Johnson~~	~~Gunfild~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~ do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father: Fraes Johnson, Kappiags~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Meriden~~
16		Janson	Axelina	34		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Norrbärke	Mother: Emma Jansson, Villastaden Svejebacken.	Conn.	Brandford
17		Kurttio	Anna	25		F S	House-keeper	Yes	Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ala Tornio	Father: Heikki Knittio, Torneå st. Alavojakola	Minn.	Cloquet
18		~~Larson~~	~~Lars~~													
19		—	Carl													
20		Larson	Erik	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Ytterhogdal	Mother: Katarina Larson, Känne Ytterhogdal.	Colo	Dillon
21		Nilson	Karl E.V.	17		M S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Nydal	Uncle: Karl E. Karlson, Skorpetorp Döderhult	Nebr.	Etna
22	ADMITTED	Norman	Maria	69		F Wd	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Färila	Son: Oscar Olson Norman, Åto Färila	Mich.	Rapid River
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Otto	13		M S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Mich.	Rapid River
24		"	Lars Teodor	26		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Mich	Rapid River
25		Olsson	Karl Anders	16		M S	Lumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Rättvik	Mother: Anna Hansson, Västberg, Rättvik	S.D.	Huron
26		Pettersson	Augusta	23		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Hackås	Father: Olof Peterson, Tåsjön Gillhof.	Wash.	Stillwater
27		Rönnqvist	Gerda	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Agunnaryd	Aunt: Beata Lindmark, Karlsfors Fabrik, Mölndal.	Mass	Everett Medford
28		Svanberg	Sonja	17		F S	Milliner	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Göteborg	Grandmother: Katarin Högberg, Falköping.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Warring	Ragnar	24		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Borås	Father: Oscar A. Eliason, Göteborgsvägen 31 Borås	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Vestman	Karin	21		F S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Gävle	Friend: Karl Anderson, N. Kopparslagareg. 21 Gävle	Mich.	Wakefield

26 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191*

L 89

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Uncle: Erik Strand,																			Älvkar-
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No			R.F.D. Box 40 Bellingham, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	leby
2	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Alma Monson, 1725 Lackawanna ave. Superior, Wisc.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Laxar- by
3	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1012 Mamaroneck 1919 N.Y.		Friend: Emil Lundberg, 88 Mamaroneck ave. Mamaroneck, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Harp- linge
4	No	Son in law	No	No			Son in law: Thomas Lundberg, 47 Rud ave. Everett, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Färnebo
5	No	Brother in law	/	No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Bjur- kärn
6	No	Brother in law	/	No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Filip- stad
7	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother: Hans Fredrikson, Vinton, Iowa.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Frände- fors
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Gustav Carlson, R.F.D. 4 Rochelle, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skate- löf.
9	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Hanne Gustafson, Hudson, S.D.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	V. Skar- sås
10	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Oscar Haglöv 603 N. Fourth st. Marquette, Mich.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Aspe- boda
11	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Alfred Miller, [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Yrmd- sunda
12	Yes	Daughter	No	Yes	1903 Omaha, 1914 Nebr.		Daughter: Mrs. Signe Brink, 3152 Ames ave. Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Själe- vad.
13	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No			Brother in law: Axel Danielson, R.3 Box 28 a. Kalispel, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Arbrå
14	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sundsjö
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle Victor Johnson, 6 Ra- tonia Ave, Meriden, Conn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Norrbyn~~
16	No	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Arvid Holmqvist, 23 East Main str. Brandford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Norr- bärke
17	~~Yes~~	Sweetheart	~~Yes~~	No			Sweetheart: John Lanti, R.F.D. 1 Box 33½ Clouquet Minn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Ala Tornio
18	—																									
19	—																									
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Eric Frikson, Box 113 Dillon Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ytter- hogdal
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Klas A. Wilson, Etna Nebr.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Döder- hult
22	No	Son	Yes	No			Son: Olof Norman, Rapid River, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Färila
23	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
24	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	Yes	Father	40	No			Father: Olof Hanson, Huron, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rättvik
26	No	Friend	25	No			Friend: George Dahl, Stillwater, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hackås
27	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Elsa Kristofferson, 45 Faith st. Everett, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Lundby
28	No	Mother	40	No			Mother: Lotten Swanberg, 76 Maward st. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
29	No	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Benj. Einarson, 440-92 [illegible] Woodlawn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	No	Borås
30	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Karl M. Hellsten, Wakefield, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dala Husby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Takanstyn

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the reading of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to correct erroneously entered races in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be returned as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should give definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Nils Gustaf Stenström , Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" , sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Nils Stenström

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April , 1922

at Erie, Pa.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm 8-9. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 11-17, MAR 25 1920, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almgren	Greta Maria	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Helsingborg	Uncle: Lars J. Thunberg, Valhallavägen 16, Helsingborg	Erie	
2	✓	Andersson	Ester Elin	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U. S. A.	New Haven Conn	Mother, Petronella Anderson, Florshult, Örkelljunga	Conn	New Haven
3	✓	Andersson	George	10	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Örkelljunga	Mother: Do Do	Conn	New Haven
4	✓	Andersson	Carl Johan	41	M	S	Uphols-terer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristianstad	Cousin: Johan Svensson, Norsgatan 6, Malmö	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	✓	Boode	Elin Esther	27	M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Mother, Anette Backe, Värvsgatan 6, Helsingborg	Mass	Sommerville
6	✓	Do	Annie	28	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law: Do Do	Mass	Sommerville
7	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Asta	2	F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do Do	Mass	Sommerville
8	✓	Busch	Einar	30	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Harry Busch, Jernbanegade 3, Köpenhamn	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Carlson	Erik Gustaf	24	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Ljungby	Father: Mattias Carlson, No.60, Ljungby	Mass	Dorchester
10	✓	Carlson	Nils Edvard	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Källstorp	Father: Carl Christiansson, Tofthögs gård, Tofthög	N.D.	Oberon
11	✓	Johnson	Fridolf	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Florsnult	Father, Teodor Johnson, Lägeboda, Pökön	Ohio	Cleveland
12	✓	Kahlen	Anna Viktoria	27	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn	Father, Carl Johansson, Ö.Tockarp, Åsljunga	Conn	New Haven
13	✓	Do	Ragnar	28	M	M	Mecha-nic	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do Do	Conn	New Haven
14	✓	Karlsson	Signe	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Vedby	Father, Carl Olofson Vedby, Klippan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	Lind	Karl Alfred	41	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Bernhard Sjökvist, Högaholm, Markaryd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lundström	Levi	16	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Örkelljunga	Father, August Lundström, Sjöalt, Örkelljunga	Nebr.	Laurel
17		Lundström	Simeon	19	M	S	Tin-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do Do	Nebr.	Laurel
18	✓	Nelson	David	24	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill	Father: Sven Nilsson, Mon Gelöf	Ill	Rockford
19	✓	Cikkonen	[illegible]	26	M	M	Sawer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hotka	Father; Johan Cikkonen Taipalsaari.	Vt	Cuttings-ville
20	✓	Do	Fanny	27	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do Do	Vt	Cuttings-ville
21	UNDER 16	Do	Tekla	10	F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do Do	Vt	Cuttings-ville
22	UNDER 16	Do	Ebba	8	F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do Do	Vt	Cuttings-ville
23	✓	Petersen	Johannes	23	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sorö	Brother, Carl Petersen, Pedersborg, Sorö.	Mass	Bedford
24	✓	Präger	Julius	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wurtemberg	Father; Ferdinand Präger, Weingarten, Württemberg	Ohio	Akron
25	✓	Stein	Cecilie	24	F	S	Confec-tioner	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuan-ian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Do	Marie	30	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	German English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Thunberg	Harry	26	M	S	Tin-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father: Lars Thunberg, Valhallagat. 16, Helsingborg	Pa.	Erie
28	✓	Wedell-Petersen	Svend	24	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Jörgen Petersen, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			322 W. [illegible] St. Erie, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Landskrona
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	1900	New Haven, Conn	Brother in law: John Paulson, 20 Nash st. New Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Orkelljunga
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: John Paulson 20 Nash st. New-Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Oscar Anderson, 3[illegible] ert ave. Salt Lake City Utah.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Lund
5	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Brother in law: Oscar Anderson, 7[illegible] r st. Somerville, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råå Raus
6	No	Husband	/	No			Father:	No	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
7	No	Father	/	No			Uncle:	No	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råå Raus
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914	New-York N.Y.	30 Pearl st. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Köpenhamn
9	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Theresia [illegible], 31 [illegible] ave. Long Beach, Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljungby
10	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Friend: Sven J. Peterson, Oberon, [illegible]	Yes	1 year	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	O. Vennersbörg.
11	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Cousin: Teodor Svenson, 544 E. 133 st. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lönsboda
12	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			[illegible] New-York [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Mansfield st. [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Veljunga
13	No	Self	Yes	No	1910	New-York N.Y.	Friend: do	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
14	Yes	Friend	25	Yes			Friend: Helen Persson, 30 Park Place, [illegible]	Yes	5 Years	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Allerum
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910	New-York N.Y.	Friend: Ellen [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Markaryd
16	No	Self	~~25~~	No			Cousin: Lewis Andersen, R.R. 2 Laurel, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vexterp
17	No	Self	~~25~~	No			Cousin: Lewis Andersen, R.R. 2 [illegible] Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	No	None	do	do
18	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1910	Rockford Ill.	[illegible] Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Rennesläf
19	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1910	Ida Grove Ia.	Brother: [illegible] R.F.D. [illegible] Cutting [illegible] Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Taipalsaan
20	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law:	No	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	St. Michael
21	No	Father	/	No			Uncle:	No	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Jokkmokk
22	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do	No	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Kotki
23	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No			[illegible] Uncle: John Karlgaard, [illegible] Woodford, Vas.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Bjernede
24	Yes	Self	~~No~~	Yes	1919	Calif.	[illegible] Hallbjorgens, [illegible] Andersen, [illegible] Clarke, [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Rottweil
25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Mary [illegible] C/o Max [illegible] [illegible] St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lithuania	Jelschin
26	Yes	Brother	~~Yes~~	No			Brother: [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
27	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No			Aunt: A[illegible] [illegible] Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Swede.	Varberg
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] New-York: [illegible] St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Denmark	Köpenhamn
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkansson.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may easily come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes in the country from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13½ (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Nils Gustaf Stenström ....., Surgeon of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... two ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Swedish Board of Health .....
...., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ten ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... [illegible] .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 10 ..... day of ..... [illegible] ....., 19 ..

at ..... [illegible] .....

..... [illegible] .....

..... [illegible] .....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein noted by the inspector before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, destined to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM (C-9) Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, MAR 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Contu	Valentin	49		M S	Fireman	No		No	Mexico		American	New Orleans	No	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Davidson	Martti	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Finish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ino	Mother: Maria Davidsson Slottsgatan 32, Ino	N.Y.	New York
3		Garcia	Fidel	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	America	New Orleans	No	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Gustafsson	Olof	21		M S	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Edshult	Father: Gustaf Carlsson Edshult	Ia	Audebon
5		Hendrichova	Anna	24		F S	House-work	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Poomackle Bohemia	Father: Wenzel Hendrichova Poomackle, Bohemia	Ia	Davenport
6		do	Bozina	22		F S	House-work	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father; do do	Ia	Davenport
7		Holmberg 632/763	Karl Johan	31		M M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skellefteå	Wife: Edla Holmberg Villa Utsikten, Umeå	Ill	Rockford
ADMITTED		Kangasniemi	Ferdinand	49		M M	Watch-maker	Yes	Finis	Yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Åbo	Wife: Anna Kangasniemi Ryska Kyrkogat, 22. Åbo	N.Y.	White Plains
9		Person	Carl A.	34		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Halmstad	Aunt: Amanda Lund, Öster 122 A Halmstad	So.D.	De Smet
10		St.George-French	Helene	49		F D	House-work	Yes	Swedish-English	Yes	British	Scand.	England	London	Mother: Gerda Esperson Kristianstad	Cal.	SanFrancisco
IN TRANSIT		Wigardt	John	46		M M	Mer-chant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Ingeborg Wigardt Fritzegatan 8, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1920, *191* 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1918 New York ... N.Y.	Friend: Andreens Matanies 1728 So 2nd str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Monterei
2	Yes	Self	Yes			The English Book Firm New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Abo
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1918 New Orle- ans La.	Friend Emanuel Deringes Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Cronier
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Karl F, Karlsson Aubebon, Ia.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Eskult
5	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother: Wenzel Hendricsova Davenport, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bohemia	Podmockl
6	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother:	No	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	do			Brother in law: Gustaf Wästerberg 614 str. Rockford, Ills	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Umeå
8	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: Arvid Groenlund Plains, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey-Blue	None	Finland	Ylöjärvi
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Gunnar Gunnaresen De Smet, So. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Halmstad
10	No	Self	30	No			Friend: Mrs. Luigino Carusso 3625 California str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ystad
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	1889 Manis- polis. Minn.	Brother	Yes	14 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Horn
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wikander

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1922

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the word yes or the word no (whether in English or in any foreign language) should be stricken out. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people proceeding from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (or states, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (in behalf of a family the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Gustaf Stenström, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1920

at 127.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 11 - 12, 191

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Jönsson	Jean	38		M S	Farml.- Sloyer	Yes	English (1925)	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Tuseby	Father Theodor Jönsson, Tuseby, Kalmar	Man.	Winnipeg.
2	IN TRANSIT	Christensen	Linda	19		F S	Work	Yes	English (1926)	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Mrs. Wilhelmina Christensen, Åbo, Finland	Ont.	Fort Arthur
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr. Mrs. Joseph

39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 16 1920, *191* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the uncertain temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			No	To visit friends	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 2	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			To visit to friends	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Äänekorki
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkansson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...manding officer, or first or ...

...r any port or ...
...hdi...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York

March 22nd 1920.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "Stockholm"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	243	Number of seamen deserted	35
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital	5
Number of seamen signed on at this port	44	Total crew this date	244

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 16th 1920, 191, consigned to New York, N.Y., is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail March 22nd 1920, for Gothenburg, Sweden

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Hallström, Anders W.	26	Swedish	Gothenburg,	Sept. 24th 1919.
Larsson, Fritz GÖT,	25	"	"	Nov. 13th "
Larsson, Lars Johan	36	"	"	Febr. 19th 1920
Skoglund, Sven Gustaf	18	"	"	" 19th "
Nilsson, Ture Bertil	22	"	"	Nov. 13th 1919
Juhlin, Tage	24	"	"	Jan. 1st 1920
Nilsson, Gustaf Ragnar	24	"	"	Febr. 19th "
Hörnfeldt, Martin Jonas	18	"	"	Sept. 23rd 1919
Nilsson, Karl Vald.	25	"	"	Febr. 19th 1920
Johansson, Gustaf Arth.	18	"	"	" 19th "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kasten, Gösta	21	Swedish	Gothenburg, May 3rd 1919
Krüger, Alf O.E.	19	"	" July 2nd "
Kasten, Karl	24	"	" Sept.26th 1919
Helander, Ernst Harry	28	"	" June 27th "
Norwall, Josef K[illegible] O.	22	"	" Jan. 5th 1920
Sandström, Nils Valter	18	"	" Nov. 13th 1919
Olsson, Gunnar	25	"	" Febr.19th 1920
Nilsson, James H.	32	"	" " 19th "
Sandquist, Karl Ruben	25	"	" Jan. 1st "
Mattsson, Fredrik	28	"	" Sept.24th 1919.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Storzak, Wolff	40	U.S.A.	New York, Jan. 31st 1920
Sellner, Fred	26	"	" " Oct. 31st 1919.
Stenström, Nils G.		Swedish	Gothenburg, Febr.20th 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stenberg, Carl E.	43	U.S.A.	Hamnis, Peter	25	German
Olofsson, August	41	Swedish	Bahr, George	42	"
Bergman, Arvid	22	"	Lindemann, Georg	52	"
Andersson, Gustaf	35	"	Johnson, Gustaf	31	U.S.A.
Lind, Nils	23	"	Rönde, Olai	16	Danish
Bahlin, A.	27	"	Sjölin, Gustaf U.	23	Swedish
Karibeian, John	34	Russian	Krieg, Emil W.	37	German
Damilyih, Wilhelm	42	German	Gustafs-on, John R	30	Swedish
Wytkonen, Joseph	55	Finnish	Hansen, W.	21	Danish
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]	41	Swedish	Gundersen, G.	26	Norwegian
Wahlby, Harald		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Namias, Jerome	20	U:S.A.	Halvorsen, A.B.	29	Norwegian
May, Edmund	37	German	[illegible]		
Andreassen, Tage	18	Swedish	Lindner, Micheal	28	German
Malik, Frank	33	Poland	[illegible]		
Oler, Claus	29	Danish	[illegible]		
Stark, A.	53	Swedish	Geike, Otto	27	German
Svenssen, Edvard	42	"	Nim, Margaret	30	Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Andersson, Gunnar	25	Swedish	Gothenburg, 3/14 1919	Appendi-citis
Ljungberg, Viktor E	22	"	" 2/14 1920	Gonorrhœ
Sandell, Karl Gustaf	28	"	" 1/3 1920	"
Åkerberg, Erik J.	18	"	" 2/19 1920	"
Lundgren, Erik V.	29	"	" 1/3 1920.	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—160.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 97

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 191 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Olsson, Ivar Henning	29	Swedish	Gothenburg,	Jan. 1st 1920
Ljungberg, Anders	22	"	"	Febr. 20th "
Rohdin, Karl Håkan	19	"	"	" 19th "
Sandström, Erik Harald	32	"	"	" 19th "
Andersson, Johan H.V.	29	"	"	Jan. 3rd "
Bergendahl, Alf E.	22	"	"	Febr. 24th "
Elom, Johan I.	23	"	"	June 25th 1919
Karlsson, Herman V.	24	"	"	Sept. 18th "
Jönsson, Nils P.	28	"	"	" 18th "
Nilsson, John Alex.	23	"	"	Febr. 14th 1920

11—131

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karlsson, Karl E.	22	Swedish	Gothenburg, Jan. 3rd 1920
Söderlund, Nils G.	20	"	" Febr.14th "
Johansson, Erik R.F.	23	"	" Sept.18th "
Andersson, Ernst N.	30	"	" Jan. 3rd "
Rosengren, Sven Erik	21	"	" Jan. 9th 1919.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ericsen, John	29	U.S.A.			
Johansson, J.A.	42	Norwegian			
Petersen, Otto H.	17	Danish			
Haarding, Karl J.H.	15	"			
Petersen, Magny Chr	19	"			
Persson, Carl C.F.	17	"			
Storer, Harold	18	U.S.A.			
Towle, Raymond J.	23	"			
Makkonen, Johan	26	Finnish			
Heiden, Richard	23	German			
Auslitz, G.	27	Russian			
Buinid, John	39	"			
Hansen, H.	37	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

D. Mackenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arri... MAR 16 1920 , 19 , from the port of ... 98

STOCKHOLM

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			3447 D											
2			33923											
3			3715											
4			114350											
5														
6			77454											
7			64538											
8			64554											
9			64541											
10			3216											
11			32130											
12			33125											
13														
14			1-92											
15			64561											
16			64563											
17														
18			12724											
19			193											
20			1653											
21														
22			12719											
23			121149											
24														
25			11544											
26														
27														
28														
29														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or co[illegible]econd officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel fr[illegible]lace during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible]ons 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *, 19 , from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Olsson	Knut Olof	Half-man		Gothenburg	No	Yes	16	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	142	
32	Blid	Nils Gunnar	"	3/8.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	135	
33	Hansson	Knut Valdemar	"	[illegible] 1.19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	143	
34	Sjoberg	Nils Gösta [illegible]	"	22/3.19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154	

Fine

Owners

Local Agents
11 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K , *, 19 , from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			125704											
201	England	Ivar Aug.	✓ Steward	1/ 1 20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Swede	5/11	156	
202	Stenstrom	Nils Gustaf	✓ Steward		"	Yes	"		"	"	"	5/7	180	
203	Falk	Helge Olivia	✓ Nurse	1/ 1 19	"	No	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	132	
204	Lundgren	Erik Wilhelm	✓ Mess Room Asst.	1/ 1 20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	152	
205	Olsson	Maria	✓ Linen Keep.	14/3 18	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5/4	16-	
206	Fjodell	Gustaf	✓ Cook	1/ 1 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/11	170	
207	Lolling	Elin	✓ Nurse		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	
208	Andersson	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1-	1[illegible]	
209	Johansson	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1-	1[illegible]	
210	Lund	[illegible]	✓ Carpenter		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	1[illegible]	
211	Larsson	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5/11	15-	
212	Sandström	Tage	✓ [illegible]	1/ 1 20	Gothenburg	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	6/	157	
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ 110774						"					
			✓ 140554						"					
			✓ 110563						"					
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ 114x4						"					
			✓ 140106						"					
			✓ 12x001						"					
			✓ 38421						"					
			✓ 64315						"					
			✓ 14001						"					
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ 4136						"					
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ [illegible]						"					
			✓ 104984						"					

E.I. Reg 5457 V

(1 Steward)

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , , 19 , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

101

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
229	Eriksson	Eigel H Ch.	Pantry Ass	19/2 20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	110	
230	Nordstedt	Knut Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	
231	Carlholm	Uno	Cart under	1/1 20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lambert	Waiter	22/11 18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Carl Axel	"	11/3 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
[illegible]	Lars[illegible]	Fritz J.T.	"	15/11 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erik [illegible]	"	/11 18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	165	
236	Fra[illegible]	Axel Eriger	"		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
237	Klein	Per Olof	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	14	
238	Karlsson	Ernst Gustaf	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	143	
239	Carlson	Lars Johan	"	12/2 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	160	
240	Sjöberg	Emil [illegible]	Dishwasher		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	143	
241	Kjellgren	Fri[illegible] Aug	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	154	
242	Wikmberg	Bertil	Bellboy	11/9 18	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/7	141	
243	Boreell-Jans[illegible]	Anna Maja	"		"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/7	140	
244	Johansson	Henning	"		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	155	
[illegible]	Andrén	Gustaf [illegible]	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	156	
246	Ha[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9[illegible]	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	135	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
253	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *, 19 , from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G 102

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
259	Nilsson	Sven Emil			Goteborg	No	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Swede	5/9	142	
260	Olausson	Erik A.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	144	
261	Hallbert	John Robert		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	170	
262	Pettersson	Axel Emil		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150	
263	Lundahl	Algot		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	155	
264	Nystrom	Lars Georg		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
265	Carlsson	Nils Gustaf		"	Vastervik	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
266	Anelli	Olof		"	Goteborg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	155	
267	Nilsson	Emil		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	
268	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	140	
269	Petersson	Nils		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	120	
270	Tidlund	Olof		"	Halmstad	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	140	
271	Nordin	Karl Axel		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165	
272	Blomgren	Hjalmar		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	176	
273	Williamson	Eva		"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5/10	140	
274	Gustafsson	Nils Erland		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	115	
275	Eliasson	Gustaf Adolf		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
276	Nilsson	Axel		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	140	
277	Wedin	Karl Johan		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	172	
278	Karlsson	Mats		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	160	
279	Nilsson	Karl Gustaf		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	
280	Svensson	Erik		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	156	
281	Johansson	Gustaf		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	152	
282	Andersson	Karl		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
283	Persson	Nils		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	140	
284	Larsson	Per		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
285	Olsson	Anders		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	165	
286	Eriksson	Lars		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	160	
287	Andersson	Per		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* March. 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1920

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG 103

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
289	Johansson	Anders Einar	Waiter	19/2		No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Swede	6/-	176	
290	[illegible]	Gunnar	"	5/1	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	136	
291	Hermansson	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	154	
292	Pettersson	Erik Wilhelm	"	7/1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	133	
~~293~~	~~Mattiasson~~	Karl Adolf	"	5/1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
294	Ferm	Karl Olof	"	19/2		"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
295	Kasten	Gösta	"	3/5 19		"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	
296	Krüger	Alf O.R.	"	[illegible]		"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	154	
297	Andersson	Anders Jarvald	"	5/1		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	148	
298	Olsson	Algot Severin	"	15/11 19		"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	162	
299	Kasten	Emil	"	[illegible]/19		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	152	
300	Andersson	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	152	
301	Zetpel	Ivar Erik	"	[illegible]		"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	158	
302	Blomin	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]		"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	152	
303	Rydell	Martin Albert	"	[illegible]		"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	165	
304	Alexander	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/19		"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	158	
305	Vonfvall	Josef E.O.	"	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	158	
~~306~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	160	
307	Sandström	Y.H. Valter	"	[illegible]		"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	170	
308	Andersson	Sven Sigurd	"	[illegible]		"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	125	
309	Olsson	Gunnar Waldemar	"	[illegible]		"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158	
310	Johansson	Ivar Alarik	"	[illegible]		"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	165	
311	Johansson	Oskar Emil	"	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	
312	Berger	Frans Otto	"	[illegible]		"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	
313	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	156	
314	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	31	F	"	"	5/9	140	
315	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	
316	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	158	
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	140	
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
319	Wettstein	Rudolp W. H	Cook	23/9 19	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swede	5/10	168	
320	Ek	Knut	"	5/[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
321	Eliasson	Gustaf Elvin	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139	
322	Östergblom	Bertil Georg	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
323	Nilsson	Jens Hartelius	Kitchenboy	23/2 20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	
324	Samuelsson	Gustaf Hjalmar	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	148	
324A	Olsson	Karl Emil	"	19/2 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	125	
325	Pettersson	Carl Arvid	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	
325A	Lidholm	Axel Hilding	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	
326	Lindstrom	Frans A	Cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	180	
327	Dahlberg	Charles	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	
328	Lindholm	Oskars	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
329	Thoresson	Arthur Georg	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	155	
330	Andersson	Helge E M	Kitchenboy	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	175	
331	Andersson	John Gunnar	"	20/2 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	
332	Bohdin	Karl Hakan	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135	
332A	Svensson	Erik Harald	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	168	
333	Andersson	Karl Olof	Messboy	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	128	
334	Nordstrom	Gustaf Adrian	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	100	
335	Nilsson	Karl William	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	130	
336	Skoglund	Sven Erik	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	110	
337	Andersson	Bertil Waldemar	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	129	
338	Johansson	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	150	
339	Jansson	Karl [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	125	
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	150	
341	Alexandersson	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	114	
342	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	176	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1230

*See list of races on page hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Approved by Stockholm, telegram 21st

Grew American Consulate, Göteborg, Sweden,
Feb. 24, 1920

Donald M. Heyman
Vice Consul.

No fee.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

11 1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel "S T . C H O L M" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , *19* , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Olsson	Frank T.U.	Trimmer				Yes	21	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	165	
62	Soderlund	[illegible] Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	170	
63	Johnsson	[illegible]olf	"	15/11 [illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	157	
64	Eriksson	[illegible] Ernst	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	
65	Kvist	[illegible]lia Gustaf Werner	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	
66	Lindstrom	[illegible]gvard	"	15/11 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	134	
67	Eklund	Gunnar E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
68	Flerberg	Erik Jacob	"	" 1919		"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG 106

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Johansson	Harald	✓ Stoker	18/9 19	Gothenburg	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	154	
32	Andersson	Johan H. V.	✓ "	3/1 20	"	"		29	"	"	"	6/-	170	
33	Andrén	Gustaf Fondrad	"	18/9 19	"	"		30	"	"	"	5/-	165	
34	Lindberg	Johan Oz	✓ "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
35	Ljungberg	Viktor Erland	"	14/2 20	"	"		22	"	"	"	5/9	170	
36	Lindmark	Bror Ivar	✓ "	13/2 20	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/11	170	
37	Andersson	Ernst Viktor	"	14/2 20	"	"		32	"	"	"	5/7	145	
38	Karlsson	Herman Velmer	"	18/9 19	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/8	154	
39	Karlsson	Johan Gabriel	"	13/2 20	"	"		23	"	"	"	5/9	165	
40	Torkelson	Erik Valdemar	"	18/9 19	"	"		28	"	"	"	5/-	145	
41	Knutsson	Gustaf Adolf	"	5/8 19	"	"		26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
42	Andersson	Thorsten C	✓ "	13/11 19	"	"		22	"	"	"	5/10	148	
43	Jonsson	Nils Petter	"	17/9 19	"			19	"	"		5/6	140	
44	Karlsson	Karl Emanuel	"	19/2 20	"	"		27	"	"	"	5/8	169	
45	Karlsson	Karl Erwin	Trimmer	3/1 20	"	"		19	"	"	"	5/9	140	
46	Stålbrand	Oscar Valdemar	✓ "	18/9 19	"	"		30	"	"	"	5/9	141	
47	Pettersson	Alfred	✓ "	3/1 20	"	"		30	"	"	"	5/9	175	
48	Larsson	Thorsten V	✓ "	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	6/-	170	
49	Viksson	John Alexius	✓ "	14/2 20	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/5	130	
50	Hydén	Gösta Emil	✓ "	3/1 20	"	"		18	"	"	"	5/	160	
51	Bjørnsen	Adolf Paulinus	✓ "	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5/10	165	
52	Lundin	Axel Ferdinand	✓ "	14/2 20	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/5	135	
53	Eriksson	Johan Emanuel	✓ "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5/10	130	
54	Andersson	Ernst Napoleon	✓ "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5/11	175	
55	Wandell	Emil [illegible]	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	6/-	170	
56	Andersson	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5/6	160	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	6/-	170	
58	[illegible]	Erik [illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/8	138	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11 1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT. Duplicate

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

107

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
25	Borgendahl	Alf Erland	Steker	24/2,20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate
Talcahuano, Feb. 27,

Donald M. Ingram
1st Steward

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *, 19* 20 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

108

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Eng.	10/10.15	Gothenburg	No	Yes	-	M	Scand.	Swede	5/9	145	
2	Persson	Olof Zacheus	1st "	12/11.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	165	
3	Tötell	Karl Josef	2nd "	7/11.15	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	154	
4	Gallon	Arvid	3rd "	5/11.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/-	165	
5	Chronvall	Axel Emanuel	4th "	12/11.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	155	
6	Sjöstrom	Axel Erik	5th "	10/9.18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180	
7	Samelius	Karl Wilhelm	6th "	19/9.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	
8	Andersson	Artgur	Engr. Asst.	14/2.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/-	185	
9	Marcusson	Filip T. E.	1st "	12/11.19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	160	
10	Lyndir	Lars Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	168	
11	Andersson	Arthur	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	167	
12	Larsson	Axel Maud.	Store-keeper 19/6.20	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/.	165	
13	Hesselqvist	Carl O. J.	Trimmer.				"	26	"	"	"	5/11	160	
14	Andersson	Erik	Electr. Asst.	5/11.18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	145	
15	Rosengren	Sven Erik	Oiler	7/11.18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	160	
16	Eklund	Karl Ewin	"	10/11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	165	
17	Johnson	Andreas Elias	"	20/11.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
18	Olsson	Johan	"	10/11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	165	
19	Oester	Knut Rud.	"	9/11.18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
20	Svensson	Ivar	"	5/11.18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
21	Berglund	David Wilhelm	Steward	10/11.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	180	
22	Nyberg	Erik H. E.	1st "	12/11.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	165	
23	Bergqvist	Knut Ludvig	"	12/11.19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	160	
24	Lundin	Ewin Leonard	"	12/11.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	135	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Stockholm - S.S
3-16-20

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. S I C C K L L sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1 0 1920, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ahlin	Carl	29		M	S		Holds U.S.passport 140466 issued Nov. 18th.1919 by Dept.of State,Wash.D.C.	Bertrand, Nebr.
2	Andersson	Ejalmar	32		M	S		Holds passport 137224 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C.Nov.6th.,1919	513 E.5th.st. Flint,Mich.
3	Anderson	Nils Johan	39		M	S		Holds passport 126669 issued on Oct. 15th.1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	R.1 Box 40 Devils Lake,N.D.
4	Anderson	Agnes	34		F	M		Holds passport 116541 issued Sept.13th. 1919 by Dept.of State Wash. D.C.	113 Nightingade ave. Quincy, Mass,
5	"	Karin	10		F	S		do	do
6	"	George	7		M	S		do	do
7	Beckman	Gustaf	33		M	M		Holds Passport 79909 issued May 9th.1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	104 Walliron ave. Eden ParkCranstone R.I.
8	"	Anna	33		F	M		Holds passport 79910 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 9th.1919	do
9	"	James	8		M	S		do	do
10	"	Eva	7		F	S		do	do
11	"	Axel	3		M	S		do	do
12	Falk	Charles	33		M	M.		Holds passport 140972 issued Nov.19th. 1919, Dept.of State Wash. D.C.	Mova, Mich.
13	Johanson	Otto Julius	36		M	S		Holds passport 113955 issued Sept.18th 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	907 N.5th. st. Cherokee, Iowa.
14	Johnson	Carl A. L.	32		M	S		Holds passport 140517 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov.5th.1919.	Tampica,Ills.
15	Johnson	Ragnar	31		M	S		Holds passport 134811 issued Nov.1st. 1919 by Dept.of State Wash. D.C.	Plana, Ill.
16	Johnson	Iwer	27		M	S		Holds passport 127037 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Oct.27th 1919.	Bristol, S.D.
17	Johnson	John	36		M	S		Holds passport 140945 issued Nov.10th. 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	Arlington,N.Y.
18	Lindgren	Carl Adolf	36		M	S		Holds passport 133443 issued Oct.20th. 1919 by Dept. of State Wash.D.C.	Columbia,S.D.
19	Melander	Gustav L.	41		M	S		Holds Citizen Seamans Identification Card 26489 issued Oct. 20th.1919	1260-74th.st Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Nelson	William	34		M	S		Holds passport 138974 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.24th 1919.	4115-19th ave.S.W. Seattle,Wash.
21	Ohlander	Oscar	5		M	S		Holds passport 127962 issued Oct.11th. 1919 by Dept of State Wash. D.C.	R. 1 Winfield,Iowa.
22	Olsson	George	5		M	S		Holds passport 90818 issued June 21st 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	27-19th.st Attleboro,Mass.
23	Swanson	Theodor	33		M	S		Holds passport 133251 issued Oct.30th. 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	940 East. 113 st. Cleveland,Ohio
24	Grear	Georg	34		M	S		Holds passport 139270 issued Nov.19th. 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	Dickens, Iowa.
25	Sund	Mikkel	32		M	S		Holds passport 102[illegible] issued Oct. 31st.1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	720 Lasalle ave. Chicago,Ill.
26	Thorsell	Oscar	31		M	M		Holds passport 134803 issued Nov. 11th.1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	622 Highland st. Duluth, Minn.
27	Ulvina	Agnes	21		F	M	[illegible]	Holder of Passport 134803 issued Nov. 11th.1919 Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	41 E. Chicago ave. Chicago,Ill.
28	"	Jennette	11		F	S	[illegible]	do	do
29	Wahlberg	August	46		M	M		Holders of passports No 92[illegible] &92945 issued July 1st &July 2nd.1919 by Dept of State Wash. D.C.	Bridgeport,Conn.
30	"	Anna T.	33		F	M		do	do

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. S [illegible] sailing from Gothenburg, Feb, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 110 MAR 16 1920 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alm	Carl	[illegible]		M	S		Holds passport 122929 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Sept. 25th 1919	Gill, Colo
2	Anderson	Arvid	[illegible]		M	S		Holds passport 140497 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.24th 1919	Fearnley, Minn
3	Anderson	Gustaf A.	50		M	S		Holds passport 125075 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Oct. 6th 1919	162 Churchill St. St. Paul, Minn.
4	Do	Axel	[illegible]		M	S		Holds passport 131[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov. 12th 1919	Dupree, S.D.
5	Anderson	Ivar	[illegible]		M	S		Holds passport 127604 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 30th 1919	511 Washington St. Rockford, Ill.
6	Andersson	Jo[illegible]	30		M	S		Holds passport 97122 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. July 1/th 1919	1344, 3rd Ave, Rockford, Ill
7	Andersson	Joseph	70		M	S		Holds passport 109791 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Aug. 12th 1919	Waren County Svanecreek, Ill
8	Becklund	Carl Edward	37		M	M		Holds passport 130[illegible]5 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Oct.21st 1919	16, 6th Str, Minot, N.D.
9	Bergqvist	Martin	64		M	M		Holds passport 71745 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. March 25th 1919	95 Fairview Str, New Britain, Conn.
10	Carlson	Simon	20		M	S		Holds passport 67470 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Feb. 27th 1919	3172 N. Clark Str, Chicago, Ill
11	Cole	Ruth	10		F	S	June 21st 1909, Superior, Wis.	Holds Emergency passport nr 34 issued by the Americ an Consulate Helsingfors on 28th 1920	Riverside, Duluth, Minn
12	Friksen	Johan	35		M	S		Holds passport 136085 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov. 7th 1919	22 Ruth Ave, Phillipsdale, R.I.
13	Johnson	Augusta	33		F	S		Holds passport 83700 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Ma, 20th 1919	75, Clarkson Str, New York, N.Y.
14	Johnson	[illegible]	39		M	M		Holds passport 120647 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Sept.30th 1919	465 East 183 Str, New York, N.Y.
15	Do	Karin	40		F	W		Do	Do
16	Do	Ragnar	11		M	S		Holds passport 122040 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Sept. 30th 1919	Do
17	Do	Konrad	10		M	S		Do	Do
18	Do	Elof	9		M	S	Nov. 2nd 1911, Chicago, Ill.	Holds passport 127[illegible]4 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Sept.30th 1919	Do
19	Do	Ruth	1		F	S	March 3rd 1918, Worthington, Wis.	Do	Do
20	Kylberg	Gustaf	26		M	S		Holds passport 103101 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Aug. 4th 1919	R.F.D. 4, Box 50, Elgin, Nex.
21	Lindgren	Alfred	[illegible]		M	M		Holds passport 130[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Oct.10th 1919	Julesburg, Colo.
22	Linnmark	Knut Harry	22		M	S	Feb. 5th 1900, Superior, Wisc.	Holds passport 140711 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Jan. 2nd 1920	Aymore, Pemidjo, Minn.
23	Nelson	Emanuel	29		M	M	Nov. 24th 1890, North R, Wales.	Holds passport 134[illegible]6 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov.1st 1919	Harrington, Kans.
24	Do	Carrine	26		F	M		Do	Do
25	Do	Frederick	6		M	S	March 7th 1914, West Superior, Wisc.	Do	Do
26	Oscarson	Rudolph	35		M	S		Holds passport 140[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov. 14th 1919.	206 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
27	Persson	John Wilhelm	49		M	M		Holds passport 140[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov.19th 1919	Warrod, Minn.
28	Sahlberg	William	76		M	W		Holds passport of 190 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. June 17th 1919	Anthony, R.I.
29	Wik	Swan	60		M	S		Holds passport 134930 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov. 1st 1919	Forster City, Mich.
30	Johnson	Arthur	28		M	S		Holds passport 154836 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Jan. 6th 1920	2037 Poland Ave. Youngstown, Ohio

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. ...tockholm... sailing from ...Gothenburg..., Feb. 14th, 19..., Arriving at Port of ...New York... MAR 16 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	...ald	3		M	S		Nat'l passport No 101142 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. July 10th 1919.	...21, 47th Ave, So. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Do	Emil	3		F	S		Nat'l passport No 101144 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. July 10th 1919.	Do
3	Anderson	...tof	34		M	S		Nat'l passport No 97014 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. July 17th 1919	...kegeway, Colo
4	Andersson	Martin	27		M	S		Nat'l passport No 101170 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Oct.24th 1919	68 Clifford Str., Roxbury, Mass.
5	Andersson	Mildred	31		M	S		Nat'l passport No 114140 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Sept.10th 1919	4908 Gerard Ave, So. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Benson	Gustaf	29		M	S		Nat'l passport No 3419 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. July 1st 1919	1175 Abbott Road, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Bergman	John	28		M	S		Nat'l passport No 157018 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.10th 1919	26 Maple St., Summit, N. J.
8	Carlson	Carl ...	28		M	S		Nat'l passport No 147190 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Oct.11th 1919	Lee, Ill.
9	Carlson	Gustaf	29		M	S		Nat'l passport No 152.61 issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. Oct.1st 1919	Box 327, Harvey, N.Dak.
10	Carlsson	Lee	24		M	S		Nat'l passport No 134[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.1st 1919	Mill City, Ore.
11	Carlson	Oscar	35		M	S		Nat'l passport No 85413 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. June 4th 1919	307, East 21st St, New York, N.Y.
12	Fagrell	Carl	24		M	S		Nat'l Seamans Identification Card issued at New York N.Y. April 1st 1919	419 East, 104 Str, New York, N.Y.
13	Hellström	Lillian	20		F	S		Nat'l passport No 85070 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 3rd 1919	6202 S. Morgan Str, Chicago, Ill.
14	Johnson	David Julius	30		M	M		Nat'l passport No 120781 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Oct.20th 1919	2418, So.31st Str, Omaha, Nebr.
15	Do	Linnea Anna	28		F	M		Do	Do
16	~~Johnson~~	~~Oscar~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Nat'l passport No 103878 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Sept.6th 1919~~	~~Snohomish, Wash.~~
17	~~Do~~	~~Emil~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Nat'l passport No 101044 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Sept.8th 1919~~	~~Do~~
18	Johnson	Robert	44		M	S		Nat'l passport No 157482 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.4th 1919	3628, 5th Str, Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Lindgren	Allen ...	27		M	S		Nat'l passport No 100869 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. July 28th 1919	3416,So.Wales Str., Chicago, Ill.
20	Martenson	Carl	31		M	S		Nat'l passport No 142784 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.14th 1919	Newman, Grove, Nebr.
21	Mattsson	Gustaf	31		M	S		Nat'l passport No 147[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Dec.9th 1919	3828, 33rd Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Nelson	Carl	[illegible]		M	S		Nat'l passport No 145[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Oct.28th 1919	Sioux City, Iowa.
23	Nelson	Adolph	43		M	M		Nat'l passport No 110[illegible]6 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Sept.16th 1919.	Greely, Colo.
24	Nord	Per Ivar	31		M	S		Nat'l passport No 115736 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Sept.4th 1919	590c East 79th Str, Chicago, Ill.
25	Tosc	Joseph	20		M	S		Nat'l passport No 132[illegible]90 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.4th 1919.	South Laub, Ind.
26	Salander	[illegible]af	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		Nat'l passport No 75[illegible]17 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. [illegible] 5th 1919.	1254 [illegible], 3rd Str, [illegible], Minn.
27	Sandberg	Carl	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Nat'l passport No 132[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.8th 1919.	Battle Creek, Mich.
28	Do	Ella	26		F	S		Nat'l passport No 147[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.8th 1919.	Do
29	Sjöholm	Carl	30		M	S		Nat'l passport No 1[illegible]6 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Oct.17th 1919.	Church Ave, Bowen Court, N.I.
30	Swanson	Carl	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		Nat'l passport No 91[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. June 26th 1919.	3, Acres Str, New Britain, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 — 112

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Feb. 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1920, 19

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eriksson	Carl, Ivar	26		M	S		Holds passport No.142141 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.17th 1919	Ansaria, Ks.
2	Fellin	[illegible]	28		M	M		Holds passport No.121869 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C.Oct.25th 1919.	114 North Venu Ave, East Orange, N.J.
3	do	Mills, Sofia	27		F	M		Holds passport No.135104 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Nov.4th 1919.	do
4	Fog	Peter	27		M	S		Holds passport No 111577 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Aug.30th 1919.	Lisbon N.D.
5	Gullikson	Fredrik	39		M	M		Holds naturalization papers of U.S.District Court of E.District of Michigan.	218 Church St. Highland Park Detroit, Mich.
6	Jacobs	Isidore	23		M	S	Dec. 9th 1896 Ozeki, Russia.	Affidavit of Identity issued by Consul General Stockholm, Feb.14th 1920 No.1413.	1103 Leontine St. New Orleans La.
7	Johansson	Elizabeth	20		F	S		Holds passport No.130 23 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. Oct.21 nd 1919.	660--44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Johnson	Carl, Arthur	20		M	S		Holds passport No.14.3040 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 6th 1919.	Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
9	Johnson	Charles, Albert	44		M	M		Holds passport No.141868 issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. Dec. 5th 1919	Route 2, Hinbull, Minn.
10	Lundin	Peter, Olof	33		M	S		Holds passport No.1 1138 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Oct.8th 1919.	2801 No Spaulding Ave Chicago, Ill.
11	Nordgren	[illegible]	31		F	M		Holds passport No.110160 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 15th 1919	1736 No Campbell Ave Chicago, Ill.
12	do	[illegible]	6		M	S		do	do
13	Norstrom	[illegible]	33		M	S		Holds passport No.140660 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Nov.1 th 1919.	do
14	Ortberg	[illegible]	30		F	S		Holds passport No.[illegible] issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919.	Elk Glen, Portland, Oregon.
15	Peterson	Carl, [illegible]	40		M	S		Holds passport No.110100 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 4th 1919.	[illegible] Spl, Penn.
16	Sander	Mathew	34		M	M		Holds passport No.[illegible]04 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 25th 1919.	Box 330, Amherst, Misc.
17	do	Anna	23		F	M		Holds passport No.[illegible]1 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 30th 1919.	18 Spring Hill Ave Dorchester, Mass.
18	Svensson	Ester	27		F	S		Holds passport No.141742 issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 21st 1919.	do
19	Werner	Mike	29		M	M		Holds passport No.137420 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 4th 1919.	1020--15th Minneapolis, Minn.
20									Mondata, Ill.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. STOLKHOLM Swedish . arrived 3/16/20 , 191 , M., , from 113

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	OLSSON Helga	6	25	1	Un 16 LPC	3:15	RICHARDSON	3/17	177															4	4
8m	2	NORDQVIST Gunnor	10	24	1	" " "	2:50	BURKE																		
42f	3	CARLSSON Hanna	5	9/10	2	LPC Illigit Child	3:20	BOCK																		
6f		WILSON Helen																								
17m	4	LANDVIK Emil	11	24/26	3	Un 16	3:30	MACATEE	3/17	14															6	6
14m		LEANDER																								
13m		UNO																								
17m	5	BERGQUIST John Hugo	6	5/7	3	Un 16	3:30	RICHARDSON									3/17	183	SC	1					3	3
15f		Elsar																								
11m		Axel																								
14m	6	VESTIN Per Ernst	9	27	1	Un 16 LPC	3:40	ALEXANDER									3/17	3	Man	10 50					1	1
14m	7	RAUNQIST Gerbh	14	27	1	Un 16	3:40	MACATEE									3/17	1	Man	9 50					1	1
15m	8	ADAMSSON Karl Ascel	7	2	1	Un 16 LPC	3:45	LEGER									3/17	4	Man	10 05					1	1
22f	9	ADOLFSON Sigrid	8	1/9	2	LPC Un 16	3:50	ALEXANDER	3/17	185	SC						3/22	78	SC	1					12	12
11f		BENGTSSON Hanna Ingborg																								
49m	10	Cantu CONTU Valentin	16	1	1	Un read	3:5	RICHARDSON									Dick Seaman 3/17 14 Aegis 11 am								1	1
10m	11	KJELLGREN Frunson David	11	12	1	Un 16	4:00	MACATEE									3/17	9	Man	10 50					1	1
11m	12	JOHNSSON Stig Gunnar	13	12	1	Un 16	4:00	HENN																		
49m	13	KANCASNIEMI Ferdinand	16	8	1	C.L.	4:00	RICHARDSON									3/17	1								
60f	14	ANDERSON Winquist Emma	11	4/5	3	LPC	4:00	MACATEE	3/17	181	SC						3/17	196	SC	2 06					3	3
19f		Lelman																								
6m		Tven Aerthur																								
22f	15	FJELL Hilda	5	14	1	LPC	4:00	BOCK									3/17	5	Man	10 20					1	1
59f	16	K HARMAN Maria	14	22	3	L C Sen	4:15	MACATEE									3/17	175	SC	11 50					5	5
13m		Alto																								
26m		Lars Tenda																								
23m	17	Johanssen, Gustav F.	7	14	1	LPC Cert	4:00	Leger									3/17		Man	10 40						
31f	18	Eosman Wilska						Hanson																		
5m 21/17	19	Bjorka																								

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STOCKHOLM? SWED AMER arrived March 16th, 1920., 191 , M., from 114

3:10 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Olsson, Elsa	5	24	1		To call	Bro Gunnar C 550-55 St 13 Bklyn	Johnson	3/16	4	—	—	—
2	Wirta, Alga	11	30	1		" meet husb	Husb Fjalmer, 3 Jackson Av, Hancock, Mich.	Schlei	3/17	3	3	3	3
3	Stein, Cecilie & sis	15	25	2		" call	Bro Franz 44 Main St Hempstead L.I.	Beh	3/16	3[45]	—	—	—
4	Forsman, Wirkka & ch	10	9	2		Fiance to call	C.O.	Johnson	3/17	10[30]	2	0	2
5	Olsson, Anna	↑	-	1		To meet aunt	Cousin Mrs. Evelyn Dietrichsen 266-9 St Bklyn	Johnson	3/16	3[30]	—	—	—
6	Nyman, Dagnar	11	18	1		" call	Aunt Mrs. Ingeborg N 87 W 34 St Bayonne N.J.	Johnson	3/16	4	—	—	—
7	Johansson, Selma	8	18	1		" meet friend	Friend, Inga Nelson, 63 Robertson Ave, Port Richmond, S.I.	Hay	3/17	2[45]	1	1	1
8	Bengtsson, Eva	12	6	1		" call	Bro Leonard Johnson 1216-74 St Bklyn	Schlei	3/16	3[50]	—	—	—
9	Sjolling, Edolv	9	24	1		" meet friend	Fr. Estes Erickson, 375 Park Ave, Apt. 16, N.Y.C.	Hoch	3/17	3[40]	1	1	1
10	Johansson, Samfrid	11	16	1		" tel $	Bro. Linnea, 2418 - L. 34th St, Omaha, Nebr.	Johnson	3/17	11[25]	1	0	1
11	Jansson, Hilda	10	13	1		Insuff funds(exp uncle to call-	Uncle Chas. Dahl 150 N. 2 Grand Forks	Beh	3/16	4[20]	—	—	—
12	Carlson, Edward	15	10	1		To call	Cousin, Axel Peterson, Oberon, N.D.	Johnson	3/17	11	1	0	1
13	Backe, Nels Peter & wf	15	5	2		Child in hosp	L.S.	Hay	3/18	3	4	4	4
14	Valborg, Brogern	12	9	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Wis A.	Hay	3/18	3[15]	2	2	2
											15	11	15
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1207

720 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 115

March 20, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Smaragd

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 1920, consigned to Red D Line; is now lying at Foot of Dikeman St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 20, 1920, for Sama - Cuba.

via United States port of —

this voyage was New - York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Natuniel	Loockwood	"	3/2-20	New York	"	"	50	"	West Indian Dutch
18	Bor	Martinus	"	7/3 20	Curacoa	"	"	50	"	West Indian Dutch
19	Pieters	Elario	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "
20	Reina	Theodor	Coalpasser	28/2 20	"	"	"	30		West Indian "
21	Bernhardsen	Birger	Steward	21/12-19	New York	"	"	29	"	Scandinav. Norwegian
22	Hebriksen	Nils	Cook	"	" "	"	"	41	"	" " Danish
23	Barrett	Robert	Messboy	15/4-19	Pt Antonio	"	"	29	"	West Indian Black Jamaican
24	Moore	Clifftor.	Boy	21/7 -19	" "	"	"	19	"	" " " "
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships

Owners Thor Wallierer

Local Agents Ben Hvoslaff & Co, 19 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Carlsen ✓	30	Norwegian	U.S. 21/4-1920
Edmund Edmundsen	36	D.	" " "
Laurentius Bar X	40	Dutch	Curacao 3/7-20
Martinius Peter ✓	42	D.	D. " "
John Fahrland	62	Norwegian	U.S. 2/2-20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rupert Gustavsen	28	Finn			
Ivar Gran	27	D.			
Joshua Smith	34	Jamaican			
Stanford Brown	26	D.			
John O. Andersen	25	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erling Ebeng
Chief Officer. ~~Master~~

[OVER.]

17	Natanial	Loockwood	"	3/2-20	New York	U.S.	"	38	"	West Indian	Black British
18	Bor	Martinus	"	7/3 20	Curacao	Nor	"	50	"	West Indian	Dutch
19	Pieters	Elario	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"
20	Reina	Theodor	Coalpasser	28/2 20	"	"	"	30		West Indian	"
21	Bernhardsen	Birger	Steward	21/12-19	New York	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian
22	Hebriksen	Nils	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish
23	Barrett	Robert	Messboy	15/4-19	Pt Antonio	"	"	29	"	West Indian	Black Jamaican
24	Moore	Cliffton	Boy	21/7 -19	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line ... Red "D" Line of Steamships

Owners ... Thor Hellieser.

Local Agents ... Ben Hyowitz & Co, 18 Broadway

14—1460

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ...ered to the United ...at... ...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S M A R A G D" ..., *arriving at* New York ..., March 16th ..., 1920, *from the port of* Curacao, D. W. I. ...

MAR 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helliesen	Tryggve	Master	22/5- 17	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'3½		
2	Haug	Erling	Chief Officer	7/12-16	Christiania	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Forland	Gustav	2nd Officer	3/2-1920	New York	"	"	62	"	"	"			
4	Oftedahl	Mons	Chief Eng.	19/1-19	Stavanger	"	"	45	"	"	"			
5	Ohme	Abraham	2nd "	11/4-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Jacobsen	Carl	3rd "	3/2-20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Oftedahl	Ole	Donkeyman	25/6-19	Stavanger	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Johansen	Lars	Sailor	16/3-19	New York	"	"	35	"	"	American			
9	Jensen	Jens John.	"	3/4-19	Philadel.	"	"	24	"	"	Danish			
10	Strandell	Fredrik	"	21/9-19	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
11	Antonsen	Hans	"	29/10-19	Phila.	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian			
12	Carlsen	John.	"	4/2-20	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Gudmundsen	Gudmund	"	4/2-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Soley	Noel	Fireman	21/7-19	Port Antonio	No	"	33	"	Black West Indian	Jamaican			
15	Hamilton	Malachie	"	22/10-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
16	Hamilton	David	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Natanial	Loockwood	"	3/2-20	New York	Yes	"	38	"	Black West Indian	British			
18	Bor	Martinus	"	7/3 20	Curacoa	No	"	50	"	West Indian	Dutch			
19	Pieters	Elario	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
20	Reina	Theodor	Coalpasser	28/2 20	"	"	"	30		West Indian	"			
21	Bernhardsen	Birger	Steward	21/12-17	New York	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
22	Hebriksen	Nils	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish			
23	Barrett	Robert	Messboy	15/4-19	Pt Antonio	"	"	29	"	Black West Indian	Jamaican			
24	Moore	Clifton	Boy	21/7 -19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Red "D" Line of Steamships
Owners ... Thor Helliesen
Local Agents ... Ren Hvoslef & Co, 18 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hellesen, master, of the S/S Smaragd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hellesen.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Smaragd. S.S.

3-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No Bill

No statistics

A

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon ... this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the ... noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with ... affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 3-16-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Shawmut. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires Arg., Feby 19th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Ader	Suri	28		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	USA	Russian	U.S.A.			To reship	
2	"	Sanches	M Francesco	22		"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"			"	"
3	"	Benson	Henry	30		"	"	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"			"	"
4																	
5																	
6							Canadian Passenger								U S Immigrant Inspector		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... June 16th ....., 1910

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																			5	7						
2																			5	6						
3																			5	11						
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Liverpool Steerage Passenger from Ca. of #160440
" " " #, 74188
" " " 25519

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guiana. Passengers sailing from St Thomas BWI, March 10th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not Quoted	Vincent	A F	35	M		Seaman	Yes	Yes	French	Negro	U S	Y Y	—	To reship foreign	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

45 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1920

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1							Seaman's Identification Card							Seattle #27					5	7½						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading of column 8 should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Shaune" *, arriving at* New York *, 191 , from the port of* ~~New York~~ Buenos Aires, Arg't.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	Huitfeldt	Lars	Master	1-4-20	New York			37	Male	Scand.	American	5'8"	170	
1	Mateo	Manuel	Wiper	I-4-20	New York			28	Male	Spanidh	Spanish	5'6'		
2	~~Boque~~	Stelio	"	I-4-20	" "			23	"	greece	Greece	5'7'		
3	Tamson	Jules	Chf Steward	I-4-20	" "			28	"	Hollander	American	5'9'		
4	Vardacas	John	Cook	I-4-20	" "			44	"	Greece	Greece	5'8'		
5	Gonzales	Dario	2nd Cook	I-4-20	" "			23	"	Spain	Spain	5'II8		
6	Ertse	George	Messman	I-4-20	" "			3I	"	Greece	Greece	5'6'		
7	Gomez	Jose'	"	I-4-20	" "			2I	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7(		
8	Rosas	Luis	Messboy	I-4-20	" "			2I	"	"	"	5'8'		
9	Merasco	Louis	"	I-5-20	" "			23	"	Italy	American	5'7'		
10	Estberg	Hugo L.	Radio Opp	I-5-20	" "			22	"	Scandinave	American	5'II8		
11	Harding	Gerald	Messman	I-4-20	" "			23	"		American	5'6'		
12	Betelle	Mario	Messman	I-7-20	" "			22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6'		
13	Ader	Juri	Consular Pass	2-I9-20	Buenos Air			28	"	Russian	American	5'7'		
14	Sanches	Francisco	"	" " "				22	"	Spain	Spain	5'6'		
15	Benson	Henry	"	" " "	" "			30	"	Scandinave	Swede	5,II8		
16	Trocme	A.F.	"	3-I0-20	St. Thomas			35	"	British	Frenchman	5'7 I/2"		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Munson Steamship Line .....

Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... Munson Steamship Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and describing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Words identifying seaman as a "workaway" or notation to that effect should be made [illegible]

(c) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of indebtedness to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHAUME MAR 17 1920

SHAUME MAR 17 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "Shaume"

Sheet No.

RS OF CREW

123

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Buenos Aires, Argt.
~~New York~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlquist	Jos E.								American	5'II'		
2	Reinertsen	Reinvald								"	5'9'		
3	Thompson	Peter								"	5'9'		
4	Jeppe	Marine								Spanish	5(7'		
5	Hansen	A.f								Norw	5'6'		
6	Michelsen	Fred								Dane	5'78		
7	Lundquist	B								Swede	5'6'		
8	Andersen	Iver								Norw	5'7'		
9	Kuhanen	R								Finn	5'II0		
10	Backstrom	Harry E								Swede	5'7'		
11	Johansen	A								Finn	5'6'		
12	Olsen	Ole								Norw	5'6'		
13	Donlon	Edward								Amerinan	5'6'		
14	Donlon	Raymond								American	5'9'		
15	Cofey	Edward								American	5'7'	125	
16	Rehling	Luis								American	5'II'		
17	Bush	C.E	~~Asst Asst~~	I-4-20	"	"				"	5'II'		
18	Dell	Charles	2ns Asst	I-4-20	"	"		23	"	"	5'7'		
19	Shyder	Earl	3rd Asst	I-4-20	"	"		24	"	"	5'7'		
20	Carlson	Ed	Dk Eng	I-4-20	"	"		25	"	Scandinave	Swede	5'II'	176
21	Kelly	Thomas	Oiler	I-4-20	"	"		38	"	Irish	American	5'7'	
22	Grant	William		I-4-20	"	"		38	"		American	5'7'	155
23	~~Saunders~~ Sande	R.F	"	I-4-20	"	"		45	"		"	5'8'	
24	Curtis	C.C	Wt Tender	I-4-20	"	"		39	"		"	5'7'	
25	O'Toole	Vincent	" "	I-4-20	"	"		23	"		"	5'8'	161
26	Shato	M	" "	I-4-20	"	"		39	"	xxxxxx	American Greece	5'5'	
27	Kumaris	M	Fireman	I-4-20	"	"		28	"	Greece	Greece	5'6'	
28	Castro	Antonio		I-4-20	"	"		25	"	Spanish	Bruguy	5'6'	175
29	Neeitras		"	I-4-20	"	"		99	"	Greece Irish	Greece	5'5'	171
30	Burns	Hugh	Wiper	I-4-20	"	"		47	"	Irish	American	5'5'	161

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—5280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, February 19, 1920

122

To the Proper Immigration Officer
at the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Francisco Sanchez Martinez, of Spanish nationality, a destitute American seaman, was discharged by this consulate general fromthe American S. S. PORTSMOUTH on February 10, 1920, on account of illness, and that he is being returned to the United States as a consular passenger aboard the American S. S. SHAUME.

This certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 280 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Very respectfully yours.

For the Consul General:

American Vice Consul.

SHAUME MAR 17 1920

SHAUME MAR 17 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "Shaume"

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, February 18, 1920.

. a port

To the Proper Immigration Officer

at the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Henry Benson, of Swedish nationality, a destitute American seaman, was left behind in Campana, Argentina, from the American tank steamer F. Q. BARSTOW on February 13, 1920, and that he is being returned to the United States as a consular passenger aboard the American S. S. "SHAUME."

This certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 280 of the Consular Regulations of 1926.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul General:

American Vice Consul.

122A

Sheet No. 123

RS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Buenos Aires, Argt
~~New York~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given r	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlquist	Jos E.								American	5'II'		
2	Reinertsen	Reinvald								"	5'9'		
3	Thompson	Peter								"	5'9'		
4	~~Joppe~~	Marino								Spanish	5'7'		
5	Hansen	Alf								Norw	5'6'		
6	Michelsen	Fred								Dane	5'7⅜		
7	Lundquist	B								Swede	5'6'		
8	Andersen	Iver	886							Norw	5'7'		
9	Kuhanen	R								Finn	5'II½		
10	Backstrom	Harry E								Swede	5'7'		
11	Johansen	A								Finn	5'6'		
12	Olsen	Ole								Norw	5'6'		
13	Donlon	Edward								Amerinan	5'6'		
14	Donlon	Raymond								American	5'9'		
15	Corey	Edward								American	5'7'		
16	Rehling	Luis								American	5'II'		
17	Bush	C.E	1st Asst	I-4-20	"	"				"	5'II'		
18	Dell	Charles	2ns Asst	I-4-20	"	"		23	"	"	5'7'		
19	Shyder	Earl	3rd Asst	I-4-20	"	"		24	"	"	5'7'		
20	Carlson	Ed	Dk Eng	I-4-20	"	"		25	"	Scandinave	Swede	5'II'	
21	Kelly	Thomas	Oiler	I-4-20	"	"		38	"	Irish	American	5'7'	
22	Grant	William		I-4-20	"	"		38	"		American	5'7'	
23	~~Saunders~~ Sand.	R.I	"	I-4-20	"	"		45	"		"	5'8'	
24	Curtis	C.C	Wt Tender	I-4-20	"	"		39	"		"	5'7'	
25	O'Toole	Vincent	"	I-4-20	"	"		23	"		"	5'8'	
26	Shatc	M	"	I-4-20	"	"		39	"	xxxxxx	American Greece	5'5'	
27	Kamaris	M	Fireman	I-4-20	"	"		28	"	Greece	Greece	5'6'	
28	Castro	Antonio		I-4-20	"	"		25	"	Spanish	Uruguy	5'7'	
29	~~Nocitras~~		"	I-4-20	"	"		47	"	Greece Irish	Greece	5'5'	
30	Burns	Hugh	Wiper	I-4-20	"	"		47	"	Irish	American	5'5'	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Shaume" *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 191 , from the port of* ~~New York~~ Buenos Aires, Argt

SHAUME MAR 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlquist	Jos E.	Ist Off	I-4-20	New York			35	Male	Scandinave	American	5'II'		
2	Reinertsen	Reinvald	2nd "	I-4-20	" "			2I	"	"	"	5'9'		
3	Thompson	Peter	3rd "	I-6-20	" "			25	"	"	"	5'9'		
4	Joppe	Marino	Carpenter	I-4-20	" "			2I	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7'		
5	Hansen	Alf	Bosen	I-4-20	" "			24	"	ScandI	Norw	5'6'		
6	Michelsen	Fred	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			45	"	"	Dane	5'7½		
7	Lundquist	B	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			30	"	"	Swede	5'6'		
8	Andersen	Iver	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			24	"	"	Norw	5'7'		
9	Kuhanen	R	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			27	"	Finnish	Finn	5'II½		
10	Backstrom	Harry E	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			35	"	Swede	Swede	5'7'		
11	Johansen	A	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			38	"	Finnish	Finn	5'6'		
12	Olsen	Ole	A.B.	I-4-20	" "			32	"	Scandinave	Norw	5'6'		
13	Denlon	Edward	Ord Seam	I-4-20	" "			I9	"	Irish	Amerinan	5'6'		
14	Denlon	Raymond	" "	I-4-20	" "			I8	"	"	American	5'9'		
15	Cofey	Edward J.	" "	I-4-20	" "			I7	"	"	American	5'7'	125	
16	Rehling	Luis	Chie Eng	I-4-20	" "			42	"	German	American	5'II'		
17	Bush	C.E	Ist Asst	I-4-20	" "			38	"	Inglish	"	5'II'		
18	Dell	Charles	2ns Asst	I-4-20	" "			23	"		"	5'7'		
19	Shyder	Earl	3rd Asst	I-4-20	" "			24	"		"	5'7'		
20	Carlson	Ed	Dk Eng	I-4-20	" "			25	"	Scandinave	Swede	5'II'	176	
21	Kelly	Thomas	Oiler	I-4-20	" "			38	"	Irish	American	5'7'		
22	Grant	William		I-4-20	" "			38	"		American	5'7'	155	
23	~~Saunders~~ Sande	R.I	"	I-4-20	" "			45	"		"	5'8'	170	
24	Curtis	C.C	Wt Tender	I-4-20	" "			39	"		"	5'7'		
25	O'Toole	Vincent	" "	I-8-20	" "			23	"		"	5'8'	160	
26	Shatc	M	" "	I-4-20	" "			39	"	xxxxxx	American	5'5'		
27	Kamaris	M	Fireman	I-4-20	" "			28	"	Greece	Greece	5'6'		
28	Castro	Antonio		I-4-20	" "			25	"	Spanish	Bruguy	5'7'	175	
29	Nocitras	G	"	I-4-20	" "			39	"	Greece	Greece	5'5'	151	
30	Burns	Hugh	Wiper	I-4-20	" "			47	"	Irish	American	5'5'	160	

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN STAR
MAR 16 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Star, arriving at - [illegible], March 10, 1920, from the port of Bilboa - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leighton	George	[illegible]	1/8/20	NY	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Caucasian	American	5.7	130	Scar on upper lip
2	Frost	Warwick	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	"	Yes	23	"	Caucasian	American	6.2	150	Scar on left wrist
3	Egner	Alexis	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	"	Yes	21	"	Russian	American	5.4	127	None
4	Berg	Harry	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	"	Yes	48	"	Norway	Norwegian U.S. Cit.	5.5	150	Tattoo on wrist & hand
5	Pantelos	Angelo	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	"	Yes	48	"	Greece	American	5.5½	170	Tattoo on right arm
6	Foster	Alexander	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	"	Yes	26	"	Polish	American	5.7	175	None
7	Bateo	Teodosio	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Spain	Spanish	5.4	140	None
8	Feld	Charles C.	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	Caucasian	American	5.8	140	Tattoo on left forearm
9	Indurro	Peter	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Polish	Polish	5.11	190	None
10	Lasquez	Pedro	[illegible]	2/17/20	Spain	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5.5	125	None
11	Cardenia	Angel	[illegible]	2/14/20	Spain	Yes	No	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5.0	135	Tattoo on both arms
12	Costratian	Nicholas	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	145	None
13	Miranda	Pedro	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	40	"	Peru	Peru	5.10	138	Tattoo on left arm
14	Saura	Antonio	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	None
15	Voegender	Hendrik	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	16	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	Tattoo on left arm
16	Farrell	James	Ch. Engr.	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	52	"	Caucasian	American	5.8	185	None
17	Herman	[illegible]	[illegible] Asst. Engr.	1/1/20	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Caucasian	American	5.9	140	None
18			2nd Asst.											
19	Egan	Morgan	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Caucasian	American	5.8	155	Tattoo on right arm
20	Martin	Raymond	Deck Engr.	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Caucasian	American	5.11	162	None
21	Conrad	Joseph	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Russia	Russian	5.6	140	None
22	Tovar	Mariano	[illegible]	2/18/20	Spain	Yes	Yes	16	"	Caucasian	American	5.8½	160	None
23	Daring	Fred	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Russia	Russian	5.11	185	Tattoo on both arms
24	Keongue	Kenga	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	156	Scar on right arm
25	Sotirios	Nickas	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Greek	Greece	5.3	145	None
26	Stykal	John	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Russia	Russian	5.9	155	None
27	Peters	Harry [illegible]	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Dutch	Dutch (Holland)	5.8	167	Tattoo on right arm
28	Smit	William [illegible]	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	130	None
29	Mandy	Peter	[illegible]	1/8/20	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Russia	Russian	5.5	150	None
30	Merden	Harry S.	Subercargo	8/20	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Caucasian	American	5.4	135	None

Line — American Star Line, S.S. Co.
Owner — American Star Line, etc.
Local Agents — [illegible] (Charleston)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Smith, Captain, of the S.S. American Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920

Joseph Scarisi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists to that effect, in such detail as to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Star, arriving at New York, March 16, 1920 from the port of Bilbao, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zarragan	Ygnacio	Ch Cook	2/18/20	Vigo Spain	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	170	None
2	Iriarte	Gerardo	Ch Steward	1/30	"	"	"	23	"	Latin	Latin	5.7	170	None
3	Errasquin	Jose	Asst Cook	2/18/20	Bilbao Spain	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	Tattoo on right arm
4	Jones	Evan	Fireman	1/30	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	Negro	5.7	160	None
5	Lane	Alfonso	Fireman	1/8/20	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	None
6	Thomas	Jimmy	Ch Engineer	1/8/20	"	"	"	17	"	Caucasian	American	5.4	145	Scar on left forefinger
7	Peter	Arie de	2nd Cook	1/8/20	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.1/2	160	None
8	Loveland	Dwight C.	Wireless Op.	1/8/20	"	"	"	23	"	Caucasian	American	5.8	140	None
~~9~~	~~Fesakis~~	~~Pano~~	~~Seaman~~	~~1/8/20~~	~~" "~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.3~~	~~145~~	~~None~~
10	Gonzalez	Jose	Seaman	2/18/20	Bilbao Spain	Yes	No	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	Letter on right arm mark under chin
11	Smith	Lawrence	Master	8 Jan 1920	Hartford	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.3	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BILBAO, SPAIN

people Seaming Ships

Line American Star Line, Inc.
Owner American Star Line Inc.
Local Agent Ward Line (Inc.) (Charterers)

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Smith, Captain, of the S.S. American Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920

Joseph Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

American Star

42

3-16-20

3-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6381

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6381 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Killed 3-17-20

Lt. 3-16-20

A-R-T-C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

126

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

arr. 3-16-20

14—213

3 aliens Slovenians

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zanari sailing from St Antonio Jamaica, March 11th, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jones	Thomas	28		M	Farmer			Jamaica				Father Robt. Jones Cavkish Jamaica
2															
3															
4			Jones	Sam	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother E. Jones Hampton Jam.
5															
6			Smith	Cecil	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mrs. Sam Thompson Kindstad Jamaica
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 6th, 191 20 | 127

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or other form of marital relation (bigamy, concubinage, or separated by law); if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																					
2																						
3																						
4	[illegible]																					
5																						
6																						
7	[illegible]																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. Wilson
master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at *

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF New York March 20, 191 20

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Banan

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 191 20, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 north River, and is expected to sail March 20th, 1920, for Jamaica

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Evjent Olaf ✓	49	Norwegian	3/1/[illegible] Philadelphia
Iund Anton ✗	..	"	3/1/20 "
Alfsen Leo ✓	35	"	3/1/[illegible] "
Persson Eriel.	24	Swedish	11/[illegible]/19 New York
Knibb Fred.	41	British.	3/11/[illegible] Jamaica

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Rasmussen Otto	29	Danish			
Hansen Johan	39	Norwegian			
Zimmermand Gustav	29	"			
Andersen Johan	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

BANAN

MAR 16 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

Boarded S.S.

3-16-20

3-12-20 Boarded S.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. Banan arrived March 16, 1920, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
							6 C. L. 3/16/20 3.45 pm																				
25m	1	Sons	Sam	1	2	1	Stm. Ill. Spc	W. Montgomery	3/16	6	5										10 30 a m	3/20/20	Banan		4	3	4
22m	2	Beals	Norman	1	1	1	" " "	"	3/16	2	2										10 31 a m	3/20/20	Banan		4	3	4
16m	3	Anderson	Cecil	1	3	1	" " "	"	3/16	2	5										10 30 a m	3/20/20	Banan		4	3	4
																											12

Totals,

KRUNSTADT

MAR 18 1920

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ironsides, arriving at New York, 3/1, 1920, from the port of Rosario (Argentina)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjerner	Sverre	master	6/30/16	Seattle	No	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	200	
2	Nielsen	Niels A.	1st mate	10/1/17	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	158	
3	Andersen	Oscar	2nd "	7/29/19	Rotterdam	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Jacobsen	Einar	3rd "	7/29/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	170	
5	Hansen	Nic P.	Boatswain	10/1/17	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	185	
6	Michelsen	Axel	Able Seaman	11/8/18	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	6.1	190	
7	Pedersen	Johan Ch.	Seaman	7/5/18	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.8	125	
8	Dahlgren	Herman	"	8/06/17	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5.3	148	
9	Hagen	Ostbjørn	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	155	
10	Bjarboe	Bjarne	"	8/27/ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Johannesen	Haakon	"	1/3.20	Newport News	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	
12	Hellers	Oscar	"	12.2.19	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5.7	163	
13	Gabrielsen	Gjerwald	Steward	7.24.19	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	145	
14	Gustavsen	Gustav	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
15	Garcia	Manuel	Mess Boy	6/20/19	Rosario	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	120	
16	Hansen	Hans H.	Cook	1/10.18	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.4	154	
17	Jensen	Karl	2nd "	7.27.19	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	
18	Andersen	Leo H.	3rd "	" "	"			24	"	"	"	5.9	170	
19	Olsen	Johan	Deck Engineer	12.11.19	Newport News	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5.10	154	
20	Takata	Kenji	Fireman	10/4 "	"	"	"	40	"	Japan	Japan	5.3	135	
21	Tashiro	Tokio	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22	Yuasa	Nagichi	"	12/13.19	Newport News	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	120	
23	Tashiro	Takuzo	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	140	
24	Kumasawa	Hosanao	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	130	
25	Watanabe	Koyo	"	2/11.20	Rosario	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	120	
26	Imano	Seiichi	"	2/7/ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	120	
27	Nakashima	Takezo	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	
28	Shimbassi	Sakujo	Coal Passer	2/15 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	
29														
30														

99081/303

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Brunn Master, of the S.S. Rijnland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Brunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the list.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in such section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Mates

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. JASON, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, from the port of QUEENSTOWN, ROTTERDAM, VIA. NEWPORT, WALES &

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ISDALE	ALFRED G	MASTER	DEC 9-19	N Y	ALL DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9		
2	SIMONSEN	IVOR	CHF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-11		
3	KRISTAFSEN	ALFRED	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	AM(NAT)	5-9		
4	MAUGHAM	JOSEPH E	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5-11		
5	COUGHAN	MICHAEL	CARPTR	FEB 14-20	QUEENSTOWN	"	"	21	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		
6	HAGSTROM	HOLPH W	P.O.S.N	DEC 9 19	N Y	"	"	24	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-7		
7	GABRIEL	LOUIS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	NEWFNLD	5-9		
8	TELRRICO	ARNOLDO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	URUGUAY	URUGUAY	5-5		
9	EILBACK	IHELOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6		
10	METZAIK	EVAN A	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
11	OLSEN	KRISTEN	"	"	"	JAN 10 TO ROTTERDAM		19	"	SCAND.	DANISH	5-6		
12	KIERNAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	FEB 14 TO QUEENSTOWN		21	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
13	ANTHEONISX	JOHANNES H	C.S.	"	"	JAN 15 TO ROTTERDAM		33	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		
14	MAJOR	THOS	"	"	"	16 TO CARDIFF		21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5-4		
15	TORNBERG	CARL H	CHF ENGR	DEC 9 19	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	SWEDISH	U.S.A(NAT)	5-8		
16	KHOLES	FRED J	1ST A.ST.	"	1919	"		32	"	AM	USA	5-7		
17	BRATLEY	EJ E	2ND "	"	1919	"		21	"	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-11		
18	HARKINS	THOS	3RD "	"	"	"		21	"	AM	U.S.A.	5-10		
19	ANDERSONX	JOHANNES V	K	"	"	"		26	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-7		
20	IROLL	CHAS C	OILER	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-10		
21	WALLI	JOHN	"	"	"	"		30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-10		
22	VANDEENEN	PETER	"	"	"	"		34	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		
23	JOHANSSON	WILHEIM	FIREMAN	"	"	"		36	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-7		
24	MUNOZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	1919		25	"	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	5-1		
25	PROKOFF	LOUIS	"	"	"	JAN 25 TO CARDIFF		26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6		
26	GUITIERREZ	MIGUEL	"	"	"	DEC 9 19	N Y	23	"	P.R.	USA	5-4		
27	REYES	EDWARD	"	"	"	JAN 22 TO CARDIFF		21	"	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	5-6		
28	COUGHLAN	BARTHOLOMEW	"	"	"	FEB 14 TO QUEENSTOWN		21	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
29	O'MARCIH	DANIEL	O.S.	"	"	DEC 9 19	N Y	21	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-1		
30	WASSAUER	VICTOR	"	"	"	"		22	"	JAVA	[illegible]			

Line ALLRR LINE
Owners ALLRR S.S. Co
Local Agents 14 BATTERY PLACE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See subdivision 15.

IE 5014

MAR 16 1920

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Blair, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel with the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Xpheels 2

Sheet No. --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S UHSON, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, from the port of QUEENSTOWN ROTTERDAM, VIA NEWPORT, WALES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VELA	MARCIAL	V	U.K.	DEC 9 N.Y.	ALL DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	5 4		
2	HORGHN	MICHAEL	V		FEB 21 CO QUEENSTOWN			24		IRISH	BRITISH	5 6		
3	O CONNOR	JEREMIAH						31		"	"	5 7		
4	CORLINO	ANTONIO			JAN 16 CO CARDIFF			26		CHILIAN	CHILIAN	5 -		
5	BROWN	WM H. IV	WIRELESS	DEC 9 N.Y.				23		H.M.	U.S.A	5 6		
6	JULIAN	MARCEL	STEWARD					21		F I	"	5 7		
7	GROOT	NIELS HA	CHF COOK	JAN 9 CO ROTTERDAM				26		DUTCH	HOLLAN	5 7		
8	HOLINIA	SABINO	V	DEC 9 N.Y.				21		F I	U.S.A	5 6		
9	WOOROFF	FLEA	MESS					19		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 6		
10	TARRENAS	ELISEO	V					23		F I	U.S.A	5 5		
11	VOORINIR	SEIVER						1		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7		
12	THOMPSON	THEO			JAN 9 CO QUEENSTOWN			22		H.M.	U.S.A	5 9		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Red Star
Owners Red S.S. Co
Local Agents 14 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 9, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other acts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Foxis, of the Steam Jason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

3-16-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York

March, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Runa

from port of Mucitas Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail March 22nd, 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was Nov. 2 or 7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of exercises back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* Guantanamo Bay Cuba. 135

RUYA

MAR 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	5-9	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	21	"	"	"	5/8	172	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	142	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	"	"	"	5/6	1[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	28	"	"	[illegible]	5/1	179	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do			"	34	"	"	Norway	5/7	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	37	"	"	"	5/8	165	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	36	"	"	"	5/11	170	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	20	"	"	[illegible]	5/9	170	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		"	19	"	"	[illegible]	5/1[illegible]	15[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	18	"	British	[illegible]	5/7	130	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	22	"	British	British	[illegible]	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]/7	170	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
~~Master~~ First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

3-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, last shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, which lists shall contain so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of habitat to the administrative zone prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If the alien's will the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any charges that may have accrued for fees shall be collected as the case may be from the master before the affidavit is executed.

If the alien departs with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
Finn	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1[illegible]. Passengers sailing from Bilbao, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iraxi Cumaurre	Celestino	38	11	M	si	si	si	Spanish	Basque	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Agustina Ibarra Mundaca España	U.S.A.	New Orleans
2		Cumaurre Ibarra	Elias	4	"	"	si	"	si	"	"	"	Spain	Eugenio Echarriaga Travesia Zibali 5 Bilbao España		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NEW IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the last preceding allegiance; intended residence if a sojourner.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY , *March 16* , 1920 | 137

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	**Whether a polygamist.**	**Whether an anarchist.**	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Van Dyck"
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Esteban Casas Mateo	29	España	24 Abril 1919 - Lisboa
Ramon Pro Rojo	23	"	23 Febrero 19 - Bilbao
Francisco Vilar Varela	24	"	" " " "
Teofilo Farina Hernandez	23	"	25 abril 1919 - Lisboa
Joaquin Cruz Lorenzo	20	"	16 Junio 1919 - Valencia

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Teofilo Arguelloza Bujanda	"	"
26	Esteban Casas Mateo	"	"
27	Candido Gordia Fernandez	"	Vigo
28	Antonio Quiban Fuentes	"	Valencia
29	Teofilo Farina Hernandez	"	"
30	Joaquin Cruz Lorenzo	"	"
31	Juan Ant.° Barabe Arteaechea	"	Mag
32	Robustiano Roldde Valverde	"	Coru
33	Emigdio Requeijo Rentería	"	1.° Cam
34	Fidel Acevedo Fernandez	"	2.° "
35	Martin Cayetano Asturas	"	Mann
36	Ramon Pro Rojo	"	Fogone

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elias Ezmarriaga	26	Vasco	25- Febrero 1920
Celestino Ezcurdia	39	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEA[illegible] S PORT.

Name.	Age.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joaquin Izquierdo	25	"			
Candido Feldumas	24	"			
Delfin Gomez	40	"			
Ramiro Garcia	24	"			
Jose Fernandez	25				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Julius Peter
Master.

[OVER.]

25	Teofilo Arsuaga Bajenta	"	"	
26	Esteban Bravo Mateo	"	"	
27	Candido Gordia Zumarabaitia	"	"	
28	Antonio Guillan Fuentes	"	"	Palen
29	Demofilo Zurita Manzanedo	"	"	
30	Joaquin Cruz Lozano	"	"	
31	Juan Ant.° Barahona Antunez	"	"	Mar
32	Robustiano Valdes Valverde	"	"	Cudi
33	Cirilo Roque Recuerda	"	"	1.° Cama
34	Fidel Acevedo Fernandez	"	"	2.°
35	Martin Sandra Olivar	"	"	Mann
36	Ramon Pino Rojo	"	"	Fozan

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista de tripulan

Sheet No. 1

LOR MANIFEST OF ALI[EN] M[ER]i[ón] Vapor "Mar Rojo"

[PASSENGERS OR CREW]

[Arrived] at [Port] of February [19]1[9] [Del]iver[ed] th

	Nombre	Nationality. Presumed to be.	Date and Place of birt	Nationality of natives	Last place of residence
1	Tesio Pita Rodriguez	Español	Capitán — Octubre 1920	Español	Ferrol
2	Gregorio Estepia Requena	—"—	1.º piloto — 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	Bermeo
3	Alfonso Echeguren Urquiola	—"—	2.º —"— — —"—	—"—	Plencia
4	Luis Martin Alvarez	—"—	Telegrafista 15 Octubre 1918	—"—	Bilbao
5	Vicente Cabo Vera	—"—	Agregado 26 Septiembre 1918	—"—	Pt. Vola
6	Jose Ruiz Rodriguez	—"—	—"— 18 Junio 1917	—"—	Bermeo
7	Antonio Tafalla y Orue	—"—	—"— 25 Junio 1917	—"—	Orueo
8	Juan Garcia Salazar	—"—	—"— 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	Bilbao Cervera del Rio alama
9	~~Jose Rubio Martinez Chacon~~	~~—"—~~	—"— 23 —"— —"—	~~—"—~~	~~Cervera~~
10	Isac Camins Elorza	—"—	Contramaestre 18 Junio 1919	—"—	Bermeo
11	Eusebio Requero Laureguizar	—"—	Carpintero 16 Abril 1919	—"—	Mundaca
12	Emilio Bais Bilbao	—"—	Marinero 18 Junio 1917	—"—	Bermeo
13	Adolfo Lezama Exposito	—"—	—"— 8 Octubre 1918	—"—	Bilbao
14	Florentino Azpiroz Goicoechea	—"—	—"— 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	Requejio
15	Elias Esnaola Ustarroa	—"—	Moso 23 —"— —"—	—"—	Bilbao
16	Celestino Yani Larrauri	—"—	—"— —"— —"—	—"—	Bermeo
17	Luis Garcia Premudes	—"—	1.º maquinista —"— —"—	—"—	Alicante
18	Juan Luis Ascorra Lezarra	—"—	2.º —"— 4 Julio 1917	—"—	Algorta
19	Jose Gonzalez Roldan	—"—	3.º —"— 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	Deusto
20	Eugenio Bilbao Tradera	—"—	Ayudante 17 Enero 1920	—"—	Bermeo
21	Francisco Navarro y Nuñez	—"—	—"— 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	San Fernando
22	Simon Judas Exposito	—"—	Calderetero 8 Enero 1917	—"—	Cadiz
23	Francisco Pilar Varela	—"—	Fogonero 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	Cerbas
24	Gerardo Libano Dilir	—"—	—"— —"— —"—	—"—	Lopelana
25	Teofilo Arguinechona Urjenta	—"—	—"— —"— —"—	—"—	Ereño
26	Esteban Blanco Matto	—"—	—"— 24 Abril 1919	—"—	Caceres
27	Candido Gordia Zumarabaitia	—"—	—"— 25 Junio 1917	—"—	Lanzbeua
28	Antonio Quiban Fuentes	—"—	Palero 25 Junio 1917	—"—	La Puebla
29	Demofilo Zurita Fernandez	—"—	—"— 25 Abril 1919	—"—	Badajoz
30	Joaquin Cruz Lozano	—"—	—"— 16 Junio 1919	—"—	Orueo
31	Juan ant.º Barahona Anteuechea	—"—	Marmolero 21 Septiembre 1918	—"—	S. de Ortega
32	Robustiano Valdes Valderrama	—"—	Cocinero 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	Abarzelba
33	Enrique Requero Lauteria	—"—	1.º Camarero 18 Junio 1917	—"—	Mundaca
34	Fidel Aberdarremunteria	—"—	2.º —"— 23 Febrero 1920	—"—	S. de Ortega
35	Martin Zumalde Olaran	—"—	Marmitan 3 Enero 1919	—"—	—"—
36	Ramon Pita Rojo	—"—	Fogonero 24 Febrero 1920	—"—	Santander

139

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BILBAO SPAIN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista de tripulac

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S[illegible] Immigr[illegible] [illegible]ce representati[illegible]

Mar. Pgr. S. S

5-16-20

5-16-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista de tripulantes

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Mar Rojo", arriving at New York, 15 Marzo, 1920, from the port of Bilbao — 140

MAR ROJO MAR 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pita Rodriguez	Jesus	Capitan	9/10/18	Barcelona	no	si	32	Varon	Español	Español	5-06	134 Lbs.	
2	Azcorta Pequeña	y. Luis	1° Oficial 113668	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	136 "	
3	Equiguren Aranbi	Higinio	2° 113666	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	130 "	
4	Martin Alvarez	Luis	Telegrafista	15/10/18	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	125 Lbs.	
5	Cabo Vera	Vicente	Engrasador 84538	2/9/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	145 "	
6	Ruiz Rodriguez	Jose	[illegible]	18/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160 "	
7	Zapalla Cruz	Antonio	"	25/6/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-01	132 "	
8	Garcia Salazar	Juan	[illegible]	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-04	136	
9	Rubio Martinez	José	113665	23/2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	124	
10	Gumino Eiorza	Isac	Contramaestre	18/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04	150 "	
11	Reguero Jauregui zar	Eusebio	Carpintero 366	16/4/19	Lisboa	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-06	148 "	
12	Zatis Bilbao	Emilio	Marinero	18/6/19	Barcelona	"	no	20	"	"	"	5-10	160 "	
13	Segarra Opposito	Adolfo	"	8/10/18	"	"	si	30	"	"	"	5-03	140 "	
14	Izaguirre Goicoechea	Florentino	113658	24/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	37				5-01	160	
15	Amarizaga Asturlor	Elias	Fogonero	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-08	160	
16	Zavi Zarrauri	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-07	225	
17	Garcia Fernandez	Luis	1° Engrasador	23/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	166	
18	Azcona Segarra	Juan	2° "	4/7/19	Valencia	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	146	
19	Gonzalez del Valle	José	3° 113661	23/2/20		"	"	29	"	"	"	5-04	150	
20	Ubiria Fradua	Eugenio	Ayudante 113663		New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-07	160	
21	Navarro Nuñez	Francisco	Engrasador 113659	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-03	146	
22	Judas Opposito	Simon	Calderetero	3/1/19	Barcelona	"	"	42	"	"		5-07	160	
23	Nilar Varela	Francisco	Fogonero 113656	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-08	160	
24	Silvino Diez	Gerardo	" 113664	20	20	"	no	29	"	"	"	5-08	160	
25	Cuevas Mateo	Esteban	"	24/4/19	Lisboa	"	si	29	"	"	"	5-05	152	
26	Urquiaona Bajunta	Profilo	113662	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-09	160	
27	Gordia Senarotabeitia	Candido	"	25/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	156	
28	Piro Rojo	Ramon	"	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	si	25	"	"	"	5-07	160	
29	Guillan Fuentes	Antonio	Fogonero	25/6/19	Barcelona	"	no	30	"	"	"	5-01	138	
30	Barrio Hernandez	Demofilo	"	25/4/19	Lisboa	"	si	23	"	"	"	5-05	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel *S/S "Mar Rojo"*, arriving at *New York*, *15 Marzo*, 1920, from the port of *Bilbao*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cruz Lozano	Faustino	Fogonero	16/6/19	Valencia	no	si	20	hom	Español	Español	5 06	152 lbs	
32	Barabe Martenchea	Juan Antonio	Mayordomo	27/9/18	Barcelona	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-06	152 "	
33	Ugalde Naveran	Sebastiano	Camarero	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	160 "	
34	Requero Santeria	Enrique	1° Camarero	18/6/19	Barcelona	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	120	
35	Aordarrementeria Aguirre	Fidel	2° "	23/2/20	Bilbao	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-00	123	
36	Gondra Ortuzar	Martin	Marmitón	3/1/19	Barcelona	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-03	125	
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" on arrival thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Baltimore Hospital Med college and the State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 142

Albert L Perry md

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar. 3-16-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX
1st CABIN	14
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	14

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5) XXX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE 1-17, MARCH 8, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	EDNER	CHERI	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PARTNER) CADID, SIMON GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	ENG.	MANCHESTER
2		RAMIREZ	RAFAEL E	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN AMER	US	NEW YORK	WIFE- BARNESA RAMIREZ 269 W 23 ST NY CITY	NY	NEW YORK
3		JACOME	Z PETRA DEZ	35		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	QUITO	MOTHER- MRS B. PAZMINTO	N Y	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	JACOME	LUISA	8		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	QUITO	-------*----------	NY	NEW YORK
5		NEJIA	ALEJANDRO	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	MOTHER- MARIA RODRIGUEZ MEDILLAN COLOMBIA	N Y	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	MALCA	DAVID	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	PANAMA	COLON	WIFE ESTHER MALCA COLON R P	N Y	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	DAHER,	JOSE	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	FRIEND- SALVADOR AMADO SANTIAGO CHILE	MEXICO	SANTA ROSALIA
8		BARTELS	WALTER	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ECUADOR	BAHIA	FD. MR. A SANTOS, CONSULAR AGT BAHIA ECUADOR	NY	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	BENNETT	JAMES	29		M	M	RAILWAY GUARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLEY	WIFE-EMILY BENNETT CHORLEY, ENGLAND	ENG	CHORLEY
10		VAN ARKEN	JUAN	24		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COL.	CALLE	FATHER- JUAN VA ARKEN CALLE COLOMBIA	NY	NEW YORK
11		VAN ARKEN	MARIE LUISA	23		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COL.	CALLE	-------*-------	NY	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	VAN ARKEN	WILLIAM		2	M	S	--	--	-----	-	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COL.	CALLE	--------*--------	NY	NEW YORK
13		IZAZA	JORGE	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COL.	MEDILLIN	MOTHER-DOLORES IZAZA MEDILLIN COLOMBIA	NY	NEW YORK
14		MORAN	ARTURO	18		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	UNCLE- A. MORAN PANAMA R P	NY	NEW YORK
15		PARDO	ANTONIO	26		M	M	MOTION PICTURES	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	MOTHER-ESTELLE PARDO BOGOTA COLOMBIA	N Y	NEW YORK
16		PARDO	LIBIA	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	-----*-----	N Y	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	PARDO	JUAN	1		M	S	--	-	--	-	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	-----*-----	N Y	NEW YORK
18		CHRISTODOULIDIS,	SOFOCLES	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	PANAMA	PANAMA	MR LEWIS, INT. BANKING CORP. PANAMA R P	NY	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	DAURIGNY	LUCIENNE	37		F	WD	NONE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	MRS MINELLI MONTIVEDIO	JAPAN	
20		ELLIS	KATHLEEN	22		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	R P	COLON	MRS JOS COFFIN COLON R P	BKLYN	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	BONAFATI	VICENTE	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	DOMINICO DIAZ FRIEND PANAMA R P	ITALY	NAPLES
22	IN TRANSIT	BONAFATI	GENNICA	24		F	M	WIFE		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	----*----	ITALY	NAPLES
23	UNDER 16	BONAFATI	MARIA		4	F	S	---		---	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	----*----	ITALY	NAPLES
24	IN TRANSIT	ALYEA	ORLOFF	33		M	M	MINING ENGR REG	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BR	ENGLISH	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	D. TRIMBLE BRIDGEMAN FD LA PAZ BOLIVIA	CANADA	ONTARIO TRENTON
25		MC GOWAN,	ALICE	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BR	ENGLISH	BKLYN	U S	JOHN MC GOWAN, ELIZABETH N J	N Y	BKLYN
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a country other than the one of which the alien is a citizen or subject, to which he has gone with the bona fide intention of residing therein for an indefinite period, and which he has actually resided in for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (5) XXX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 16th 1920, 1920 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		SELF	YES	YES 1914 NY TRANSIT	WIFE & FAMILY MANCHESTER ENGLAND	TRANSIT	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK		SURIA	LABANON
NT ALIEN 2		SELF	YES	YES 1920 Nov	WIFE-MRS B. RAMIREZ 208 W 23 ST NY CITY	REMAIN	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	X	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
3		HUSBAND	YES	No	HUSBAND-AUGUSTO JACOME 139 W 61 ST-N Y CITY	NO	REMAIN	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
4		--	-	NO	------"----------	NO	REMAIN	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BLK		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
5		SELF	YES	NO	FD. RICORDO CORREA	RETURN	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
T ALIEN 6		SELF	YES	YES VARE 1920	BROADWAY CENTRAL HOTEL N Y CITY	RETURN	30 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK		MORROCO	
NT ALIEN 7		SELF	YES	NO	TRANSIT SANTA ROSALIA MEXICO	TRANSIT	21 DAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK		LEBANON	SYRIA
LIEN 8		SELF	YES	YES 1913 NY TRANSIT	ENGEL UPMANN & CO 45 LEONARD ST NYCITY	RETURN	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	LT		GERMANY	HAMBURG
T ALIEN 9		SELF	YES	No	WIFE EMILY CHORLEY ENGLAND	TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		ENGLAND	CHORLEY
ALIEN 10		SELF	YES	No	FRIEND. ALFONSO JIMINEZ 17 BATTERY PL N Y CITY	RETURN	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		COLOMBIA	CALLE
11		HUSBAND	"	No	------"--------	RETURN	6 MOS	NO	NONNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
12		FATHER X	"	NO	0-----"-------	RETURN	6 MOS	NO	NONNO	NON	N.B	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		DK	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
13		XSELF	"	No	GRAF CASTILLA 108 W 64 ST NYCITY	RETURN	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	MEDILLIN
14		SELF	"	No	LIONELLI PEREIA & CO 63 WALL ST NYCITY	RETURN	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK		SPAIN,	YEARA
15		SELF	"	YES 1906 1916 NY	FD. CETARO SROLL 378 CANAL ST NYCITY	RETURN	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
16		HUSBAND		No	---------"------	RETURN	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONNO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	MEDILLIN
17		FATHER		No	---------"------	RETURN	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	DK	DK		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
18		SELF	"	Yes 1906 1919 Boston	BRO. MICHAEL CHRISTODOULIDIS 360 COLUMBUS AVE BOSTON	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	DK		GREECE	MYTILENE
19		SELF	"	No	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK		FRANCE	PARIS
20		SELF	"	NO	SISTAER ETTA ELLIS 326 CLINTON ST BKLYN	REMAIN		?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		B W I	JAMAICA
T ALIEN 21		SELF	"	TRANSIT 1917 No	TRANSIT TO NAPLES ITALY	TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK		ITALY	NAPLES
NT ALIEN 22		HUSBAND	"	1917 No	------"----------	TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		ITALY	NAPLES
23		FATHER		No	------"----------	TRANSIT	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	DK	DK		PANAMA	PANAMA
24		SELF	YES	DEC 1918	TRENTON ONTARIO	TRANSIT	1 DAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	LT		CANADA	TRENTON
25		SELF	YES	1906 NY 1920	MRS A MC PHEE 102 CONCORD ST BKLYN NY	REMAIN	REMAIN	YES	NO	NONO	NONO			GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	LT		CANADA	MONCTON N B
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society or group of persons that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. OAKLEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", from CRISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CHECK ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sr B Oakley

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years in words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widow(er), or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodworker, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand, as

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and it must also be made by the inspection officers, as the head tax of certain races depends upon it.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Every alien 14 years of age and over, physically and mentally able to read, should be so stated. If alien reports that he can read, but has no literacy test, he should be stated as able to read. If alien reports that he can read and claims exemption under the literacy requirement, the ground for which exemption is claimed should be stated, as (1) over 50 years of age, (2) [illegible] person or [illegible] person, (3) [illegible] person, (4) [illegible] person, (5) [illegible] person, (6) [illegible] person, (7) [illegible] person, (8) [illegible] person, (9) [illegible] person, (10) [illegible] person, (11) [illegible] person, (12) [illegible] person, (13) [illegible] person, (14) [illegible] person, (15) [illegible] person, (16) [illegible] person, (17) [illegible] person, (18) [illegible] person, (19) [illegible] person, (20) [illegible] person, (21) [illegible] person, (22) [illegible] person, (23) [illegible] person, (24) [illegible] person, (25) [illegible] person, (26) [illegible] person, (27) [illegible] person, (28) [illegible] person, (29) [illegible] person, (30) [illegible] person, (31) [illegible] person, (32) [illegible] person, (33) [illegible] person, (34) [illegible] person, (35) [illegible] person, (36) [illegible] person, (37) [illegible] person, (38) [illegible] person, (39) [illegible] person, (40) [illegible] person, (41) [illegible] person, (42) [illegible] person, (43) [illegible] person, (44) [illegible] person, (45) [illegible] person, (46) [illegible] person, (47) [illegible] person, (48) [illegible] person, (49) [illegible] person, (50) [illegible] person, (51) [illegible] person, (52) [illegible] person, (53) [illegible] person, (54) [illegible] person, (55) [illegible] person, (56) [illegible] person, (57) [illegible] person, (58) [illegible] person, (59) [illegible] person, (60) [illegible] person, (61) [illegible] person, (62) [illegible] person, (63) [illegible] person, (64) [illegible] person, (65) [illegible] person, (66) [illegible] person, (67) [illegible] person, (68) [illegible] person, (69) [illegible] person, (70) [illegible] person, (71) [illegible] person, (72) [illegible] person, (73) [illegible] person, (74) [illegible] person, (75) [illegible] person, (76) [illegible] person, (77) [illegible] person, (78) [illegible] person, (79) [illegible] person, (80) [illegible] person, (81) [illegible] person, (82) [illegible] person, (83) [illegible] person, (84) [illegible] person, (85) [illegible] person, (86) [illegible] person, (87) [illegible] person, (88) [illegible] person, (89) [illegible] person, (90) [illegible] person, (91) [illegible] person, (92) [illegible] person, (93) [illegible] person, (94) [illegible] person, (95) [illegible] person, (96) [illegible] person, (97) [illegible] person, (98) [illegible] person, (99) [illegible] person, (100) [illegible] person.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed with reference to the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of manifest. Descriptions should be as specific as possible, according to the following:

CHAS

The people of [illegible] should be described as [illegible]

CHINESE

All persons born in China, Hongkong, or Chinese Empire, either Coolie or Non-Coolie

JAPANESE

All persons born in Japan, Japanese Empire, Formosa, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Porto Rico, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, whether Coolie or Non-Coolie

KOREAN

All persons born in Korea, Chosen, Corea, or Korean Empire, whether Coolie or Non-Coolie

HINDU

All persons born in Hindustan, Hindu Empire, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Siberia, Russia, Turkestan, Bokhara, Kashmir, Cashgar, Yarkand, Kafiristan, Nepaul, Bhutan, Sikkim, Burmah, Siam, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Samoa, Hawaii, Tahiti, Marquesas, Society Islands, Tonga Islands, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Pelew Islands, Duke of York Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, Hawaii, Tahiti, Marquesas, Society Islands, Tonga Islands, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Pelew Islands, Duke of York Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, Hawaii, Tahiti, Marquesas, Society Islands, Tonga Islands, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Pelew Islands, Duke of York Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital as to intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite as to the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S., when, and where*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by [illegible], father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and amount*).—The answer should be given in each case individually, or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions, such explanations and the answers like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be taken by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the S S Panama, Employed by the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Hospital Med
College The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert L Perry MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bohemian (Slav)
Cornish
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Black, Brown, Yellow)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List &

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-3 . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI 7-12, MARCH 12 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARINARO	FRANCOIS	39	M	WD	CARPENTER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	FD. VICTIDE FREIES PORT AUNPRINCE HAITI		NJ	NEWARK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MARCH 16, 1920 , *191* 145

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose in this country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien ever in the United States before.	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	NO			FD-PAPPALEO & FREIE 15 CUTLER ST NEWARK NJ	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		ITALY	PESCO PAYANA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. OAKLEY MASTER *, of the* "S S PANAMA" *, from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L Oakley

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

14—608

S. S. "PANAMA" Vov 188 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MARCH 8, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N Y MAR 16 1920., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON,	MRS ADAM G	33		F	M	BKLYN N Y JUNE 24 1887		354 -77 ST BKLYN NY
2	ANDERSON,	EVELYN	14		F	S	BKLYN N Y FEB 21 1906		----"-----
3	AYRES,	SAMUEL	29		M	S	TRENTON N J SEPT 6 1890		SOMERVILLE N J
4	ASHLEY,	MRS EDNA M	40		F	M	RAVENA OHIO DEC 04, 1879		5740 WILKINS AVE PITTSBURG PA
5	AYCOCK,	MRS AVARILLA B	53		F	WD	WASH. D C JUNE 1 1865		124 C.S E WASH DC
6	BARRY,	MISS MARY E	60		F	S	WASH D C NOV 10, 1859		------"-----
7	BRETCH,	FLORENCE L	27		F	S	PITTSBURG PA. AUG 4 1893		2764 ZEPHYR AVE PITTSBURG PA
8	BYRNE,	WILLIAM C	40		M	M	PHILA PA JAN 1 1880		RADNOR PA
9	BROWN,	KATHLEEN, P	33		F	WD	SANTA CRUZ CAL 1887		745 SUTLER ST SAN FRAN CAL
10	BELT	MRS KATHERINE	53		F	WD	WASH D C JAN 5 1867		1340 PARK RD N W, WASH DC
11	BENSCHOFF,	ALFRED C	45		M	M	ALBANY N Y JULY 18 1874		103 VERMILYEA AVE NY CITY
12	COSTELLO	RUSSEL	22		M	S	NATIONAL PARK N J JAN 6 1896		NATIONAL PARK N J
13	CEGATO	PETER SGT.	24		M	S	CIRCLE PA. JULY 20, 1896		CIRCLE. PA.
14	CAWLEY,	CHESTER A	4[illegible]		M	M	SOMERVILLE N J APR 27 1862		SOMERVILLE N J
15	CLISBEE,	FRANK A	40		M	S	WEST WARREN MASS FEB 27 1880		GLEN ROCK N J
16	DIAMOND,	MRS ANNIE	54		F	WD	MALONE N Y JULY 20 1866		72 WEBSTER ST MALONE N Y
17	DROEGE,	JOHN ALBERT	59		M	M	DEER PARK MARYLAND FEB 26 1861		39 WADSWORTH AVE NY CITY
18	DROEGE,	MRS JOHN A	54		F	M	GRIFFIN GA. AUG 18 1866		-----"------
19	DEXTER	CHAS EDWARD	35		M	M	WESLEY N Y AUG 2 1885		505 WA DEN AVE BUFFALO NY
20	DE CORA	J. GUY	35		M	M	PLATTSBURG N Y SEPT 15 1884		CEDERHURST L I
21	DRYSDALE,	MARGARET H	24		F	S	DU BOISE PA APR 15 1895		54 S NEW ST DOVER DEL
22	ENRIGHT,	MARIE J	24		F	S	PROVIDENCE R I MAR 28 1895		JERSEY SHORE PA
23	FEENEY	FRANCIS W	21		M	S	BOSTON MASS FEB 24 1899		860 HUNGINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS
24	FORSYTH	GEO M	60		M	M	WAPPELO IOWA OCT 20 1859		GRISWOLD IOWA
25	FORSYTH	MRS GEO M	59		F	M	ALBANY N Y OCT 23 1860		---"------
26	FASIG	ARTHUR R	40		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1880		717 -52 ST BKLYN NY
27	FASIG	MRS GRACE	27		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1883		-----"-------
28	GAMBLE	ERNEST	44		M	M	FRETONIA PA MAY 8 1875		SEWICKLEY PA
29	GAMBLE	MRS ERNEST	35		F	M	BRADFORD PA MAY 12		---"---
30	GREENBERG	WILLIAM H	24		M	S	N Y CITY SEPT 17 1895		1834 CROTONA AVE N Y CITY

6

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

14—608

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MARCH 8, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFIN	MAURICE F	22		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y FEB 1 1898		24 STONE ST. N Y CITY
2	GRIFFIN,	JANE P	23		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y OCT 31 1896		-----"-----
3	GORMAN,	JOHN J	33		M	M	WILMINGTON DEL MAR 8 1887		1618 LINCOLN ST WILMINGTON DEL
4	GILCHRIST	DR LELAND E	36		M	S	ST GEORGE ME MAY 11 1883		25 MACOPIN AVE MONTCLAIR N J
5	GARNER ✓	GEORGE L	62		M	M	OAKLAND CO MICH 1858		LANSING MICH
6	GARNER	MRS GEORGE L	57		F	M	LICKING CO MICH 1863		-----"-----
7	HERFURTH	ROBERT E	34		M	M	WASH D C 1886		1328 G ST SE WASH DC
8	JASPER,	MRS WM C	54		F	M	WASH D C DEC 18 1865		HANDOVER MD
9	KATZWINKEL	ANNA E	21		F	S	BAYSIDE L I FEB 7 1899		BAYSIDE L I COR 4TH ST ASHBURTON AVE
10	KING	MRS MINNIE E	55		F	WD	BALTIMORE MD 1864		2131 PORTER ST PHILA PA
11	LARKIN,	MARY J	37		F	S	WORCESTER MASS JUNE 13 1913		23 BENEFIT ST WORCESTER MASS
12	LANDAY	JOHN A	33		M	M x	LEBANON PA AUG 22 1887		2309 N OPAL ST LEBANON PA
13	LAHR	CHARLES JR	34		M	M	N Y CITY JAN 26 1886		109 WINFIELD AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
14	LEIBSON,	SOLOMON	20		M	S	DES MOINES IOWA 1900		1234 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO ILL
15	LONG,	JAMES L	28		M	M	BKLYN N Y NOV 28 1892		81 MONITOR ST BKLYN NY
16	LONGWORTH,	LUTHER	40		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY NOV 13 1878		3047 20TH AVE DENVER COL
17	LEATHERS	WARD G	37		M	M	CENTER CO PA AUG 30 1882		HAWORTH N J
18	LEATHERS,	MRS WARD G	30		M	M	CHICAGO ILL MARCH 27 1889		--"--
19	LEATHERS	WARD JR	7		M	S	N Y CITY MAR 10 1912		--"--
20	MEEHAN	MRS F. P.	41		F	M	MALONE N Y MAR 17 1879		48 ACADEMY ST MALONE N Y
21	MEEHAN	MARION F	20		F	S	MALONE N Y MAR 24 1899		-----"-------
22	MILLER	LOUIS	43		M	S	PROVIDENCE R I OCT 1 1877		SOMERVILLE N J
23	MULLER	ANNA	47		F	M	SAXONY NOV 25 1892	HUSBAND-CITIZEN	5TH ST BAYSIDE L I
24	MARTIN	DAVID TERRY	33		M	S	PULASKI VA MAR 21 1886		3037 BERGMAN ST PITTSBURG PA
25	MC GOWAN	SUSAN	35		F	S	BKLYN N Y AUG 19 1885		168 ST. MARKS AVE BKLYN NY
26	MC GOWAN	ALICE	32		F	S	MARCTON CANADA	SEPT 21 1888 AMERICAN	----"----
27	MC GOWAN	MRS CHARLES	22		F	M	COLUMBIA S C 1898		STEUBENVILLE OHIO 1109 RIDGE AV
28	MC DONALD	THOMAS J	35		M	M	TOWANDA PA MAY 26 1884		61 BDWAY N Y CITY
29	MATHER	JAMES DEVINE	33		M	M	XXXXXXXX PATERSON N J 1886		76-22 AVE PATERSON N J
30	NELSON	MRS JOHN F	60		F	M	CHRISTIANA NORWAY APR 3 1860	HUSBAND-CITIZEN	175 BILLINGS RD NORFOLK c MASS DOWNS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "PANAMA" VOY 188 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z MARCH 8 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 16 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OLD	CAPT NIMMO	24		M	S	NORFOLK VA 1896		MARINE CORPS WASH D C
2	PAGE	WILLIAM R	~~55~~		M	M	WEST BLOOMFIELD N Y MAY 15 1864		WOOLWORTH BLDG N Y CITY
3	QUILTY	GEORGE H	23		M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS FEB 8 1897		SPRINGFIELD MASS
4	REED	MISS HELEN	19		F	S	PITTSBURG PA SEPTY 1 1900		89 WENDALL AVE PITTSBURG PA
5	REEVE	ARCHIE L	33		F	M	BERNARDSVILLE N J JUNE 6 1886		BERNARDSVILLE N J
6	SMITH	MRS ANDREW	62		F	M	MORRIS CO N J JUNE 18 1849		26 ALBERT AVE MORRISTOWN N
7	SNIDER	AUSTER E	47		M	S	FLORADALE CANADA 1873		BUFFALO N Y JAN 3 1912
8	SCHOULTHEIS	WALTER J	18		M	S	NEWPORT KY APR 6 1901		76-18TH ST NEWPORT KY
9	SMALLEY	ARTHUR	35		M	M	HOPEWELL N Y APR 17 1885		35 DELMAR ST ROCHESTER NY
10	SMALLEY	MARY TERESA	25		F	M	BUFFALO NY 1895		-----"-----
11	SIPOS	JOHN L	33		M	M	BRADDOCK PA NOV 27 1886		DISPUTANTA VA
12	SWEEDEN	DANIEL	36		M	S	KEY WEST FLA JULY 5 1884		1352 W 4x 55 ST NYCITY
13	STRAUSS,	MAJOR H. A.	33		M	M	WILMINGTON DEL SEPT 11 1887		80 EATON PL. EAST ORANGE NJ
14	SMITH	CARL	44		M	M	MANTEL BAVARIA JUNE 20 1875	SAN FRANCISCO 1909	KATONAH N Y
15	SMITH,	MRS EMY	30		F	M	BAVARIA APRIL 26 1890		---"----
16	SMITH	HARRY	4		M	S	ANCON C Z NOV 14 1917		---"---
17	SMITH	LOUISE EMY	2		F	S	ANCON C Z NOV 14 1917		---"---
18	TINSLEY	HELEN M	35		F	M	WORCESTER MASS AUG 22 1884		8 MONTVALE RD WORCESTER MASS
19	THOMAS	JANE E	50		F	M	WASH D C DEC 11 1869		3120 PLEASANT AVE WASH DC
20	THURSTON	MRS RAYMOND E	29		F	M	DORCHESTER MASS SEPT 26 1890		UNION, MAINE
21	THILLER	MRS OLAF E	32		F	M	CHRISTINA NORWAY OCT 12 1887	HUSBAND-CITIZEN	175 BILLINGS RD NORFOLKS DOWS MASS
22	WALKER	DOROTHY W	19		F	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 1900		WASHINGTON D C
23	WRIGHT	MRS STANLEY H	28		F	M	WASHINGTON D C 1892		1340 LAKE RD WASH DC
24	WELLS	LAWRENCE ORR	30		M	S	GREENVILLE S C JAN 21 1890		505 BUNCOMBE ST GREENVILLE S C
25	WOOD	EDWARD F	43		M	S	N Y CITY SEPT 11 1876		600 E 4TH ST BKLYN NY
26	Mc DOUGAL,	MRS JOHN B	32		F	M	PHILA PA JAN 10 1888		2309 OPAL ST PHILA PA
27	KRICHBAUM,	DR. JAMES W	57		M	M	WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY 1863		MONTCLAIR N J
28	KRICHBAUM,	MRS JAMES	54		F	M	NEWCASTLE IND. 1866		MONTCLAIR N J
29	TORNHAGEN,	MRS LAURA	57		F	M	CHICAGO ILL 1863		CHICAGO ILL
30	JENSEN,	CAPT. SORIN N	43		M	S	NORWAY MAR 28, 1876	COUNTY OF KINGS NEW YORK 12/12/1910	274 PRESIDENT ST BKLYN NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

E 149

S. S. PANAMA* VOY 188 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MAR 8, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TIMMONS,	LENA	23		F	S	CARROLTON, MASS DEC 14 1896		CARROLLTON MO
2	WHITE,	SIDNEY	32		M	M	SEGDEY KY JUNE 5 1888		89 BRILL ST NEWARK N J
3	MC DOUGAL,	ALBERTA (SEE SHEET #3-26)	8		F	S	PHILA PA MAR 8 1912		2309 OPAL ST PHILA PA
4	MC DOUGAL,	JOHN B (SEE SHEET #3-26)	3		M	S	PHILA PA APR 27 1916		----------
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155 150

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, MARCH 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH x&x 16, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HIGHLAND,	JOHN A.	49		M	S	FALL RIVER MASS 1871		HARVARD CLUB WEST 44TH NYC
2	ALBRECHT,	CAPT ARTHUR USMC	36		M	M	WELLVILLE, KANSAS MAR 26 1884		5940 MICH AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	ALBRECHT,	MRS MARY MATGARET	27		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC 25 1893		-----"----
4	SELLA,	JOHN B	26		M	M	ITALY SEPT 1894	CAMP MEADE VA. SEPT 1918.	369--8TH AVE NY CITY
5	COCHRAN,	H. MERLE	27		M	M	CRAWFORDVILLE IND. JUL 6, 1892		WASH. D. C. STATE DEPT.
6	COFFIN,	CAPT. HERBERT W	57		M	M	HARRINGTON, ME. APRIL 6 1863		HARRINGTON ME
7	JAECKEL,	ALBERT F	35		M	M	NEW YORK N Y NOV 22 1884		165 BDWAY N Y CITY
8	JAECKEL,	CORA MC ELROY	28		F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA, 1892		-----"----
9	BERGMAN,	JOSEPH A	30		M	M	CHICAGO ILL JAN 28 1890		200 5TH AVE N Y CITY
10	STUART,	WALTER D	36		M	M	BKLYN NY NOV 12 1882		161 HENRY ST EKLYN NY
11	STUART,	HELEN MRS	35		F	M	NEWARK N J JAN 28 1885		-----"--------
12	KNUDSEN,	ELMER	41		M	M	SKEIN NORWAY MAY 20 1879		ST CLOUD MINN
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14 814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Albert L Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical Col the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be)

Albert L Perry MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" . . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI , MARCH 12, 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SJOSTRAND,	PAUL	38	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	US	NEW YORK	(CONSULAR PASSENGER BEING SENT TO UNITED STATES BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI) (DESTITUTE SEAMAN) EX S. S. "SCHOONER, "WM E. LITCHFIELD" FROM NEW YORK SEPT. 9, 1920. CAPT. H.W. COFFIN.	NY	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be at any place intended to be for a period of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

152

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1920, 191

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See 4 minute for full text of this cited law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?															
1		U.S.	YES	YES			SEAMENS HOME SOUTH ST NYCITY	RESHIP		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	LT		FINLAND	BJOREBORG
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY MASTER *, of the* S S PANAMA *, from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W B Oakley

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

153

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MARCH 8 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS (DESTITUTE SEAMEN) BEING SENT TO NEW BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z.								
2	PETERSON,	EDWARD	43	/	M	S	NORWAY DEC 19 1877	MINOR BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	EX SS "JADEN" SEATTLE WASH
3	BUCKLEY	THOMAS F	29		M	S	IRELAND Nov 22 1891	SAN FRANCISCO CAL Nov. 30, 1914	EX SS "OWATANA" SEAMENS INSTITUTE SOUTH ST NYC
4	HOLT,	HARRY H	46	/	M	Wd	WEST HAVEN CONN Nov 4 1873		EX SS "COTE BLANCHE" 170 WOODRUFF AVE BKLYN NY
5	MC DONALD,	JOHN	28	/	M	M	PHILA PA DEC 17 1892		EX SS" EGLATINE" 2039 E HUNTINGDON ST PHILA PA
6	KINNIE,	ERNEST	24	/	M	S	BOSTON MASS Oct 10, 1896		EX SS" XENIA" SEAMENS INSTITUTE. SOUTH ST NY C
7	KEAVENEY,	PATRICK J	25	/	M	S	NEW YORK CITY Nov 23, 1895		EX SS "VIRGINIAN" SEAMENN INSTITUTE SOUTH S, NYC
8	KREAMER,	CARL XXXXX	21	/	M	S	BKLYN N Y APR 15, 1899		EX SS "BARRINGTON" LINDEN N J
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L 154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 23, 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP (Nationality.) S. S. "PANAMA"

from port of CRISTOBAL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 119 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 119 Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 16 1920, 19, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S. LINE; is now lying at PIER 67 NR, and is expected to sail MAR 23 1920, 19, for CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

NOT ON SHIP THIS TRIP DISCHARGED DESERTING SEAMEN. PAID OFF BY COMMISSIONER

Table 3/6/20

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T OLSEN	24	NOR	NEW YORK FEB 28 1920
E MARTINEZ	36	SPAIN	DO
E C KING	41	US	DO
L A FRANKLIN	29	US	DO
L Mc DOUGAL	23	US	DO
J. CONVEY	29	US	DO
A TIELEMEN	33	HOLL	DO
J VARELA	22	SPAIN	DO
S MILLER	21	US	DO
J DE GRAFF	45	HOLL	DO
A NOVO	26	SPAIN	DO

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOT GOING WITH SHIP DISCHARGED PAID OFF BY COMMISSIONER
THIS TRIP- DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F CORDAU	25	US	NEW YORK FEB 20 1920
G ANGELANO X	22	ITALY	NEW YORK FEBRUARY 20 1920
G VENTURA	25	US	DO
R BROWN	42	US	DO
F MALAX ✓	48	SPAIN	DO
E RIDYARD	39	ENG	DO
A MICHELE ✓	40	ITALY	DO
M FUENTES	26	ITALY	DO
T MOORE	22	US	DO
C AGGOMORE X	28	ITALY	DO
H ERBER	28	US	DO
J DEVINE	47	US	DO
B BAIBUS X	29	POLAND	DO

NOT ON THIS TRIP. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. PAID OFF BY COMMISSIONER

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M FERNANDEZ	21	SPAIN	NEW YORK FEB 20 1920
G GUSTAFSSON	31	SWEDEN	NEW YORK FEB. 20 1920
F LAZZI	18	ITALY	
V CARTUSA	37	ITALY	
E DIAZ	25	SPAIN	
F CARBUA	26	N Y	
A VLAHOS	35	GREECE	
R GARCIA	27	SPAIN	
M LOPEZ ✓	20	DO	
M F PEREZ	22	DO	
R SEOJO	29	DO	
F PONTE	24	DO	
J ARIAS X	24	DO	
J VASQUEZ	24	DO	
J CASTRO ✓	28	DO	
E CARREGAL ✓	21	DO	
M FERNANDEZ	25	DO	
V VIEJO	32	DO	
A RIVAS	31	DO	
C FERNANDEZ	33	DO	
[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
A FERNANDEZ	21	DO	
M ROPODO	26	DO	
F SALORIA	30	DO	
J [illegible]	33	DO	
N MARANTI ✓	36	DO	
J SALORIA	29	DO	
E MARZON	24	DO	
J [illegible]	24	DO	
A FERNANDEZ	26	DO	
J PEREZ TRUJILLO	27	DO	
J CARREGAL	18	DO	
J CHAS	21	DO	
S AGUILA X	25	DO	
J BARRAL X	32	DO	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LAST VOY
SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E ANDER	19	NOR	A GUERGIO	55	ITALY
U INERI	26	ITALY	JAS COOPER	33	SWITZ
J CAMPANOI	18	DO	P DATAN	33	ITALYB
E CHADDICK	23	US	A LOZANO	19	SPAIN
A VASQUEZ	21	SPAIN	W GREEN	22	US
S DIAZ	31	DP	C DAVIES	23	ENG
J CARREGAL	48	DO	G WERSSING	41	US
J JOHNSON	21	US	W HARVEY	69	GT BR
J LOPEZ	45	SPAIN	E [illegible]SCOTT	28	US
J ANTON	53	PORT	D [illegible] MASTER	17	US
J PINON	35	SPAIN	S [illegible]ALCOM	51	US
D GOMEZ	43	DO	I [illegible]RSON	22	RUSSIA
J GONZALES	36	ARG	J ESTABAN	22	ZUS SPAN
G DIAZ	35	SPAIN	H HOLLMAN	22	US
M FERNANDEZ	37	DO	S [illegible]ASSALL	22	ENG
[illegible]	22	DO	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	DO	[illegible] MORRIS	22	NY
M DIAZ	25	SOX PORT	J [illegible]UTT	21	NY
A [illegible]ERNANDEZ	22	SPAIN	F GUS[illegible]NO	19	SPAIN
J RODRIGUEZ	34	DO	J PORTO	23	SPAIN
A [illegible]OPEZ	22	DO	[illegible]	31	SPAIN
F NELSON	22	US	[illegible]		
F MARINDA	20	SEAMEN LEFT [illegible]			
L [illegible]ERALTA	21	PERU	R [illegible]ILAR	21	PANAMA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]

Desc.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	When signed on.	Sickness.
D. BARRERA	23	COL.	R. MIEREL	29	PANAMA
P RODRIGUES	18	SPAIN			
A. ORRENTINO	34	SPAIN			
G. ZUNAGLIO	54	ITALY	R. MACHUCA	26	ECUADOR
M MONCADO	26	COL	H. HAGAN	32	SCOTLAND
E [illegible]ADDERLAN	22	VENZULA	J. BURK.	23	ENGLAND.
[illegible]WILSON	22	GT BR			
W H SIREN	46	MASS			
F KULBACH	21	[illegible]RUSSIA HOLL			
A SEARIA	31	SPAIN			
P POMBO	29	SPAIN			
L LOPEZ	25	SPAIN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N B Oakley.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH, *19*20, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL CZ

MAR 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM B	MASTER	FEB 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	US	5-10	165	
2	BLAUVELT,	FRED B	1ST OFFICER	DO 20,	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENGLISH	US	6-0	210	
3	YARD,	HARRY	2ND DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	US	5-11	160	
4	MUMPETON,	LOUIS	3RD DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	US	5-10	160	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M.	PURSER	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-4	170	
6	EGGE,	HENRY	FREIGHT CLERK	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	US	5-8	155	
7	BONDUAUX	LUCIEN	1 WIRELESS	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5-6	160	
8	MONTLE,	ALDO	2 DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ITALIAN DO	US	5-6	154	
9	VIOLANTI,	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
10	FRAGONENE	A	BOATSWAIN	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	150	
~~11~~	~~HANNA,~~	~~JAMES B~~	~~QUARTERMASTER~~	~~DO 20~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~US~~	~~5-10~~	~~145~~	Transferred to Cristobal on Vessel
12	GUNTIVIET	KARL	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	22	M	NORWAY	NOR	5-8	145	
13	URBOIN	JOHN	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-11	170	
14	PALERMO	PETRO	SEAMAN	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
15	SIGONA,	SALVADOR	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7½	165	
16	CARTUSO	VICENTO	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	180	
17	VASTA	SALVATORE	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
18	CANDIANO	GIOVANNI	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	150	
19	INGRATI	GUIEGEPPI	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	
20	DOMENICO,	BUONGORE	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145	
21	FRANCESCO,	D	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9½	160	
22	VIOLANTE,	D	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
23	TARSPELLA	G	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	145	
24	BETRANI	E	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	150	
25	FEBE	FRANCESCO	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	145	
26	RANDO	SALVATORE	ORD DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
27	INGRATI	GIOVANNI	ORD DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	
28	LIZZI	FERDINADO	DESK STD	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	140	
29	MOSAFFERI,	DOMINICO	MESS BOY	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	140	
30	PERRY,	ALBERT L	SURGEON	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AMERICAN	US	5-11	190	

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *191*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" VOY 188, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	LYNA,	JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGINEER	FEB 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	160	
2	KELLY,	LOUIS B	1ST ASST.	" 20	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	US	5-8	175	
3	MARKS,	B.	2ND DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	US	507	154	
4	UNOLD	HENRY	3RD DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5-9	150	
5	SMAIL,	RUSSEL F	JR ENGINEER	" 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-8	160	
6	CORDUA	FRANK F	JR DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-9	160	
7	GUSTAFSON	GOUHARD	JR DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAND. DO	SWEDEN	5-8	155	
8	SCHEPENS	WILLIAM	REFG ENGR	" 20	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	US	5-3	150	
9	MORGANSEN	HENRY	OILER	" 20	DO	EO	DO	59	M	SCAND	US	5-8	195	
10	MENITIS,	SIMON	DO	" 20	DO	DO,	DO	29	M	SPANISH	GT BR	5-9	170	
11	VLANOS	ANGELO	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	175	
12	FERNANDEZ,	SERNANDO	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
13	[illegible],	LOUIS	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	
14	MEDIN	ROGELIO	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-1	165	
15	VILAR	ANTONIO	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
16	PINILLA	A.	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	165	left in Hospital at Colon
17	MIONI	J	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
18	GARCIA	FRANK	BATTERTENDER	" 20	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	
19	BALABA	RAMON	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
20	LOPEZ	MANUEL	DO	" 20	DO	DO	EO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165	
21	FERNANDEZ, PEREZ	MANEL	FIREMAN	" 20	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
22	SEIJO	RAMON	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
23	PONTE	F.	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
24	RAPOSO	MANUEL	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
25	[illegible] ARIAS	JOSE	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
26	VASQUEZ,	J.	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
27	CASTRO	JOSE	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
28	CARREGAL	JUAN	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	135	
29	FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	160	
30	VIEJO	VIRGILO	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	155	

Line PANAMA R R S S LINE
Owners PANAMA R R CO
Local Agents PANAMA R R CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIVAS	A.	FIREMAN	1920 FEB 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
2	FERNANDEZ,	CLAUDIO	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	150	
3	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	175	
4	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	155	
~~5~~	~~RODRIGUEZ~~	~~BERGUS~~	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	175	Left in Jail at Cristobal
6	SALORIO	FRANCISCO	COALPASSER	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
7	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
8	MARANTI	NICHOLAS	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-1	145	
9	SALORIO	JULIO	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
10	MARSOA	E	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
11	SEGURA	JOSE	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
12	TRUJILLO PEREZ	PEDRO	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
13	CARREGAL,	JUAN	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-0	130	
14	CHAS	JOSE	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	160	
15	AGUILA	J	DO	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
16	BARRAL	[illegible]ANO	MESS BOY [illegible]	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
17	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	COALPASSER	DO 21	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPAIN	SPAINN	504	145	
18	MURPHY, JAMES	JAMES	DO	DO 21	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	ENG	5-5	150	
19	NEWCOMBE, dx	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	DO-20	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2	140	
20	HEALEY,	JOHN	2ND STEWARD	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	160	
21	GEDDES,	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	52	F	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-4	165	
22	SPERTINO	UMBERTO	CHIEF COOK	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	175	
23	ANSELINO	G	2ND COOK	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	507	160	
~~24~~	~~ANSELINO,~~	~~FRANK~~	3RD COOK	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	150	Left in Hospital at Colon
25	VENTURA,	G	4TH MESS COOK	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	145	
26	FUENTE ,	M.	SHIPS COOK	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	150	
27	HERTLEIN,	CHARLES	BAKER	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	US	5-3	140	
28	BROWN	R. M	2ND BAKER	DO 20	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	US	5-3	150	
29	MALAX	J	BUTCHER	DO20	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	
30	RIDYARD,	[illegible] ERNEST	PORTER	DO20	DO	DO	DO	2038	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2	140	

Line PANAMA RAIL R & S S LINE
Owners PANAMA R R CO
Local Agents PANAMA R R CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA" VOY 188, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL CZ 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality**	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	AUDISIO	MICHELE	PANTRYMAN	MAR 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	6-0	175	
2	FONTES	ARMANDO	2ND DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	6-0	160	
~~3~~	~~RODRIGUEZ,~~	~~JUAN~~	~~3RD DO~~	" 20	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	~~5-6~~	41	left via Hoop à Tel de Colon
4	ROGERS,	FRED	MESSMAN	" 20	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	
5	~~MISS~~ MOORE	THOMAS	MESSMAN	" 20	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	US	5-6	150	
6	AGOMMORE	GERARI	2ND MESSMAN	" 20	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	160	
7	SMITH,	SIDNEY H	BATH STEWARD	" 20	DO	DO	DO	39	M	British	England	5-5	150	
8	CLEMENS,	FRANK	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	" 20	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	
9	ERBER	H	DECK STEWARD	" 20	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	
10	DEVINE,	JOHN E	WAITER	" 20	DO	DO	DO	47	M	AMERICAN	US	5-8	145	
11	BAIDUG,	BENJ.	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-10	170	
12	OLSEN	TORN	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND	NOR	5 8-6	150	
13	WEBEKING	JOHN	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DUTCH	US	5-4	140	
14	MARTINEZ	ELIAS	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	154	
15	SMITH	JOHN F	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	SPAIN	5-9	165	
16	KING X	E C	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	US	5-10	190	
17	FRANKLIN,	L[illegible] A	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	US	5-6	150	
18	MC DOUGALL	L.	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5-7	145	
19	BONVEY,	JOHN J	DOM	" 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-8	145	
20	WEBEKIN	HARRY	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DUTCH	US	5-2	145	
21	DE RA	ETORE	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
22	IBONS	G	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	160	
23	TIELEMAN	A	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	150	
24	VAZELA,	JOHN	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
25	REGT J DE	J	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	208	160	
26	MILLER	S	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-6	145	
27	GORI	E	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	145	
28	GRAAFF,	J DE	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DUTCH	HOLL	5-11	170	
29	NOVO	A	DO	" 20	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
30														

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have knowledge of the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 17th, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL C Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NAVARRO	JOSE	OILER	MAR 1 1920	CRISTOBAL CZ	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	SPAN AMER	COL	5-8	170	
2	DIAZ	FRANCISCO	SEAMAN	" 8	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
3	FOULKE,	EVAN	WAITER	" 8	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO DO	YES	20	M	SPAN AMER	GT BR	5-10	140	
4	WARD	JAMES	2 MESSMAN	" 8	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO DO	YES	18	M	AMER	US	5-5	135	
5	SHARP	T	GOALPASSER	" 8	CRISTOBAL CZ	DO DO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-7	145	x
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO

16—1498

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY ? MASTER. , of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Oakley

Master, Fireman or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

5

F S S

3-1620

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Starlite, arriving at New York, March 16, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simonsen	Christian	Master	Nov. 8	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	58	M		Denmark 1st P.	5-7	160	Scar on right arm
2	Sandstrom	Henry	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"		Finland 1st P.	5-5	160	Scar on right forearm
3	Gertsen	Torakto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norway	6-1	175	None
4	Knudsen	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"		Denmark 1st P.	5-11	170	Scar on right forearm
5	Fuglsang	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		Denmark 1st P.	5-8	150	None
6	Olsson	Sir	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		Sweden	5-8	150	None
7	Eriksen	Stian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Norway	5-8	150	None
	Carajohn							18			Ohio			
	Kallenberg							25			Denmark 1st P.	5-8	150	Scar on right forearm
	Nelson		Ch. Engr.					24			Norway 1st P.	6	175	Home on left forearm
	Thom		1st. Asst.					32			U S A			One room locks
	Moran		2nd. "					18			U S A	5-9	160	on right arm
	Wold		Donkeyman					36			Norway			Home on left arm
	Matson		"					31			Finland	5-6	150	on right arm
	McKay		"					15			U S A			None
	Bienek		Steward					29			Poland			
	Andersen		Cook					51			Sweden	5-5	145	None
	Bingham		Mess boy					17			U S A			
	McKay (Mrs.)		Stewardess					37			Illinois			
	Mason Jr		Wireless					22			New Jersey			

21

CREW LIST
A/S "STARLITE"

NEW YORK
Master Simonsen 52 N
N.S. ARRIVED 1920 A.C. 4539.

160

I, A. F. McKay Master of the S.S. Starlite do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew that have belonged to said vessel during her present voyage.

Sworn before me this 16th day of March 1920.

A. F. McKay
Master.

H. C. Watson
Shipping Commissioner

*—Race or people, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Swedish, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Moravian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivisions, or other races.

...nation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Carlita, arriving at New York, March 16, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simonsen	Christian	Mate	Nov. 8	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	M	White	Denmark	5-7	150	Scar on chest & scar on left forearm
2	Sundstrom	Henry	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Finland	5-5	160	Scar on right forearm
3	Gjertsen	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	6-1	180	Scar on left forearm
4	Knudsen	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-11	170	Scar on right forearm
5	Fuglsang	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5-8	150	None
6	Olsen	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-8	150	None
7	Eriksen	Stian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5-8	135	None
8	Lauenberg	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-8	170	Scar on chest (cyst) Scar on left forearm
9	Nelsen	Peter	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Norway	6	175	Tattooed on right forearm
10	Wolff	Ernest	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Germany	5-9	165	Fine room locks on right arm
11	Nilsen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finland	5-6	150	Scar on right arm
12	Breinck	Nicolai	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Oriental	Finland	5-7	150	None
13	Andersen	Axel	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5-5	140	None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: S. Finland Alien No. 2

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191.*.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered by the alien from which he claims descent, and the language he speaks. Do not repeat such additional spellings of the name of the nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African, Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MACOUTA" . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P. MARCH 13TH 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspectors' Reasons for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Mc.Carthy	Elizabeth	40		F S	Lady's maid	Yes English		Great Britain	English	U. S. A	New York City	none	New York	New York
2		Coleman	Isabel	34		F S	Governess	Yes English		Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York City	none	New York	New York
3		Rasponi	Christina	49		F M	Lady's maid	Yes English		Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Oyster Bay N. Y.	none	New York	Oyster Bay
4		Clements	Herbert H.	40		M M	Butler	Yes English		Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Oyster Bay, N. Y.	none	New York	Oyster Bay
5		Clements	Mileen M.	35		F M	housewife	Yes English		Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Oyster Bay, N. Y.	none	New York	Oyster Bay
6		Saunders	Olive C.	30		F M	housewife	yes English		Great Britain,	English	U. S. A	New York City	Friend, J. F. W. Turtle, Nassau, N.P.	New York	New York
7		Govett	Agnes C.	26		F S	none	yes English		Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York City	none	New York	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Depuch	Elizabeth J.	46		F M	housewif	yes English		Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband Jos. G. Depuch, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau
9		Curry	Ormond H.	22		M S	clerk	yes English		Great Britain	West Indian	Bermuda	Nassau	Mother Mrs. E.L. Curry, Nassau, N. P.	New York	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Carlin	Francis R	20		M S	Commercial	yes English		Grt. Britain	English	England	London	FriendH. E. L. Johnson, Nassau, N. P.	England	London
11		Greenwood	John	42		M M	Industrial	Yes English		Grt. Britain	English	Lancashire	Oldham	Friend Mr Harrison, Vera Cruz	Mexico	Vera Cruz
12		Greenwood	Amy	38		F M	Housewife	Yes English		Grt. Britain	English	Lancashire	Oldham	Friend Mrs Harrison, Vera Cruz	Mexico	Vera Cruz
13		Gomez	Antonio	22		M S	Dependant	Yes Spanish		Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother, Jose Ubereta Gomez,	New York	New York.
14		Rivera	Antonio	35		M M	Commercial	Yes Spanish		Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Oresaba	Father, Yamael Rivera Gastelu	New York	New York.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-193818

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the manifest of those aliens is published is considered their permanent residence.
† List not necessarily to be signed on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment as the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See 1 (whole for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes 22 yrs. N.Y.City	Friend, Mrs Marshal H. Russell, 680 Park Ave. New York.	no	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	England	Glasbury
2	Yes	self	Yes	yes 1910/20 N.Y.City	Friend Miss Grace D Wrenn, 57 East 58th St. N. Y. C.	no	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
3	No	self	Yes	Yes 1908/20 Oyster Bay, N. Y.	Friend Mrs George Bullock, Oyster Bay, N. Y.	no	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	gray	none	Italy	Ravenna
4	No	self	Yes	Yes 1910/20 Oyster Bay, N. Y.	Friend George Bullock, Oyster Bay, N. y.	no	life	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	black	none	England	Ditchling, Sussex
5	No	husband	Yes	Yes 1910/20 Oyster Bay, N. Y.	Friend Mrs. Geo. Bullock, Oyster Bay, N. Y.	no	life	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Ireland	Limeric
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1909/20 N. Y.	Husband Robert J. Saunders 101 West 79 N. Y. City	yes	10 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Astoria L.I. New York
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1918/20 N. Y.	Parents Mr. & Mrs Govett, 152West 57 St. New York City.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown	none	Australia	Melbourne
8	No	husband	Yes	Yes 1[illegible] New York C.	In transit to London England.	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Leskiard Cornwall
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1919 New York	Cousin Robert A. Curry, 245 West 114th, N.Y.City	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	gray	fair	none	Bahamas	Nassau
10	No	self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York	In transit to London, England.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh	gray	brown	none	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No • • •	Mother-in Law, Ann Wolfenden 310 Washbrook St	Yes	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Eastwod
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1917 New York	Mother, Ann Wolfende..,	Yes	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No • • •	96 Canal St, New York Brother, Jose Ubereta Gomez	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No • • •	To Reside	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Oresaba
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follow: Whether a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing such doctrines or advocating, defending, or teaching the necessity or propriety thereof, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGUIA" sailing from NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS. , , 19 , Arriving at Port of 161 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ely	Augustus G	45		M	M	May 25th 1874	Morristown N. J.	Morristown, N. J.
2	Ely	Grace V.	43		F	M	Feby. 15th 1876	Elizabeth, N. J.	Morristown, N. J.
3	Ely	Edith G.	21		F	S	Aug. 10th 1898	Cranford, N. J.	Morristown, N. J.
4	Lambert	Martha	20		F	S.	July 6th 1899	Port Washington, L. I.	130 East 38 Street, N. Y.
5	Johnson	Seymour	37		M	M	Dec. 19th, 1893	N. Y. City.	Manbasset, L. I. N. Y.
6	Johnson	Dorothea	31		F	M	Aug. 4th 1898	Bar Harbour, Maine	Manbasset, L, I, N. Y.
7	Armstrong	Percy	37		M	M	Dec. 15th 1867	Saint James, N. Y.	Oyster Bay, N. Y.
8	Bloch	Joseph	40		M	M	Sept 24th 1871	Germany	Court Common Pleas, N. Y. City, Oct 13th, 1905 42 Stephen Court, Brooklyn. N.Y
9	Rothwell	Violet H.	29		F	M	March, 17th 1888	New York, N. Y.	30 W 67 St. New York City.
10	Long	Edward S.	56		M	M	March, 1st 1861	Ravenna, Ohio.	201 W 79 St. New York City
11	Long	Bertha L.	56		F	M	Dec. 26th 1863	Astoria, L.I. N. Y.	201 W 79 St. New York City.
12	Beverly	Edna L	25		F	M	Sept 19th 1891	New York City.	Gloversville, N. Y.
13	Russell	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Jan 4th 1886	Louisville Ky.	630 Park Ave, N. Y. C.
14	Russell	Marshall	34		M	M	Sept 28th 1884	Winchester, Va.	630 Park Ave, N. Y. C.
15	Conrey	Dorothy L	21		F	S	May 23rd 1899	Hartwell, Ohio	1895 East 81 St. Cleveland, Ohio
16	Wrenn	Robert D.	47		M	M	Sept 26th 1873	Highland Park, Ills .	57 East 58th St. New York, N. Y
17	Wrenn	Grace T.	14		F	S	Jan 1st 1906	Boston Mass.	57 East 58th St. New York, N. Y
18	Thomas	Joseph	43		M	M	June 11 1874	Weatherford, Eng.	Municipial Circuit Court, New York City, Oct.1917. 47 East 58th St, New York,NY
19	Armstrong	Harriet M.	43		F	M	Nov 23rd 1876	London, Eng.	Wife of Percy Amstrong U. S. Citizen. Oyster Bay, N. Y.
20	Whittaker	James	29		M	S			Chicago, Ill.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arthur Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 165

March 27, 1920. , 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
(Nationality)

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	73	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	73	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	71	Total crew this date	71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 17, 1920, 19 , consigned to [illegible] Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 19 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Mar. 28, 1920, 19 , for [illegible], Havana, Progreso, Vera Cruz and Tampico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	M. Newman		Stewardess	34				U. S.	"	29	M	"	"	5-8
19	Hirst		Stephen	3rd	"	"	"	13th	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11
20	Lopes		A.	Oiler			"	8	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Spain	5-9
21	Casal		A.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5
22	Peterson		G.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5-9
23	Pirucles		G.	"			"	13th	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9
24	Mc Mahon		F.	"			"	6	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6
25	Coleman		Ed.	"			"	14th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11
26	Rodriguez		M.	Water Tenders			"	8th	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Spain	5-5
27	Galan		A.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	W	"	5-5
28	Minan		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8
29	Bouza		V.	Fireman			"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8
30	Rodriguez		Juan	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

	D. Robertoson	Chief Steward	38				"	33	M	"	"	5-6
	M. Newman	Stewardess	34			U. S.	"	29	M	"	"	5-8
19	Hirst	Stephen	3rd "	"	"	15th " " "	"	35	M	"	"	5-11
20	Lopez	A.	Oiler	"	"	" " " "	"	44	M	"	Spain	5-9
21	Casal	A.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	30	M	"	"	5-5
22	Peterson	G.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	20	M	"	American	5-9
23	Pirueles	G.	"	"	"	15th " " "	"	20	M	"	"	5-9
24	Mc Mahon	F.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	20	M	"	"	5-6
25	Coleman	Ed.	"	"	"	14th " " "	"	23	M	"	"	5-11
26	Rodrioues	M.	Water Tenders	"	"	6th " " "	"	42	M	"	Spain	5-5
27	Galan	A.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	33	M	W	"	5-5
28	Minan	F.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	42	M	"	"	5-8
29	Bouza	V.	Fireman	"	"	" " " "	"	43	M	"	"	5-8
30	Rodrioues	Juan	"	"	"	" " " "	"	35	M	"	"	5-6

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

720

CREW LIST S. S. MOJA

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Smith	Master		U. S.
R. Norton	1st Officer	42	U. S.
H. Lammerich	2nd Officer	46	U. S.
Chas. Norton	3rd Officer	39	U. S.
J. Rodgers	Carpenter	42	U. S.
A. Laker	Boatswain	34	D. W. I.
T. Vanga	Quartermaster	23	D. W. I.
H. Merens	"	30	"
J. Cicilea	"	29	"
J. Paulo	Seaman	25	"
N. Emerenciana	"	37	"
T. Brown	"	20	B. W. I.
A. Nicolas	"	20	D. W. I.
J. de Palma	"	26	"
J. Yanez	"	24	Venez.
R. Natot	"	34	D. W. I.
M. Manuela	"	22	"
C. C. Marchena	Deck boy	37	D. W. I.
J. Mc Neil	Chief Eng.	61	U. S.
R. Bago	1st Asst.	33	U. S.
. Robinson	2nd Officers asst.	30	U. S.
S. Horst	3rd Asst.	35	U. S.
C. Peterson	Oiler	30	U. S.
A. Casal	"	36	Spain
R. Fuentes	"	29	"
B. Colman	"	25	U. S.
A. Lopez	"	43	Spain
J. Fernandez	Oiler	27	Spain
M. Rodriguez	Water tender	45	Spain
A. Galan	"	33	"
F. Manan	"	39	"
F. Lopez	Fireman	34	Spain
E. Juanatry	"	27	"
F. Basilo	"	26	"
J. M. Larouso	"	33	"
V. Bonza	"	44	"
J. Rodriguez	"	24	"
M. Basoa	"	49	"
F. N. Lopez	"	34	"
J. Paz	"	46	"
M. Sobey	"	45	"
E. Saavendria	"	33	"
J. S. Rodriguez	"	31	"
E. Ribeiro	Coal passer	36	Spain
R. Caprigal	"	18	"
M. Rey	"	20	"
a. Paso	"	22	"
M. Vilar	"	25	"
S. Vasquez	"	27	"
A. Gonzalez	Mess boy	39	"
G. W. Smith	Purser	34	U. S.
D. Bradbeer	Asst"	51	U. S.
J. G. Knowlton	Surgeon	34	U. S.
H. G. Blaisdell	Wireless opr.	21	U. S.
S. Kelly	"	18	U. S.
D. Robertoson	Chief Steward	38	Scotland
M. Newman	Stewardess	34	U. S.

166

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ort of the United States.

C H , 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Nassau. & Mexican Ports. 168

(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes		M	White	American			
	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		
	"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
	"	42	M	Black	Virg'n Isl	5-8		
	"	34	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
	"	31	M	"	" " "	5-10		
	"	22	M	"	" " "	5-7		
	"	30	M	"	" " "	5-9		
	"	21	M	"	" " "	5-6		
	"	29	M	"	" " "	5-8		
	"	36	M	"	" " "	5-11		
	"	34	M	"	" " "	5-9		
	"	22	M	"	" " "	5-7		
	"	33	M	"	" " "	5-11		
	"	27	M	White	American	5-7		
	"	33	M	"	"	5-6		
	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
19 Hirst Stephen	3rd " " "	15th " " "	"	35	M	"	"	5-11
20 Lopez A.	Oiler " 8 " " "	"	"	44	M	"	Spain	5-9
21 Casal A.	" " " " " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5
22 Peterson G.	" " " " " "	"	"	20	M	"	American	5-9
23 Pirucles G.	" " " 15th " " "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9
24 Mc Mahon F.	" " " " " "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6
25 Coleman Ed.	" " 14th " " "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11
26 Rodriguez M.	Water Tenders " 8th " " "	"	"	42	M	"	Spain	5-5
27 Galan A.	" " " " " " "	"	"	33	M	W	"	5-5
28 Minan F.	" " " " " " "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8
29 Bouza V.	Fireman " " " " "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8
30 Rodriguez Juan	" " " " " "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

720

CREW LIST S. S. MACOMA CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Cabala	Chief Cook	34	Spain nat.
E. Martin	2nd Cook	25	Spain
P. Alamanez	3rd Cook	19	Spain
W. Cutting	Baker	42	U. S.
P. Francisco	Butcher	19	Spain
E. Fernandez	Pantryman	27	"
J. L. Doural	Messman	24	Spain
J. F. Fr as	"	24	Cuba.
A. Smith	Scullerywan	19	U. S.
J. Diaz	Waiter	2	Spain
A. Pinera	"	21	"
E. Marcera	"	33	U. S.
T. Olsen	"	32	Norway
G. Vidal	"	25	Spain
J. Bilgeri	"	46	Austtia
A. Rey	"	23	Spain
S. W. Ford	"	20	Barbados.

F 167

Sheet No. 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

R C H (, 1920 , *from the port of* Havana, Nassau. & Mexican Ports. 168

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes			M	White	American			
"		25	M	"	"	5-8		
"		29	M	"	"	5-5		
"		39	M	"	"	5-11		
"		42	M	Black	Virg'n Isl	5-8		
"		34	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
"		31	M	"	" " "	5-10		
"		22	M	"	" " "	5-7		
"		30	M	"	" " "	5-9		
"		21	M	"	" " "	5-6		
"		29	M	"	" " "	5-8		
"		36	M	"	" " "	5-11		
"		34	M	"	" " "	5-9		
"		22	M	"	" " "	5-7		
"		33	M	"	" " "	5-11		
"		27	M	White	American	5-7		
"		33	M	"	"	5-6		
"		29	M	"	"	5-8		
"		35	M	"	"	5-11		
"		44	M	"	Spain	5-9		
"		30	M	"	"	5-5		
"		20	M	"	American	5-9		
"		20	M	"	"	5-9		
"		20	M	"	"	5-6		
"		23	M	"	"	5-11		
"		42	M	"	Spain	5-5		
"		33	M	W	"	5-5		
"		42	M	"	"	5-8		
"		43	M	"	"	5-8		
"		35	M	"	"	5-6		

19	Hirst	Stephen	3rd	"	"	"	15th	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11
20	Lopez	A.	Oiler		"	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Spain	5-9
21	Casal	A.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5
22	Peterson	G.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5-9
23	Pirucles	G.	"		"	"	15th	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9
24	Mc Mahon	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6
25	Coleman	Ed.	"		"	"	14th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11
26	Rodriguez	M.	Water Tenders		"	8tn	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Spain	5-5
27	Galan	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	W	"	5-5
28	Minan	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8
29	Bouza	V.	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8
30	Rodrigues	Juan	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WACOUTA. ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK., MARCH 17, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Nassau. & Mexican Ports. 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Captain	Feb 8 ,1920	New York		Yes		M	White	American			
2	Crowell	F.H	1st Mate	" " "	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Frederick	C.F.	2nd Mate	" " "	" "		"	29	M	"	"	5-5		
4	Norton	C.F.	3rd Mate	" " "	" "		"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" " "	" "		"	42	M	Black	Virg'n Isl	5-6		
6	Laker	Alex	Boatswain	" " "	" "		"	34	M	"	D.W.I.	5-8		
7	Merens	Herman	Quartermaster	" " "	" "		"	31	M	"	" " "	5-10		
8	Yanga	T.I.	"	" " "	" "		"	22	M	"	" " "	5-7		
9	Ciciela	John	"	" " "	" "		"	30	M	"	" " "	5-9		
10	Alder	Nicolas	Seaman	" " "	" "		"	21	M	"	" " "	5-6		
11	Brown	T.	Seaman	" " "	"c "		"	29	M	"	" " "	5-8		
12	Emerencia	N.	Seaman	" " "	" "		"	36	M	"	" " "	5-11		
13	Manuela	H.	Seaman	" " "	" "		"	34	M	"	" " "	5-9		
14	De Palm	John	Seaman	" 10th "	" "		"	22	M	"	" " "	5-7		
15	Hatot	R.	Seaman	" 6th "	" "		"	33	M	"	" " "	5-11		
16	Miles	J.	Chief Engineer	" 8th "	" "		"	27	M	White	American	5-7		
17	Brage	S.	1st Asst "	" 10th "	" "		"	33	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Robinson	Geo W.	2nd " "	" 9th "	" "		"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
19	Hirst	Stephen	3rd " "	" 10th "	" "		"	35	M	"	"	5-11		
20	Lopez	A.	Oiler	" 8 "	" "		"	44	M	"	Spain	5-9		
21	Casal	A.	"	" " "	" "		"	30	M	"	"	5-5		
22	Peterson	G.	"	" " "	" "		"	20	M	"	American	5-9		
23	Pirucles	G.	"	" 13th "	" "		"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
24	Mc Mahon	F.	"	" 8 "	" "		"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
25	Coleman	Ed.	"	" 14th "	" "		"	23	M	"	"	5-11		
26	Rodrigues	M.	Water Tenders	" 8th "	" "		"	42	M	"	Spain	5-5		
27	Galan	A.	" "	" " "	" "		"	33	M	W	"	5-5		
28	Minan	F.	" "	" " "	" "		"	42	M	"	"	5-8		
29	Bouza	V.	Fireman	" " "	" "		"	43	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Rodrigues	Juan	"	" " "	" "		"	35	M	"	"	5-6		

Line ....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WACOUTA
MAR 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6x0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lopez	F.	Fireman	Feb 8th 1920	New York		Yes	25	M	White	Spain	5-6		
32	Marso	Joaquin	"	" " "	" "		"	33	M	"	"	5-7		
33	Basoa	M.	"	" " "	" "		"	40	M	"	"	5		
34	Paz	Juan	"	" " "	" "		"	48	M	"	"	5-5		
35	Tranco	B.	"	" " "	" "		"	26	M	"	"	5-2		
36	Savedero	E.	"	" " "	" "		"	38	M	"	"	5-6		
37	Sebey	Manuel	"	" " "	" "		"	44	M	"	"	5-8		
38	Juantez	E.	"	" " "	" "		"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
39	Rodriquez	Juan	"	" " "	" "		"	23	M	"	"	5-5		
40	Lopez	F.	"	" 14th "	" "		"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
41	Cazigal	Roman	Coal Passer	" 8th "	" "		"	17	M	"	"	5-8		
42	Vasquez	S.	" "	" " "	" "		"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
43	Rebeiro	Eugeino	" "	" 13th "	" "		"	35	M	"	"	5		
44	Bostolla	Antonio	" "	" " "	" "		"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
45	Pilie	E.	" "	" 8th "	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
46	Paz	A.	" "	" " "	" "		"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
47	Puma	Jose R.	Mess Boy	" 14th "	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
48	Smith	Geo H.	Purser	" 13th "	" "		"	54	M	"	American	5-6		
49	Bradbeer	D.H.	Asst "	" 8th "	" "		"	51	M	"	"	5-8		
50	Knowlton	J.G.	Surgeon	" " "	" "		"	54	M	"	"	5-8		
51	Grossbard	David	W.Operator	" " "	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
52	Kelly	Seth	" "	" " "	" "		"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
53	Robertson	I.	Chief Steward	" " "	" "		"	38	M	"	"	5-7		
54	Brown	Blanche	Stewardess	" " "	" "		"	32	F	"	"	5-7		
55	Fernandez	E.	Chief Cook	" " "	" "		"	26	M	"	Spain	5-5		
56	Martena	A.	2nd "	" " "	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
57	Alemaney	P.	3rd "	" " "	" "		"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
58	Cutting	W.	Baker	" " "	" "		"	42	M	"	English	5-5		
59	Prado	T.	Butcher	" " "	" "		"	19	M	"	Spain	5-6		
60	Urino	T.	Messman	" 11th "	" "		"	22	M	"	Italy	5-9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1121.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 4+4+4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Lidal	Galino	Scullerywan	Feb 13th 1920	New York		Yes	25	M	White	Spain	5-7		
62	Natale	N.	Waiter	" 11th "	" "		Yes	23	M	"	American	5-7		
63	Diaz	John	"	" 8th "	" "		"	26	M	"	Spain	5-5		
64	Mercera	E.	"	" 11th "	" "		"	33	M	Colored	"	5-8		
65	Clavers	P.	"	" 8th "	" "		"	36	M	White	Spain	5-6		
66	De Santiago	Ramon	"	" 8th "	" "		"	45	M	"	"	5-10		
67	Pinera	A.	"	" 13th "	" "		"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
68	Pinto	C.	"	" 8th "	" "		"	42	M	Colored	Honolulla	5-6		
69	Olsen	T.	"	" 8th "	" "		"	33	M	White	Norway	5-7		
70	Alba	I.F.	"	" 13th "	" "		"	26	M	"	Spain	5-9		
71	Gonzalez	M.	Pantryman	" 8th "	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5-1		
72	Ford	Samuel	Waiter	" 8th "	" "		"	21	M	Colored	American	5-7		
73	Smith	G.Louise	Asst Stewardess	" 14th "	" "		"	22	F	White	American	5-2		
74	James	C.	Waiter	March 5th	" Tampico Mexico.		"	26	M	"	British	5-7		
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo H Smith, of the S. S. Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo H Smith Purser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Wacouta

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No statistics

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

171

Jan. 3-16-20

West Coast

1107 Counties

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

FORM 500-23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1 .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Hartlow. (U.S.Consular) Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, 5-27, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Dia-con	Herbert	21	m			Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.					Georgia	
2																		
3	1st Counter	Hall	Georg	33				"	"	"	"	Denmark					"	
4																		
5		Rickard	Charles	M 23				"	"	"	"	British					"	
6																	"	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cleared Treasury R #1 U.S.C. Ms to ship
M Stern

59

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1920 F 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1			U				was a membe of F. Imm. Sollenza	San Francisco Cal.									Seaman	Card	5	10"	N	21	6			
2																										
3			"	"	"	"	" Imm. to Los	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10"		1377				
4																										
5			"	"	"	"	Alcalay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7"		B.3230				
6																										
foreign																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 5, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y. 173

March 31. , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "West Raritans"

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on March 16th at 1.50 P.M., 19 , consigned to Patterson, Graham & Co., 2 Stone St.; is now lying at Tebo Shipyard 23 St, Bklyn and is expected to sail April 2nd , 1920, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ward	Elias W.	Asst Engr	21	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	S 9 160
18	Hansen	Charles	" Asst Engr	35	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	S 9 160
19	Kennedy	Frank D.	2 Asst Engr	21	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6 175
20	Coleman	Lee W	6 Asst Engr	28	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	N 11 164
21	Bird	Charles E	2 Asst Engr	36	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	S 8 140
22	Miller	Charles	4 Asst Engr	35	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	S 8 138
23	Klamoff	John	"	36	"	"	"	"	35	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	S 5 136
24	Baker	Frank	Steward	35	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	S 9 138
25	Jonkers	Cornelius	Wiper	26	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	S 8 140
26	Price	John	"	26	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	S 6 130
27	Lockhead	Benjamin	Wiper	26	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	N 6 138
28	Kirkpatrick	Henry A	"	26	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	S 10 140
29	Neil	James	4th Steward	25	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	S 5 140
30	Ellis	Adam	4th Cook	25	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	N, S 8 139

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Frederickson	42	American	Baltimore, Nov. 25th
Iver Fahlberg	35	"	" " 25th
Scott Gray	22	"	" " 25th
A.R.Carpenter	36	"	" " 25th
Bent Spetteland	44	Norway	" " 26th
C.Sanders	40	Russian	" " 26th
E.H.Clark	21	American	" " 26th
G.M.Larson	24	Swedish	" " 26th
S.E.Conger	21	American	" " 26th
O.Ottersen	28	Norway	" " 26th
T.Johnson	18	American	" " 26th
Brar Svard	22	Swedish	" " 26th
T.Alfartsen	16	Denmark	" " 26th
Emory Strigle	21	American	" " 26th
George Diss	21	"	" " 26th
Wyatt Landon	21	"	" " 26th
Charles J.Arnesen	37	" (Nat)	" " 25th
Frank D.Hennessy	52	"	" " 25th
Charles Miller	34	"	" " 25th
Frank Buker	18	"	" " 25th
C.JVon Luis	53	Holland	" " 26th
Benj.Buckhead	19	American	" " 26th
Henry Helmbold	23	"	" " 26th
Jacques Meier	36	" (Nat)	" " 25th
Adam Klein	29	"	" " 26th
Leland Miller	19	"	" " 26th
Robert Turner	23	"	" " 25th
B.D.Frank	19	"	" " 25th
J.Silva	47	Portuguese	" " 25th
C.B.Turner	17	American	" " 29th
Fred.Grey	21	"	" " 29th
Albert Hawkins	20	"	" " 29th
David McKenzie	29	British	" " 29th
James Asbury	20	American	" " 29th
S.W.Lindquist	21	Finland	Gibraltar Feb.26th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED.

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A A Hovegaard	25	American	W Rainoff	26	Bulgaria
Fred A Gray	23	"	Norman Ingvis	23	American
Lewis J Schauer	21	"	J Kelley	24	"
Henry Hellegers	25	"	K P Campbell	28	"
Jr	21	Italian	K A Rose	22	"
George Rogan	22	American	M Standle	19	" (Nat)
L Praica	20	Greece	J Taylor	21	England
A Mavrikos	28	"	A Rodriguez	37	American (Nat)
G. Stylianos	21	"	W Alonso	37	Spanish
K. Lolakes	21	"	Augustin Rondo	30	"
A Saguedo	23	"	P Bozekowsky	22	Russian
C P Herreman	22	American	Otto Jaroszewsky	30	American (Nat)
J Karafelis	31	Greece	K Kleinkony	26	"
Frazier Egan	18	American	Julio Colon	21	"
P. Leutsios	20	"	J.K Carlson		"
M Mavrosoulo	30	Greece			
L Laurence	21	American			
P Mallen	48	American			
Jos Miller	31	Russian			
C Hercama	26	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J.K Carlson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Nig	Chas F							113		Kentucky	American	S-S 158
18	Arneson	Charles J							37		"	"	S 9 160
19	Hennessy	Frank D	2 Asst Engr						52		English		S- 175
20	Miller	Geo W	3rd Asst Engr		21				24		"	"	S-11 164
21	Buda	Louis	Asst Engr		36	"			30		"	"	S 8 144
22	Miller	Frank	4th Asst		25				24		"	"	S 11 138
23	Klassoff	Peter	"		36				35		Roumanian	Roumanian	S-S 136
24	Buker	Frank	Fireman		25				18		English	American	S-9 138
25	C.V.Buis	Guillaume	"		26	"			33		Dutch	Holland	S-8 140
26	Preis	John	"		26	"			35		Finnish	Finland	S 6 130
27	Buckhead	Benjamin	Wiper		26	"			19		English	American	S 6 138
28	Helmbold	Henry A	"		26	"			23		"	"	S-10 142
29	Meier	Jacques	4th Steward		25	"			36		"	"	S-S 146
30	Klein	Adam	2nd Cook		25	"			29		"	"	S-S 139

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA (Cont'd)

Name.	Age.	Natio

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationalit
Oscar Frederickson	42	American
Iver Fahlberg	35	"
Scott Gray	22	"
A.R.Carpenter	36	"
Bent Spetteland	44	Norway
C.Sanders	40	Russian
E.H.Clark	21	American
G.M.Larson	24	Swedish
S.E.Conger	21	American
O.Ottersen	28	Norway
T.Johnson	18	American
Brar Svard	22	Swedish
T.Alfartsen	16	Denmark
Emory Strigle	21	American
George Diss	21	"
Wyatt Landon	21	"
Charles J.Arnesen	37	" (Nat)
Frank D.Hennessy	52	"
Charles Miller	34	"
Frank Buker	18	"
C.JVon Luis	53	Holland
Benj.Buckhead	19	American
Henry Helmbold	23	"
Jacques Meier	36	" (Nat)
Adam Klein	29	"
Leland Miller	19	"
Robert Turner	23	"
B.D.Frank	19	"
J.Silva	47	Portuguese
C.B.Turner	17	American
Fred.Grey	21	"
Albert Hawkins	20	"
David McKenzie	29	British
James Asbury	20	American
S.W.Lindquist	21	Finland

14—1913

D ON AT THIS PORT.

REPLY IN DUPLICATE
REFER REPLY TO

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON

173A

LIST OF CONSULAR PASSENGERS ON BOARD
SS "WEST RARITANS" FROM GIBRALTAR TO NEW YORK.

Name	Nationality	Age	Height	No. of Passport	Last Position
Herbert J.Slabery	U.S.	27	5 - 10	3176	Mate
George Watt	Denmark	33	5 - 9	13971	Bosn.
Charles M.Kosfoed	British	23	5 -7	32305	A.B.

Sheet No. 1

Name	Age	Nationality.
M Rainoff	26	Bulgaria
Norman Segrist	23	American
J Kelly	24	"
K O Campbell	28	"
K A Maw	22	"
M Standle	19	" (Nat)
L Taylor	21	England
A Rodriguez	37	American (Nat) Spanish
M Alonso	37	"
Augustin Rosado	30	"
P Bojatchesky	22	Russian
Jaaskovsky	30	American (Nat)
R Anthony	26	"
Jules Lalde	21	"
J R Carlson		"

OSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

tion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ge in crew not reported by me. I certify on I that, should any additional changes in crew hanges to the immigration authorities.

J R Carlson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	113	"	Roumanian	American	5-8	158
18	Arnesen	Charles	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	9 160
19	Hennessy	Frank D.	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6	- 175
20	Miller	Leo W	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11 160
21	Buker	Frank	Deck Engr	36	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8 140
22	Keller	Charles	" Cook	35	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	4 138
23	Ranoff	Peter	"	36	"	"	"	"	35	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5	5 156
24	Carlson	Frank	Fireman	25	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5	9 138
25	Von Luis	Cornelius	"	26	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8 140
26	Peter	John	"	26	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5	6 130
27	Buckhead	Benjamin	Wiper	26	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5	6 138
28	Meier	Henry	"	26	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10 140
29	Peter	Jacques	4th Steward	25	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	5 146
30	Klein	Adam	3d Cook	25	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	5 139

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No /

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Caritas, arriving at New York, , 1920, from the port of Jamaica

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fahlberg	Iver	Temp Mate	Nov 25	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Caucasian	American	5-11	160	
2	Oldham	Robert H.	1st Mate	25	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	140	
3	Clay	Scott	2d Mate	25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Carpenter	C H	Carpenter	25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	160	
5	Spellman	Kent	Steward	26	"	"	"	41	"	Caucasian	"	5-7	180	
6	Sanders	Charles	A.B.	26	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
7	Black	Ed. V.	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-6	138	
8	Faisin	Saul M	"	26	"	"	"	24	"	Caucasian	"	5-9	N/A	
9	Israel	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.C.	5-9	148	
10	Steven	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	25	"	Caucasian	Norway	6	158	
11	Simon	Maurice	"	26	"	"	"	18	"	Caucasian	American	6	160	
12	Saul	Sivel	"	26	"	"	"	33	"	Caucasian	Swedish	5-7	164	
13	Christian	Th. [illegible]	Asst. Steward	26	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	165	
14	Engli	Emory	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-10	145	
15	Nigel	Serige	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	152	
16	Landon	Magalk	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	162	
17	Wing	Charles	Asst. Engr	25	"	"	"	113	"	Caucasian	American	5-8	158	
18	Hansen	Charles J.	2d Asst Engr	25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160	
19	Kennedy	Frank D.	3d Asst Engr	21	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6-	175	
20	Coleman	Leo H.	4th Asst Engr	21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	164	
21	Bender	Charles	Asst. Engr	26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	144	
22	Miller	Charles	Asst. Engr	25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	138	
23	Manoff	John	"	26	"	"	"	31	"	Caucasian	Caucasian	5-5	136	
24	Bailey	Frank	Fireman	25	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-9	138	
25	Cornelius	Cornelius	"	26	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	140	
26	Price	John	"	26	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	130	
27	Buckhead	Benjamin	Waiter	26	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-6	138	
28	Weinhold	Henry A	"	26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	145	
29	Neal	Laurence	4th Steward	25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	146	
30	Ellis	Edgar	5th Cook	25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	139	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fiat Kentaro, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Leland	2 Cook	26	N. Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	English	American	5-0	146	
2	Jones	Robert	Scullion	20	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Frank	Ed. P.	Asst Cook	26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Silva	Joe	Water Tender	26	"	"	"	47	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-10	146	
5	Dahlberg	Peter	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	160	
6	Jensen	John	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	138	
7	Balcar	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	39	
8	Turner	C. S.	Oiler	26	"	"	"	17	"	English	American	5-7	135	
9	[illegible]	Frederick	Fireman	26	"	"	"	21	"	African	"	5-10	156	
10	Hawthorne	Albert	"	26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	138	
11	Pellegrin	Daniel	"	26	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5-6	148	
12	Ludwig	Eugene	Oiler	26	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-3	128	
13	Wade	Fletcher	Messenger	26	"	"	"	21	"	English	W. I.	5-6	138	
14	Pellegrini	Nello	A/B	26	Gibraltar	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 129.

Vessel will probably sail for New York. February 27-1920

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
February 27-1920
GIBRALTAR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Fredrickson, of the S/S Kanawha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Fredrickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless . . . notice of . . . administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of [redacted]

Vessel AVELLO II, arriving at New York, [redacted] the port of Genoa - Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Assalo	Guglielmo	Master	18-5-19	Genoa	Yes		57		White	Italian	5.5	180	
2	Giacomazzo	Giuseppe	[illegible]	13-2-19	"			33		"	"	5.4	122	
3	Culbero	Gio Battista	[illegible]	10-10-19	"			28		"	"	5	120	
4	Barbaro	Guido	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			32		"	"	5.9	138	
5	Tumaro	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			43		"	"	5.9	180	
6	Lagomo	Stefano	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			43		"	"	5.3	170	
7	Barbaro	Eugenio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			39		"	"	5.3	150	
8	Gastaldo	Vittorio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			24		"	"	5.3	133	
9	Grazzini	Raffaele	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			19		"	"	5.7	150	
10	Barbaro	Isidoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			42		"	"	5.3	175	
11	Musso	Gio Battista	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			47		"	"	5.3	150	
12	Mainero	Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			22		"	"	5.3	150	
13	Bosso	Augusto	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			28		"	"	5.9	175	
14	Gardone	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			27		"	"	5.8	165	
15	Gardone	Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			31		"	"	5.9	150	
16	Manca	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			39		"	"	5.4	175	
17	Mazzola	Davide	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			44		"	"	5.3	150	
18	Giglio	Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			35		"	"	5.3	150	
19	Rosaldo	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			31		"	"	5.9	150	
20	Fadala	Samuele	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			28		"	"	5.9	180	
21	Cigna	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			17		"	"	4.5	120	
22	Bellona	Piero	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			29		"	"	5.8	130	
23	Gabetta	Sebastiano	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			10		"	"	5.3	120	
24	Marini	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			30		"	"	4.8	120	
25	Canessa	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			18		"	"	5.3	120	
26	Nicolo	Raffaele	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			21		"	"	5.5	140	
27	Tomazzo	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			30		"	"	5.6	150	
28	Garibaldo	Vito	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			20		"	"	5.5	140	
29	Merlino	Enrico	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			40		"	"	5.5	185	
30	Pennino	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			30		"	"	5.7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—128

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVED AT NEW YORK MAR 17 1920 FROM GENOA ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen at the Consulate of the United States of America on February 16 1920
Robert [illegible]
American Vice Consul
at Catania Italy.
1217

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . . *No* 138

Vessel will probably sail for New York January 19 20.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
January 19 1920
GIBRALTAR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Anselda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Anselda S.S.

3-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINDRUSH, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Buenos Aires

WINDRUSH MAR 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Griffith	Master			—	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5 11	4 (180)	
2	MacDougald	Donald	1st Mate	Aug 19th 19	New York	To be Discharged	Yes	36	do	Canadian	British	5 9	8 (140)	
3	Kai Johnson	Karl	Carpenter	[illegible]	New York	do	No	53	do	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	7 (145)	
4	Holmeby	Carl	Sail Maker	Aug 21 19	New York	do	Yes	37	do	Sweden	Swedish	5 8	5 (148)	Tattooed
5	Lee	Hang	Cook	Aug 18 19	New York	do	No	31	do	Chinese		5 5	7 130	
6	Boolsen	Frederick	A.B.	Aug 26th	New York	do	Yes	20	do	Danish	Danish	5 6	(143)	
7	Jorgensen	Karl	A.B.	Aug 26 19	New York	do	Yes	23	do	Danish	Danish	5 8	170	
8	Johnson	August	A.B.	Aug 26 19	New York	do	Yes	29	do	Swedish	Swedish	5 4	150	Tattooed
9	Debrsin	Oswald	A.B.	Aug 26 19	New York	do	Yes	20	do	Russian	Russian	5 9	(140)	
10	Burke	Michael	O.S.	Aug 27 19	New York	do	Yes	23	do	Irish	British	5 6	(150)	
11	Johnson	Karl	A.B.	Nov 24	Montevideo	do	Yes	28	do	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	(160)	
12	Renshaw	Harold	O.S.	Nov 26 19	Montevideo	do	Yes	20	do	British	British	5 10	(160)	
13	Koog	Gerald	2nd Mate	Dec 1st 19	Montevideo	do	Yes	46	do	Holland	Dutch	5 4	(150)	
14	Sued	Lee	Steward	Dec 22nd 19	B. Aires	do	No	28	do	Chinese		5 5	(160)	
15	Olsen	Martin	A.B.	Jan 3 1920	B. Aires	do	Yes	18	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 10	(150)	
16	Nielsen	Eric	A.B.	Jan 2 1920	B. Aires	do	Yes	20	do	Swedish	Swedish	5 7	(150)	
17	Hiltstrom	Gustaf	A.B.	Jan 2 1920	B. Aires	do	Yes	22	do	Swedish	Swedish	5 7	(160)	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

New York 1920

Line
Owner Shepard & Morse Lumber Co Boston Mass.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K E Mackworth Asst

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

W. 1 4 19

3-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 3-19-20
E. 3-17-20
-K-T-C

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , [State whether Surgeon "acting the vice-Consul" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the inspection of the aliens at the port of departure; if before the vessel sails, before the vessel clears; if before the vessel arrives, before the vessel enters; and if before the vessel arrives, before the vessel reaches the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted thereon before the vessel leaves the last port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

a.m. 3-17-20

2 Slovenians
1 Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2d Class			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

STOWAWAYS

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vaarli 6.10. Passengers sailing from 3.10, 1920

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
LAND-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	~~Johan~~ Fauske	Sigurd ~~Fauske~~	20	1	M S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Johan Fauske Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT	Birkeman	Henning ~~Birkeman~~	21	7	Mal S	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwe	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Ole Birkeman Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York

Total

2
2

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 1920 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of a public care and treatment institution, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Grand For. North Dakota																			
1							Philipp Winckel Peter Fergeke	York	short time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[redacted]	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	Tattoo	Norway	Bergen
2							Baltimore	No	[illegible]		short time	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Ladies Tattoo	Norway	Bergen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Valdés, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the master or director the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. (See Par. 21.) The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who, after permanent residence in the United States, are returning from a visit abroad should be so added: "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country*).—Give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative in that country, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in within the United States. It is not sufficient to describe the destination as the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (*If not, whether in possession of transportation and by whom purchased*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 16 (*If in possession of money, how much*).—The entry should show the amount by which passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket and if so, whether through to destination*).—The answer should be All given by this alien or Part given by this alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as money shown by the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Carli"

On time of arrival we had 12 shipwrecked
men from norwegian t/m bark Sydnes of
Kristiansand. Also two stowaways from
Valencia that where dilivered at Ellys Island
March 18th 1920 by the 3rd offiur Star Hellaand
Their names is Hennin Brintsman Norwegian
21 years and Sigurd Taiste Norwegian 20 years

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign p
consignee, or
officer in cha
all aliens emp
tively hold i
respectively s
and discharg
of such infor
prescribe; a
duty of such
immigration
which any s
description o
lead to his ap
it shall be th
deliver to s
names of all
time of the
her departur
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departir
or landing, s
by the Secre
customs dist
$10 for each
or a true re
shall be grun
of the liabili
fine is impo
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

No. 181

Kenneth Olsen
Master

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 26th. 1920

182

gian (Nationality) S. S. "Vulkan"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

38 men Number of seamen deserted 4 men

d 6 men Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 men

at this port 11 men Total crew this date 37 men

ived at this port March 17th. 20, 19 , consigned to

; is now lying at Buck pier nr. 3, and is

, 1920, for Cadiz

iladelphia First port of call in United States

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	19	Norwegian	9/22-19 Kristiania
Georg Andersen X	26	"	" " "
Arthur Jensen —	41	"	" " "
Sigurd Lindaas ✓	17	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief Engineer	8/9-1	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150
19	Lekner	Ulf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	161
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th. "	3/-17	Helsingfors	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175
22	Paulsen	Alfred	Cook "	8/-1	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	162
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145
24	Kulstensen	Henrik	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160
25	Lofthus	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	130
26	Jensen	Jensen	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	143
27	Hall	Ivy	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	130
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190
29	Øc	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	155

Kenneth Olsen
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 26th. 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Vanrii"

from port of Valencia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 men — Number of seamen deserted 4 men

Number of seamen discharged 6 men — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 men

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 men — Total crew this date 37 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17th. 20, 19 , consigned to Northon Lilly; is now lying at Buck pier nr. 2, and is expected to sail April 26th., 1920, for Cadiz via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Knutsen ✓	[illegible]	Norwegian	9/22-19 Kristiania
Georg Andersen X	26	"	" " "
Arthur Tenn —	19	"	" " "
Sigurd Lindas ✓	17	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief-Engineer	2/9-1	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	150
19	Lehnes	Alf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	151
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th. "	6/1-17	Helsingfors	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175
22	Paulsen	Alfred	Cook "	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	162
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145
24	Kristensen	Henrik	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	130
26	Jensen	[illegible]	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	143
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	130
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190
29	Øe	[illegible]	Fireman "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	155

Henrik Kristensen
Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1360

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oskar Sørensen	30	Norwegian	12/8- 19 New York
Henning Antonsen	25	"	9/22 " Kristiania
Frank Sandberg	23	"	" " "
Kristian Kognalsen	17	"	12/27 " New York
Patrick Harrington	24	Irish	4/14 " Ft. Mamaire
Albert Bøe	28	Norwegian	9/22 " Kristiania

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ludvig Lide	31	Lifland	Stanley Dean	22	English
Willy Andersen	19	Danish			
Jonl Gundersen	30	Norwegian			
Johan Høring	19	"			
Hans Olavsen	45	"			
Sverre Kristiansen	22	"			
Frithiof Olsen	22	"			
Fridolf Blomster	25	Swedish			
Per Lidstrand	28	"			
Erik Olsen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Olsen	23	Norwegian		
Herman Jensen	25	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Hennik Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Andersen	Kristian	"	17/8-20	Gen[illegible]	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief-Engineer	22/9-1[illegible]	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150
19	Leknes	Ulf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	179
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	151
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th. "	26/8-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175
22	Paulsen	Alfred	Cook "	22/9-1[illegible]	Kristiania	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	162
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145
24	Halstensen	Henrik	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	130
26	Jensen	[illegible]sen	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	146
27	Hellan[illegible]	Olav	" "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	130
28	[illegible]	[illegible]rald	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190
29	[illegible]ge	[illegible]ert	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	155

Hennik Olsen
Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Rescued at Mch 13/20 by S.S. Vaale.
from Bark Sydnaes from Norfolk to Marseilles

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaale (Shipwrecked Crew Bark Sydnaes), arriving at , 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andresen	Andreas	Master	20/12-17	Boston	Yes	Able	42	Male	Germanic	Norwegian	5'6"	156	Tatooes on right arm
2	Bie	Georg	2nd mate	1-20	Norfolk	"	"	28 3/12	"	"	"	5'6"	175	None
3	Johanson	Johan	Boatswain	2-2-20	"	"	"	37	"	Magyarian	Finnish	5'6"	178	Tatooes on arms
4	Laitona	Johan	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	6'3"	176	None
5	Wuhl	Jan	A. B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germanic	Dutch	5'9"	195	Tator on right arm
6	Carlson	August	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 7/12	"	Magyarian	Finnish	5'9"	185	Tator on right arm
7	Laaksonen	Toivo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 4/12	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Do
8	Korrel	Holger Leonard	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 9/12	"	Germanic	Norwegian	5'7"	165	Tatooed on arms
9	Lönö	Einar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22 3/12	"	"	"	5'10"	178	Do
10	Wolz	Anthony	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18 10/12	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	160	Tatoo on arms and b
11	Terjesen	Ole	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17 8/12	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	150	Tator on right arm
12	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	18 6/12	"	"	"	5'7"	165	None
13														
15	Kalvaag	Landrup		"		"	"	18	"	"	"	6'3"	130	
16	Kognalsen	Kristian		"	27/12-19	Newyork	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	130
17	Andersen	Kristian		"	17/2-20	Genoa	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief-Engineer	2/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	150
19	Lehnes	Alf	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	151
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th.	"	26/7-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Cook	"	12/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	162
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	145
24	Kalstensen	Andrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	130
26	Jensen	[illegible]en	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	130
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190
29	Øe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	145
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	155

Henrik Olsen
Master

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carter, of the S/S Vandi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 192-

W C Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

Hamish Allan
Master, First or Second Officer.

15	Kalvaag	Gundrup		"	27/12-19	Newyork	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2½"	130
16	Lognalsen	Kristian		"	17/2-20	Genoa	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165
17	Andersen	Kristian		"	17/2-20	Genoa	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief-Engineer	20/9-1	Kristiania	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	179
19	Lekmes	Alf	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	151
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175
21	Kirtanen	Evert	4th.	"	26/1-17	Helsingfors	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'1"	162
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Cook	"	22/1-19	Kristiania	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	160
24	Kalstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	130
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	145
26	Jensen	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190
29	Øe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	155

Hamish Allan
Master

Line ..... Totals,

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[redacted]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a[redacted]tes.

Vessel S/S. Viarli, arriving at Newyork, [redacted] from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Henrik	Master	22/9-19	Kristiania	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	200	
2	Tollisen	Tolli	1st. Officer	"	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
3	Nilsen	Oskar	2nd. "	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Helland	Olav	3rd. "	"	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
5	Knutsen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	190	
6	Sandberg	Frank	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	ntonsen	Henning	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
8	Pedersen	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
9	Reinertsen	Berthin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
10	Tengs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
11	Tollisen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
12	Andersen	Haktor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	168	
13	Olsen	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	177	
14	Wolff	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½"	130	
15	Kalvaag	Sandrup	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3½"	130	
16	Kognalsen	Kristian	"	27/12-19	Newyork	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2½"	130	
17	ndersen	Kristian	"	17/2-20	Genua	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief-Engineer	2/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150	
19	Lehner	Alf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	191	
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th. "	6/1-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175	
22	Paulsen	Wilfred	Cook "	22/2-19	Kristiania	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	162	
23	ndersen	Georg	Cook-man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
24	Kalstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
26	Jonson	[illegible]son	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
27	Hell[illegible]	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]el	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
29	Bjø[illegible]	Ha[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	155	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1240

Totals,

Herrik Olsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 18 1920

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

S. S.

INDEX NO.

1 7
2 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-7-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

V Asale 7 17
TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...s/...Yorli... , *arriving at* ..... , 191 , *from the port of* 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...utze	...mon	✓ ...man	23/9-19	Bristol	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
2	...en	...e	...	23/9-19	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'6"	14[illegible]	
3	...el...	...ernt	✓ ...tward	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	...ramsen	...f	✓ L.t. ...ok	6/12-19	[illegible]	Yes	"	...	"	"	"	5'7"	1[illegible]	
5	...e.	...ri	✓ ...ail. "	2/.-19	Seattle	"	"	...	"	"	"	5'6"	1[illegible]	
6	...ren	...lia	...e e-l...	"	134-120-2	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	1[illegible]	
7	...ing	...ami	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140	
8	...rian	...ric	...e l...	13/4-19	St. ...s Ir...	Yes	"	3	"	Irish	Irish	5'3"	13[illegible]	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I.Reg. 27589

Feb. 20/20

Newport Wm Thomas

Kenneth Allen
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar.

Seen. ..... 1[illegible]36

Vessel will probably sail for New York. Feb 2[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
February 29
1920
GIBRALTAR

Line

Owner

Local Agents

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the S/S Vaali, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1920

W C Fennell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel when the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Filed 3-19-20
Lt. 3-17-20
A-R-T-C

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [state whether Surg on "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am. 3-17-20

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 Norways
1 Danish
Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

DESERTERS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vaarli 6/10 ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 3-14 ....., 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Johan Fauske	Sigurd Fauske	20	1	M S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Johan Fauske Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Birkeneau	Henning Birkeneau	21	7	Male S	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwe	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Ole Birkeman Norway	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., ..., 1920 | 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Grand For. North Dakota																		
ALIEN 1							Philadelphia Mitchel Peter Fargate	Yes	short time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	Tattoo	Norway	Bergen
ALIEN 2							Baltimore No	Yes	short time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo	Norway	Bergen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Vabale, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kenneth Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

Kenneth Allen
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country can not mean in "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have actually passed some under the heading of Canada, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who hails from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Here should be given name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes the place city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry here should show declared by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer here is to be in each case individual; family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged to any of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—371

LIST OR [illegible]

On time of arrival we had 12 shipwrecked crew from norwegian s/s back Sydnæs of Kristiansand. Also two stowaways from Valencia that where delivered at Ellys Island March 18th 1920 by the 3rd offiser Olav Hilland Their names is Henrik Sinkeman Norwegian 21 years and Sigurd Saiske Norwegian 20 years

183

182

Henrik Olsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival l
all aliens employed on such vessel, stati
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ARTURE.

OF LABOR
ERVICE

OF New York

April 26th. 1920

Vanuatu

tify that the following is a complete record of all ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4 men

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 men

Total crew this date 37 men

17th. 20, 19 , consigned to

now lying at Buck pier nr. 2, and is

Cadiz

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity.		When and where signed on.		
Jens Knutsen ✓	[illegible]	Norwegian	9/08-19	Kristiania
Georg Andersen X	26	"	" "	"
Arthur Tenn —	1[illegible]	"	" "	"
Sigurd Lind ✓	17	"	" "	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	[illegible]	Alf	Engl.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½" 150
20	Torstensen	Theodor	Swd.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10" 179
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th.	"	06/[illegible]-17	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½" 181
22	Paulsen	Alfred	Cook	"	02/[illegible]-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½" 175
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1½" 162
24	Halstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10" 145
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0" 160
26	Johnsen	[illegible]rman	Oiler	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'1" 130
27	Hellund	Olav	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½" 143
28	[illegible]	[illegible]ard	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3" 130
29	Øe	Ingvart	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9" 190
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]" 140
									1[illegible]			"	5'[illegible]" 155

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henrik Olsen
Master

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW AND DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 26th. 1920

S.S. "Vaarli"

I certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4 men

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 men

Total crew this date 37 men

S.S. "Vaarli", 20 tons, 19 , consigned to Wilson Line, now lying at Bush pier nr. 2, and is bound for Cadiz

First port of call in United States

The following changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

		Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Knutsen	✓	Norwegian	9/22-19 Kristiania
Georg Andersen	X	"	" " "
Arthur Jensen	—	"	" " "
Sigurd Lind	✓	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves any foreign port or place it shall be th consignee, or master thereof to deliver t officer in charge of the port of arrival li all aliens employed on such vessel, statin tively hold in the ship's company, w respectively shipped or engaged, and sp and discharged in the port of arrival; of such information as the Secretary o prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally land description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the it shall be the duty of such owner, ag deliver to such immigration officer a names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of t paid off and discharged, and of those, or landed; and in case of the failure of s or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to re or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of a $10 for each alien concerning whom co or a true report is not made as above r shall be granted clearance pending the d of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unp remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such que sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Lehner	lf	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 150
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10" 179
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th.	"	26/8-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½" 191
22	Paulsen	Ingvod	Cook	"	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7½" 175
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1½" 162
24	Halstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 145
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0" 160
26	Jensen	[illegible]dan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1" 130
27	[illegible]	[illegible]ev	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 143
28	[illegible]e	[illegible]el	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3" 130
29	[illegible]ø	Albert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 190
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'[illegible]" 140
									19	"	"	"	5'8½" 155

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kenneth Olsen
Master

183

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAI

[redacted] INC OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York
April 26th. 1920 182

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Varild"
from port of Valencia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 men — Number of seamen deserted 4 men
Number of seamen discharged 6 men — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 men
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 men — Total crew this date 37 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17th. 20, 19 , consigned to Northon Lilly; is now lying at Buck pier nr. 2, and is expected to sail April 26th., 1920, for Cadiz via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Knutsen ✓	32	Norwegian	9/22-19 Kristiania
Georg Andersen X	26	"	" " "
Arthur Tenn —	19	"	" " "
Sigurd Lindaas ✓	17	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Lekness	Olf	2nd.	"	"	9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½" 150
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 179
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th.	"	25/8-17	Baltimore	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½" 181
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Cook	"	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½" 175
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1½" 162
24	Hulstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10" 145
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0" 160
26	Jensen	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1" 130
27	Holland	Lav	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½" 143
28	Olsen	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3" 130
29	Bøe	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9" 190
30	Nielsen	Helge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 140
														5'8" 155

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Totals,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henrik Olsen
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oskar Sørensen	38	Norwegian	12/3- 19 New York
Henning Antonsen	25	"	9/22 " Kristiania
Frank Sandberg	23	"	" " "
Kristian Hognalsen	17	"	12/27 " New York
Patrick Harrington	24	Irish	4/14 " St. Navaire
Albert Bøe	28	Norwegian	9/22 " Kristiania

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. [redacted] THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ludvig Pride	31	Lifland	Stundly Dean	22	English
Willy Andersen	19	Danish			
John Gunderson	20	Norwegian			
Johan Høring	19	"			
Hans Olavsen	45	"			
Sverre Kristiansen	22	"			
Frithiof Olsen	25	"			
Fridolf Blomster	25	Swedish			
Per Lydstrand	38	"			
Erik Olsen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Olsen	23	Norwegian		
Herman Jensen	25	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Hermik Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

183

	Svendsen	Harald	Chief Engineer	2/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150	
19	Leknes	Ulf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	181	
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th. "	26/6-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175	
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Deck "	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1½"	162	
23	Andersen	Georg	Donky-man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
24	Hulstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
25	Lofthus	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
26	Jensen	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3½"	143	
27	Holland	Liv	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
28	Olsen	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'9"	190	
29	Bøe	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	
30	Andersen	Engelbr.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Totals,

Hermik Olsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—371

[redacted] ING OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Issued at Mch 13/20 by S.I. Vaarli.
from Bark Sydnaes from Norfolk Feb 26, 20 for Montevideo

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaarli (Shipwrecked Crew Bark Sydnaes), arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andresen	Andreas	Master	20/12-17	Boston	Yes	Able	42	Male	[illegible]	Norwegian	5'6"	156	Tatooed on right arm
2	Bie	Georg	2nd mate	1-20	Norfolk	"	"	28 3/12	"	"	"	5'6"	175	None
3	Johanson	Johan	Boatswain	12-20	"	"	"	37	"	Magyarian	Finnish	5'6"	178	Tatooed on arms
4	Laitona	Johan	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	50 1/12	"	"	"	6'3"	176	None
5	Wuhl	Jan	A. B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germanian	Dutch	5'9"	195	Tatoo on right arm
6	Carlson	August	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 7/12	"	Magyarian	Finnish	5'9"	185	Tatoo on right arm
7	Laaksonen	Toivo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 4/12	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Do
8	Korrel	Holger Leonard	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26 9/12	"	[illegible]	Norwegian	5'7"	165	Tatooed on arms
9	Lino	Einar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22 3/12	"	"	"	5'10"	178	Do
10	Wolz	Anthony	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18 10/12	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	160	Tatooe on arms and he
11	Terjesen	Ole	E. J.	"	"	"	"	17 8/12	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	150	Tatoo on right arm
12	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	18 6/12	"	"	"	5'7"	165	None
13														

New York 17/3 9 Crew added

17	[illegible]ndersen	Kristian	[illegible]	17/2-20	Genoa	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief Engineer	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
19	Leknes	Ulf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	191	
21	Wirtanen	Evert	4th. "	26/9-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	175	
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Deck "	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	162	
23	[illegible]ndersen	Georg	Donky-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
24	Hulstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
25	Lofthus	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
26	Jensen	[illegible]erman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
27	Holland	[illegible]av	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
28	[illegible]en	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
29	[illegible]e	[illegible]lbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
30	[illegible]ersen	[illegible]nke	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	155	

Henrik Olsen
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vaarli 1/50

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlsen, of the S/S Vaudi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1920

W C Seaware
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl P. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

16	Rognalsen	Kristian	"	"	27/12-19	Newyork	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2½"	130
17	Andersen	Kristian	"	"	17/2-20	Genoa	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief-Engineer		22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150
19	Leknes	Ulf	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	181
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th.	"	26/8-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Deck	"	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1½"	162
23	Andersen	Georg	Donky-man	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145
24	Halstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160
25	Lofthus	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1"	130
26	Jensen	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½"	143
27	Hellan	Olav	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130
28	Olsen	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	5'9"	190
29	Ødegaard	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'5½"	140
30	Torgersen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'6"	155

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henrik Olsen
Master

TOTALS,

Form 6b0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 18 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [redacted] United States.

Vessel S/S. "Vaarli", arriving at Newyork [redacted], from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Henrik	Master	22/9-19	Kristiania	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	200	
2	Tollisen	Tolli	1st. Officer	"	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
3	Nilsen	Oskar	2nd. "	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Helland	Olav	3rd. "	"	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
5	Knutsen	Jens	Boatswain	"	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	190	
6	Sandberg	Frank	Carpinter	"	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Antonsen	Henning	Sailor	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
8	Pedersen	Wilfred	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
9	Reinertsen	Berthin	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
10	Tengs	Arthur	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
11	Tollisen	Kristian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
12	Andersen	Haktor	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	168	
13	Olsen	Leonard	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	177	
14	Wolff	Johan	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½"	130	
15	Kalvaag	Sandrup	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3½"	130	
16	Rognalsen	Kristian	"	27/12-19	Newyork	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2½"	130	
17	Andersen	Kristian	"	17/2-20	Genoa	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief Engineer	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4½"	150	
19	Lekncs	Ulf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
20	Torstensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	181	
21	Virtanen	Evert	4th. "	26/8-17	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7½"	175	
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Deck "	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1½"	162	
23	Andersen	Georg	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
24	Kalstensen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
25	Lofthus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
26	Jensen	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½"	143	
27	Helland	Olav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
28	Olsen	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
29	Øe	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

TOTALS,

Henrik Olsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Vesterli", *arriving at* ____, ____, *191* , *from the port of* ____ 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knutsen	Simon	Fireman	23/9-19	Kristiania	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
2	Iver	Le	Wiper	23/9-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
3	Nelan	Berent	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
4	Sørensen	Oscar	1.t.Cook	8/12-19	Bergen	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	1[illegible]	
5	Olsen	Karl	2nd. "	2/1-19	Kristiania	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	1[illegible]	
6	Christe	Olaf	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
7	Lindsø	Ingvald	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Harrington	Patrick	Fireman	14/4-19	Lt.Nazaire	Yes	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	15[illegible]	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I.Reg. 27589

Feb. 20/20

Wendell Allen
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar.

Seen 136

Vessel will probably sail for New York Feb. 29-1920

Warren Baker
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
February 29
1920
GIBRALTAR

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

TOTALS,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the S/S Vaali, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1920

W C Fennell

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 - 15
1 - 16

3-17-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to fix administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Main arrived [illegible], 191, M., 186, from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 M 1	E. J. 3/15/10-245 7/11																							
20 M 1	Fausa Liborio	1	1	Likely to become a public charge	Sewall							3/19	25	3	9 A.M.	Returned						1	1	1
21 M 2	Brinkmann Herman	1	2	"	"							3/19	24	3	9 A.M.	"						1	1	1

Totals,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March 19, 1920

I, master of the Cimarosa (Nationality.) S. S. Battlehill
from port of Port Sotes, Mex. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17, 1920, consigned to Walker & Daly; is now lying at Staten I., and is expected to sail March 20, 1920, for Port Sotes, Mex.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26448	17	Blatter	Albert	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.		Scar right shoulder
26440	18	Garde'la	John	AK 26440	29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140
3858	19	Damuth	Walter	Chief Eng 3858	28	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170 None
11643	20	Hill	Clark C.	1st Engineer AK 11643	28	"	"	"	61	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	185 Tat dot R.F.A.
13574	21	Pugh	Wm	2nd AK 13574	28	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165 Scar middle F. D. hand
3121	22	Schroder	Rudolph	AK 3121	28	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	155 None
499	23	Bustamento	Thomas	Pumpman	28	"	"	No	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	140 None
879	24	Maltby	Bruce	AK 879	29	"	"	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	170 Tat left lt
32870	25	Christie	F.W. Frederick	Oiler AK 2670	28	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170 Tat right R.F.A.
10475	26	Weber	Richard	AK 10475	28	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160 Scar 3d finger left H.
~~21665~~ 10475	27	Wells	Thomas F.	AK 21665	28	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160 Scar 3d finger left H.
3047	28	Gomez	Miguel	Fireman 47	28	"	"	No	21	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	140 None
10009	29	Perez	Atanazio	AK 10009	28	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	175 None
099640	30	Compomor	Manuel	AK 99640	28	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	135 None

Line. Walker & Daly, * 10 Hanover St. New York.
Owners. United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents 1c—1340 Walker & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Jno C. Rasmussen	21	Denmark	Newport Nov 28th
Lawrence Nattens	20	Ireland	" " "
C.C. Hill	51	U.S.	" " 28th
H. T. Chester	36	U.S.	" " 28th
J. Weber	19	U.S.	" " 28th
Edward F. Mackey	21	U.S.	" " 28th
Harold F. Thompson	28	U.S.	" " 28th
Fred De Witt	37	U.S.	" " 28th
S. Ogawa	26	Japan	" " 28th
J. Sardella	21	U.S.	" " 28th
W. Beck	23	U.S.	" " 28th
M. E. Johnson	30	U.S.	" " 28th
E. G. Johnson	22	U.S.	" " 28th
Peter McDonald	22	U.S.	" " 28th
Bruce Matthews	29	U.S.	" " 28th
W. E. Scott	28	U.S.	" " 28th
B. Tomichi	27	Japan	" " 28th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Ola Knutsen	47	Finland	D. J. Nogueras	25	Spain
Wm Samaris	21	Russia	S. Lorenzo	19	Spain
Victor Rodriguez	21	Porto Rico	S. Alonso	23	Spain
H. Sayers	41	England	S.M. Barb	32	U.S.
Roman Denis	21	U.S.	Seaman Coast	27	U.S.
Leo Nelson	23	U.S.	T. Sayyuma	21	Japan
E. F. Fontenot	22	U.S.	E. Berg	24	Norway
T. S. Hoyle	28	U.S.	E. M. Cy	27	U.S.
C. A. Small	25	U.S.	S. Salkan	18	U.S.
H. Winday	28	Sweden	K. Yoshida	30	Japan

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

..... *Master.*

[OVER.]

26448	17	Blatter	Albert	Fireman	"	28	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10½	145	Mole on chest scar palm of hand
26440	18	Cardella	Jo[illegible]	Fireman	"	28	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	scar right shoulder
3858	19	Damuth	W[illegible]	Chief Engr	"	28	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170	None
11643	20	Hill	Clark C.	1st Engineer	"	28	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	185	Tat left R.F.A.
13578	21	Purh	Wm	2nd [illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	scar middle F. D. Hand
3121	22	Schroder	R[illegible]	3d [illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	155	None
4499	23	Bustamento	Thomas	Pumpman	"	28	"	"	No	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	None
879	24	Maltby	Bruce	[illegible]	"	29	"	"	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	170	Tat left L.F.
32870	25	Christie	F.J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	Tat right R.F.A. scar 3d finger left H.
10475	26	Weber	Ed[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	
~~10475~~	27	Wells	Thomas F.	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	scar 3d finger left H.
3047	28	Gomez	M[illegible]	Fireman	"	28	"	"	No	21	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	140	None
10009	29	Peraz	A[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	175	None
099640	30	Compostro?	M[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	135	None

Line Walker-Italy, # 10 Steamer at Portland.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents U. States Italy

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Tanker Baldhill, *arriving at* New York, March 17, 1920, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. 3/10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1570	1	Cooper	Master	Mar 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	5	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	185	Scar back left hand
231	2	Jensen	1st Officer	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	American	5-11	175	None
00822	3	Taylor	George	2nd Officer	" 28	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5-6	145	
9913	4	Looke	Henry	3d Officer	" 28	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5-10	175	None
12430	5	Andersen	George	Boatswain	" 28	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	175	None
30756	6	Maguire	N.	Wireless Op	" 28	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	135	Birthmark Right Cheek.
5104	7	Jounesen	Jens C.	A.B. Seaman	" 28	"	"	"	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	150	Tat anchor tat left hand
8436	8	Heraldsen	Henry		" 28	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	134	None
61424	9	Mitten	Lawrence		" 28	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-7	145	None
32899	10	Bock	Wm		" 29	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	155	Scar teeth R.H.
29776	11	Johnson	Wm		" 29	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	184	Tat anchor L.F.A.
23495	12	Johnson	E.B.		" 29	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	Scar left hand
27620	13	McIntosh	Peter		" 29	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5-6	150	Wore scar left arm
35647	14	Buckley	John D.		" 29	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135	Scar end finger N.H.
30172	15	Kelley	Edmund	Ord Seaman	" 28	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	130	Scar on the R.H. & left thigh
33689	16	Scott	Walter E.		" 28	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7½	150	Scar R.H. above 1st finger.
26448	17	Blatter	Albert		" 28	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10½	145	Mole on cheek Scar palm R.H.
26440	18	Cardella	Jo		" 29	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	Scar right shoulder
3858	19	Damuth	W.	Chief Engr	" 28	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170	None
11643	20	Hill	Clark C.	1st Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	"	61	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	185	Tat left R.F.A.
13574	21	Purh	Wm	2nd	" 28	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	Scar middle F. L. Hand
3121	22	Schroder	R.	3d	" 28	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	155	None
4499	23	Bustamento	Thomas	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	No	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	None
879	24	Maltby	Bruce		" 29	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	170	Tat left F
32870	25	Christie	F.J.		" 28	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	Tat pig R.F.A.
10475	26	Weber	R.		" 28	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	Scar 3d finger L.H.
10475	27	Wells	Thomas F.		" 28	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	Scar 3d finger L.H.
3047	28	Gomez	M.	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	No	21	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	140	None
10009	29	Peraz	A.		" 28	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	175	None
99640	30	Comporo?	M.		" 28	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	135	None

Line Walter F. Kelly, # 10 Spencer St, Portland.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Weatherred & Kelly

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Cooper Master of the American barge Eleanor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Cooper
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slóvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baldwin, *arriving at* New York, Mar 2, 19--, *from the port of* Portland Oregon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
38889	1 McIlvey	Edward F.	Wiper	Feb 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	Scar over left eye
U.C.	2 Thompson	Harold J.	"	" 28	"	"	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	130	
U.C.	3 DeWitt	Frank	"	" 29	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145	
8738	4 Yoshimi	Mario	Steward	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	Japan	Japan	5-6	145	None
80867	5 Murase	Norujiro	1st Cook	" 28	"	"	No	42	"	Japan	Japan	5-8	141	None
89107	6 Kuriyino	Shintaro	2nd Cook	" 28	"	"	Yes	35	"	Japan	Japan	5-3	120	None
14614	7 Ojawa	Shichora	Gallayman	" 28	"	"	No	26	"	Japan	Japan	5-4	125	None
41222	8 Funahashi	H. [illegible]	Messman	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Japan	Japan	5-3	120	None
25220	9 Toroichi	O. [illegible]	"	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	Japan	Japan	5-4	120	None
U.C.	10 Otoke	Tomijiro	Messboy	" 28	"	"	"	22	"	Japana	Japan	5-4	145	
097546	11 Shimura	Genichi	"	" 28	"	"	"	36	"	Japan	Japan	5-4	125	None
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Washington D.C. #10 Hanover St. New York City

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Washington D.C.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, H Hoofoodyer Master, of the Sam tanker Coldhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Hoofoodyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Coldhill, S.S

3-11-20

3-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1913

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1920

PORT OF New York.

24th March 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tarata, from port of London., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	83	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th March, 1920 consigned to Atlantic Transport Coy.; is now lying at Pier #58, and is expected to sail 27 March, 1920 for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Line	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1	Holder	29	British	2/3/20	London
2	Holder	35	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	Jones	21	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Sadler	36	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Marshall V.	24	-do-	-do-	-do-

11—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18					
19					
20			1374		
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					8
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Sullivan	32	British	2/12/20 Liverpool

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
A. Glenn	32	British			
C. Berg	28	Finnish			
A. McAlexander	24	British			
L. Hansen	do				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Held at Ellis Island by order of Immigration Authorities

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Black	27	British	2/12/20 Liverpool	Tuberculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1634

Master.

[OVER.]

N.C. 18 SAN FR

1374

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible]. See other side.

BARDIC MAR 17 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			1/1 SK 1/10/14			No								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8			106											
9			36479											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20			1334											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever a seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] in the manner and form prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 191 , *from the port of* ..., 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14														
15														
16														
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21	D		✓											
22			✓											
23														
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29														
30			✓											

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4, and) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 12. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..., 19.., *from the port of* ..... 193...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	SMITH													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14–1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

3-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such arrival by the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-17-20

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 194

PORT OF 1920

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19..., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Cavalcero	N		O'ler	Dec	24	"	"	"	"	24		Spanish	S.			
19	Brusbard		Andrew	"	Nov	1	Balt'more	"	"	29	"	Russ		Russ		11	
20	Koll'son		N	"	Feb	20	New York	"	"	31	"	Austrian		Austr			
21	Noval		Juan	F're Man	Dec	24	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish		Sp			
22	Candelo		Manuel	"	"	"	"4	"	"	"	"	49	"	"		"			
23	Vetter		Hugo	"	Nov	1	Balt'more	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russ		Russ			
24	Pelle		Jose	W'per	Feb	20	New York	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scot'nd		A			
25	Cruz		J A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	N		"			
26	Ingbram		Alfred	Steward	Dec	24	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	W		"		11	
27	Johnson		H	Ch'ef Cook	Feb	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		"			
28	Brown		Jas	Wind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		"			
29	Coak		Alphonse	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am		"			
30	Wagner		Frank L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		"			
31	Austin	X	G T	Mess Boy	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scot'nd'an	B	"			

Line Bull S/S Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

J D Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

	Undaleqro	✓	N	✓	Oiler	Dec	24	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Sp	
19	Brusbard		Andrew	✓	"	Nov	1	Balt'more	"	"	"	29	"	Russ	Russ	5 11
20	Kollison	✓	N		"	Feb	20	New York	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Aust	
21	Noval		Juan	✓	Fire Man	Dec	24	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Sp	
22	Candelo		Manuel		"	"	"4	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8
23	Vetter	—	Hugo	✓	"	Nov	1	Balt'more	"	"	"	49	"	Russ	Russ	5
24	Pelle		Jose		Wiper	Feb	20	New York	"	"	"	23	"	Westindian	A	5
25	Cruz		J A		"	"	20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8
26	Ingram		Alfred		Steward	Dec	24	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11
27	Johnson		H		Ch'ef Cook	Feb	20	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5
28	Brown		Jas		Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7
29	Coak		Alphonse		Messman	"	20	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8
30	Wagner		Frank L		"	"	2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7
31	Austin	X	G T		Mess Boy	Dec		"	"	"	"	21	"	Westindian	B	5 5

Line Bull S/S Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1340

* See list of recession back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARGARET MAR 17 1920

MARGARET MAR 17 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. S. Margaret, *arriving at* ..., 19..., *from the port of* Iquique Peru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	H C	Chief Mate	Feb 19	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scand	American	5 5	150	
2	Clark	J L	2nd "	Jan 15	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Am	"	5 8	155	
3	Leahy	D	3rd "	Dec 24	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Ose	John	Carpenter	Nov 1	Baltimore	"	"	53	"	Russian	Russ	5 10	160	
5	Meyer	A	Boatswain	Jan 15	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Dane	5 4	145	
6	Palen	Elias	A B	Feb 20	New York	"	"	21	"	West Ind	W I	5 8	155	
7	Selzas	B	" "	" 20	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5 5	150	
8	Morillo	B	" "	" 20	" "	"	"	3[illegible]	"	" "	" "	5 6	155	
9	Loreto	R	" "	" 20	" "	"	"	39	"	" "	" "	5 5	155	
10	Mc Leod	F	" "	Dec 24	" "	"	"	47	"	Australia	Austral'an	5 5	160	
11	Fero	G	" "	Feb 20	" "	"	"	26	"	West Ind	Am	5 9	155	
12	W'edr'ch	Edward	O S	Jan 15	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	A M	"	5 7	165	
13	Penato	V	" "	Feb 20	New York	"	"	44	"	West Ind	"	5		
14	Schroeder	R	Chief Eng	Nov 1	Baltimore	"	"	54	"	Tuton				
15	Elliot	F	1st asst "	Dec 1	New York	"	"	35	"	A M	"			
16	Havers	Geo L	2nd " "	Feb 20	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Havers	Wm	3rd " "	" 20	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5		
18	Caballero	N	O'ler	Dec 24	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Sp			
19	Brusbard	Andrew	"	Nov 1	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	Russ	Russ			
20	Kollison	N	"	Feb 20	New York	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Aust			
21	Noval	Juan	Fire Man	Dec 24	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Sp			
22	Candelo	Manuel	"	" "4	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5		
23	Vetter	Hugo	"	Nov 1	Baltimore	"	"	49	"	Russ	Russ			
24	Pelle	Jose	Wiper	Feb 20	New York	"	"	33	"	West Indian	A			
25	Cruz	J A	"	" 20	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
26	Ingram	Alfred	Steward	Dec 24	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	185	
27	Johnson	H	Ch'ef Cook	Feb 20	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		
28	Brown	Jas	2nd "	" 20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	175	
29	Coak	Alphonse	Messman	" 20	" "	"	"	43	"	Am	"	5		
30	Wagner	Frank L	"	" 20	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5		
31	Austin X	G T	Mess Boy	Dec [illegible]	" "	"	"	21	"	West Indian	B	5		

Line Bull S/S Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Margaret ....., *arriving at* ..... , ... Mar 1, 193.. , *from the port of* Aguadilla P.R. Mch 0

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stack	J F	✓ Wireless O P	Dec 1	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	American	Am	5 7	160	
2	Chisholm	J D	✓ Master	Oct 14	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 10	195	
3	Luther	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	"	[illegible]			
4	Campbell	John [illegible]	✓ C [illegible]	4/14 [illegible]	"	"		20	"	"	[illegible]			
5	Marayan	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	14-4 "	"	"		36	"	"	U.S. P.R.			
6														
7														
8														
9	Stowaway													
10														
11	Solo [illegible]		✓								14 male born at arrays, [illegible]			
12											[illegible]			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Bull S S Co .....
Owners ..... " " .....
Local Agents 14—1340 ..... " .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Margaret S

3-17-20

3-17-20 Mar

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mostyn Read, Surgeon of the Naval Govt Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or employed)

4

197

Edw. M. Read

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1920 - FRC 87

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Edward Swanston

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration officer, collector, or United States consular officer)

APR. 3-17-20

MAR 26 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencement thereat port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Trinidad B.W.I.

							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN.	2				1		3 3
2nd CABIN.	13				2		15
STEERAGE.							
TOTAL.	15				3		18

4 7

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 26 7 33

2nd Cabin 13 2 15

Steerage

Total 41 9 48

Aliens U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" . Passengers sailing from Trinidad, Mar 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Moreau	Emile	64	M	M	Mercn.	Y	English	Y	France	French	England	Brighton	Mrs A. Moreau. Brighton. England.	Eng	Brighton
2	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Percival	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Great Britain	British	dad Trini-	San Fdo.	Mrs P. Taylor. San Fernando Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
3	IN TRANSIT	Mitford	Culling	23	M	S	Finan. Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.O.Spain	Mr M. Hamel Smith. Port of Spain Trinidad	Eng.	London
4		Johnson	James	33	M	W	Chemist	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Mr C. Dales. Point a Pierre Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
5	IN TRANSIT	Ward	Sydney	33	M	S	Sales man	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs S.M.Ward. Montreal Canada	Cda	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Pringle	Cyril	20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Demerara	G.town.	The Arch. of West Indies. Demerara. British Guiana	Eng.	London
7		Wilson	John	63	M	W	Mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	R.Island.	Mr J. Wilson. 184Mathewson st.R.I.	R.I.	Providence
8		Wilson	Dorothy	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
9		Rodrigues	Joao	32	M	S	Clerk	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	T'dad	P.O.Spain	Mr T. Lawrence. Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	Valley Falls
10	IN TRANSIT	Landeau	John	25	M	M	"	"	English	"	Great Britain	African	"	"	Mr W. M. Landeau Woodbrook Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
11		Dubois	Esteban	21	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Chile	Mrs E. Anziani. Chile Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
12		Crichton	Edwin	30	M	S	Photo grapher	"	English	"	Great Britain	African	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mr J. D. Crichton Kingstown St Vincent	StV	Kingstown
13		Scott	Rose	34	F	S	Tel. Operat.	"	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P.O.Spain	Mrs Lane. Fraser Street Trindad	Maine	Bangor
14		Brown	Elfreda	38	F	M	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr C. Brown. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y/	New York
15		Parris	Emma	28	F	S	Dom. Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. E. Moore. Woodbrook Trinidad	"	"
16		Brathwaite	Avis	25	F	S	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs B. Brathwaite Robert Street Trinidad	"	"
17		Petioni	Princilla	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr P. F. Petioni Oxford St Trinidad	"	"
18		King	Mabel	32	F	M	Laund ress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr F. King. Carlos St. Trinidad	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. J. Applegate master

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 19.. E. 198

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or had it paid by relative, another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien comes to perform labor of any kind, including professional labor, and if so, what kind or character of labor.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1920	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	A few days	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Gra	Blu	Mole rt cheek	France	Noyon
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	1912	"	On business	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	"	Scar right first fgr,	Scotland	Glasgow
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	1919	"	In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gra	Blk	None	Canada	Ontario
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	1920	"	On business	"	5 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk	Brn	Gra	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	1918	"	In transit to Canada	No	A few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blu	"	Canada	Montreal
	6	"	"	"	No	--	--	Intransit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	Brn	Scar left knee	B.Guiana	G.town
	7	"	"	"	Ys	1920	R.I.	Tourist returning	"	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gra	Hzl	None	England	Manchester
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Gra	"	"	Crewe
	9	"	"	"	No	--	--	Mr E. V. Cardozo (Uncle) 30 Broad St Valley Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Sal	Bk	Brn	"	Madeira	Galua
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R. Landeau (Wife) 1384 Eastern Parkway Brkln.	Ys	6 mts	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	"	Scar upper lip	T'dad	P.O.S.
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr G. Ferrichelli (Friend) 112 Street West New York	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	Bk	Scar on forehead	Venezuela	Chile
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr F. A. Crichton (Brother) 241W 142nd St New York	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Bn	"	Bn	None	T'dad	P.O.Spain
	13	"	"	"	Ys	1910	Maine	Mr W. H. Scott (Brother) Bangal Maine	No	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bn	"	"	Grenada	StGeorges
	14	Ys	Husband	"	N	--	--	Miss A. Bennett (Friend) 135W 135th St New York	Ys	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk	Bk	Mole rt cheek	T'dad	SanFdo
	15	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs M. Moore (Aunt) 418W 36t. St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	"	"	None	Barbados	STThomas
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs H. Turnbull (Aunt) 785 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P.O.S,
	17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Bailey (Brother) 3327 7th Av. New York	"	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bn	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Myles (Sister) 333 W 140th St. New York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ryndale, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ryndale
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question state the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who hails coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain & The Colony of British Guiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 199 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether [illegible] employed.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920.

at Georgetown Demerara S.C.

J. R. McLaren

[illegible]

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 2nd March, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Schuler	Cecil Meridith	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Mr H.Schuler,Museum Bldgs, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Colin Algernon	45		M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	British	Scotch	England	London	Mr E.R.Campbell,Road Lane, London, England.	In Transit	Via London
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ogle	George McLean	32		M	M	Commission Agent	"	"	"	British	African	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Mrs E.Ogle, Buxton,E.C.Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	✓	Kassy	Adolf Philippus	48		M	M	Merchant"	English/Dutch"			Surinam	Coloured	N.Y.	Brooklyn	The Manager, The Bank of British West Africa Ld.100 Beaver St.N.Y.	N.Y.	
5		Gouveia	Augusto			F	M	Housewife	English	"	"	British	Portuguese	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Augusta Serrao,17 North Road, Bourda, Geogetown, Demerara	N.Y.	"
6		Gouveia	Hermina	17	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	N.Y.	"
7	UNDER 16	Gouveia	Anthony,Rupert	10	8	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	N.Y.	"
8	✓	McMurdock	Robert Campbell	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Co loured	"	"	R.A.McMurdock,115 Regent Rd, Bourda, Georgetown, Demerara.	N.Y.	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(3)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , March , 191 o. 200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	(Visit) (Friend) D.G.Comperts, Lellance & Grosgean, Wood Haven, Long Island, U.S.A.	Yes	Indf.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
ALIEN	2	N.Y.	"		Yes	1914 (a few days)	N.Y.	No.	Intransit to U.K.	Intransit to U.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Grey	Brn-green	"	England	London
ALIEN	3	Yes	"		Yes	July 1919.2 Mos.	Sailor, N.Y.	Dr W.E.Davis, 203 W.136th St., N.Y.		Yes	(Com.bus.) 4/6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on fore-head	B.Guiana,	Buxton, E.C. Demerara.
ALIEN	4	Yes	"		Yes	Nov1919. (2yrs)	N.Y.	(Family) Mrs Nassy, 343 Ocean Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	(Com.bus.) Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	D.Guiana	Surinam
	5	Yes	"		No	-	-	(Husband) Francis Gouveia, 412 St Nicholas Ave., N.Y.		No	(Residence) Indf	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
	6	Yes	Father		No	-	-	(Father) " " " "		"	(Residence) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	D.Brn	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
	7	Yes	"		"	-	-	" " " "		"	(Residence) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
	8	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) Dr C.T.C.Nurse, 107 Hickory St, Wilkes-erre-Penn., U.S.A.	(To study medicine)	Yes	Indf.	Uncert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Blk	D.Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Mayan", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
(Title) ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, machinist, molder, farmer, or the like, which are too indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any person who is destined to join relatives or friends, or who has a ticket or money furnished him by them, or who is coming for the purpose of bettering his condition in any way, is to be regarded as coming to labor, and the fact should be stated.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Can (name of alien) read or write (in some language)?—In answering this question the following rules should be observed: Persons who can read or write any part of the matter printed on a page are to be regarded as able to read, and those who can write any part of the matter dictated to them are to be regarded as able to write. Persons who can read or write only figures are not to be regarded as able to read or write within the meaning of the law. Persons who can read or write only certain words, as, for example, the names of persons and streets, are not to be regarded as able to read or write within the meaning of the law. Persons who can read or write only a few sentences are not to be regarded as able to read or write within the meaning of the law. Persons who can read or write only their own names are not to be regarded as able to read or write within the meaning of the law. Persons who can read or write only a few words are not to be regarded as able to read or write within the meaning of the law. Persons who can read or write only their own names are not to be regarded as able to read or write within the meaning of the law.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Question 9 should be answered by the name of the country, not by the name of the people.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See note at bottom, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the importance of correctly reporting the country of which the citizen or subject of a foreign state claims to be a citizen or subject, as the right of such alien to admission may depend upon the correctness of the answer to this question. The following are examples of the proper entries under this head: Scotch, English, German, French, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Finnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, Negro, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Lapp, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Filipino, Pilipino, Tagal, Visayan, Bisayan, Moro, Igorrote, Negrito, Aeta, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Zambal, Pampangan, Tagalog, Bicol, Cuyonon, Tinguian, Bontoc Igorrote, Kankanai, Ibilao, Nueva Vizcayan, Ifugao, Kalinga, Abra, Apayao, Isneg, Calamian Negrito, Agta, Cagayan Negrito

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad B. W. I. 8th March 1930., Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pascall	John	31		M	M	Goshen Indiana Aug 3rd 18[illegible]		3810 Drummond St Indiana
2	Burkhalter	Creed	24	11	M	"	Birmingham Al March 8th 1[illegible]		1340 7th St New Orleans
3	O'Geara	Martin	24	17	M	"	Central Tall [illegible] Island Te. Oct 1903		1900 Burgundy St New Orleans
4	Richard	Norman	21	8	M	S	Donaldsonville Louisiana 3rd July 1909		Donaldsonville La. Box 333.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All Pascall's people except Martin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "M A Y A R O" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 2nd March, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 17/20 March, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Howard	Hector,H.	46	4	M	M	Oct 30th. 1873. Carthage, Mis.U.S.A.	(American Citizen)	No 209 Minerva St., Jackson Miss., and Room 2712,61 Broadway,N.Y
2	Batley	William	16	-	-	-	Bellhate, R. I. Born 1876	(American Citizen)	1[illegible], Main Street, W. Hartford.
3	Batley	Marie	30	-	-	-	Hartford, Conn. Born 1890.	(American Citizen)	1[illegible], Main Street, W. Hartford.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clerk crystals machs

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

ORIGINAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Ingersoll Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ United States Public Health Service (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Ingersoll Read

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1920

at Trinidad, Colo.

Edward Ingersoll Read

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NO. 340

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A Y A R O" . Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad , 8th March 1930 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lucas	Cyril	27		M	M	Tailor	Y	English	Y	British	African	T'dad	Manzanilla	Mr F. Lucas. Laventille. Trinidad.	N Y	NewRochelle
2		McMillan	Alonso	18		M	S	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain	Mr J. McMillan. Bath Street Trinidad	"	New York
3		Payne	Oliver	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Mr H. Thompson. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
4		John	William	45		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr S. L. Auguste. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
5		Lovelace	Maud	27		F	S	DomSer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunapuna	Mr A. Paul. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
6		Simon	Leontine	36		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain	Mr H. Simon. 46 Charlotte St Trinidad	"	"
7		Williams	Margaret	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs B. Williams. Woodbrook Trinidad	"	"
8		Sealey	Edna	21		F	S	DomSer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fdo.	Mrs K. Sealey San Fernando. Trinidad	"	"
9		Swain	Sydney	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain	Mrs A. Swain. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
10		Carrington	Ida	27		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Bradshaw. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 17th, 1920

204

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	40	No	--	--	Mr E. Gittens (Cousin) 12 Relyea Place NewRochelle	Ys	2 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3½	Bn	Blk	Bn	None	Trinidad	Mansanilla
2	Ys	"	Ys	"	"	"	Mrs M. Beccles (Sister) 46W 139th St New York	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H. Payne (Brother) 811 Gates Av. Brooklyn	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	"	Blk	"	Barbados	St Andrews
4	"	"	Ys	Ys	1919	N.Y.	Mr A. Siegman (Friend) 902 Broadway New York	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Bn	"	Bn	"	Trinidad	San Fdo
5	"	"	"	No	--	--	Mrs M. Beccles (Friend) 46W 139th St New York	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Bk	"	"	Scar under chin	St Vincent	Kingston
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Daniel (Aunt) 54W 140th St New York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Bn	"	"	None	Trinidad	Princes town
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss D. Williams (Sister) 2323 7th Avenue New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R. Jemott (Cousin) 141W 138th St New York	No	Good	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Bk	"	"	"	"	San Fdo
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr C. Swain (Brother) 138W 139th St New York	Ys	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	P.O.Spain
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Alleyne (Aunt) 10W 99th St New York	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	Molesnnose	Barbados	St Joseph
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question "24" is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Moyana", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stark Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel "he" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council. 205
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1920.

at St. George's Grenada.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

F. L. Deane
American Consular Agent

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from GRENADA, 9th March, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	-Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galbraith	Hannah Matilda	42	M	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Joseph Comissiong (Sister) St Pauls, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Galbraith	Carlos	11	M	-	-	None	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Joseph Comissiong (Aunt) St Pauls, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Galbraith	Maidee	8	M	-	F	-	None	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Joseph Comissiong (Aunt) St Pauls, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		Gill	Lucille	34	M	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Marks	Mrs Mary Julian (Mother) St Laras Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y	New York
5		✓ Kerr	Ernestine	21	M	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Josepg Comissiong (Aunt) St Pauls, Grenada, B.W.I	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All Registered masts

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June Mon. 17, 1912 | 206

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger or his or her passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 Yrs	New York	Dudley Galbraith (Husband) 210 West, 139 Street, New York	No	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Blk Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St George
2	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	11	New York	Dudley Galbraith (Father) 210 West, 139 Street, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Brown	Blk Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	8	New York	Dudley Galbraith (Father) 210 West, 139 Street, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Brown	Blk Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	New York	Miss Amelia Gill (Daughter) 60 West. 73 Street, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Blk Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Marks
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	---	Dudley Galbraith (Friend) 210 West, 139 Street, New York	No	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Black Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Upshaw, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Wayoma", from Ecuador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Bugsdale
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 in own right and if not, by whom furnished and amount*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S.

No. on List.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York

. 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mayaro

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	53.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th March, 1920, consigned to Trinidad Line 29 Bdway; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn and is expected to sail March 31st, 1920, for Trinidad B.W.I.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19		17	Squyers	Milton	✓	[illegible]	10.1.20	"		21	"	"	"	5.7	150.
20		18	Griffith	Fred	✓	"	13.1.20	"		28	"	"	"	5.7	150.
21		19	Mendez	William	✓	Deck Boy	10.1.20	"		19	"	"	"	5.6	145.
22		20	Marten	Fred	✓	Ch Engineer	13.9.19	New York		34	"	English	"	5.8	140.
23		21	Payne	B.	✓	2nd "	16.2.20	"		32	"	Canadian	"	5.10	180.
24		22	White	Jack	✓	3rd "	13.9.19	"		32	"	English	"	5.3	135.
25		23	Leido	Carlos	✓	4th "	"	"		34	"	Spain	Spanish	5.1	136.
26		24	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Dkyman	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.11	165.
27		25	Yanez	Manuel		Oiler	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	163.
28		26	Sardina	Jesus	✓	"	13.2.20	"		33	"	"	"	5.6	150.
29		27	Pita	Manuel	✓	"	9.2.20	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	146.
30		28	Yanez	Jose	✓	Fireman	4.10.19	"		28	"	"	"	5.9½	195.
		29	Leira	pastor	✓	"	2.9.19	"		37	"	"	"	5.2	135.
		30	Panobre	Antonio	✓	"	14.10.19	"		33	"	"	"	5.11	155.

IMPOR

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish correct information in relation thereto is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] ports of the United States

U. S.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P. Leira ✓	27	Spain	13.9.19 N. Jork
A. Lopez ✓	25	"	" "
D. Rodriguez ✓	27	"	13.2.20 "
F. Nunez ✓	26	"	10.2.20 "
M. Pita ✓	30	"	9.2.20 "
V. Torralbo —	32	"	30.10.19 "
G. Perez. ✓	24	"	30.12.20 "
M. Lorenzo ✓	38	"	4.10.19 "
J. Yanez —	46	"	4.10.19 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Jose Cartelle	32	Spain			
Juan Diz Pena	33	"			
Manuel Roche	29	"			
Joe Fernandez	36	"			
John Garcia	40	"			
Cecile Morsy	28	France			
Jose Ortez	21	Spain			
Santiago Camano	21	"			
Joe Perez	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A J Drysdale
Master.

[OVER.]

19										27	"	"	"	5.6	142.
20	18	Griffith	Fred	✓	"	13.1.20	"			28	"	"	"	5.7	150.
21	19	Mendez	William	✓	Deck Boy	10.1.20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145.
22	20	Marten	Fred	✓	Ch Engineer	13.9.19	New York		"	34	"	English	"	5.8	140.
23	21	Payne	B.	✓	2nd	16.2.20	"		"	32	"	Canadian	"	5.10	180.
24	22	White	Jack	✓	3rd	13.9.19	"		"	32	"	English	"	5.3	135.
25	23	Leido	Carlos	✓	4th	"	"		"	34	"	Spain	Spanish	5.1	136.
26	24	Lopes	Antonio	✓	Dkyman	"	"			37	"	"	"	5.11	165.
27	25	Yanez	Manuel		Oiler	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.8	163.
28	26	Sardina	Jesus	✓	"	13.2.20	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150.
29	27	Pita	Manuel	✓	"	9.2.20	"			30	"	"	"	5.5	146.
30	28	Yanez	Jose	✓	Fireman	4.10.19	"			28	"	"	"	5.9½	195.
	29	Leira	pastor	✓	"	2.9.19	"			27	"	"	"	5.2	135.
	30	Panobre	Antonio	✓	"	14.10.19	"			33	"	"	"	5.11	155.

IMPOR

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] each violation. See other side.

MAYARO MAR 17 1920

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK U S A , MARCH 16, 1920, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	Master	11.7.19	New York	yes.	yes.	38	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145.	
2	Baxter	Creighton	Mate	"	"	"		44	"	American	American	6.3	228.	
3	Ogilvie	W. [illegible]	2nd Mate	3.10.19	"	"		22	"	N: Scotia	British	5.10½	116.	
4	Bevan	Oscar	3rd "	9.12.19	"	"		20	"	Welsh	"	5.4	150.	
5	Darlington	Albert	W. O	17.10.19	"	"		33	"	American	American	5.6	150.	
6	Schoenwolf	Fred	W O	14.2.20	"	"		18	"	"	"	5,4	135.	
7	Harewood	A;fred	Carpenter	17.11.19	T'dad	"		35	"	West Indian	British	5.7	150.	
8	Scales	Albert	Bosn:	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.5	136.	
9	Bibby	Joseph	Quarter Master	12.1.20	"	"		27	"	"z	"	5.4	145.	
10	Blackman	Ernest	"	18.11.19	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.5	150.	
11	Baptiste	Phillip	"	13.9.19	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.10	165.	
12	Gumbs	Samuel	"	10.1.20	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	146.	
13	Gumbs	Reginald	A. B	"	"	"		29.	"	"	"	5.9	145.	
14	Charles	Francis	"	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.10	169.	
15	Hollingworth	St Clair	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.5	152.	
16	Marachan	Nathaniel	"	25?2.20	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.8	160.	
17	Squyers	Milton	"	12.1.20	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.6	142.	
18	Griffith	Fred	"	13.1.20	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
19	Mendez	William	Deck Boy	10.1.20	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.6	145.	
20	Marten	Fred	Ch Engineer	13.9.19	New York	"		34	"	English	"	5.8	140.	
21	Payne	B. [illegible]	2nd "	16.2.20	"	"		32	"	Canadian	"	5.10	180.	
22	White	Jack	3rd "	13.9.19	"	"		32	"	English	"	5.3	135.	
23	Leido	Carlos	4th "	"	"	"		34	"	Spain	Spanish	5.1	136.	
24	Lopes	Antonio	Dkyman	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.11	165.	
25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	163.	
26	Sardina	Jesus	"	13.2.20	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
27	Pita	Manuel	"	9.2. 20	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	146.	
28	Yanez	Jose	Fireman	4.10.19	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.8½	195.	
29	Leira	pastor	"	2.8.19	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.2	135.	
30	Panobre	Antonio	"	14.10.19	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.11	155.	

IMPOR[illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. See other side.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List

ATES.

Vessel "MAYARO" *., arriving at* NEW YORK U S A *.,* MARCH 17, 1920. *, from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torralbo	Vicenti	✓ Fireman	30.10.19	New York	d/s.	r/s.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4½	145.	
2	Lorenzo	Miguel	✓ "	4.10.19	"	no		38	"	"	"	5.6,	170.	
3	Perez	Gabriel	✓ "	30.12.19	S	d/s.		24	"	"	"	5.4	143.	
4	Sanchez	Ramon	✓ "	11.7.19	"	no		27	"	"	"	5.6	160.	
5	Rodriguez	Isidoro	✓ Trimmer	13.2.20	"	"		26	"	"	"	6.3	173.	
6	Nunez	Francisco	✓ "	10.2.20	"	r/s.		26	"	"	"	5.4	150.	
7	Otero	Antonio	✓ "	2.9.19	"	no		25	"	"	"	5.7	170.	
8	Balboa	Jose	✓ Messman	10.2.20	"	"		18	"	"	"			
9	Mac Callum	James Campbell	✓ Ch Steward	11.7.19	"	"		40	"	Nova Scotia	British	5.9	140.	
10	Kennedy	Frank	✓ 2nd "	13.9.19	Trinidad	"		26	"	West Indian	"	5.8	135.	
11	Lotmore	Charles	✓ 2nd Cabin	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
12	Moore	Mts P	✓ Stewardess	11.7.19	New York	"		49	"	American	American	5.8	145.	
13	Patterson	Edgar	✓ Pantryman	13 9.19	Trinidad	"		22	"	West Indian	British	5.5	135.	
14	Payne	Mortimer	✓ Waiter	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.4	135.	
15	Cambridge	Arnold	✓ "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.8	155.	
16	Hoyte	Joshua	✓ "	17.11.19	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
17	Waterman	William	✓ "	10.1.20	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.9	145.	
18	Henry	Robert	✓ Messman	13.9.19	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.5	138.	
19	Armstrong	Fitz	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
20	Ford	Edward	✓ 3nd "	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.2	135.	
21	Brown	Alexander	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.11	145.	
22	Praedine	Septimus de	✓ 4th "	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.1	110.	
23	Warth	Alonza	✓ Asst Messman	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ury Eyesight made.

IMPC ers. pon

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, C. C. Magdalli, Master, of the Str. Mary Ann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Magdalli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of March, 1918

W Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

210

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Dulcia
Et. 3-17-20
A-1-T-C

1

arr. 3-17-20

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage — 1 1
Total — 1 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1611

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF New York

Apr. 3, 1920

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Lake Pachuta

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 17, 1920, consigned to International Shipping Corp, now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail April 3, 1920, for Lagua via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total

1
1

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering and detaining.* (a) ARRIVING and departing seamen shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Birthplace.	Race or people.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Connolly	54	Irish	Feb. 25/20 Phila.
Thomas Connolly	26	Irish	" "
Fernando Cruz	29		" "
Carlos Perez	22	Portuguese	" "
Juan Martin	18	Spain	" "
Juan Medina	22	Colombian	" "
Charles Fonseka	27	Swede	" "
Peter Foley	45	Portuguese	" "
Juan Forbes	21	Spanish	" "
Charles Gonsales	17	"	" "
Chas. W. Williams	25	U.S.	" "
Edward Adams	22	"	" "
Manuel Fernandez	37	Spain	" "
Alfonso Lamp	23	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 8 - 1920

PORT OF Newport News, Va.
April 8, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Lake Pashuta"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1920, consigned to C. W. Sprague Son; is now lying at Pier #12, and is expected to sail April 9, 1920, for Manati, Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

None	None	2-26/20		24	5-6	
				39	5-5	Total

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru-thee-nian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians Danes, and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Total

17

11—416

Form 816

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

REMARKS:

Master.

[OVER.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 516

REPORT OF SEAMEN DESERTED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Apr 3, 1920

Commissioner of Immigration,
or Inspector in Charge,

Port of New York

213

SIR:

The S/S Lake Pachuta arrived at this port Mar 17, 1920, consigned to International Shipping Co. and is now ~~lying at~~ in Hoboken Harbor 7-30 P.M.

She will probably sail on , at M.

I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and report that the following alien members of her crew have deserted:

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	PLACE WHERE SIGNED ON.	DATE SIGNED ON.	PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.
Manuel Montoya	37	Spain	New York	Apr.	Unknown

REMARKS: This man signed the ship this time here and his friends on board say he will join us at Newport News and didn't intend to leave.

E E M Farland
Master.

14—218

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S/S Lake Pachuta

Sheet No.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

214

ntunzas

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		NAME IN FULL											Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McFarland	Elmer E									ality	Height	Weight
2	Orne	Blanchard									S.	6	
3	Miller	Charles A.										5-11	
4	Hanson	Samuel L.									ish	6	
5	Chasen	Goodman									S.	5-9	
6	Gray	John										5-7	
7	Gray	Michael									ish	5-10	
8	Gosnell	Geo. J.										5-10	
9	Cotter	Walter J.										6	
10	Thompson	Geo. W.									S.	5-7	
11	Teira	Luis M.										5-7	
12	Landry	Doren									nish	5-6	
13	Anderson	Alfred									S.	5-6	
14	Hunter	Robert W.										5-10	
15	Vroome	Elmer A.									ish	5-6	
16	Ford	Edward J.									S.	5-9	
17	Hess	Otto H	3rd	"	2-26/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-11	
									29			5-6	
												5-5	

Total

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of lawful, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Alphabetical.	Nationality.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru-thē'nĭ-an).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANI ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fel ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Lake Pachuta ... 214

Manzanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14 1	M'Farland	Elmer E	...ality	5. 6		
2	Arne	Blanchar		5-11		
3	Miller	Charles A	...tish	6		
4	Hanson	Samuel A	...S.	5-9		
5	Chasen	Goodman		5-7		
6	Gray	John	...British	5-10		
7	Gray	Michael		5-10		
8	Gosnell	Geo. J.		6		
9	Cotter	Walter J	...U. S.	5-7		
10	Thompson	Geo. W.		5-7		
11	Teira	Luis M.	...Spanish	5-6		
12	Landry	Doren	...S.	5-6		
13	Anderson	Alfred		5-10		
14	Hunter	Robert W.	...ish	5-6		
15	Vroome	Elmer A.	...S.	5-9		
16	Ford	Edward J.		5-11		
17	Hess	Otto H		5-6		
				5-5		

Total

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

14—218

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected on the lands forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board upon the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Nationality.	Race or people.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Pachuta, arriving at ....., ..., 1920, from the port of Manzanas

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Farland	Elmer E.	master	2-25/20	Phila	Paid off	Yes	53		American	U.S.	6		
2	Orne	Blanchard T.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	43		"	"	5-11		
3	Miller	Charles A.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	40		Canadian	British	6		
4	Hanson	Samuel L.	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	22		American	U.S.	5-9		
5	Chasen	Goodman	B'swn.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-7		
6	Gray	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28		Irish	British	5-10		
7	Gray	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-10		
8	Gosnell	Geo. J.	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	6		
9	Cotter	Walter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21		American	U.S.	5-7		
10	Thompson	Geo. W.	"	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5-7		
11	Teira	Luis M.	"	"	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
12	Landry	Doren	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	18		American	U.S.	5-6		
13	Anderson	Alfred	"	3-1/20	"	"	"	16		"	"	5-10		
14	Hunter	Robert W.	Chief Eng	2-25/20	"	"	"	23		English	British	5-6		
15	Vroome	Elmer A.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30		American	U.S.	59		
16	Ford	Edward J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	6-11		
17	Ness	Otto H	3rd "	2-26/20	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-6		
18	Goldsmith	John	Oiler	2-25/20	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-5		
19	Sidelinger	Everett E	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-6		
20	Echols	Virgil A.	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-10		
21	Cruz	Fernandez	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	29		Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
22	Carrellel	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-3		
23	Brady	John F	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-5		
24	Pais	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22		Portuguese	Port	5-11		
25	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
26	Midero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22		Span-Amer.	Columbian	5-5		
27	Pomarley	Kodio	"	"	"	"	"	27		Greek	Grecian	5-9		
28	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25		Portuguese	Port	6-0		
29	Loderio	Florentino	"	2-27/20	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5-1		
30	Fernandez	Manuel	Coal Passer	2-25/20	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-7		
14	Fraga	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6		
15	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-4		
16	Dwight	Henry J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27		American	U.S.	5-11		
17	Williams	Charles	Cook	2-26/20	"	"	"	75		"	"	5.6		
18	Joseph	John	2nd Cook	2-25/20	"	"	"	48		Portuguese	Port	5-7		
19	Couthino	Jose	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-7		
20	Spinola	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-8		
21	Canidio	Henry	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-7		
22	Richardson	Carl	Wireless	"	"	"	"	18		American	U.S.	5-6		
		Lewis						33		America	U.S.	5-5		

5	Chasen	Goodman	B'swn.	..	.	..	..	22	..	..	5-7
6	Gray	John	A.B.	..	..	..	-	28	Irish	British	5-10
7	Gray	Michael	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	5-10
8	Gosnell	Geo. J.	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	6
9	Cotter	Walter J.	..	..	..	..	..	21	American	U.S.	5-7
10	Thompson	Geo. W.	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	5-7
11	Teira	Luis M.	..	..	..	..	..	21	Spanish	Spanish	5-6
12	Landry	Doren	Ord Sea	..	..	..	..	18	American	U.S.	5-6
13	Anderson	Alfred	..	3-1/20	..	..	..	16	..	..	5-10
14	Hunter	Robert W.	Chief Eng	2-25/20	..	..	..	23	English	British	5-6
15	Vroome	Elmer A.	1st Asst.	"	..	..	..	30	American	U.S.	59
16	Ford	Edward J.	2nd "	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	5-11
17	Ness	Otto H	3rd ..	2-26/20	..	..	..	24	..	..	5-6
18	Goldsmith	John	Oiler	2-25/20	..	..	..	39	..	..	5-5
19	Sidelinger	Everett E	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	5-6
20	Echols	Virgil A.	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	5-10
21	Cruz	Fernandez	Water Tender	..	..	..	..	29	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
22	Carrellel	Manuel	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	5-3
23	Brady	John F	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	5-5
24	Pais	Antonio	Fireman	..	..	..	..	22	Portuguese	Port	5-4
25	Sanchez	Jose	..	..	..	..	..	18	Spanish	Spanish	5-6
26	Midero	Jose	..	..	..	..	..	22	Span-Amer.	Columbian	5-5
27	Pomarley	Kodio	..	..	..	..	..	27	Greek	Grecian	5-9
28	Lopez	Jose	..	..	..	..	..	25	Portuguese	Port	5-0
29	Loderio	Florentino	..	2-27/20	..	..	..	21	Spanish	Spanish	5-1
30	Fernandez	Manuel	Coal Passer	2-25/20	..	..	..	37	..	..	5-7
14	Fruge	Alfonso	..	"	"	..	..	23	"	..	5-4
15	Sanchez	Antonio	..	"	"	..	..	17	..	..	5-4
16	Dwright	Henry J.	Steward	"	"	..	..	27	American	U.S.	5-11
17	Williams	Charles	Cook	2-24/20	"	..	-	75	..	..	5.6
18	Joseph	John	2nd Cook	2-25/20	"	"	..	48	Portuguese	Port	5-7
19	Coutfino	Jose	Mess Man	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	5-7
20	Spinola	Eugene	..	..	..	"	"	20	..	..	5-8
21	Camilio	Henry	Mess Boy	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	5-7
22	Richardson	Carl	Wireless	..	..	..	..	18	American	U S	5-6
23	Baird	Lewis	Stowaway					33	America	U.S.	5-5
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . . .

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. M. Farland, of the S/S Lake Pachuta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. M. Farland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Pachuta 4 4

3-17-21

3-11-20-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Rec'd 3-20-20

Filed 3-17-20

M. C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aliens U. S. Total

Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total 1 — 1

aff. 3-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien Mem. & Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-10 V-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric. Passengers sailing from London, Feb 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fraser	Cyril	26	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Gertrude R. J. Jersey City		
2															F. J. Donovan Dush		
3															3/17/20		
4															Agents Cunard Line.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y, Mar 17, 1920

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of crew	No	No	—	—	Brother Donald 17 Fair Isle Shetland	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Br	Bl		Scotland	Lerwick
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1926

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality proper, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 217

PORT OF New York
30th March, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Volumnia, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 5 Chinese

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ (Signature) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17th, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Company; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail March 30th, 1920, for London via ~~United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lee Kai	27	Chinese	17/2/20 London
Mook Yar	29	do	do
Ah Lyn	27	do	do
Chong Kwai	23	do	do
Ah Chew	23	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Milne	James.	✓	37717	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6 9-3	"
18	Law	Hew.		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11 12-7	"
19	Gardner.	David		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6 9-3	"
20	Cunnie	Arthur.		1st Eng. 53155	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11½ 12-7	"
21	McBain	George.	✓	2nd [illegible] 340	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8 10-7	scar on right eye-brow
22	Jacobs	Alexander	✓	2nd [illegible] 711	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 10-7	2nd finger off right hand.
23	Henderson	William		4th "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9 11-7	Mil.
24	Kai	Lee	✓	1st Stwd. 22176	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 9-0	"
25	Mook	Yar	✓	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-2 8-0	"
26	Chow	Ah		1st Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7½ 8-7	"
27	Lun	Ah		2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½ 7-6	"
28	Kenna	Chong		M.R. Stwd. 3406	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0 7-0	scar on chin.
29	Hendry	Michael	✓	2nd Donkeyman	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-7 10-0	Mil
30	Rogerson	Samuel	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8½ 10-6	"
31	McQuinn.	James.	✓	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8 11-7	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) ... subject [illegible] or imprisonment for each [illegible]. See other side.

740 2-19 2939

VOLUMNIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Cross	46	British			
W. Cross	18	do			
H. Crossan	42	do			
A. Marsh	[illegible]	American			
[illegible] Tate	27	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
David Gardiner	17	British	17.2.20 London	Broken arm.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

E. Wilson

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Fisher	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	
17	Milne	James.	✓	[illegible]		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6 9-3	"
18	Law	Hew.		"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11½ 12-7	"
19	Gardner.	David		"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8 10-7	scar on right eye - brow
20	Cunnie	Arthur.		1st Engr.		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 10-7	off right hand.
21	McBain	George.		2nd "		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9 11-7	Mil.
22	Jacobs	Alexander		3rd "		"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4 9-0	"
23	Henderson	William		4th "		"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-2 8-0	"
24	Kai	Lee.	✓	1st Stwd.		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7½ 8-7	"
25	Mook	Kai	✓	2nd "		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½ 4-6	"
26	Chow	Ah		1st Cook		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0 7-0	scar on chin.
27	Luck	Ah		2nd "		"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-7 10-0	Mil
28	Kenna	Cheong		Mess Stwd.		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8½ 10-6	"
29	Hendry	Michael	✓	2nd Donkeyman	3406	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8 11-7	"
30	Rogerson	Samuel	✓	Trimmer		"	"	"						
31	McQuinn.	James.	✓	Fireman		"	"	"						

[illegible] Trimmer [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $50.00 for each alien. See other side.

750 2-20 2939

VOLUMNIA

MAR 17 1920

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Age.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], delivered to the United States immigrant officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Volumnia, arriving at New York, U.S.A., 1920, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	George	Master	17.2.20	London.	No		Male	Scotch	British	5'-8"	12-3 at 46.	Nil.
2	Copland.	alexander.	1st Officer (7315)	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-11"	12-0	"
3	McDonald.	Robert John.	2nd do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-11"	10-7	"
4	Macfarlane	James Cumming	3rd do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	10-0	"
5	Johnson	alexander	Carpenter	"	"	"	61	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'-10"	11-7	Initials on right forearm
6	Peterson	Peter.	Bosn.	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'-10"	11-0	Nil
7	Spence	John.	AB.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	12-0	Slip on right hand.
8	Grant	John	" (6070)	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1	8-9	Nil.
9	Robertson	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6	10-0	"
10	Johnson	George	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-10	11-0	"
11	Jacobs	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10	11-7	"
12	Leong	Charles Victor	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'-2	7-8	"
13	Sowden	Fred. Charles	AB.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-9	11-11	Tattoo on back wrists.
14	Jones	Hendry.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'-7	11-5	Tattoo left arm
15	Samuel	Andrew	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-10	11-0	Nil.
16	Fisher	Lindsay	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7	10-7	"
17	Milne	James.	✓ (9757)	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'-6	9-3	"
18	Law	Hew.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-11	12-7	"
19	Gardner.	David	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-6	9-3	"
20	Cumming	Arthur.	1st Engr. (5555)	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-11½	12-7	"
21	McBain	George.	2nd ✓ (9340)	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	10-7	Scar on right eye - brow also fingers off right hand.
22	Jacobs	Alexander	3rd ✓ (7[illegible])	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7	10-7	
23	Henderson	William	4th "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-9	11-7	Nil.
24	Kai	Lee	✓ 1st Stwd. (3217[illegible])	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4	9-0	"
25	Mook	Yar	✓ 2nd (1[illegible]5)	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'-2	8-0	"
26	Chow	Ah	1st Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4½	8-7	"
27	Luck	Ah	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4½	7-6	"
28	Xenia	Cheong	Mess Stwd. (3406)	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0	7-0	Scar on chin.
29	Hendry	Michael	✓ 2nd Donkeyman	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'-7	10-0	Nil
30	Rogerson	Samuel	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'-8½	10-6	"
31	McQuinn.	James.	✓ Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-8	11-7	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

7-20 2-20 2-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Haslen, of the Roumania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Tourmaline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan 1920

Immigrant Inspector

219

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia **, arriving at** New York, **, 1920, from the port of** London

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						ft. ins.	st. lbs.	
1	Uitting	Johannes.	✓ Fireman 5980 Trimmer	17-2-20	London	No	31	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	11-7	Scar on head
2	Hutt	Hendrey	✓ " " "	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-9	11-2	Nil
3	Manners	Henry	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	"
4	Mc Guire	James	" " "	28-2-20	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-6	10 0	Tattoo left arm
5	Flannegan	Peter	" " "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	10-9	Tattoo fore arm left
6	Leavitt	John	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	9-7	Tattoo right fore
7	Byrne	Williams	" " "	25-2-20	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9½	11-7	Nil
8	Hughes	Ernest	" " "	" "	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-9	13-0	Tattoo on both arms
9	Mc Call	David	✓ " " "	14-2-20	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-1	10-0	Tattoo on left arm
10	Foy	Charles	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British Subj.	5-8	11-1	Tattoo on left hand
11	Kearney	Joshua	✓ " 90488 "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-4	10-0	Nil
12	Fraser	Cyril	" " "	26-2-20	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	12 0	"
13	Ironow	Herbert	✓ Utensilman Cpt.	17-2-20	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-8	9-9	"
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1612

Continuation Westgat

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York

April 13th, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Westgate (Nationality), from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

									23	"	"	"	5'7	180
18	Kunsisto. KNUSISTO	Johan ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russia.	5'8	155	Russian Finland
19	JENSEN	ASKEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANE	5'6	135	
20	JACKSON	J.	"	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.2/20	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
21	ANDERSEN	EMIL	"	"	" 3/20	"	"	21	"	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5'10	160	
22	SVENDSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	155	
23	SIMONSEN	C. A.	COOK	"	"	" 7/20	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	145
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arved Kunsisto ✓	34	Finn	Jan 7th 1914 Rio Janeiro
Askel Jensen ✓	21	Dane	" " " " "
J. Jackson ✓	25	British	Jan 5th 1920 Buenos Aires
Birger Andersen ✓	21	Norwegian	" " " " "
A. Svendsen ✓	19	do	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. [illegible]

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Russia	5'7	180	Russian Passport
18	KUUSISTO Kunsisto.	ARVID Johan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	155	
19	JENSEN	ASKEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANE	5'6	135	
20	JACKSON	J.	"	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.2/20	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
21	ANDERSEN	BIR	"	"	" 3/20	"	"	21	"	SCAND	NORWEGAN	5'10	160	
22	SVENDSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	155	
23	SIMONSEN	C. A.	COOK	"	"	" 7/20	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	145
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

April 14th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) Ship "Westgate", from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 21 (Casualty) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 1920, consigned to J. H. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Perth Amboy anchorage, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1920, for Halifax Nova Scotia

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States

this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

								23	"	"	"	5'7	180
18	KEUSISTO	ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russia	5'8	155
19	JENSEN	ASKEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANE	5'6	135
20	JACKSON [illegible]	J.	"	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.2/20	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8	150
21	ANDERSEN	EMIL	"	"	" 3/20	"	"	21	"	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5'10	160
22	SWENDSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	155
23	SIMONSEN	C. A.	COOK	"	" 7/20	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	145
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Russian Subject

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J A. Leivo	36	Finn	Nov 1919 Rio Janeiro
Th Jensen	49	Dane	Dec 1919 Buenos Aires
C Papin ✓	26	Russian	Nov 1919 Rio Janeiro
H Hansen	28	Swede	" " " "
E R Dyett ✓	49	British	" " " "
C A Simonsen	55	Norwegian	Jan 7th 1919 Buenos Aires
Jacob Jurgensen	19	Dane	Nov 1919 Rio Janeiro
A Johansen	35	Swede	Nov 1919 " "
Tony Samson	28	Finn	" " " "
A Komula ✓	46	do	" " " "
A Nielsen ✓	21	Dane	" " " "
F Jozefsen	36	Finn.	" " " "
H Zwarts —	20	Holland	" " " "
J Leivo ✓	38	Finn	" " " "
J Moushkalis ✓	28	Russian	" " " "
Paava Pelkonen ✓	25	Finn	" " " "
A Wiianen —	29	Finn	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J A Leivo	36	Finn	Harry Ekman	22	Swede
E R Dyett	49	British	Harry Anderson	17	do
Leif Eriksen	25	Norwegian	Nils Lindquist	17	do
Adolf Rosenberg	33	Finland	Oscar Makela	24	Finland
Julian N Balbom	17	U. S. A.	Walfrid Jonsson	23	Sweden
J Mandelein	22	Finn	Axel Hansen	21	Dane
Oscar Suvanen	35	do	Chas Kellogg	21	U. S. A
J Laanti	20	do	Amari Albin	24	Finland
William Sims	24	do	Tony Samson		do
Gabriel Okzanen	22	do	George Palomali	23	do
			Anton Thomsen	25	Dane

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Henrichsen	23	Finn	Nov 8th 1919 Rio Janeiro	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Stock

Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

X	17	HENDRIKSEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	180		
	18	KUUSISTO (Kunsisto.)	ARVID (Johan)	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russia	5'8	155		Russian Passport
	19	JENSEN *	ASKEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANE	5'6	135		
	20	JACKSON	J.	"	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 2/20	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8	150		
	21	ANDERSEN	EMIL	"	"	" 3/20	"	"	21	"	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5'10	160		
	22	SVENDSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	155		
	23	SIMONSEN	C. A.	COOK "	"	" 7/20	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	145		
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Ship BR. S.S. "WESTGATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 17th, 1920., *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, A.R.

WESTGATE MAR 17 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEELE	H. H.	MASTER	RIO DEJANEIRO, BRAZIL OCT.27		NO	YES	62	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
2	TERVO	T. A.	MATE 134010	"	NOV.7	YES	"	36	"	FINN	FINN	5'6	150	
3	JENSEN	H.	2nd MATE	"	NOV.29	"	"	49	"	SCAND	DANE	5'10	180	
4	PAPIN	C.	CARP. 129941	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSS	RUSSIA	5'6	150	
5	HANSSON	M	SAILMAKER 132441	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	SWEDE	5'6	145	
6	DIETT	E. R.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
7	JORGENSEN	JACOB	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCAND	DANE	5'8	140	
8	JOHANSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	SWEDE	5'6	135	
9	SAMSEN	TOMEY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	FINN	5'7	150	
10	KAMULAN	A.	" 32141	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	160	
11	NIELSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANE	5'7	140	
12	JOSEPHSON	P.	132435	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	FINN	5'7	145	
13	SWARTZ	H.	" 194362	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8	140	
14	MOUSHKATIN	JOHN	ORDY " 129197	"	"	"	"	28	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9	160	
15	PELKONEN	PAOVO	SEAMEN E.I. REC. 54789	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND	FINN	5'8	150	
16	XXX WITANEN	A	" 3649	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160	
17	HENDRIKSEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	180	
18	KNUSISTO Kunsisto.	ARVID Johan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Russia	5'8	155	Russian Finnish
19	JENSEN	ASKEL E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANE	5'6	135	
20	JACKSON	J.	"	BUENOS AIRES	JAN.2/20	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
21	ANDERSSON	ERIK	"	"	" 3/20	"	"	21	"	SCAND	NORWEGAN	5'10	160	
22	SVENDSEN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	155	
23	SIMONSEN	C. A.	COOK "	"	" 7/20	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. STEER, of the BR. SHIP "WESTGATE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MARCH, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P.Geib, , Surgeon of the S.S.Mexico sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars on Manifest Sheet No. One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March , 1920.

at New York.

5

223

Mar 3-17-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible] HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3	3	
2d CABIN			
STEERAGE			
CREW			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, blood, will be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Finn, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA , MARCH 12 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERRER	PILAR	25	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MARIANO FERRER 130 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FERRER	ANTONIO	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MARIANO FERRER 130 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	FERRER	MERCEDES	22	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER MARIANO FERRER 130 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MONTESINO	ROSA	23	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARIA COBO 5 OQUENDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	GL. CUBAN	ARAGON	ANGEL	28	M	M	BASE BALL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ROGELIO ARAGON 12 SAN SEBASTIAN GUANABACOA	N.Y. CUBA.	NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. RET.	ARAGON	FRANCISCA	25	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT	BROTHERINLAW ROGELIO ARAGON 12 SAN SEBASTIAN GUANABACOA	N.Y. CUBA.	NEW YORK
7	GL. CUBAN	ARAGON	JOSEFINA	18	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT	UNCLE ROGELIO ARAGON 12 SAN SEBASTIAN GUANABACOA	N.Y. CUBA.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	ARAGON	MARIA F.	5	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT	UNCLE ROGELIO ARAGON 12 SAN SEBASTIAN GUANABACOA	N.Y. CUBA.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	ARAGON	ANGEL	4	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT	UNCLE ROGELIO ARAGON 12 SAN SEBASTIAN GUANABACOA	N.Y. CUBA.	NEW YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	BUSCH	JOSEPHIN	62	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER EMMY SCHROCHER HAVANA COUNTRY CLUB CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	GOIZUETA	CRISPULO	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	Cuba.	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT TOMASA FERNANDEZ BUEN RETIRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	MARIA	22	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FELIX FERNANDEZ BUEN RETIRO MARIANAO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	IN TRANSIT	GOIZUETA	ESTEBAN	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT TOMASA FERNANDEZ BUEN RETIRO MARIANAO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	MARIA DE Goiz.	50	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER TOMASA FERNANDEZ BUEN RETIRO MARIANAO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	GOIZUETA	MARIA J.	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT TOMASA FERNANDEZ BUEN RETIROMARIANAO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	IN TRANSIT	PONS	OLIMPIA	18	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHERINLAW FRANCISCO PONS 36 AMARGURA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	IN TRANSIT	PONS	BARTOLOME	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FRANCISCO PONS 36 AMARGURA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	COALLA	SILVESTRE	32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANTONIO COALLA LIMONAR CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	RES. USA. RET	GALBREITH	WILLIAM	30	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	V 11 ALMENDARES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	RES. USA. RET	GALBREITH	MARY	29	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	V 11 ALMENDARES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	MORISON	LIONEL	31	M	M	CIVIL ENGINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND J. DYMOCK. FERROCARRILES UNIDOS HAVANA CUBA.	ENGLAND LONDON	
22	IN TRANSIT	MORISON	KATHERINE	28	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND J. DYMOCK FERROCARRILES UNIDOS HAVANA CUBA.	ENGLAND LONDON	
23	NULO	CASTRO	JUDE	27	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER EMILIA VALDES EL CASINO ESPAÑOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	RES. USA. RET.	Borriz	MANUEL Valdes	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BENEFICENSIA SAN LAZARO & BELASCOAIN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
25	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	OTILIA	55	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND GUILLERMO VERANES 72 AGUACATE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	IN TRANSIT	Bell Irving	MALCOLM	28	M	S	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	HOTEL INGLATERRA HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	VANCOUVER
27	RES. USA. RET	PRIMROSE	EVA	28	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND WALTER NANCON 24 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	NULO.	PRIMROSE	ARCHIBALD	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND WALTER NANCON 24 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	DIPLOMAT	BRAVO	LEONARDO	30	M	M	CONSUL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHERINLAW MANUELA PUIG 99 CONSULADO HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	HALIFAX
30	DIPLOMAT	BRAVO	JOSEFINA	30	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHERINLAW MANUELA PUIG 99 CONSULADO HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	HALIFAX

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the continental limits of the United States is to be understood to mean more than a year's sojourn.
† Each question must be answered. See instructions on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920 , 191 224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage who her paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Note.—If this question is answered "Yes" the immigrant will be detained for special inquiry.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW AMADEO FREIRE 275 W. 117 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	SANTA FE
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW AMADEO FREIRE 275 W. 117 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ANDALUCIA
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HUSBAND ANDRES FERRER 275 W. 117 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BRAZIL	PTO ALEGRE
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN HERMINIA REYES 163 E. 86 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 820 STANLY AVE DETROIT MICH.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 820 STANLY AVE DETROIT MICH.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 820 STANLY AVE DETROIT MICH.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	TOLEDO
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 820 STANLY AVE DETROIT MICH.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 820 STANLY AVE DETROIT MICH.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	SON FERDINAND BUSCH 51 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	LUXEN BURG
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL BILMORE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 158 NORTHENSE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	TOLLENHAM
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 158 NORTHENSE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL BELMONT NEW YORK.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL BELMONT NEW YORK.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
23	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~INDEFT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	51 CONCORD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	BROTHER ELISA CRUZ RIVERSIDE 139 NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER B.C.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRLIGHT	BROWN		NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	Home 236 W. 70 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON QUEENS
28	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~236 W. 70 ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~RESIDENT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ALGERIA~~	~~LAND~~
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALP NEW YORK.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA

NOTE.—Fill out (question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government or which believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16-446

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff Master, of the S.S.Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One------ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of March --------, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—4.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY P.GEIB, Surgeon of the S.S.Mexico, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York.

225

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. One------ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH ----------, 1920.

at NEWYORK.

Name of vessel with the vessel thereto for examination shall be noted [illegible] the examination of [illegible] the vessel shall be noted [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the vessel

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA 6-9 , MARCH 13 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	BRAVO	EDUARDO	7		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER MANUELA PUIG 99 CONSULADO HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	CL. CUBAN	SOLIS	RICARDO	30		M M	JWELS	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MELCHOR TORRUDIA 68 LAMPARILLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	NES. USA. RET.	Hansell	NILS	39		M M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	SWELD	Sweden	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL TELEGRAFO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	NES. USA. RET.	Hansell	INGEBORG	34		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	Sweden	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL TELEGRAFO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	DIAZ	ANTONIO	28		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ZAYAS ALREN 8 O REILLY HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	DIPLOMAT	ARBUIN	SALVADOR	40		M M	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER RITA GOLLOY 85 CRISTINA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	BELL-Irving	ANITA	26		F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	COUSIN RICHARD BROOKS HOTEL INGLATERRA HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	VANCOUVER.
8	IN TRANSIT	BECKER	SAM	33		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SAMUEL MYRES 137 JULIA MARIANAO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	BECKER	ROSA	30		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SAMUEL MYRES 137 JULIA MARIANAO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ADAMS	ERIC	10		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	Father, Eric Adams, 330 27 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	SAINSBURY	HARRY	32		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	42 CUARTELES HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
12	NES. USA. RET.	Tanner	Reginald	37		M S	Marine Eng'r	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	EnglishUSA		New York	Wife, Pomanio Tanner 823 East 166 Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7 9

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the nationality of the alien unless otherwise stated. [illegible] of the year of entry.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1920 , MARCH , 19 20. 226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	YES 1916	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL GRANADA NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	Home 52 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	STOKOLM	SURENDER
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	Home 52 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	STOKOLM	SURENSEN
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.Y.	HOTEL WALTON NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	HOTEL ST GEORGE NEW YORK.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SPA CLARA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER B.C.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1913	N.Y.	BROTHER SOL BECKER 4629 HAVERFORD AVE PHILA PA.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	WISOKS
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1913	N.Y.	BROTHERINLAW SOL BECKER 4629 HAVERFORD AVE PHILA PA.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	MANENET Z
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	Aunt, Helen Polard. BRANCHPORT NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y.	Wife, Romania Tanner 823 East 166 Street, NY.	NO	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lark	Black	Brown	None	Great Britain	Bristol England.
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff Master, of the S.S.Mexico, from Havana,Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH -------, 1920.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries in this column are for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic, or trader.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make classification, but on the arrival of aliens at ports of entry the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens may correct any classification which they believe improperly made.

Column 8. *Nation, race, or people.*—This column is to be provided and contains the following question: Read what last country or dependency exclaimed upon; what answer the question. Each exemption claimed from the head tax should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown. Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Immigrant to go to.*—See list of cities printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the nearest post-office to which alien has a ticket or money to go, or to which he intends to go.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction made between a race and the country of which a person is a subject or citizen. The permanent residence and race of each alien should be carefully noted. For instance, if an applicant for admission to the United States, whose permanent residence is in Ireland, but who is a native of Germany, he should be described as a German, and not as an Irish, German, or Hebrew, although in the latter case he might be entered as a Hebrew if he so desired. If he is a native of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country, he should be described as an Irish, Scotch, or other native, respectively, although in connection with the head-tax deduction he would be exempt, as stated.

CUBAN

The term Cuban is to include Cuban people, but Negroes

WEST INDIAN

West Indian, when the people are from other than Cuban or Negro

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American, when the people are from Central or South America, other than Negroes

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), when the people are from Africa. Negroes, whether from the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, are always to be entered as Negroes. Under no circumstances should Negroes be entered under the head of

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i.e., Northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south. Those of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual residence intended with the intent and remaining one year constitutes residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year constitutes his last permanent residence, length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important that the entry in this column, filled in with the country and city or town of last permanent residence, be carefully filled in, so that the country and city or town of last permanent residence may be correctly stated. Note that mere geographic accuracy, as where entry of last permanent residence is described as "near" a certain city or town, is not sufficient. Entry of temporary residence, country of birth, or nearby city or town is improper.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been temporarily abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Vessel and port in which alien arrived.*—The name of the vessel in which alien arrived and the port at which he arrived should be entered. The name of the vessel should be given in full, and the name of the port should be given in full, except that the name of the State may be omitted. Where the vessel arrives at a foreign port, the name of the vessel and the port at which she arrives should be given.

Column 13. *Location of alien.*—The answer to the question, Whether detained or not detained, should show whether the alien is detained by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and, if so, the cause for detention. The entry should show whether the alien is detained for special examination in order to ascertain his admissibility to the United States, or for the physical or mental examination, or for any other cause. The answer should be either Yes (detained) or No (not detained).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year and place, as 1911, Chicago; 1913, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, should be complete. However, in answering question 22 relative to the examination of baggage, if the alien has been assisted by an agent, as stated in question 21, the name and address of such agent should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NISSEN	EDA	28		F	S	8 NIV 1891 NEW YORK		729 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK.
2	CUNO	VIOLET	30		F	S	10 OCT 1889 BROOKLYN N.Y.		500 9TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	CONNELLAN	THOMAS	31		M	S	22 JULY 1891 NEW YORK.		50 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
4	SHANLEY	THOMAS	30		M	M	31 MAY 1889 NEW YORK.		32 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.
5	MORRISON	WILLIAM	30		M	M	6 OCT 1888 NEW YORK.		50 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
6	MORRISON	GLADYS	30		F	M	MARCH 6 1888 NEW YORK.		50 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
7	SOHNUDLER	ELEANOR B.	28		F	M	18 OCT 1891 KANSAS CITY MO.		WEST ORANGE N.J.
8	Pehrson	JOHN W.	72		M	S	1881 JUNE	COURT COMMON PLEAS. 1881	SEAMANS HOME N.Y.
9	BRINNIER	PARKER	23		M	M	2 APRIL 1895 KINGSTON N.Y.		KINGSTON N.Y.
10	BRINNIER	RUTH	24		F	M	28 AUG 1895 KINGSTON N.Y.		KINGSTON N.Y.
11	BRINNIER	WILLIAM	71		M	M	4 JAN 1869 KINGSTON N.Y.		KINGSTON N.Y.
12	PEREZ	MARIO	31		M	M	19	COURT OF NEW YORK JAN 1919.	17 CONCORD AVE LAKEMONT N.Y.
13	MESA	ALBERT	35		M	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.
14	COOKE	Arthur	40		M	M	14 DEC 1879 HARDSPRING PARK.		POULTNEY BELMONT.
15	COOKE	ALMA M.	40		F	M	NOV 7 ELDORADO SPRINGS		POULTNEY BELMONT.
16	DUNCHER	CHARLES	54		M	M	1 MAY 1865 ST LOUIS MI.		BRENTMOOR PARK ST LOUIS MO.
17	Duncher	PAULINE	51		F	M	5 FEB 1859 PHILA PA.		BRETMOOR PARK ST LOUIS MO.
18	STIRRAT	AVERY	56		M	M	10 JAN 1864 NEW YORK.		1736 E. 19 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	BERKMAN	MEJER	20		M	S	19 JAN 1899 NEW YORK.		38 MARKET ST. NEW YORK.
20	TANNER	REGINALD	38		M	M	1917 NEW YORK.		823 E. 166 ST. NEW YORK.
21	ROBINSON	BENJAMIN	56		M	M	24 OCT 1869 PHILA PA.		1716 58 ST. PHILA PA.
22	GRETHER	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1889 MAY DAYTON OHIO.		977 RIBOLD DAYTON OHIO.
23	GRETHER	RUTH	22		F	M	NOV WAY NESDILLE. 1897		977 RIBOLD DAYTON OHIO.
24	KING	WILLARD	51		M	M	3 NOV 1868 BROOKLYN N.Y.		60 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
25	POND	SHIPARD	31		M	S	18 FEB 1889 WINCHESTER MASS.		WINCHESTER MASS.
26	BRAYTON	EDWARD	31		M	S	13 SEPT 1885 FALL RIVER MASS.		FALL RIVER MASS.
27	KELLY	MARTHA	64		F	M	3 FEB 1856 NEWVILLE PA.		SPRINFIELD OHIO.
28	KELLY	MARTHA L.	23		F	S	19 OCT 1897 SPRINFIELD OHIO.		SPRINFIELD OHIO.
29	BOURY	LOUIS	57		M	S	18 JULY 1861 NALTIMORE MD.		RANSON N.J.
30	POPE	HERBERT	30		M	M	28 MAY 1889 BOSTON MASS.		836 WATERTOWN W NEWTON MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 17, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ATKINS	FAYE	24		F	S	9 JAN 1896 ROCHESTER MINN.		215 W. 51 ST. NEW YORK.
2	BARRY	EUGENE	76		M	W	12 OCT 1843 LYNN MASS.		~~LYNN~~ MASS.
3	RICE	WILLIAM	46		M	M	12 JUNE 1873 PITTSBURG PA.		PENN HOTEL NEW YORK.
4	MYERS	ESTHER	51		F	W	19 FEB BOSTON MASS.		109 FRANCIS ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
5	VAN VLECK	ERNEST	44		M	M	1 JULY 1875 BELL CREEK NEBRASKA.		8 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK.
6	Cummings	ORRIE	51		M	M	26 OCT 1868 PREBLE N.Y.		220 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
7	KELLOGG	EDWARD	47		M	M	19 AUG 1872 HOMER N.Y.		48 W. 51 ST. NEW YORK.
8	MARTIN	MAY	36		F	M	10 SEPT 1883 BRAINTRIE MASS.		1647 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
9	GRAF	MARY	63		F	W	18 SEPT 1886 RHODE ISLAND.		HOTEL MARTIN W RHODE ISLAND.
10	DUNCHER	ADA W.	25		F	S	31 MARCH 1894 ST LOUIS MICH.		BRENTMOOR PARK ST LOUIS MICH.
11	GRANT	ORRIN	62		M	S	1 MAY 1857 STANFORD N.Y.		STANFORD N.Y.
12	ELLIS	FREDERICK	43		M	M	7 OCT 1876 NEW YORK.		170 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
13	ELLIS	GEORGIA	43		F	M	11 MAY 1876 BROOKLYN N.Y.		170 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
14	CHALMERS	ANNA	24		F	M	21 APRIL 1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.		2241 E. 12 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BLACKMORE	MARTHA	25		F	S	5 JAN 1895 STILLWATER MASS.		STILLWATER ~~MASS~~.
16	BRULATOUR	LOUIS	44		M	M	16 AUG 1877 NEW ORLEANS.		165 W. 83 NEW YORK.
17	LATIMER	ROBERT	38		M	M	ELIZABETH N.J.		543 ~~GREEN~~ AVE ELIZABETH N.J.
18	GARDINER	IDA	39		F	M	1 JAN 1881 NEW YORK.		145 E. 49 ST. NEW YORK.
19	ADAMS	IRENE	33		F	S	20 JUNE 1876 PATERSON N.J.		BAYSHOVE N.Y.
20	OWENS	OWEN	68		M	S	7 DEC 1851 PELTHAMBURG N.J.		PELTH AMBORB N.J.
21	CONOVER	WILLIAM	19		M	S	AUG 1900 JERSEY CITY N.J.		JERSEY CITY N.J.
22	JOHNSON	CHARLES	44		M	S	23 MAY 1875 VINCENNES IND.		33 NEW ST NEW YORK.
23	PINA	RAMON	31		M	M	15 APRIL 1888 BOSTON MASS		1 W 67 ST. NEW YORK.
24	BECKER	SOL	38		M	M		APRIL 1927 CAMDEN N.J.	CAMDEN N.J.
25	Goldstein	BARNEY	23		M	S	30 SEPT 1896 NEW YORK.		1250 MYRTH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	GIFFORD	LUCIUS	47		M	S	27 JUN 1872 BROCKTON MASS.		110 FLUSHING AVE ASTORIA N.J.
27	FARROW	WILLIAM	19		M	M	8 JAN 1871 SNOW HILL MD.		127 W. 97 ST. NEW YORK.
28	POLLARD	HELEN	24		F	S	29 DEC 1894 NEWARK N.J.		BRANCHPORT NEW YORK.
29	Genoud	Lillian McKenzie	29		F	M	4 OCT 1891 FALL RIVER MASS		100 WEST 110 NEW YORK.
30	LANCASTER	EDWIN	57		M	W	224 LON HILL NEW YORK.		224 LONG HILL

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

229

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA., CUBA, MARCH 14TH, 1930., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brinnier	Christiana	53		F	M	14th.Nov.1866. Esopus.,N.Y.		Kingston.,New York.
2	Seckel	William	20		M	S	8th.Oct.1899.Tarrytown.,N.Y.		60 NorthernAvenue,N.Y.C.
3	Borst	Mercedes	32		F	W	15 April 1887.Brooklyn.,N.Y.		770 Union St.,Brooklyn,N.Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

230

I, Henry P. Geib, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry P. Geib MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of MARCH, 1920

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , MARCH 14 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	NITIVIDAD	27		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND JUAN MEANA 16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	VALDES	RENE	36		M	S MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER DOLORES DOMINGUEZ 7 1 A HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		ALONSO	SANTOS	28		M	S BARBER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	FRIEND ANTONIO PEREZ 7 ZULUETA HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
4		LESTON	ANGEL	24		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	RES. USA. RET.	SANDE	JUAN	33		M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SANDE	RAMON	19		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	MOTHER ISABEL SARIEGO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	MOTTO	AGUSTINA DE	43		F	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	GARNDMOTHER ISABEL SARIEGO 7 CARCEL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	RES. USA. RET.	ANEIROS	AMPARO	19		M	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	GRANDMOTHER ISABEL SARIEGO 7 CARCEL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	ANEIROS	EVANGELINA	2		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	MOTHER PILAR QUESADA 7 CARCEL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	CL. CUBAN	QUESADA	DOLORES	19		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE ALVARADO 18 PEREZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	RES. USA. RET.	SUCRE	LUIS	27		M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND ANGEL PEREZ 75 EMPEDRADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PRIETO Perez.	ANTONIO	18		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER EULOGIO COMERNA 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	RES. USA. RET.	COMMERMA	JUAN	41		M	M MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ 100 CONSULADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MONTERRUBIO	TOMAS	17		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MONTERRUBIO	JOSE	41		M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RAMOS	MARCIAL	20		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	81 J. DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
17		RODRIGUEZ	ANGEL	32		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	PA	EDITHSTONE
18		GOMEZ	CASTOR	24		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	59 8 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920 , March 17 , 191

231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN EMILIO FERNANDEZ 200 WEST 38 ST. NEW YORK.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	146 PIERPOINT NEW YORK.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Father, Felisimio Alonso, 400 SHUMOL CANTON OHIO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER MANUEL LESTON 668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND VENTURA LOURO 668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND VENTURA LOURO 668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	SONINLAW JOSE ANEIRO 278 GROVE ST. NEW YORK.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HUSBAND JOSE ANEIROS 278 GROVE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Father, Jose Aneiros, 278 GROVE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN JOSE ANEIROS 278 GROVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Brother, Antonio Sucre, 142 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Friend, Manuel Rodriguez, 527 WEST NEW YORK.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898	NEW YORK.	225 WEST 106 NEW YORK.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Brother, Baldomero Monterubio 166 WADEN LANE NEW YORK.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Brother, Baldomero Monterubio. 166 WADEN LANE NEW YORK.
16	NOS	SELF	YES	NO			Brother, Jesus Ramos. 1805 8TH AVE CANTON OHIO.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Friend, Estevan Munez. 1325 CHESTER, EDDISTONE, PA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Brother, Herman Gomez. 1804 8TH AVE CANTON OHIO.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on following parcels on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PALENCIA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920 , *March 17* , 19*

231

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							COUSIN EMILIO FERNANDEZ		2																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	260 WEST 38 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	146 PIERPOINT NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Father, Felisimio Alonso, 400 SHUMOL CANTON OHIO.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PALENCIA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUEL LESTON 668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND VENTURA LOURO 668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VENTURA LOURO 668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	SONINLAW JOSE ANEIRO 278 GROVE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HUSBAND JOSE ANEIROS 278 GROVE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Father, Jose Aneiros, 278 GROVE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSE ANEIROS 278 GROVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Brother, Antonio Sucre, 142 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend, Manuel Rodriguez, 527 WEST, NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898	NEW YORK.	225 WEST 106 NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Brother, Baldomero Monterubio 166 WADEN LANE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Brother, Baldomero Monterubio. 166 WADEN LANE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Brother, Jesus Ramos. 1805 8TH AVE CANTON OHIO.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend, Estevan Munez. 1325 CHESTER, EDDISTONE, PA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Brother, Herman Gomez. 1804 8TH AVE CANTON OHIO.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *of the* S.S. Mexico *, from* Havana., Cuba. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A.Huff

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* March, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality, read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

232

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 14, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STOEBER	George	52		M	M	19 NOV 1867 SCRANTON PA.		141 NORTON ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	Hennion	HARRY	20		M	S	9 DEC 1898 VENTURA CAL.		152 WEST 42 ST. NEW YORK.
3	BURNS	CATHERINE	32		F	S	13 AUG 1887 EAST GREENWICH R.I.		89 KENYON ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
4	ROCHFORD	ANNE	30		F	S	15 MARCH 1889 EAST GREENWICH. R.I.		64 PIER EAST GREENWICH. R.I.
5	MacKenn	ALEXANDER	42		M	M	20 MARCH 1887 JERSEY CITY.		JERSEY CITY
6	MacKenn	LOTTIE	37		F	M	2 JUNE 1883 WEST WILFORD N.J.		NEW WILFORD N.J.
7	MacKenn	ANNA	6		F	S	22 FEB 1914 WEST WILFORD N.J.		WEST WILFORD N.J
8	BRINK	LEON	24		M	M	17 JULY 1895 SMITHBORD N.Y.		701 7TH AVE NEW YORK.
9	BRINK	MARION	20		F	M	24 SEPT 1899 ALBANY N.Y.		701 7TH AVE NEW YORK.
10	DAVENPORT	ALBERT	47		M	S	2 DEC 1871 TOLEDO OHIO.		3026 MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
11	REED	RUTH	22		F	S	8 AUG 1897 NEW YORK.		471 LENOX AVE NEW YORK.
12	EVANS	BETTY	29		F	S	10 JAN 1890 FALLS PENN		1457 ADAMS ST. CHICAGO ILL.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

4

I, Henry P.Geib. , Surgeon of the S S. Mexico , sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therein the employ or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm----that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One ------ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March , 1920.

at New York.

Mar 17-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest that are the subject of it executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S.					U. S.	DEPT.	RES. OF U. S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	57	1			4	7	7				2			78
TOTAL	57	1			4	7	7				2			78

act & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	71	7 78
Total	71	1 78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-4 *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, MARCH 24 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	COCIÑA	NICASIO	21	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	TUR	JUAN	19	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-1616 2-476245 11/14/36	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ 13 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	WATERBURG
3	✓	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	30	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINOO CAMPO 18 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
4		IUSUA	EDUARDO	24	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-1616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 18 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
5		SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	31	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
6	IN TRANSIT	ROXBURG	ANDREW	50	✓	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH 4-616	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONG-KONG	FRIEND GERERDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GONZALEZ 602701 5-130	GABRIEL	18	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 2-845367 2-24-41 4-1616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	UNCLE MODESTO GONZALEZ 5 PAULA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		LOPEZ	LUCIANO	18	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-1616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO ALVAREZ 20 CUARTELES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LOPEZ	JUAN	N32	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-1616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN LLORET 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	✓	RAMOS	RAMON	18	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND SERAFIN CORZON 31 PICOTA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	Chayan	CLEMENTE	18	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 5-8547 5-7/16/37	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FERNANDO SELGA 115 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	✓	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	20	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND MANUEL AGRA 18 OBRAPIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GONZALEZ	MANUEL	26	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND MANUEL GOMEZ 81 J. DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
14		ESTEVEZ	ANGEL	31	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CACERES	FRIEND EMILIO MORALES 39 ESPADA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	✓	BENITEZ	DIEGO	28	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-4616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE BRITO 6 ARSENAL HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
16	✓	CIROA	JOSE	28	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-4616 2-759987 9/16/60	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ 13 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LAFUENTE	ANTONIO	19	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-5616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ 13 SOL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	20	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-4616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LAIMEANO ESMORIS 2 MURALLA HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
19		AMADO	JOSE	29	✓	M M	BAKER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 16 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	✓	OTADUY	MATEO	N29	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-4616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN LLORET 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	✓	CAÑAS	JUAN	30	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-5616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND SANTIAGO GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	✓	NAVEIRAS	JOSE	31	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALES 16 GAMIZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		HERMIDA	JOSE	19	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-4616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZARAGOZA	FRIEND EDUARDO RODRIGUEZ 17 INQUISIDOR HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	✓	PRADO	ISIDRO	35	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-5616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND EDUARDO RODRIGUEZ 17 INQUISIDOR HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	Solas	JOSE	23	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALUICRIA	FRIEND EDUARDO RODRIGUEZ 17 INQUISIDOR HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	✓	BERBEL	PEDRO	18	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	103 ESPERANZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	LACKAWAMA
27		GARCIA	GABRIEL	19	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-1610	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL FARIÑAS 111 ESPERANZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	LACKAWAMA
28		FARIÑAS	MANUEL	21	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-2616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	103 ESPERANZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	LACKAWAMA
29		LOPEZ	FEDERICO	18	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH 4-616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
30		IGLESIAS	ADOLFO	37	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920, *March 17*, 19 20 — 234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			100				FRIEND CAETANO DE LUCA		3																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	75-77 THOMPSON NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSE TUR 1165 DARKE ST. WATERBURG CONN.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ISLAS BALEARES	IBIZA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BAUTISTA LUSUA 92 PROSPECT NEWARK N.J.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BAUTISTA LUSUA 92 PROSPECT NEWARK N.J.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BAUTISTA LUSUA 92 PROSPECT NEWARK N.J.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Boarding House, 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GABRIEL GONZALEZ 126 HAMILTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT REGINA LOPEZ 67 PERRY NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL RODRIGUEZ 327 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANDRES FERNANDEZ 151 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANDRES FERNANDEZ 151 SOUTH NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ANDRES FERNANDEZ 151 SOUTH ST NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS RAMOS 1804 8TH ST CANTON OHIO.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN BORRELL 75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CACERES
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	CONN	FRIEND ANTONIO QUINTANA 719 MAIN BRIDEPORT CONN.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOS
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL SUAREZ 119 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL SUAREZ 119 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS RAMOS 2804 8TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND AMALIA BLANCO 75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL RODRIGUEZ 327 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	ODBSON MANUEL RODRIGUEZ 327 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE VELA 36 STATE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE VILA 36 STATE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND BENITO RODRIGUEZ 1 CHARLESTON NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN DAVID IGLESIAS 1426 HAMBREY NEW YORK.	YES	2 INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW DAVID IGLESIAS 1426 HAMBREY NEW YORK.	YES	2 INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A. Huff Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One---- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 20.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have or possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, last or intended last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland or Palestine, as the case may be, should be recorded as such, and not as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to remain a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P.Geib, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P. Geib MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 19 20.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is sworn to.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master at the office at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-439)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-4 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MARCH 14 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Tejedo	PRIMITIVO	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JESUS RIO 104 J DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LANBER	FRITZ	27	M		CHESSE SMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZ ERLAND	SWITSERLAND	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FRIEND GERERDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	ROME
3		JIMENENEZ	MANUEL	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAINN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 178 ANIMAS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SOLIS	GONZALO	18	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN ARTURO GUTIERREZ 193 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PIAS	CASTOR	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANGEL PEREZ 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BARBEITO	EDUARDO	31	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND ANGEL PEREZ 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ARES	ANTONIO	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LUENGO	MANUEL	34	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND ANGEL PEREZ 333 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GONZALEZ	CANDIDO	28	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	MOTHER GREGORIA SAAVEDRA 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	ENRIQUEZ	MAURICIO	31	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS GUTIERREZ 166 LINEA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		FERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA TRAS	FRIEND JUAN LLORET 90 J. DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LUCAS	FRANCISCO	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUEES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	PORTUGAL	DOSMONTES	FATHER JOSE ZAYAS 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	NEWBEDFORD
13	CL. CUBAN	ZAYAS	ENRIQUE	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HORACIO NUÑEZ 47 DELOCIAS HAVANA CUBA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14	RES. USA. RET.	DIAZ	JOSE	24	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JUAN PEREZ 12 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VILLAR	JOSE	25	M	S	MINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ 3 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LUENGO	JULIAN	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA TRAS	FRIEND JOSE M TORRES 333 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TEIJEIRA	ANTONIO	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUES	PORTUGAL	DOSMONTES	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ 13 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	FALL RIVER
18		DARNA	CONSTANTINO	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO PEREZ 13 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	NEWBEDFORD
19		DIAZ	RODRIGO	33	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FRIEND FRANCISCO PICHEL 99 GALIANO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	CL. CUBAN	SANCHEZ	JUAN	40	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND OCTAVIO ALVAREZ 85 PLACIDO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	CL. CUBAN	ALVAREZ	FLORENTINO	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND OCTAVIO ALVAREZ 64 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
22	CL. CUBAN	DIEZ	ANTONIO	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND DOMINGO PEREZ 64 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
23		MARINO	JOSE M.	35	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PEREZ	MANUEL	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FRIEND JOSE GARCIA 67 CUBAN HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
25		GARCIA	RAMON	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		COCIÑA	JOSE	23	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 61 VILLEGAS HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
27		TELEÑA	BERNARDO	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	MOTHER MARTHA DE PEREZ 8 JOVELLANOS MATANZAS CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
28		PEREZ	SALVADOR	28	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CUERVO 113 AGUILA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	DEPORTED	PUJADAS	JUAN	40	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
30		SENLLE	MANUEL	27	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920, March 17, 1920

236

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.					
							FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE		2																
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	385 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
							BROTHER WITH LM LANBER		6																
EN 2	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	4 ROUTE ST ROME N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWITZELAND	ERLEN BACK
							FRIEND JOSE CAÑA		2																
3	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	668 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE		2																
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	385 WEST ST NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
							FRIEND GUMERSIND O VIDAL		2																
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	53 BRUEN ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							FRIEND JUAN GARCIA		4																
6	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	119 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							FRIEND FERNANDO VAZQUEZ		2																
7	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	119 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							FRIEND JOSE SANCHEZ		4																
8	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	357 WEST 59 NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
							FRIEND ANTONIO BLAS		1																
9	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	119 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							AUNT GREGORIA DEL PINO		2																
10	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	109 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND ANTONIO VAZQUEZ		2																TRAS DOS
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	119 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MONTES
							FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ	YES	2																TRAS DOS
12	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	153 BELLEVILLE NEWBEDFORD MASS		YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MONTES
							FRIEND LEOPOLDO RUIZ		5																SANTA
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	140 SAMFORD ST. PHILA PA.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CLARA
							FRIEND JOSE CASTRO		2																
14	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	661 WASHINGTON NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							FRIEND SERAFIN FREIJOO		2																
15	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	53 BRUNEN ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE		2																
16	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
							FRIEND JUAN LAYA		3																
17	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	438 BAG ST FALL RIVER MASS.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	TRASDOS MONTES
							COUSIN AGUSTIN MACHADO	YES	4																
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	161 BELLVILLE AVE NEWBEDFORD MASS.		YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							BROTHER FRANCISCO DOAZ		1																
19	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1917 N.Y.	217 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
							FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE		6																
20	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
							FRIEND PEDRO DIEZ		6																
21	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	155 COLORADO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
							BROTHER PEDRO DIEZ		6																
22	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	155 COLORADO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
							FRIEND PEDRO DIAZ	YES	1																
23	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	155 COLORADO AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.		YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	NAVARRA
							FRIEND CAETANO DE LUCA		1																
24	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	75-77 THOMPSON NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
							FRIEND PEDRO DIAZ	YES	3																
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	155 COLORADO AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.		YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
							FRIEND CAETANO DE LUCA		2																
26	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	75-77 THOMPSON NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
							BROTHER MANUEL TELEÑA		2																
27	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1919 CONN	155 COLORADO BRIDGEPORT CONN	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
							FRIEND MANUEL TELEÑA		2																
28	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	155 COLORADO BRIDGEPORT CONN	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
									2																
29	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANARIAS ISLAS	MALLORCA
							FRIEND BAUTISTA IUSUA		1																
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	92 PROSPECT NEWARK N.J.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One---------in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A "farmer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes immediately entitled, under the laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers, to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P. Geib, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of New York. 237

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One--------- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19 20.

at New York.

(signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MARCH 14 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALONSO	FRANCISCO	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MUIÑO	EMILIO	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BELLO	MANUEL	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND SANTIAGO GONZALEZ 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	RES. USA. RET.	PON	JULIO	34		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	UES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA	BROTHERINLAW LORENZO ANDREW C 21 HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	SUAREZ	CANDIDO	27		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		AFAN	JUAN	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 12 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
7	IN TRANSIT	Heglund	GUSTAVE	24		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	SWEDEN	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND JULIAN ALONSO 6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SANTACRUZ	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	SEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	FRIEND ANDRES SUAREZ 222 J DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	Soendsen	Charles Johannes	24		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND JUAN LORET 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		COOK	HANS	28		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	27 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	EAST PORT
11	IN TRANSIT	WEZANAAR	ADRIAN	27		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	HOLLAND	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	37 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	EAST POST
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920, March 5, 19.. 238

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND SAMUEL FERNANDEZ	3																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	173 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							FRIEND JESUS LOPEZ	2																	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	127 ROSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							FRIEND JOSE VILA	2																	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	36 STATE NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							BROTHERINLAW JOSE GONZALEZ	1																	
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	FLA.	2150 7TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
							FRIEND ANTONIO OUTEDA	2																	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	332 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
							FRIEND FRANCISCO ALVAREZ	3																	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	117 NIAGARA FALLS NEWARK NJ.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							Boarding House,																		
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	MES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SWEDEN	GUETENBERG
							Friend, Jose Sanchez,																		
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
							Boarding House,																		
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	DANISH	ASUNE
							Friend, Charles Bushen,																		
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	MASS	7 HARBON ST. EAST PORT MASS.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	NORWAY	BUDUI
							Sailors Home,																		
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	45 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	HOLLAND	ROTERDAM
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana., Cuba., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MARCH, 1920.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made to them only by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examiner desires to ascertain whether the alien is able to read—should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of an alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket is purchased to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individually and fairly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, nor the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 17, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORLEY	CHARLES	63		M	W	FEB 10 1858 BOSTON MASS.		5318 3RD AVE BROOKLLN N.Y.
2	YULIA	AGUSTIN	19		M	S	28 AUG 1900 YONCOA P.R.		2321 3RD NEW YORK.
3	LARKIN	CHARLES	22		M	S	9 SEPT 1897 COLUMBUS OHIO.		177 LECKNER COLUMBUS OHIO.
4	DICKERSON	THOMAS	22		M	S	1 APRIL 1897 NASHPVILLE		929 SOUTH DEYTON OHIO.
5	MAXWELL	JOSEPH	30		M	M	12 AUGUST 1889 HELENA CAL.		409 WEST 129 ST. NEW YORK.
6	Garrigan	CHARLES	44		M	M	18 DEC 1874 TOMPHINSVILLE N.Y.		1119 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	BURNEY	JOSEPH	37		M	M	1 NOV 1881 NEWBURN N.C.		253 LEAYNE NEW YORK.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Filed 3-17-20

At 3-16-20

4-7-7-C

1

240

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Atl 3-16-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

	U. S.	Total
1st [illegible]		
2nd [illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod 1289

S. S. [illegible] 1-9 sailing from [illegible] 6-9 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name / Given Name	Age Yrs / Mos		Sex / Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State / City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

241

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID?	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO WHEN AND WHERE?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	CONDITION OF PERSON, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL, AS MARRIED OR SINGLE								
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of former visit	If Yes: Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$13.00	-	-		[illegible] New-York City, N.Y.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 1 (Age). The relation of age to each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes-can read and write), No (No-can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people should come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning here after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States, coming to which the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Having to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns to be obtained from alien by the inspection officer in the examination of alien.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York, , 19

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

[OVER.]

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
H. L. Huff	Master		U. S.
C. W. Martensen	1st Officer	29	U. S.
C. Venetakis	2nd Officer	28	U. S.
V. F. Jamieson	3rd Officer	25	U. S.
J. Cupeiro	Carpenter	32	Spain
I. Meyer	Boatswain	34	Cape Cod
M. Varvig	Quartermaster	23	U. S.
J. M. Beguerr	"	26	San Salvadore
F. Kvande	"	29	U. S.
D. Everetz	Seaman	20	D. W. I.
J. Henriquez	"	34	D. W. I.
L. Britt	"	42	"
N. Johnson	"	22	"
J. Pelaez	"	24	"
W. L. Martelos	"	44	"
C. Oliana	"	36	"
E. Bernabella	"	20	"
W. Baur	"	22	"
J. Vitto	"	30	"
L. Martyn	"	25	"
J. Tromp	"	24	"
[illegible]	"	31	"
W. de Groot	"	30	"
C. Willems	[illegible]	20	D. W. I.
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	U. S.
R. Smith	[illegible]	28	U. S.
G. Garcia	[illegible]	26	U. S.
C. [illegible]	[illegible]	19	U. S.
J. R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba
Jose Alvarado	[illegible]	30	"
E. [illegible]	[illegible]	31	Mex. Cst.
P. [illegible]	[illegible]	27	Austria
G. Vasil	[illegible]	28	Greece
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	Mt Sinai
C. [illegible]	[illegible]	21	U. S.
[illegible]	"	30	Russia
[illegible]	"	27	Italy
[illegible]	"	25	Russia
[illegible]	"	17	U. S.
[illegible]	"	19	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Spain
[illegible]	"	23	Spain
[illegible]	"	26	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Spain
[illegible]	"	24	"
[illegible]	"	41	"
[illegible]	"	20	"
[illegible]	"	24	"
[illegible]	"	20	"
[illegible]	"	27	"
[illegible]	"	5	"
[illegible]	"	27	"
[illegible]	"	20	Spain
[illegible]	"	20	"
[illegible]	"	22	"

NAME	CALLING	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Otero	Fireman	43	Spain
M. Rodriguez	"	30	"
M. Caro	"	36	"
A. Riverta	"	26	"
A. Gomez	"	20	"
A. Pasander	"	30	"
J. Varela	"	20	"
M. Franco	"	30	"
J. Gomez	"	33	"
J. Vasquez	"	39	"
A. Garcia	"	30	"
A. Varela	Coal passer	19	Spain
M. Casquez	"	17	"
A. Rodriguez	"	24	Mexico
B. Vinal	"	17	Spain
J. Rodriguez	"	27	"
E. Lozano	"	31	"
E. Rosende	"	19	"
J. Carro Garcia	"	20	"
J. Greire	"	20	"
R. Garcia	"	26	"
E. Monzo	"	22	"
W. Geach	Purser	32	U. S.
E. F. Beecher	Asst. Purser	24	U. S.
P. Gallaher	1st. Asst.	24	U. S.
H. Leith	Surgeon	32	U. S.
B. Lazarus	Wireless Opr.	28	U. S.
W. R. de La Hunt	"	30	Mich. U.S.
H. Speirman	Chief Steward	34	U. S.
J. Ormellas	2nd Steward	35	"
R. Willery	3rd Steward	30	U. S.
Mrs. La Plante	Stewardess	33	"
G. Brerfords	"	35	U. S.
W. R. Russell	Chief Cook	32	"
C. Romero	2nd Cook	19	U. S.
R. Hernandez	3rd Cook	38	U. S.
G. Reyer	4th Cook	22	Columbia
H. Villot	Baker	30	French nat.
J. Romentari	2nd Baker	19	Spain
G. Leuliker	Butcher	43	U. S.
J. Provencheg	1st. helper	24	Malico
R. Perez	"	25	"
C. Andersen	Pantryman	41	U. S.
P. Faberstein	2nd "	22	U. S.
M. Pol	Fireman	22	Cuba
J. de Leon-	"	33	"
I. Law	Quartermaster	25	U. S.
C. Arias	"	25	Spain
J. Fernandez	"	30	"
L. Quirard	Asst. Steward	30	"
F. Maduro	Int. Asst. Steward	30	Curacao
Juan Valle	Baker	41	U. S.
Manuel Vita	2nd Steward	21	Spain
Chas. Hart	2nd Steward	23	Mex.
J. Martinez	Waiter	20	Vasquez.
J. Genoni	"	23	Swiss
M. Pena	"	44	Spain
M. Martinez	"	40	"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Calas	Waiter	40	Cuba
[illegible]	"	31	Spain
V. Rosado	"	40	"
M. Russell	"	18	U. S.
I. [illegible]	"	34	Spain
C. Wooster	"	50	U. S.
M. Gonzalez	"	24	Spain
A. [illegible]	"	41	Portugal
N. Welton	"	21	Sweden
C. [illegible] Rillo	"	20	Bohemia
N. Anderson	"	32	Danish
J. Cue	"	47	Eng.
L. [illegible]	"	30	P. R.
Th[illegible] Billow	"	29	Eng.
R. Roberts	"	31	"
E. Perez	"	35	Spain
A. Rodriguez	"	22	C. R.
P. Antillo	"	20	Spain
W. Buch	"	23	Denmark
E. Castro	"	28	Spain
E. Buch	"	26	Spain
R. Lopez	Head boy	20	P. Rico
[illegible] Vasquez	Coal [illegible]er	27	Spain

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[illegible], immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a po[illegible] of the United States.

246

Vessel S/S"Mexico., *arriving at* New York., March, 1920., *from the port of* Havana., Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinsen	Oswald H.	1st.Officer	March 3. 1920.	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Russian	American	5.9	160	None.
2	Demetake	George	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	"	5.7	148	"
3	Oakes	William S.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5.8	144	"
4	Cupeire	Joaquin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	149	"
5	Meyer	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	153	"
6	Kvande	Emil	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scandinavia	American	5.6	138	"
7	Wanvig	Roy O	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.8	147	"
8	Biguer	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	San Salvador	Salvader	5.9	150	"
9	Zimmerman	Intonio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	Dutch	5.10	156	"
10	Johnsen	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Vitte	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	Marteles	William R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
13	Evertz	Elias G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	Willems	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
15	Henriquez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	156	"
16	Bernabela	Theopilo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	154	"
17	Oliana	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Dutch.	5.8	155	"
18	Rehder	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	Meer	Henrique	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
20	Martin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
21	Koch	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	139	"
22	Tromp	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
23	Willems	Conrado	Deck-boy.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Dutch	5.11	147	"
24	Ritchie	David	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	60	M	American	American	5.10	169	"
25	Smith	Raymond	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
26	Lyna	Anthony P.	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
27	Pruess	Carl	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	141	"
28	Albarine	Jose	Jr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	147	"
29	Sanchez	Jose B.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	Deelan	James E.	Jr.	"	March 6.	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.7	146	"

Line WARD.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.,

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff, Master, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Huff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel S/S "MEXICO". ..., *arriving at* New York ..., March -----, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920.										
1	Zikovich	Peter	Ref'g Eng'r.	March 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Servian	Serbia	5.10	156	None.
2	Fredi	Manuel	Asst.Ref'g	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	"
3	Ryan	Michael	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.10	139	"
4	Nykaner	Leander	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finland	5.8	146	"
5	Pessa	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5.8	140	"
6	Moran	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.8	140	"
7	Webber	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	American	5.8	154	"
8	Hausle	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.9	139	"
9	Lanegan	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
10	Arcosa	Regilei	Water-tender	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	145	"
11	Carre	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
12	Galan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	Redriguez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	France	Hilario	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
16	Perez	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	Santos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	Calvino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	Otero	Juarez	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
20	Frange	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	Riveire	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
22	Ares	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
23	Dans	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	Vasquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	154	"
25	Ceinado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
26	Perez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
27	Pasantin	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
28	Lago	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	Pagos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	Santaren	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	154	"

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Local Agents .....

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff, master, *of the* S.S."Mexico", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. A. Huff
Master, xxxxxxxxxxxx

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* March, *1920.*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Mexico". *, arriving at* New York *, March , 19 20. from the port of* Havana., Cuba. 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vasquez	Antonio	Fireman	March 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	155	None.
2	Carro	Manuel	"	March 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	Vasquez	Deminge	"	March 3	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
5	Pompian	Manuel	"	March 6	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
7	Rodriguez	Apol	Coalpasser	March 3	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	148	"
8	Garcia	Jose Carro	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	"
9	Vinal	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
10	Rubio	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
11	Rodriguez	Jose Ma	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	154	"
12	Vasquez	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	Gonzalez	Angel	"	March 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Varela	Avelino	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
15	Laspe	Antonio	"	March 3	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	Lorenzo	Emfrazio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	Rosende	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
18	Vasquez	Manuel	"	March 6	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
19	Agualu	Azuged	Mess-boy	March 3	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	145	"
20	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5.7	144	"
21	Bourke	Vincent M.	Asst "	March 6	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.7	137	"
22	Beecher	Edward E.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5.8	157	"
23	Geib	Henry P.	Surgeon	March 3	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
24	Lazarus	Benjamin	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	M	Roumanian	"	5.8	145	"
25	De LaHunt	Clarence	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5.8	149	"
26	Speirman	Henry	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand'avia	"	5.7	146	"
27	Ornellas	John de	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	153	"
28	Deignan	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.8	157	"
29	LaPlante	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	Branford	Sophia	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	Finnish	Finland	5.7	139	"

Line Ward.
Owners New York &Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,
Local Agents
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff, Master, *of the* S/S Mexico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H.A.Huff

Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* March-------, *19* 20.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S.S."Mexico". ..., *arriving at* New York, March, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell	Willian	Chief Cook	March 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	English	American	5.7	154	None.
2	Romero	Octavio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Peru.	5.6	148	"
3	Sandoval	Guillerimo R.	3rd. "	March 4	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5.8	153	"
4	Reyer	Gabriel	4th. "	March 3	"	"	"	22	M	Indian	Colombia	5.8	156	"
5	Gillet	Henry L.	Baker	March 5	"	"	"	30	M	French	American	5.9	154	"
6	Remenlero	Enceterio	2nd. Baker	March 3	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	149	"
7	Schtieber	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.8	156	"
8	Dunquid	Charles	" Helper.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5.8	149	"
9	Perez	Rafael	Kitchen "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.5	147	"
10	Fsanceschy	Jorge	" "	March 4	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	Anderson	George	Pantry-man	March 3	"	"	"	42	M	Scand'avia	Sweden	5.11	157	"
12	Sheridan	Philip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.6	150	"
13	Klapkin	Abe	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
14	Cockfield	Charles	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	143	"
15	DeLeon	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
16	Levy	Jaques	Sculleryman	March 5	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5.7	154	"
17	Arias	Gumersindo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	148	"
18	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
19	Castro	Emilio	Porter	March 3	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	148	"
20	Duquid	Lawrence	Bar-tender	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.8	153	"
21	Madure	Miguel	Int. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Benaire	Dutch.	5.8	148	"
22	Zulke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	American	5.11	160	"
23	Weiling	Landry	Bath-Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand'avia	Denmark	5.8	149	"
24	Hart	Charles	Deck-Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8	148	"
25	Manninghaus	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	American	5.8	150	"
26	Wilton	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand'avian	Sweden	5.8	146	"
27	Pita	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	143	"
28	Andersen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand'avian	Denmark	5.7	148	"
29	Bidlo	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Austrian	Austria	5.7	147	"
30	Rosado	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	American	5.8	152	"

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff, Master, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Huff
Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of March --------, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 -1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

250

No. 204
Ed. 3-14-19—300,000

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of [illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 6, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 7 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							do not write							
1	[illegible]		132838						M			5,7	150	
2	[illegible]		"						M	"	"	5,7	180	"
3	[illegible]		132943						M	"	"	5,8	147	"
4	Boyer		132944					20	M	"	"	5,8	150	"
5	[illegible]		132897									[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		[illegible]								"	5,7	170	
7	[illegible]		132900				"	18	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	28	M	"	"	5,6	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]		132937				"	31	M	"	"	[illegible]	148	
10	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	30			"	5,8	170	"
11	Le Pigot		[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"		"	5,8	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible] Mallet		132898				"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	156	
13	[illegible]		132941				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5,8	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]		132920				"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]		132[illegible]1				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5,7	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]		63643				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5,	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]		[illegible] P				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]		13294[illegible]				"	30	"	"	"	5,7	149	"
19	[illegible]		132954				"	20	M	"	"	5,7	[illegible]	"
20	Delamare		[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,8	[illegible]	"
21	Le Gras		132933							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]		132920				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,1	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]		1 1164				"	[illegible]			"	5,5	120	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,4	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	132921				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	132933				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	162	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5,[illegible]	150	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pickine	Conan	132952 √Fireman	1/2	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	African	French	5,5	131	No
2	Le Lan	Jean	1329.5 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5,5	135	"
3	Arrot	Adrien	132926 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	134	"
4	Hamon Ben Lan		132942 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,7	155	"
5	Fran	Jean	√ "	1/2		"	"	23	M	"	"	5,3	145	"
6	Le Bot	Louis	√ "	1/2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,7	130	"
7	Le Lan	Jean	√ "	1/2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	128	"
8	Le Pilloud	Yves	√	1/2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,7	134	"
9	Morel	Hyppolite	√Chief Steward	1/2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,5	138	"
10	Derrien	Rene	132925 √Waiter	1/2	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,6	120	"
11	Le Forestier	Yves	Steward mate	1/2	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5,6	150	"
12	Malpat	Yves	132922 √Cook	1/2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,4	101	"
13	Le Filleul	Francois	√Baker	1/2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,5	140	"
14	Anre	Emile	1329.7 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,5	140	"
15	Koang Van Kguger		132947 √Cook	1/2	"	"	"	28	M	Annamite	"	5,4	138	"
16	Sang	Chang	Laundry 132912 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	"	5,4	139	"
17	Ribault	Louis	132895 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	5,3	110	"
18	Rocampad	Etienne	132894 √Steward	1/2	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	"	5,7	152	"
19	Lamon	Ange	Fierce 132918 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	29	M	[illegible]	"	5,5	140	"
20	Le Goff	Joseph	132946 √ "	1/2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,4	120	"
21	Le Friec	Francois	√ "	1/2	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,3	120	"
22	Noel	Herve	132976 √Nurse	1/2	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,7	128	"
23	Fortune	Germain	132923 √Waiter	1/2	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5,6	120	"
24	Antonio	Pereira	√Sailor	1/3	La Havane		No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	145	"
25	Francisco	Fernello	√Fireman	1/3	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	117	"
26	Antonio	Joachim	√ "	1/3	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	153	"
27	Geans	Alfonso	132940 √ "	1/3	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible] Indian	Haitien	5,5	148	"
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel S.S. "Mexico". *, arriving at* New York , March , 1920 , *from the port of* Havana., Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geneud	Joseph	Waiter	March 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scand'avian	Switzer-land.	5.8	154	None.
2	Orando	Aveline	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	148	"
3	Redriguez	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	CostaRica	CostaRica	5.5	147	"
4	Amores	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	156	"
5	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	Bailey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.5	141	"
7	Moran	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	152	"
8	Antele	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	Horst	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	153	"
10	Cook	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.6	150	"
11	Cala	Jorge	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.5	148	"
12	McConnell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.6	148	"
13	Esposito	Camilo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	147	"
14	Koster	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Germann	American	5.7	148	"
15	Martinez	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.7	147	"
16	Rosado	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	P.Rican	American	5.9	153	"
17	Buck	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand'avia	Denmark	5.8	154	"
18	Gutierrez	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	146	"
19	Rose	Samuel A.	"	March 6	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.7	144	"
20	Roberts	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.6	153	"
21	Huff	Harry A.	Master	March 3	"	"	"	45	M	American	American	5.11	162	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff, Master, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.A.Huff
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mexico (Yard) arrived El Paso 3/18/20 Mar 191 , M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
Adams Eric	Cal.	5	60	1	Under 16 unacc. & T.Pt. Coven.							3/18	9	26.12	50		254				
Pujados, Juan		10	29	1	LPC Chd Hon[illegible] arrived Nr " 4/9-10 av Smith							4/5	116	for				30 10 am 4/9		Mexico	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6381

Nov. 15-17, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

